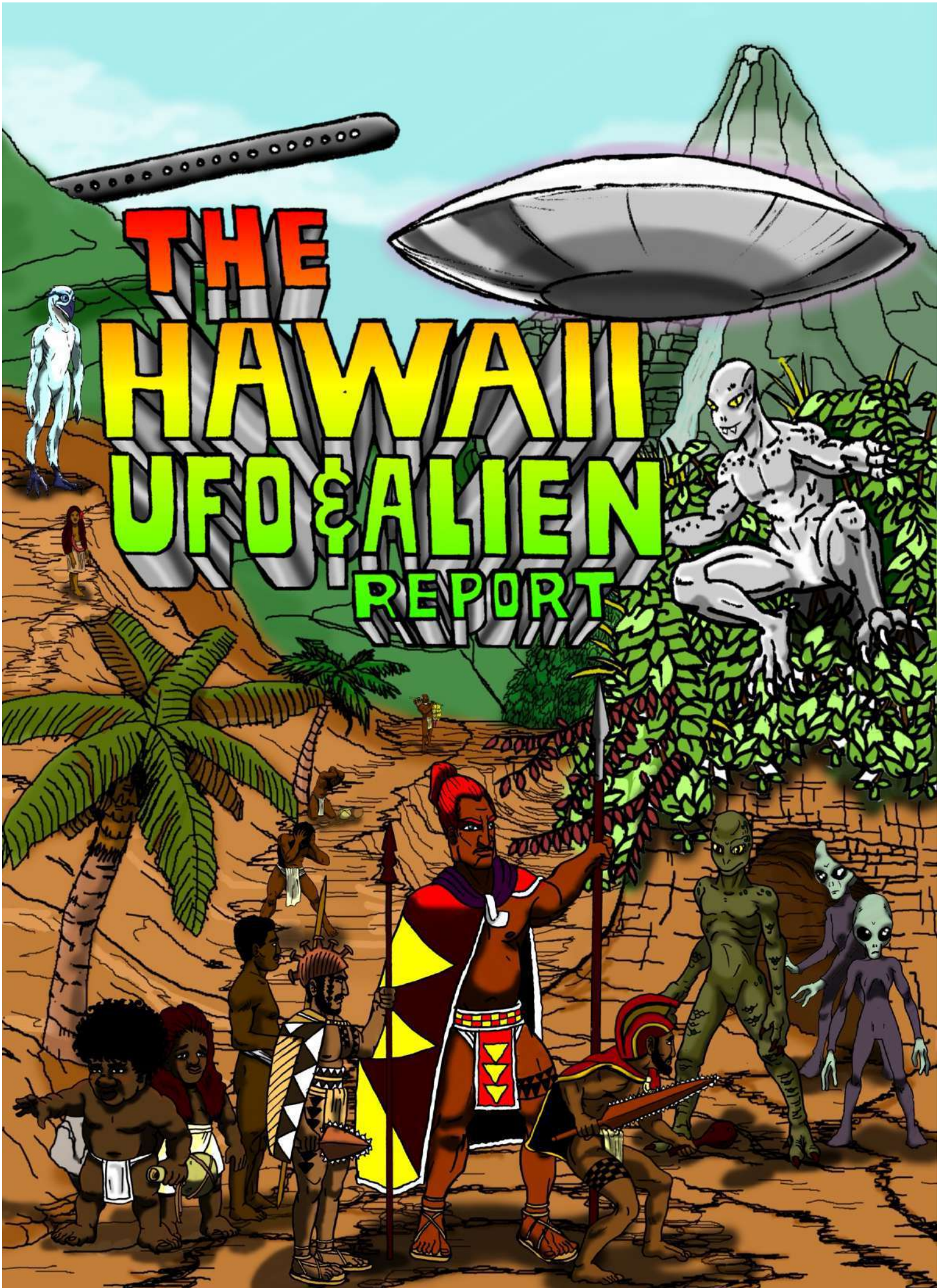
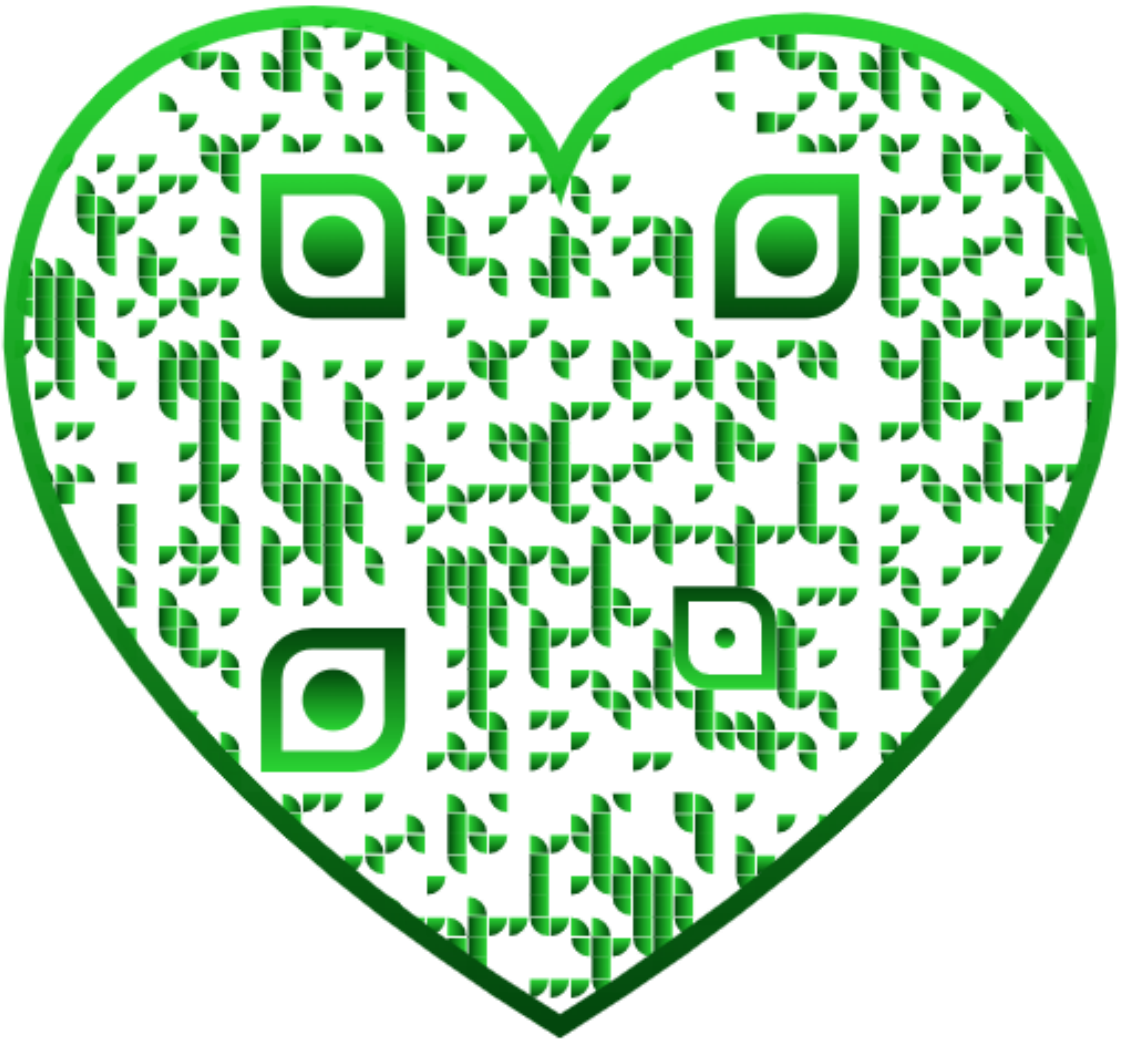

THE
HAWAII
UFO & ALIEN
REPORT



The Hawai‘i UFO & Alien Report:

A History and Ultimate Guide to UFOs and Aliens in Hawai‘i

Ian K. Koski

Independent Researcher

Table of Contents

Aloha Nation: Section 1 ……...… 3

Ha, Breath of Life: Section 2 ……... 7

Madame Pele's Star Gate and the Creation of Hawai'i: Section 3 …… 9

The "Ra" Bird Men of the Sun and "Ishtar" the Mother Moon (Mu) Goddess: Section 4 ……... 16

Red Haired Giants: Section 5 ……..…… 28

Reptilians: Section 6 ……..… 35

Menehune: Section 7 ……..... 53

The People of Mu: Section 8 ……..….. 58

Destruction and The Great Flood: Section 9 ……..…… 61

Modern Writers of Mu and Atlantis: Section 10 ……..….... 66

New Testament and One God: Section 11 ……... 71

Who were the Hawaiians?: Section 12 ……... 76

The Hawaiian WW2, Japanese, and Nazi connection: Section 13 ……..... 88

The Military and Space Force: Section 14 ……..… 98

The 88 Portal: Section 15 ……... 103

Teleportation: Section 16 ……... 108

The True Shape of the Earth: Section 17 ……. 112

Tunnels: Section 18 ……. 115

Super Soldiers and Hawaiian Super Men: Section 19 ……... 129

Indoctrination into the Secret Space Programs: Section 20 …….. 139

Hawaiian Star Visitors: Section 21 ……... 141

The Seven Chakra Sisters: Section 22 ……. 146

Countdown to Full Disclosure: Section 23 …… 149

TR-3B in Hawaii: Section 24 …….. 153

Oumuamua and the Return of Ra: Section 25 …… 157

The 2017 Missile Meeting for the 2018 Missing Missile: Section 26 164

Big Island 2019 and a Dream of Lemuria's Underground City: Section 27 179

2020 UFOs of the NOW: Section 28 213

2021 Artificial Intelligence Pandemic, Alien Invasion Plandemic: Section 29 223

Closing Statement and Message. Reform and Renaissance: Section 30 242

HAWAIʻI UFO CASE SECTION: Section 31 256

Uncorrupted Truth UFO Case Reports: Section 32 289

Previously Published HAWAIʻI UFO CASES: Section 33 309

- 1825-1950 309
- 1960s 328
- 1970s 346
- 1980s 360
- 1990s 370
- 2000s 385
- 2010s 454
- 2020s 701

References 733

Figure 1: A modern alien tiki, artist unknown, on the north shore of O'ahu.

Aloha Nation

Section 1

The following report is a comprehensive study looking at the phenomenon of UFOs and aliens in Hawaiʻi in a more complete, definitive, and expansive way than has ever been done before. This report covers past, present, and future of the Alien and UFO phenomenon. This writing seeks to answer and make public the mystery surrounding the UFO and Alien problem with the main focus in Hawaii. This report will bridge the gap and increase the understanding between those in the know and those who are not.

The UFO phenomenon is so important, complex, and vast that it affects everything and everyone on planet Earth daily, for better or worse. Therefore, it is only fair that the taxpayers, common public, and unwitting victims have a right to know what forces govern their daily existence from the shadows. The existence of UFOs and their occupants will ultimately influence the direction and development on this planet's technology, religion, economy, and culture. It is my opinion that the responsible notion is to inform everyone of what I feel is important information and truth. With access to a more widespread knowledge base, the public can make safer, informed life decisions and better daily choices. Ultimately, this means taking responsibility for your personal destiny in navigating the upcoming challenges for all inhabitants on Earth.

It is necessary to cover the historical information that is not provided in mainstream channels regarding the lost and ancient civilizations of Mu and Atlantis, including the technological advancements from these civilizations, and the numerous kinds of humanoids that inhabited these lands. It's important to know that Mu and Atlantis have much to do with modern UFO sightings while also having modern and hidden representations of their cultures in our daily lives, as we will see in this report. All the writings in this report were compiled and collected by myself, the author, from numerous sources. This compilation is comprised of mostly of my original writings, interviews, opinions, and testimony. Multiple previously published works by

others are used in this report to support my claims. Combined with my own content are many books, magazines, NEWS, online and video quotes, citations, and references (I capitalize NEWS because it is an acronym standing for North, East, West, South. It is an acronym because the NEWS tells you what is happening in all four directions), All sources are credited. The faster the truth comes to the public, the better humanity will fare in the long run. The longer the lies persist, the greater humanity will suffer. If eight billion people on Earth focused their minds, bodies, and souls on something collectively, anything is possible.

Ha, the Breath of Life

Section 2

Hawai‘i, a 1000-mile-long island chain in the North Pacific, consists of 130 islands, inlets, reefs, and shoals. In the year 2021, Hawai‘i is home to roughly 1,455,271 people. The population is spread across eight Islands, with two-thirds of its residents on the island of O‘ahu. Only seven of the islands are inhabited. Honolulu, located on O‘ahu, is the state capital and biggest city. The island of O‘ahu has historically been known as "The Gathering Place" by ancient Hawaiians and modern-day tourists alike. I, the writer of this report, am grateful to be born and raised in Honolulu, Hawai‘i, and to be part native Hawaiian. So, I write this report with local insight, passion, and personal interest.

The answer to the UFO and alien enigma in Hawai‘i is deeply rooted in its history, culture, religion, politics, economy, and mythology. Here, I will show how many UFOs and aliens have historical and terrestrial answers. We need not look to the cosmos for answers but instead can start right here on Earth in the Pacific Ocean. It's important to preface this with a few relative and important facts about the islands of Hawai‘i themselves. The Hawaiian Islands are the most populated and most isolated archipelago in the Pacific. All these islands are formed out of igneous rock, which means they’re porous with hollow tubes pocketed throughout. These air pockets are sometimes large enough to form tunnels and caves under each Hawaiian Island. For thousands of years, an intricate network of miles-long, interconnected tunnels has been beneath the feet of all the people who have ever stepped foot on a Hawaiian Island. The largest island in the chain, The Big Island of Hawai‘i, is still volcanically active. This means that the islands are honeycombed with lava tubes and air pockets, some of which extend island to island and connect directly to the Earth’s mantle, miles below the Pacific Ocean itself.

The island state is the most racially diverse in the USA with the largest Asian American plurality, largest Buddhist community, and largest proportion of multiracial people, with representation from almost every country and every religion on Earth.

These small, tropical islands have ten different climates, and have seen natural disasters such as hurricanes, tsunamis, earthquakes, tornados, and volcanic eruptions. The Big Island of Hawai‘i itself is home to the tallest mountain in the world from ocean floor to peak and is the first place on Earth touched by the sun. Iolani Palace in Honolulu was one of the first places in the world to be fully illuminated in 1886 in front of 5,000 people. The island chain, its surrounding waters, and its archipelago played a critical role in World War II, and has withstood wars, battles, and prison camps. It is the only state in America that once had a King, and some say is still a sovereign kingdom illegally overthrown by the United States. Why are so many notable, unique attributes clustered in such a small area of Earth? It's no coincidence that Hawai‘i and its people are world famous for tourism, honeymoons, and marriages, with many people viewing it as an island paradise and bucket list destination.

All these facts, and more to be revealed, play roles in the UFO and alien phenomena. In fact, UFOs and aliens are the missing puzzle piece that ties Hawai‘i, its etymology, and its entire incredible existence, past, present, and future, together.

Madame Pele's Stargate and the Creation of Hawai‘i

Section 3

First, we must understand the that the universe is electric. All things in it are connected by electromagnetic filaments. The sun's Electromagnetic field extends outward 360 degrees in a doughnut shape, that encompasses the solar system’s planets. All planets have their own doughnut shaped electromagnetic fields which are in sync with the Sun’s field. All the planets have magnetic equator lines at the X and Z axes that divide their magnetic poles and a magnetic meridian line that divides its hemispheres at the y axis. This means that the Earth’s invisible magnetic field is divided into four quadrants: Northeast, Northwest, Southeast and Southwest. Hawai‘i is in center of the Northeast magnetic quadrant. The Northwest magnetic quadrant has North America and South America. The Southeast magnetic quadrant contains Australia and Antarctica. Africa, Europe, and Asia are in the Southwest magnetic quadrant. Hawai‘i being at the center of the Northeast magnetic quadrant is central to this entire discussion. This magnetic junction is the reason for the location of the Volcanic Hawaiian Islands.

The equidistant vortex points around the surface of the Earth are electromagnetically connected by lines of energy. Imagine Earth crisscrossed by a symmetrical geomagnetic field lattice structure of lay lines. Now, it is easy to imagine these quadrants and lay lines with a static Earth as essentially four sections of an orange with straight up and down, left and right lines. However, what any static map will fail to convey is that the Earth is spinning, so the electromagnetic lines on the Earth are tugged by this motion, like water down a drain, into the center of the quadrant. This creates a spinning electromagnetic vortex at the center of each quadrant, like an anchor or a black hole. These are separate energy points from the north and south poles but are at the center of each quadrant. The energy point is the center of many energy lines branching out across the quadrant in a spiral-type fashion. These lines, cross points, and vortexes are invisible to the human eye and are electromagnetic. We can spot the

areas of vortexes because there are increased instances of hurricanes and volcanoes. It just so happens that the "hot spot" that produced the Hawaiian island chain over a span of 10 million years is the location of a major electromagnetic vortex junction or node where all these lines intersect in the Northeast magnetic quadrant.

Again, this web of electromagnetism, is being pulled by the four major magnetic junctions, and the pole of the Earth. Taking just the top half the Earth from the equator up, the east and west magnetic fields rotate around their own quadrant centers, but the whole motion is then being pulled by the rotation of the Earth's pole. The major quadrant center energy nodes happen to fall on the Tropic of Cancer line. Still imagining just the top half of the Earth, the electromagnetic motion of the east and west Hemispheres resembles a rotating Yin Yang symbol, with the quadrant center energy nodes as the holes in each side of Yin and Yang. This pattern of rotation can be seen in the water currents, the wind currents, and probably, if we could remove the crust of the Earth, the flow of magma under the surface crust. Lastly, remember that this is just describing one half of the Earth, so in its totality, we have two Yin Yang symbols, one looking at the top of the Earth with the north pole in the center, and the second from the bottom of the Earth with the south pole in the center. The south is identical to the north but is moving the exact opposite direction, so the top half is moving counterclockwise while the bottom half is moving clockwise.

We can see this directional pull by looking at the crescent like-shape the Hawaiian Islands were dragged into as they were being formed. The magma and Hot Spot are traveling faster in the spiral motion than the crust is. So, the Volcano Hot Spot, or quadrant center node, created an intense pulling of magma through the slower moving crust, moving counterclockwise. The multiple Hawaiian Islands are a result of the slow drift of the crust. The magma provides lubricant for the crust to move. As such, the newest Island will always be on the right with the older islands trailing behind like a tail. Again, it is important to note the crescent shape of the islands is due to the spiral nature of this energy field. The four magnetic quadrants are four

different plates floating on top the four different magma oceans. Therefore, you will see a string of volcanos in line around quadrants, and rifts and ridges that divides the planet into the four quadrants. The mid-ocean ridge system separately names these ridges, but they are really the perimeters of these quadrants, more or less, remembering the axis tilt and crust drift. The four major vortexes are on opposite sides of the planet from each other. Those opposite axis points connect the east Tropic of Cancer with the west Tropic of Capricorn and the east Topic of Capricorn with the of the west Tropic of Cancer. The north and south poles are also vortex points opposite each other on the Y axis of Earth. If you would like to know more about the physics behind this, look into Nassim Haramein's work, he is an expert in torsion physics.

While this energy is not visible on the normal human visible light spectrum it can be detected with magnetic instruments. The field can be seen by birds, insects, and fish who use it for navigation. However, this energy can be felt by people and animals alike and is sometimes described as a spiritual energy or as Hawaiians say "Mana."

These lay-lines and node centers/vortexes are equally spread all over this world. Many ancient cultures-built structures on them, along them, and worshipped them, in order to harness the natural geomagnetic energy. This energy is like a magnetic geyser and its effects can be seen to manifest as volcanos, tornados, hot springs, geysers, and rivers, to name a few. In modern times, many of these lines and vortexes house churches, temples, monuments, and important political or financial buildings. The reader may guess which buildings in modern times are seen on energy vortexes...i.e The White House, the Vatican, the Pyramids of Giza and Stone Henge in England...etc. The energy node in Hawai'i, however, was actually worshipped, deified, and called "Madame Pele" or "Pele-honua-mea" by the ancient Hawaiians. These electromagnetic/geomagnetic energies have been mapped and can be measured and detected by magnetic instruments, like magnetic field detectors.

Probably the most amazing aspect of these types of vortex points is what they mean for travel. Because these vortexes pull water and lava up from the core, often one can physically

travel in the cave and rock tunnels the water and lava carve. However, there is also the ability to travel between and along the lay lines themselves via a "worm hole" effect. In a video game, this would be called a "warp zone;" in science fiction shows, they might be called "dimensional portals" or "stargates." In this document, I refer to them as "geomagnetic energy vortexes" because I am only referring to the natural ones here on Earth. The ones in outer space might be more accurately called "galactic energy vortexes" because there is indeed a galactic lay line network. Some call this galactic lay line a "galactic web" and this web does allow for interstellar travel. Again, the shape of the Earth's field is a spiral, and the shape of the field in space is also a spiral. This spiral that we call the Golden Ratio and Fibonacci Sequence is the magnetic shape of the lay lines that nature flows on. We have at least one natural galactic portal entrance in our solar system near or on Jupiter... maybe inside the famous eye of Jupiter. It's likely that all planets are connected via porthole system with most being heavily guarded and monitored. These vortexes are not to be confused with what mainstream astronomers call "black holes." Again, these areas are often invisible to the naked human eye, but volcanos and hurricanes give them away.

Other examples of geomagnetic energy vortexes connected via lay lines are places like the Stargate of Hayu Marca, Peru and the Bermuda Triangle (many of these vortexes are under water). When the electric connections between stars are astronomically aligned during certain times of the year, the energy connecting them all could open straight, instant, natural, paths to distant stars and planets. Meaning stone portals may be naturally activated during astronomical alignments. More about that later. These could be considered natural travel portals with maybe only a place cut out of stone so that a traveler may step into the correct spot. Some say that simply whistling a tune or playing a flute at the right frequency is enough to activate the travel process. Do you remember Neo traveling through the phone line by dialing a number in the movie *The Matrix* (Wachowski & Wachowski, 1999)?

Other such natural vortex sites here on Earth are said to be in Loch Ness, Lake Titicaca, Baghdad, Iraq, the Mariana Trench, and Roswell New Mexico, to name only a few. Magic sigils, technology, or artificially built structures can also be used to control or aid travel using these networks of energy vortexes. Some castles, temples, churches, and even military bases are built on these energy locations (if not, also built over the accompanying underground tunnel entrances) so that elite people may travel or use these zones in private away from the public. There are many practical uses, other than teleporting a person, for this type of electromagnetic energy. Harnessing, channeling, amplifying, and focusing this magnetic energy can also aid in astral travel, generating electricity, telecommunication, enhanced meditation, and healing. Stones and crystals planted on such vortex spots can resonate and amplify the energy. Sites like Stone Henge, Carnac, The Washington Monument, and Great Pyramid of Giza are example of stones beings used to harness and focus electromagnetic energy. Sometimes stones function as crystals and giant stone structures function as giant crystals. Crystals can be used to nullify or enhance frequencies that may be coming out of lay lines and vortexes. Crystals are a direct link to nature and the invisible. They can download/upload information coming in and out of vortexes and be used as batteries. The piezoelectricity in quartz attracts, stores, and transmits light resonance. Computers use silicon crystals and many portals, man-made and natural, are analyzed, operated, and monitored by computers and quantum computers.

Some of these lay lines and nodes may serve a specific purpose depending on who's using them. Besides travel, when portals are open then can be used like a communication channel to another to another planet, astral body travel to another planet, rituals and sacrifices to another planet, or energy extraction/absorption from another planet or star. Natural Star Alignment Portals are used or activated during a certain time of year or time of day/night. Examples of certain astrological alignments that may activate vortex portals would be the combinations of Equinoxes, Solstices, sub solar point, full moons, eclipses, and during particular star alignments. This is because cosmic electromagnetic radiation is connected and works in

conjunction (effects and harmonizes) with the Earth's electromagnetic sphere from across the galactic web. Modern day secret societies and high-level people in world governments have been very aware of this for a long time. These elite occultists have been selfishly using, guarding, and hiding this type of electromagnetic and frequency science (along with its applications). Humans are not the only entities said to use these portals and locations.

The major geomagnetic node producing a Hot Spot in Hawai'i that is birthing the Hawaiian Island chain is near the Tropic of Cancer, on a latitude line of about 19° (19.5). The prime number 19 also has importance in religion and gematria. Some religions and esoteric societies say that 19 represents GOD or The One Infinite God of All in numerology. If you take a tetrahedron and place it within a sphere, oriented north, according to the axis and rotation, the base of the tetrahedron will be at 19.5 degrees latitude. Meaning that, if you draw a triangle inside a circle, the two bottom points of the triangle will be a 19.5 degrees angle. The sacred geometry of 19.5-degree angles seems to be a constant. The Pyramids of Egypt are at 19.5 degrees latitude. The ancient pyramid of Mexico, called "The Stairway to the Heaven" has steps at a 19.5-degree angle. Some say it is possible to produce a levitation effect using the frequency of 19 Hz (maybe 19.62 Hz). Are some UFOs using a frequency of 19.62 Hz like a speaker to hover or a directed energy beam of 19.62 for propulsion? The Eye of Jupiter is at 19.5 degrees latitude and is a vortex of swirling energy. In astronomy, there is a 19-year moon cycle in relation to the sun. It contains the first numeral and the last numeral otherwise know as Alpha and Omega. In Tarot, the sun is associated with the number 19. The sun is a portal, so 19 can represent a solar portal or gateway.

Portals and their access points on Earth are currently guarded by the Navy, Coast Guard, and Air Force, as well as from above by the Space Command, whether those standing guard know it or not. Olympus Mons, the largest volcano in the solar system on Mars is at 19.5 degrees latitude. Mauna Loa is also on this lay line of 19° and is considered the largest volcano on Earth. Keep in mind, many UFOs are seen entering and exiting volcanos all around the

Earth, not only for their energy portals but also for their lava tube connections to inner earth. The Hawaiian volcano goddess Madame Pele is still revered today as giving birth to Hawaiian Islands and sacrifices were even made to her. Mauna Kea, a volcano taller than Mauna Loa but is currently inactive, is notorious for its many space telescopes. Hawai‘i, on an energy vortex at a 19.5 degree angle, is the pacific eye to the sky. Because of its height, Mauna Kea is also the first place on Earth where the light of the sun first touches. This is an important connection to the sun and means that the sun touches Earth at 19 degrees first. It is a major junction of electromagnetic lay lines on Earth. The geomagnetic energy vortex of Hawai‘i's Big Island may be the single greatest factor unifying the entire significance of everything stated in this report. It's only fitting that we begin our understanding of Hawai‘i the same way the Hawaiians did, with Madame Pele. "HA" is the breath of life and the sound of laugher and happiness. So, the HA-waiians are the breathers of life, the life given by Madame Pele. It's no wonder the people who live in and visit Hawai‘i often feel good vibrations, spiritual energy, or mysticism.

The "Ra" Bird Men of the Sun and "Ishtar" the Mother Moon (Mu) Goddess

Section 4

Now, we must understand a more broad and true history of the planet Earth and its advanced civilizations. This next section will focus on the history of the Pacific during the Pleistocene Epoch (beginning 2.6 million years ago and ending 11,650 years ago) before the (current) Holocene Epoch. The mainstream narrative only acknowledges modern humans to by 150,000 years old, although humankind is over 500,000 years old. To keep things relevant though, the brief timeline and hidden history provided here will go no further back than 75,000 years ago.

During the Pleistocene or "Ice Age" between 60,000 years ago to about 50,000 years ago, Mu, an ancient, advanced civilizations now lost to erosion, existed (see section five for further explanation and sources). The Earth had more oxygen and more atmosphere. Because of the abundance of oxygen and solar radiation, the Earth was filled with giant life. A major deciding factor in the size of a species is the Earth's atmosphere and how much oxygen can flow through the veins or capillaries. The more oxygen, the larger the size. As a result, the trees were giant, the reptiles were gigantic, the fish were enormous, the mammals were gargantuan, and all the plants and people were huge. Everything was bigger than it is now. Some humans were 9 feet and taller. Because they had bigger bodies, more oxygen, and healthier plant foods, they had bigger hearts and thus, people lived longer. They sometimes lived hundreds of years, like it says Methuselah did in the Bible. This is the time the Bible refers to before and after Noah's flood. It was an age of Giants. This is how old our modern Bible actually is. This age of giants lasted till about 11,700 years ago or 9,700 B.C., when a mass extinction destroyed much life and civilization, ending the Ice Age. This extinction was from a planetary cataclysm involving earthquakes, floods, volcanos, and a pole shift. The cataclysm that happened was during the astrological age shift from Virgo to Leo. Thus ended the era of giants.

Sometime between 49,000 B.C and 48,000 B.C., Earth's people were in a similar range of energetic frequencies as we are now, currently. Right now, we are in the transition from the Age of Pieces to the Age of Aquarius. These shifts, which are cyclical, happen periodically during the 12 astrological ages. These periods of shift, like that between Virgo to Leo and Pieces to Aquarius, happen roughly every 25,920 years (1 Platonic Year or 12 zodiac / astrological ages) and 12,960 years (half a Platonic Year or 6 zodiac / astrological ages). Right now, in 2021, we are currently going through another shift of Pieces to Aquarius.

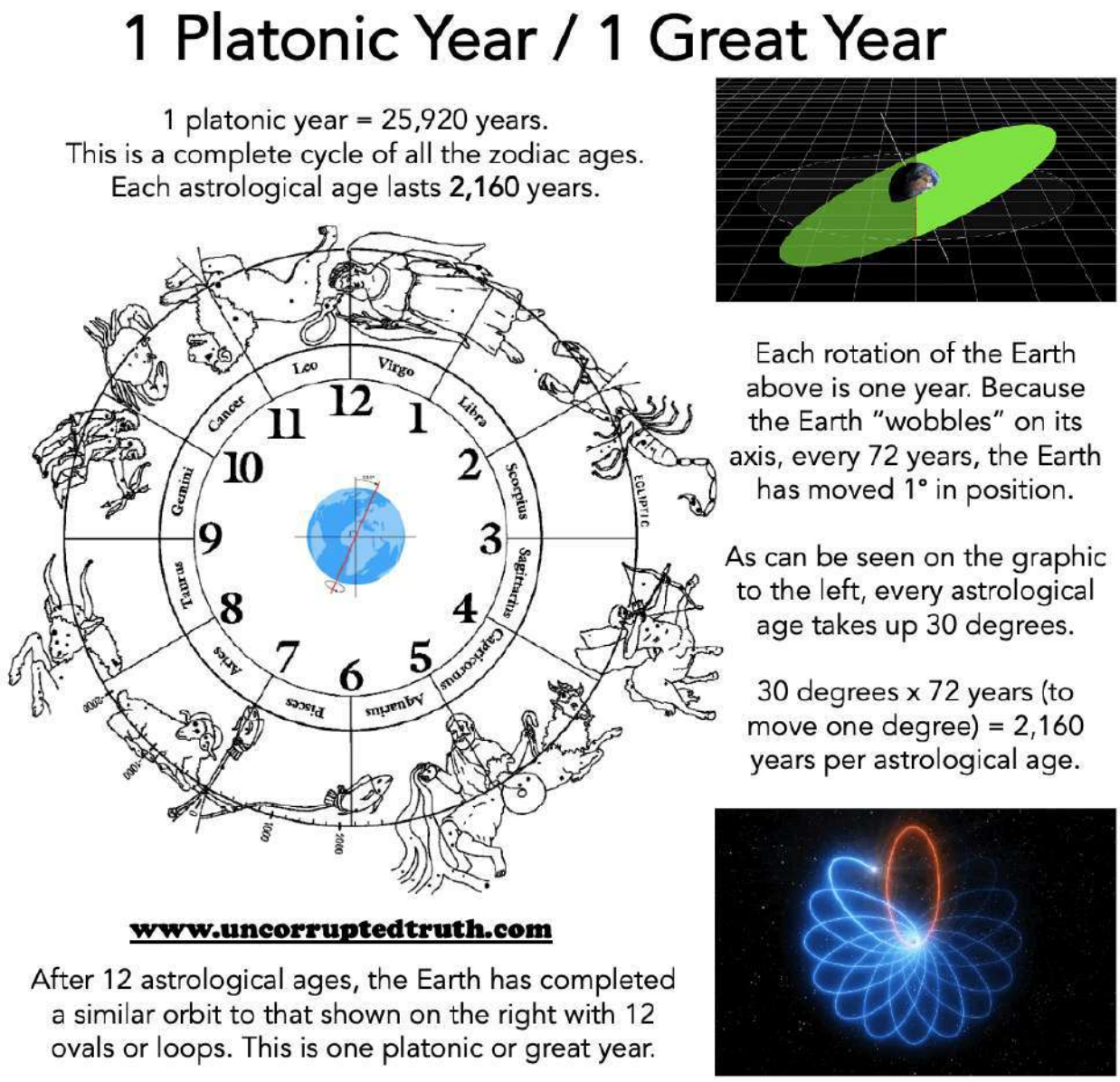

1 Platonic Year / 1 Great Year
1 platonic year = 25,920 years.
This is a complete cycle of all the zodiac ages.
Each astrological age lasts 2,160 years.
Each rotation of the Earth above is one year. Because the Earth "wobbles" on its axis, every 72 years, the Earth has moved 1° in position.
As can be seen on the graphic to the left, every astrological age takes up 30 degrees.
30 degrees x 72 years (to move one degree) = 2,160 years per astrological age.
www.uncorruptedtruth.com
After 12 astrological ages, the Earth has completed a similar orbit to that shown on the right with 12 ovals or loops. This is one platonic or great year.

Figure 2: Our Earth's cycle.

Perhaps starting 75,000 or 50,000 years ago is what the Bible calls "GENISIS" or "The Generation of Isis." Some say the Star Sirius is Isis but here we will refer to Isis as the moon. Isis, associated with the moon as "The Mother Moon Goddess," Hawaiians also call "Mahina." She is the goddess of many names but can be known as a goddess of floods and water. This is because the moon's technology/energy waves directly affect women's menstrual cycles, the ocean's tides on Earth, among many other things. This may or may not be the time the

spaceship we call "The Moon" was artificially parked into Earth's orbit to create a perfect solar/soul eclipse. According to Jim Marrs in his book "Alien Agenda," the moon as we know it was parked into Earth orbit between 11,500 and 13,000 years ago. This may have been the second generation of Isis as the moon may have actually been what caused a great flood and cataclysm which made the Ice Age end and tilted the Earth off its axis. Either way, it's important to know that our moon is in fact an artificial spaceship and is not natural or native to Earth. The moon may be our greatest and first UFO.

Our current shift from Pisces to Aquarius began around September 11, 2001. We will go into more detail about the significance of that date later in this writing. The ritualistically planned incident in New York was the negative version of a symbolic beginning of the shift from Pisces to the Aquarian Age for many reasons. A positive Age of Aquarius should be warless and enlightening. A negative Age of Aquarius would be an enslaved, transhuman, computer-controlled world. During this shift, we will once again see another similar flood event as the ancients did since Aquarius, or Aqua, is marked by the element of water. Even today (as then, 50,000 years ago) Isis (and all her avatars: Ishtar, Easter, Inana, Ashtar, Ashtarte, Anshar, Artemis, Queen Mother, Mary, Mother Mary, Marina, Marianis, Queen Mary, Diana, Columbia, Liberty, Lady Liberty, Moon, Mehina, Mahina, or just Hina) is still worshipped. This female deity is still directly or symbolically worshipped, one way or another, by billions of people on Earth. Wonder Woman, the Mona Lisa, the Starbucks Logo, and the giant Statue of Liberty in New York City are modern day examples of this Idol Goddess worship. Notice how the Hawaiian name for moon, "Mahina," sounds similar to "Marina." The sound "Ma" is used universally as the sound a baby first makes for its mother or Mama.

During this time from about 50,000 years ago to about 11,700 years ago (or 9,700 BC) the Earth's land masses, oceans, and plate heights were different and there existed at least two main advanced civilizations who dominated the Earth's economy. Those two civilizations were Atlantis in the Atlantic Ocean and Lemuria in the Pacific Ocean. Today, we can compare it to

the old-world land masses and the new-world land masses, or the eastern world and the western world. The capital of Atlantis was on the land mass of what is now Antarctica. The Atlantic Ocean, Atlanta Georgia, Atlas, and Antarctica are all names derived from the civilization of Atlantis. Atlantis or Atlan, as the Mayans called it, may have been pronounced like “Atlantica” (At-lan-TEE-kah) or even had a different name in the height of its time. Like America today, this culture had a world-wide economy and travel, and, as a result, had many colonies on other continents and islands.

Lemuria, or more simply called Mu/Moo (Le-MOO-ree-ah) was the adjacent civilization where the Pacific Ocean now is. Some say Mu was even older than Atlantis. The people in Mu/Moo could be known as Lemurians. The name Lemuria is drawn from P.L. Sclater who used a sunken continent to explain the reason why Lemur monkeys are found spread across the Indian Ocean. The sunken colonies and continent known as Lemuria may have also had a different name in its hay day but through the distortion of time is most commonly known as Mu. Morocco in North Africa is the home of the Moors who may be descendants or immigrants of Mu/Moo. Both Morocco and Moors have the root sound "Moo." The Romans called the Moors “Mauri” and their land of Morocco was called “Mauretania.” Notice the similarity to the Roman word “Mauri” and the New Zealand "Maori." Also, notice the similarity to the name of the Hawaiian God and Island of "Maui." Just like now, many gods and goddesses were worshipped in the times of Mu and Atlantis. Also, like today, many different races with many different skin types walked the Earth openly. What was not similar to the present was that some of these people who walked the Earth were openly not native or even human.

Specifically, Mu's culture can be traced back to roughly between 58,000 and 60,000 years ago. Prior to that, wars and cataclysms on Mars caused some races of mankind to immigrate from Mars to Earth around 75,000 years ago or roughly three, 25,920-year-cycles (3 Platonic Years/Great Ages). To be clear, many races of humans from many different planets

and realms have fallen to Earth. No person on Earth is truly native. There are three reasons all humans are currently here:

- They are being punished.
- They were tricked.
- They volunteered.

Remember the fallen angel story of the Old Testament? Many Biblical accounts are records of these types of events. To keep things simple, the history of Mars or the destroyed planet Maldek will not be covered in this document. The focus will remain on things pertaining to Hawai‘i in relation to UFOs and Aliens. Atlantis is mentioned because of its relevance and similarities to Mu or Lemuria.

Like today, those ancient major cultures worshipped a higher vibrational, multidimensional, bird race called the "Ra." They are harbingers of the Sun and periodically come to warn of major Solar/Soul events while also assisting with the knowledge and wisdom of higher dimensions. That is why "Ra" is sometimes worshipped and associated as the Sun God. Many Sun worshipping cultures revere this race of entities. This bird race is worshipped as Eagles in America and Phoenixes in China. Many Native American tribes still worship birds. Like Polynesians, both North and South American natives use bird totems and wear feathers in their head dress. To many tribal and ancient cultures around the world, feathers are used to perform rituals or worn in clothes are used to show status. In Egypt, these bird deities were shown as an Ibis bird (Thot) or a hawk (Horus). This bird race known as "Ra" have been worshipped for over 75,000 years since their first contact when the Mars humans fell to Earth. Their message and mission is always the same: they are messengers of the one Infinite God and we are one. The notion that "We are all One Forever" and that our Universe exists inside a "Cosmic Egg" is an ancient concept adopted by many cultures. Many spiritual leaders brought this message to Earth in the past and will continue to until we all focus our intent as one and crack the egg open

from the inside to be cosmically born. Jesus, Mohammed, and Buddha were also human messengers of the same frequency of truth.

The main location of the Mu civilization was said to be on a now sunken continent in the Pacific Ocean, covering most of Polynesia. This area is today called "The Polynesian Triangle." The Polynesian Triangle is a region of the Pacific Ocean with three island groups at its corners: Hawai‘i, Easter Island or "Ishtar’s" Island (Rapa Nui) and New Zealand (Aotearoa). The area of ocean inside these three Island locations is where Mu sank and are often simply referred to as Polynesia. What is not common knowledge or often taught is that the Polynesian triangle is home to literally thousands of islands. Most of these islands are not volcanic, do not have active volcanos, and were not connected to lava tubes or nearby hotspots. The thousands of islands in the Pacific are not simply thousands of dormant volcanos. This means that some of these land-peppered areas like atolls, sand bars, coral reefs, and island clusters, are the tops of what was once a bigger, above water-land mass. At the time of the cataclysm, this land mass vibrated and crumbled into the seabed, leaving behind the thousands of tiny islands in the Pacific Ocean. Modern day mainstream scholars acknowledge that New Zealand was once a continent they dubbed "Zealandia" also known as Te Riu-a-Māui or Tasmantis and is an almost entirely submerged mass of continental crust. "Zealandia" in New Zealand and "Maui Nui" in Hawai‘i are an attempt by the mainstream to disclose areas of Mu. Today, most of the landmass of Mu/Zealandia (94%) remains submerged beneath the Pacific Ocean and scholars admit Maui was at least 40% bigger and connected to Moloka‘i and Lana‘i. The mainstream date for the submersion of these lands is purposefully incorrect and offered without official explanation.

In this document, we can see that the sinking happened during the recent past and is documented through many cultures’ oral histories. The Maoris of New Zealand themselves spoke of a land that sank beneath the waves. Easter Islanders spoke of a land they called "Hiva" that sank into the ocean. In French Polynesia is the longest chain of atolls in the world called The Tuamotu Islands. The Tuamotu Archipelago is home to 80 islands and the people

there remember their homeland called “Hoahoamaitu” which they said sank beneath the waves. Underwater artifacts have been found off the Island of Upolu in Samoa and proved sea levels were lower in the recent past. The nearby village where the ancient artifacts were found is called Mulifanua. Notice that the name “Samoa” has the word "Moa" while the Samoan village Mulifanua contains the sound "Mu" in the beginning. The sounds "Mu" and "Ra" are extremely common for Polynesians and are used in many words and places throughout the Pacific.

Notice that Rapa Nui begins with "Ra" and its people still worship the Bird God-"Manutara" during the bird-man ritual or "Tangata Manu." Also notice that Manutara ends with "RA," Manuta-RA. The people of Rapa Nui were known as a "bird cult" and many rocks and pictographs depict the bird race Ra. When viewing these pictures of bird carvings, one will notice the similarities in the depiction of the Egyptian Ibis God "Thot." This is because the "Ra" made contacts with the People of Mu as far back as 56,000 BC and the Dynasty of Egypt in around 9,000 BC. Perhaps the name Lemuria was originally supposed to be Li-"Mu"-"Ra." Also take note that New Zealand or Aotearoa ends with the "Roa" or "Ra" sound. Easter Island on the other side of the Pacific has three extinct volcanoes, all beginning with the word "Ra." These volcanos are Rano Raraku, Rano Kao and Rano Aroi.

In fact, many locations and islands in the Polynesian triangle Contain the sound “Ra” at the beginning of the name. Between Tonga and Tahiti there is Ra'iatea, Tetiaroa, an island called Pora Pora (po-RAH po-RAH), and Rarotonga. Right next to Tahiti is an island actually called Moorea. The only consonant missing from the island of Moorea's name is "Le." About halfway between Fiji and Hawai‘i is a protected area of islands called Rawaki. This entire protected area is the size of California and is considered a wilderness area. Of course, the beginning of Rawaki begins with “Ra” which is why today the Islands are appropriately named "The Phoenix Islands." What evidence of Mu remains there that must be protected from the public?

The best proof of Mu in the mainstream is the fact that most of the Pacific Islands were home to large flightless bird species called the "Moa." Once again, the "Moa" name is not too far from the sound of "Mu." The Moa were impressive and shocking enough without needing to believe in a bird race of people. The tallest Moa being the Giant Moa of New Zealand standing 12 feet tall! If the Pacific land masses were not one continent, connected by sea ships, air ships or land bridges, then it is difficult to explain how giant birds which cannot swim or fly got to the isolated islands throughout Polynesia.

In Hawaiian stories deities and even the gods appear in bird bodies. The spirits of relatives serve their descendants in this form. The ancient Hawaiians even worshiped the Owl Pueo and it is said that the Owl is a Hawaiian Aumakua, or ancestral spiritual avatar. Some Hawaiians believe that their spirits can become their Aumakua animal after death. A warrior under Kamehameha in the thick of the battle was about to plunge over a precipice when an owl flew up in his face and he was able to thrust his spear into the earth and save himself from the leap. Napaepae of Lahaina, capsized in the Pailolo channel, swam all night and would have gone under had not an owl flapped its wings in his face and attracted his attention to land. A man escaping from the enemy in battle was saved from pursuit by an owl showing him a hiding place. All these natural occurrences were interpreted as direct interventions of the owl as their protector in times of danger. Halulu in the Aukelenui legend is the man-eating bird from Kahiki who can also take human form. The heiau of Halulu at Kaunolu on Lanaʻi was the most important on that island. From the reference in the Kumulipo, “This is the landing-place of the bird Halulu.” Hawaiians say that the name was given to a chief, also called Hoolulu, brought to Hawaiʻi from foreign lands, who landed at Kona. The bird Ka-iwa-kalameha is a great bird ancestress with dwelling places in all the islands and in Kahiki, the island of mystery. Species of birds which are habitants of the islands hence appear in myth as kindred and servants of gods who are worshiped as family guardians. God may also manifest on Earth in bird form and be worshiped under the name of his particular manifestation.

After establishing some of the major Gods, Goddesses, and Demi Gods of Mu, let's get into a brief history of the races of Mu in our next section. On New Zealand we have the giant Moa birds, but on Rapa Nui we have the giant Moai statues. Notice the names of Moa birds and the Moai statues are similar. The giant stone statues of Rapa Nui, also called Easter Island (or Ishtar's Island), were built by the giants of Mu approximately 58,000 to 60,000 years ago. The statues themselves are monolithic and typical of the megalithic stone building cultures of Mu and Atlantis. The largest known Moai was 33 feet high and weighed 82 tons. As usual, to cover up the cataclysm, the dates acknowledged by the mainstream of these statues are laughably inaccurate. The statues typically show a person's head, torso, and arms. Eyes were white with black pupils and on the head was a red-haired top not. The ear lobes and face features are noticeably long. More than 900 statues are on the island and under the water off the coast with varying degrees of slight differences. Most interesting is the fact that many of these statues also have the Bird Man carved on the backs. These Moai are the original source and inspiration for the tree carved tiki culture famous throughout Polynesia.

Figure 3: Concrete copy of Moai at Bishop museum.

Figure 4: Large Moa birds in New Zealand.

Red Haired Giants

Section 5

As stated before, some of the pre-flood peoples of Earth were much larger than today. To reiterate, there was more oxygen and the refugees from Mars and Maldek were of a larger stature. There were indigenous Earth people of lesser stature and dwarf or pygmy races that we will also go into. Many of these races intermingled and interbred just like the people today. There are other smaller stone statues in the Mu colonies of Micronesia and Asia similar to the Moai but this section will be specifically about the Giants of Mu. Who were they and where did they come from? Why did they build giant statues of Easter Island?

Genesis Chapter 6 says that, "The Nephilim were on the Earth in those days, and also afterward..." The word “Nephilim" is often used as a generic term for any giants that the Bible mentions. A few other names for giants in the bible were "Sons of Anak," "Anakim," and "Rephaim." The Old Testament of the Bible describes some of these giants with the following: "These were the mighty men who were of old, the men of renown." The Book of Giants in the Qumran scrolls tells in detail more about these pre-flood races and why they had to be destroyed. These books are not widely promoted because some of these Nephilim (due to inter-racial breeding) have living modern-human descendants who carry their DNA today.

The Book of Enoch also talks about the fallen angels, the giants, and the great flood. It was removed from the western Bible because it explains why and how some of these fallen angels and giants were punished. The descendants of these punished giants are who control the western world today, which is why Enoch is considered a forbidden book. Enoch chapter 7 says, "they began to sin against birds, and beasts and reptiles and fish, and to devour one another’s flesh and drink the blood. Then the Earth laid accusation against the lawless ones." From this, we can infer that the giants were committing ritualized animal and possibly human sacrifice, as well as ritualized cannibalism. Furthermore, we can infer this culture of sacrifice and blood magic also included ritualized rape and sexual acts as Enoch chapter 8 says, "there

arose much godlessness" and they "committed fornication", were "led astray and became corrupt in all their ways." Furthermore, Enoch Chapter 10 says they were "reprobates" and "children of fornication." Finally, Enoch Chapter 15 says, "the spirits of giants afflict, oppress, destroy, attack, do battle, and work destruction on the earth." What we can gather from these descriptions is that the giants had a culture of blood magic, sex, and death. The great flood was sent to punish these giants and fallen ones and wipe out their culture of black magic. However, this culture has only been erased from the mainstream and much of what these giants and fallen ones were doing is being done today with genetic engineering and gene splicing.

Once again, some of these "fallen ones" and those like them, are directly related to the people who control the planet today. Some have dubbed these people with generic terms like the shadow government, the Illuminati, the Babylonian brotherhood, or the Cabal. Cabal, or Kabal, are often known for using Kabbalist Black Magic while being in a secret group. They use their Kabbalism trying to make themselves immortal while creating a hybrid slave race. Their goal is not spiritual growth or freedom, but immortality here on Earth. Just like the cannibals and rapists in the book of Enoch who sinned against everyone and everything, the criminals of today's world do not wish to be punished either. The solution for them is simple: never die, whatever the cost. Call that what you will, be it transhumanism or vampires.

Some of what science today calls "Cromagnon," "Neaderthal," and "Denasovian" could be considered Nephilim. Contrary to modern mainstream science, these races were not simply primitive cavemen. The stone structures at Göbekli Tepe in Turkey and Puma Punku in Peru clearly show that the Stone Age was an advanced and sophisticated age. Of course, the mainstream is controlled and censored by the secret societies so that we do not give any credible thought to cyclical planet destruction. Keeping the legitimacy of the great flood a secret is important to those currently in control. This is because people will come to the conclusion that this cataclysm will happen again. In the face of imminent destruction, people would become disillusioned with taxes and money pursuits. Cataclysm survival would become a priority.

We know from mummies and skulls found all over the world that some of these giant races were commonly over 7 feet tall, had red or blonde hair, and some of them had elongated skulls. The giants sometimes had white skin, tattoos, 6 fingers and toes, and double rows of teeth. We know that this red-haired giant race was in Polynesia for many reasons. The Easter Island Moai statues are a depiction of these people. The Moai are all shown with red hair, long features, and tattoos of bird people on their backs. The land of Mu would have been megalithic. About 60,000 years ago the Nephilim created the Moai statues to have power over the smaller people. When the smaller races looked at the Moai, they would experience awe. By viewership of the giant statues, the giants themselves would then be worshipped. The entire concept was to exude power over others and incite worship. The statues worked because in many places throughout Polynesia, these giant people were worshipped. When the flood finally destroyed Mu, these giants lost their cities and technology and resorted to cannibalism like the book of Enoch says. They did rape many tribal peoples and anyone who immigrated to the islands. They sired many generations and that is why today many Polynesians carry the giant's blood in them. The Maori, Samoans, Tongans, and Hawaiians notoriously have a reputation for being the largest and strongest, warrior-like people in the modern world. You can see many large and powerful football players, wrestlers, rugby players, and MMA fighters with Polynesian blood. The ancient Hawaiians tell of the Nawao, a wild people, from Mu, living on bananas in the forest, and described as people of large size, wild, who did not associate with normal Hawaiian men. They were hunting people, numerous in former times, but now gone. When the Hawaiians went into the forest to cut down trees, they knew they ran the risk of being seized for sacrifice by the Nawao. The people of Tahiti speak of giants at Tatakoto and Vahitahi, but note the giants at Tatakoto were friendly giants.

In recent times, many Native North and South Americans tell how their ancestors fought with and were even sometimes ruled by a race of giants. This is also how we know of the appearance of these giants. All across North America, giant burial mounds were uncovered

while the bones were swiftly sequestered away by the Freemasonic Smithsonian Institute. The Native Americans also described these giants as brute cannibals who used spears and sometimes had red hair. Native Americans themselves have many things in common with Hawaiians such as culture, canoes, and even visual appearance. Both Hawaiians and Native Americans had chiefdoms and lived in harmony with the land. The Polynesians used drums and fire to dance with, just as many Native Americans did. Hawaiians and Native Americans have often considered each other cousins and can relate on many issues. This connection is not a coincidence and these cultures at one time shared a common source. In modern times, 1,200 DNA swabs proved Polynesians and South Americans shared genetics. They even traded the sweet potato.

The Polynesians of Easter Island clearly said they had not built the giant head statues. The locals of Easter Island called themselves “Hanau momoko” which meant short ears. They invented this term to separate themselves from the giant red heads with long ears who were there before them. The locals called these long-eared giants “Hanau epe” meaning long-eared, just as the Moai heads depict. The short ears described how they had a long conflict with the long-eared giants. The short ears eventually won while the giants starved to death. The short-eared locals made many wooden carvings of these starving giants. You can see the elongated skulls of giants depicted in the wooden statues. Today, the local Maori people also said that when they first came to New Zealand, there were already a people there. The Maori called these people “Patupairehe.” The Patupairehe were tall, red-haired people who eventually died out. The Maori learned how to tattoo, make fish nets, and flutes from them. The Solomon Islands at the bottom corner of Polynesia still have many sightings of red-haired giants to this day. Modern witnesses to the Solomon Giants say they may have a tunnel entrance to an underground cavern system or city that these giants still reside in.

Figure 5: Tikis of giants with long earlobes and elogated skulls, some are starving.

On the northern part of the Big Island of Hawai'i, there is a village called Kohala where King Kamehameha was said to be born. Long before Kamehameha (who was a giant himself), Hawaiians say that a giant named Kana lived there. Like Kamehameha, Kana was said to be very tall and a great warrior. Kana is also attached to sun symbolism as he is credited with using the sun to dry bark cloth and paper (Kapa, Tapa, and Wauke). Thanks to Kana, Hawaiians always had kapa or tapa (a Hawaiian form of paper or bark cloth). Kana also has a similarity

with another Hawaiian deity named Maui. Maui, a giant of a man, is also credited with harboring the Sun's power and doing many great herculean deeds in ancient Polynesia. An important color for dying Wauke was red. The Kukui Tree was used to make a red dye that the Hawaiians used. Some Hawaiians to this day, have red hair in their genes and the locals call this trait "Ehu Hair," Ehu meaning red. Red was a color associated with the "ali'i" or chiefs who were often adorned with red capes and red helmets. Red hair, red dye, ocean navigation and paper making are direct connections to Phoenician culture which valued the same things. The Phoenicians themselves got their culture from the earlier race of red-haired giants of Atlantis and Mu.

The Shriners, who belong to the ancient brotherhood of Freemasonry, began publicly advertising their Moorish temples of worship in 1870. They wear Fez hats to honor the Red-Haired Nephilim of Mu and drive tiny cars pretending to be giants. If you look closely at Fez hat, it is meant to mimic the same look on the top of the Moai heads. In order to be a Shriner, you must be a Master Freemason and worship the fallen angel leader, Lucifer. The Shriner army is over 350,000 strong with over 200 temples. The Shriners protect the tomb of Harim Nabif, the red-haired Nephilim, and the Freemasons themselves were the assassins who killed Harim and stole his secrets. In addition, the Freemasons are an institution who worships and mimics the ancient building techniques of the megalithic Atlanteans and Mu/Moors. The ritualistic idol worship shows like the Emmys, Oscars, AMA, and BETs are hosted at Shriners temples while the hospitals they set up help traffic children for their occult, vampiric sex rituals. President Franklin D. Roosevelt who was a Shriner, was the President who instated Martial Law in Hawai‘i during World War II. Like all Freemasons and Shriners' who worship the number 33, he ritualistically proclaimed Hawai‘i under Martial Law at 3:30 pm on the day of the Pearl Harbor false flag attack. During WW2 in Hawai‘i, anyone could be arrested or jailed without regard for civil rights. The Pearl Harbor false flag was a planned event to create martial law. Anyone who was against the New World Order could be rounded up, jailed, or killed. In this way, Hawai‘i was officially conquered by the New World Order. All credited to a Lucifer-loving Shriner, Roosevelt.

Even today, the Shriners cleverly use their Children's Hospitals, like the one in Honolulu, to portray themselves as sympathetic and pious.

Reptilians

Section 6

The Hawaiian "Moʻo" also called "Moko," are an ancient dinosaur race that has been known as dragons, Dracos, nagas, serpents, Seraphim, demons, and reptilians by other cultures. The Hawaiian Islands today are home to many small lizards and geckos but the Mo'o are not to be confused with their tiny modern cousins. Native Hawaiian language specifically associates the word Moʻo with dragon, serpent, and water spirit. Moʻo lele refers to flying serpents. The word Moʻo ahilele pertains to a fiery flying dragon as in European legend. Mo'o lau means lizard gods, monsters, spirits, and dragons. Moʻo akua are legends of god-like lizards, like the legends we will go into here.

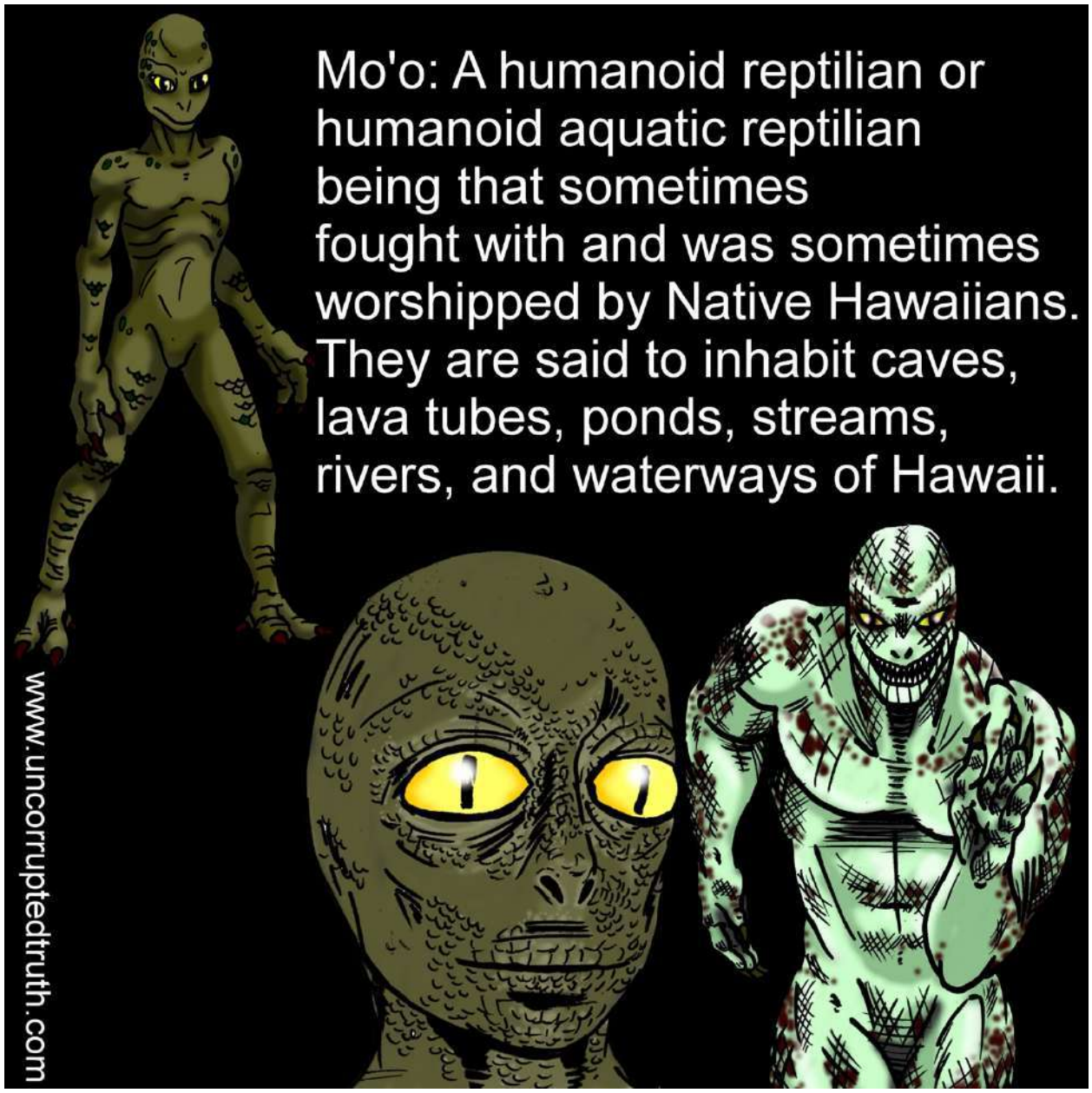

Mo'o: A humanoid reptilian or humanoid aquatic reptilian being that sometimes fought with and was sometimes worshipped by Native Hawaiians. They are said to inhabit caves, lava tubes, ponds, streams, rivers, and waterways of Hawaii.
www.uncorruptedtruth.com

Figure 6: Artistic rendition of Hawaiian Mo'o.

Today, reptilians are also a modern topic connected to cryptids, UFOs and conspiracies. In multiple Hawaiian legend source books, the Mo'o were described as more ancient deities than more commonly known deity family of which Pele was a member. They are always described as larger and taller than humans and were understood to be the guardians of water sources, including waterfalls, springs, streams, and fishponds. They were known to be the defenders of these sacred spaces against trespassers, engaging in battles that reverberated

like earthquakes and left gashes and scars in the terrain. Often described as lizard people, the Hawaiians often carved wooden tiki to mark entrances or areas where these entities resided. The Moko figures were anthropomorphic, combining human hands and genitalia with bodies and heads of lizards.

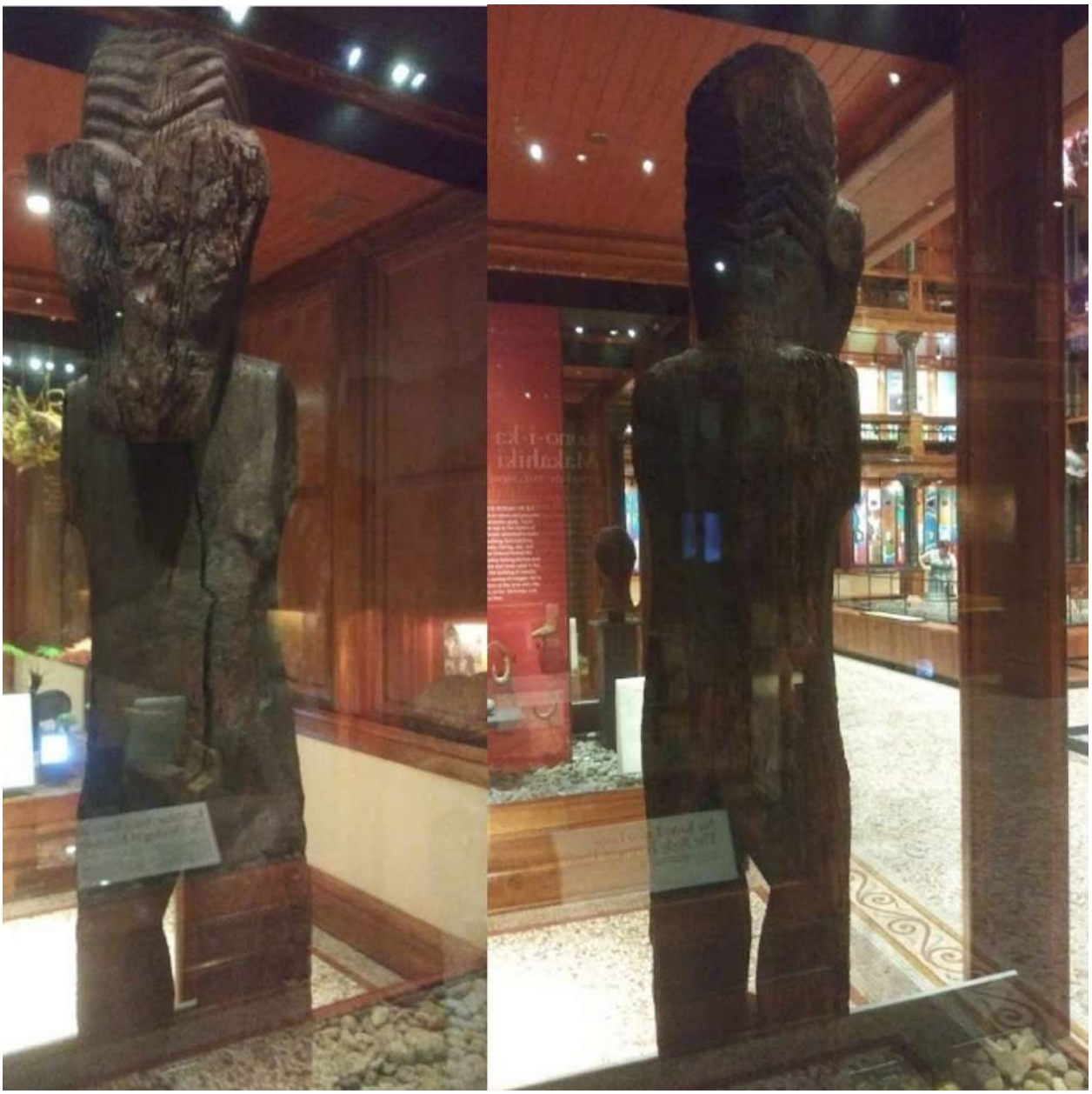


Figure 7: Mo'o tiki displayed at the Bishop Museum.

When the missionaries and Catholics came to Hawai'i, they burned, smashed, and defaced many of the tikis and images of these Moko. Today, some of these tikis still survive at

megalithic Nephilim burial places like "The City of Refuge" on the Big Island. The Hawaiians called this place “Puuhonua O Honaunau”, and it is now considered a national historic park. Visitors to Honaunau actually report a ball of light that travels throughout the park. This light may be a security drone or some other type of UFO. Other sightings of UFOs at the park have been reported flying 30 feet over the water. It is said that 22 Royal Chiefs once occupied the area. Twenty-two, a scared number to many, is also the same number of strands in the human DNA. Also, at the site is a black and white, Hawaiian checkerboard game (konane), an interesting connection to ancient freemasonry. The site has blocks of stone too large for normal humans to move, and the entire place resembles many Celtic stone sites, Viking stone sites, and mounds in Britain and North America. In addition to these "giants’ mounds," Puuhonua O Honaunau has tikis of many beings that could be considered reptilians and grey aliens. Perhaps this was a neutral city where these races held counsel. The giants and Mo'o were aware of each other and existed together in the past openly in places like Egypt, where you can see the green giant Osiris and the reptilian God Sobek.

Modern day UFO stories are filled with reports of reptilian humanoids, some UFologists call these reptilians “the Draco.” Draco, short for Draconian, also is the root sound for the English word Dragon or Drago. Hawaiians knew about reptilian humanoids and talked about them long before English speakers or Europeans arrived in Hawaiʻi. An example of a moʻolelo (Hawaiian story) depicting these reptilians is as follows: A boy named Kauawaʻahila and a girl named Kauakiʻowao who were the twin children of a chief ran away from home to live in Manoa Valley on Oʻahu. One day, they found a large pond named Kanewai and two small caves in Punahou. The sister would bathe in the pond and the boy would catch ducks there. While there, Kauawaʻahila met a Moʻo named Kakea who was in charge of all the water sources in Manoa and Makiki Valleys. The boy, Kauawaʻahila, asked if the Moʻo could create a small canal that would lead to the two caves where he and his sister were living. The Moʻo agreed, possibly because they were the children of a chief, and opened an underground tunnel to create a spring

called Punahou spring. The brother built a wall around it and a garden, and the sister bathed there. Later it grew into a large community. We know that in modern times reptilians can be encountered guarding entrances to underground cities and cave systems. Did Kakea the Mo'o agree to channel some of the water away from pond in order to keep people away from an entrance to an underground reptilian base?

Rainbow Falls is a popular tourist attraction on the Big Island of Hawaiʻi. Fed by the 18 mile long, Wailuku River ("Waters of Destruction"), a waterfall 80 feet high and 100 feet wide can be seen to have rainbows appear in it, hence the modern name. What isn't as prominent is the fact the Rainbow Waterfall was a battle ground between Hawaiians and a reptilian Moʻo. A Moʻo named Kuna was killed there. For Hawaiians, the waterfall symbolizes a great victory against the reptilians. The tale varies from source to source, but what is truly astonishing is that the event is marked with a plaque and artwork at the site. The general story, although embellished and altered for the public, says that Kuna the Moʻo would come out at night hoping to abduct, harm, or kidnap women who made bark cloth by the river. This led to what appears to be a war party that used clubs and heated rocks to pelt and corner the reptilian until they could push it off the waterfall's edge. When the Moʻo fell, the Hawaiians covered it with more stones, burying it at the site. The story as told to the public is a fantasy version involving Pele the lava goddess, Hina or Mahina the Moon Goddess, and Maui the Giant, Hawaiian Superman. Most likely, Maui, who was a cunning warrior from Tahiti, was called to lead a war party against the reptilian who stalked the river and its inner-earth entrances. One and a half miles up from Rainbow Falls is Peʻepeʻe Falls (Peʻepeʻe means "hidden") also called “Boiling Pots” an area where the river is intersected by nearby, underground lava tunnels. Killing a reptilian guarding these tunnels or area would be a difficult task and would take an organized effort on the part of the humans. We can find a similar example in Europe of Saint George killing the Dragon. The Hawaiian Battle of Wailuku River and Saint George’s victory over the Reptilian Draco are two examples of a Human and Reptilian war that may still be happening today. Often times, even

iron-clad armored Europeans would need many men on horseback with lances, shields, bows, arrows, and swords to overcome a reptilian or "slay a dragon." One can only wonder with modern weapons how these battles are fought today.

Figure 8: Art pictured on the informational plaque at Rainbow Falls.

Hawaiians were star watchers and navigated the oceans via the stars just like the Phoenicians. When Makali‘i (Pleiades) star cluster rises shortly after sunset, usually on November 17, the rising of the following first crescent moon marks the beginning of an annual Hawaiian festival. From November to February, Hawaiians celebrated a time of sport, feast, and peace. They called this time of year Makahiki and this creates an important attachment for Hawaiians and the Pleiades star system. Offers were made to alters called Heiau. Heiau were used all over Hawai‘i and even involved ritualistic human sacrifice.

Kealakekua Beach, on the Big Island, has a Heiau as well as another clue to other ways Hawaiians delt with their reptilian island inhabitants. Today, Kealakekua beach is famous for being the place where five men were killed (one of them Captain Cook), and two were injured in a skirmish between the English and the Hawaiians. That is seven people total injured or dead, and one name for the Pleiades is the "seven sisters." This battle happened on Valentine’s Day, February 14th, 1779, right at the end of the Makahiki time of no war. 'C' is the 3rd letter of the alphabet. Captain Cook who “discovered” Hawai‘i for England (similarly to Christopher Columbus who “discovered” America for England) has the initials C.C., which translates to 33. Captain James Cook, like Christopher Columbus was a 33rd degree Freemason with access to pre-flood maps allowing them to know exactly where they were going. Mainstream's historical narrative ridiculously wants people to believe that while Hawaiians knew where they were going via the stars, the British accidently and innocently stumbled on new lands with no intent to conquer. While Cook’s initials were J.C., same as Jesus Christ, Columbus has a combination of the name Christ and Columbia. Cook and Columbus, two captains who worked for England, where the Grand Freemason Lodge is, both had orders to conquer lands for the Monarchy and were ultimately successful. Was the death of Captain Cook ritualistically planned as a sacrifice to mark the end of the time of Makahiki? The location where Cook was killed, Kealakekua beach not only has a Heiau for sacrifice but is home to a known Mo'o pond.

While there in 2019, I was told by a local native Hawaiian that the Mo'o ponds at Kealakekua beach were known as a place by Hawaiians where Mo'o lived and were seen. The Mo'o were seen so much that the Hawaiians would sometimes sacrifice children and adults and leave them at the Heiau for the Mo'o to collect. Sometimes they were thrown into the pond or given directly. The Hawaiians did this as a sort of payment, so that the Mo'o would stay at the pond and not come into the village to take more people away. Can we assume that the Hawaiians celebrated the Pleiades in the Makahiki festival of peace because this was the time when the Hawaiians did not have to give sacrifice to the Mo'o? Some say the natives of the Pleiades star systems are friends to humanity and are enemies with the reptilians.

Sacrificing women and children to dragons and demonic deities is not new and seems to be a dynamic of the power structure here on Earth. Humans either war with them or pay them tribute to be left alone. It seems that the peoples of Hawai'i were in quite the relationship with the reptilians. Reptilians were in Hawai'i long before and after Captain Cook who is credited with "discovering" Hawai'i for the British Monarchy. Did the Hawaiians knowingly lure and sacrifice Captain Cook near a Heiau and Mo'o pond to pay their blood debts to the reptilians? Did the Illuminati intend and plan for James Cook (J.C.) who was "33" to be sacrificed on the esoteric holy day of Valentine's Day in order to concoct an astrological spell? Let's not forget "The Saint Valentine's Day Massacre" in 1929 where 7 members and associates of Chicago's North Side Gang were murdered. Was Captain Cooks' death also a Valentine's Day Massacre spell, with its numerology, done on 2/14 with 7 people? It seems to have worked because although the British lost Cook, they quickly took over the Hawaiian Monarchy in return. As soon as Kamehameha the 2nd was in power, he was already fully decorated and educated in Freemasonry. Today, there is a white, masonic obelisk marking the death of Captain James Cook off the coast of Kealakekua Bay. It is publicly displayed so that people may visit it, pay tribute, and worship it. Cook's obelisk is like the many found at the Temple of Obelisk at Byblos where the Phoenicians are from.

Modern Hawai‘i is home to many Japanese who brought Japanese culture with them. The Japanese “Kappa” are reptilian humanoids who, like Hawaiian Mo'o, also lived in rivers, ponds, lakes, or the sea. The Kappa had green, scaly skin, smelled foul and would come out at night to eat and drag children into their ponds. Kappa and Mo'o have the same modus operandi of a reptilian humanoid, dinosaurian race here on Earth. Like the Kappa and Mo'o, the modern alien reports state that some of these reptilian sightings are female. Some of these reptilian races are reported to be matriarchal and are controlled by Draco Queens. In the islands of Hawai‘i, there seems to be many female reptilian stories in modern and ancient times. Stories in Hilo, Hawai‘i in the 1940s and Kaua‘i in 1951 both reported children disappearing into ponds by supernatural means. The 1951 Kaua‘i incident involved over 2,000 people and was also covered by KTOH, a Honolulu radio station. Children abducted by waterway? Even in modern Hawai‘i? In April 1957, half a dozen children attending Wahiawa Elementary School reported seeing a "green lady" with scaly skin and claws in a gulch behind the school. The principal was notified, and the police were called. The Wahiawa Chamber of Commerce organized a search, but nothing was found. Did the Hawai‘i state government know something, that the witnesses didn't? Did the authorities take it seriously because someone "high up" in government knows the validity of the Mo'o in Hawai‘i? Makaha Elementary School children also reported a scaly green lady who lived in their pond behind the school in the 1960s. The 1957 and 1960s cases were both schools, both connected to water, both green scaly creatures and on O‘ahu.

According to Hawaiian legend, there was a Mo'o chiefess on Maui named Kiha-wahine. Appearances of Kiha-wahine are reported from various places on Maui. The old fishpond at Haneoo in the Hana district is still thought of as her home. When there is foam on the pond, she is at home, and fish caught at this time will be bitter in taste. Modern ideas give her the form of a woman. A fin-like projection of rock near the center of the pond called Lauoho (combing) is where she sits to comb her hair. Kiha-wahine is also reported from the pool of Maulili in

Waikomo stream in Koloa, Kauaʻi. In the story of Puna-ai-koae she is the Mo'o woman who has a combat with Pele over the possession of the young chief as a husband.

Mokuhinia is another Mo'o aumakua belonging to Maui with appearances at various places in West Maui. Mokuhinia's most spectacular appearance was in 1838 when she showed herself to “hundreds of thousands” of people gathered at the pond of Mokuhinia. Lani-wahine is a Mo'o goddess of Ukoa pond, Waialua, on Oʻahu. She often appears in human form to foretell some terrible event. Kane-kuaana, yet another Mo'o, rules the land of Ewa between Halawa and Honouliuli and brings it prosperity. If fish were scarce, her relatives would erect waihau altars and light fires and the waters would be filled with pearl oysters and fine fish. Hau-wahine was the Mo'o goddess of the ponds of Kawainui and Kaelepule in Koolau district on Oʻahu. She brings abundance of fish, punishes the owners of the pond if they oppress the poor, and wards off sickness. Walinu'u and Wali-manoanoa are ancestral Mo'o for whom pillars were set up in the heiau as memorials and who are worshiped as female deities whom the Hawaiian government depended on for prosperity.

Waka is another Mo'o goddess worshiped by female chiefs. She is romanticized as the guardian of Paliuli on Hawaiʻi and of the protector of the young chief Kauakahiali'i on Kauaʻi. Mo'o-inanea is a firstborn child of Kane-huna-moku in Kuaihelani and head of the Mo'o family in Kuaihelani, before the emigration of the Ku and Hina family to Hawaiʻi. She is the man-eating ancestress of Aukelenuiaiku in Kuaihelani. In another mo’olelo, a Mo’o lived in a cave below a waterfall at Holua-manu in the mountains above Makaweli. A child was told to go to the Mo'o and live with her. She obeyed and the Mo'o treated her kindly and the girl was happy. The family however wished to recover her and succeeded in trapping her in a net. She was carried to Waimea where she gradually reintegrated into society and became a grown, beautiful woman, who married the ruling chief. There were many Mo'o deities in ancient Hawaiʻi with many who are named being female aumakua worshiped by chiefesses. Of course, not all Mo'o

are female and there seems to be a fine line between worship and fear. There are mostly legends of conflict with unfriendly Mo'o.

Retired Honolulu Police Department officer "Buddy" Aldophson reported on July 26, 1952, about an incident at Waimea Falls. A Merchant Marine from Seattle named Bill Lawrence slipped and fell 40 feet off Waimea Falls while attempting to dive from it. The fall killed Bill and the event was witnessed by many. While trying to retrieve Bill's body, his four merchant marine friends witnessed something grab Bill and drag him to the bottom of the pool. Police, firefighters, Bill's friends, and 12 volunteers arrived on the scene, but could not find Bill's body. With police permission, the four merchant marines camped in the Valley for an overnight vigil. The police arrived the next day to continue the search and met the men running out of the valley in terror. The four men said that around 10 pm as they camped, a creature crawled out of the pool and attacked them. The men said the creature stalked them, terrorized them, shook bushes, and then leapt over them, splashing into the pond. This harassment continued until 1 am in the morning when they began to hear horrible, guttural screams coming out of the water. The police finally found Bill's body near the pond on what Hawaiians considered a sacrificial alter stone. When they started to move the body, all the water in the pool shot out and flooded the valley chasing the men out. The pool emptied and then refilled with clean clear water. It was known that in the same area in 1792 an ancient Hawaiian Chief, Koi, maintained a Waihe'e Heiau, a sacred temple where human sacrifice was performed. Koi had an army of tattooed men in Waimea Valley who on May 12, 1792, killed three men from the British Navy and sacrificed them. Was Waimea Falls, like Kealakekua Bay, another spot where the British Navy were ritualistically sacrificed to Mo'o reptilians? Waimea Falls was originally called Waihe'e Falls where Chief Koi's Sacrificial Heiau was. From the 1930s to the 1980s all the victims who died at Waimea Falls were Caucasian males between the ages of 18-25 and in the military.

Was Waimea Falls a nearby cave entrance or an underwater hatch to an underground, lava tube reptilian base, just like Rainbow Falls? In the 1952 Bill Lawrence police case, it seems

that a reptilian guarding the entrance attempted to take the body of Bill then later tried to scare his friends away. When more people came, it seems the reptilian put Bills body out into view and then released some water valve to chase the rest of the humans out of the valley. Perhaps the Mo'o decided the body wasn't worth the attention and gave it back to prevent anyone from accidently finding the hidden cave doors while searching for the body. Then, to keep people from crowding the area, the Mo'o decided that scaring all the humans away with a flood would solve the privacy problem. From these stories, we can see a consistency of locations such as waterfalls, caves, pools, ponds, waterways etc. and Mo'o or reptilian creatures often sighted near them. They often take human sacrifice and alters or Heiaus are nearby to accommodate them. It seems that the Mo'o were present in Hawai‘i during Hawaiian, British, and American rule. Maui (the warrior hero) pushed a Mo'o off a waterfall on Big Island; while Koi a Hawaiian Chief, sacrificed humans to a Mo'o near a waterfall on O‘ahu. It seems different islands had different ways of dealing with Mo'o, from worship to war. What other options did the Hawaiians have?

'Iao Valley in Maui was supposedly a major tunnel entrance that leads under the island and to inner-Earth realms. To conquer Hawai‘i, King Kamehameha went to 'Iao Valley and used his cannons and army to collapse any tunnel entrances or caves that opposing tribes could shelter or escape in. Many warriors were killed, and the victory helped Kamehameha extinguish any opposition in Maui. Was the sealing of this cave entrance an important strategy for Kamehameha since it would prevent Mo'o or any other enemy from exploiting it against his conquest? Kamehameha himself knew the value of tunnels in Hawai‘i very well. He was raised in, hidden in, protected by, and moved through the secret cave system of Kohala in his hometown. That is why no rival chiefs could find and assassinate Kamehameha as a child. Near the birthplace of Kamehameha is a sacrificial Heiau called Mo'okini. Pu'u kohola heiau near Spencer Beach and Uni Heiau on Hualalai Mountain may have also been places where sacrifice was made to Mo'o reptilians. So, like Kamehameha, if sacrifice and battle do not pacify the

Mo'o, then perhaps simply sealing up the entrances and collapsing their caves is another strategy.

Writer of the book "Hawaiian Mythology," Martha Beckwith, documents: "The Mo'o that guarded these ponds were not the common gecko or skink; no, indeed! One can guess at their shape from these little creatures but this is not their real form. They had a terrifying body such as was often seen in old days; not commonly, but they were often visible when fires were lighted on altars close to their homes. Once seen, no one could preserve his skepticism. They lay in the water from two to five fathoms in length (twelve to thirty feet) and as black in color as the blackest negro. If given a drink of awa they would turn from side to side like the keel of a canoe in the water."

Figure 9: Reptilian fish man sculture in Hilo.

Where are the dinosaurian reptilian people now? Today, in downtown Honolulu, between Waikiki and Manoa, is a district called Moʻililili named after the Moʻo. The region's history dates back to ancient times with a legendary battle between Pele's sister Hiʻiaka and a Moʻo in the area. The area was best known for its underground caverns, although a person today could not tell this by the traffic and commercial business that now dominate the area. Astonishingly, Modern Hawaiʻi named a heavily populated area after humanoid reptilians who lived in the caves beneath the neighborhood. Most people today are completely unaware of Moʻililili's history. The only acknowledgement is a community mural decorated with reptilians and a plaque dedicated to the Moʻo. In modern day, the federal government often uses Native American reservations, farmland, national parks, nature reserves or wildlife refuges to hide government secrets. The National Park Service (NPS) is an agency of the federal government of the United States that manages all national parks, most national monuments, and other natural, historical, and recreational properties. The NPS is an operating unit of the United States Department of the Interior, and it is no mistake that these same agencies and locations are always attached to aliens and UFOs.

MŌ'ILI'ILI
This mural is a tribute to much loved Moili'ili-the area between "Mānoa & Waikiki"
The regions history dates back to ancient times with a legendary battle between Pele's sister, Hiiaka, and a lizard mo'o whom she turned into pebbles 'ili 'ili
The area is best known for its underground caverns, kalo cultivation, strong Japanese culture, and once being the center of local sports at Honolulu Stadium.
Thank You FOR YOUR KOKUA IN KEEPING MOILILI Beautiful.

Figure 10: Mo'ilili Mo'o Community Mural.

In his book series "Missing 411," law enforcement veteran of twenty years, David Paulides, catalogues and documents thousands of people who go mysteriously missing from National Parks and Forests in America and Canada every year. Often times, these hikers, campers, or tourists fall victim to abduction from unknown sources never to be seen again. Underground CIA, military, and NSA bases are often under farm land, which is why many UFO sightings are over farm land. Likewise, dense forests and mountain locations make excellent

cover for secret entrances into underground networks or bases. If the government is aware of the Mo'o reptilians (and you can be sure they are), then, it is not hard to imagine that they are also working together and have agreements with these beings just as the Hawaiian Ali'i did in the past. If the ancient peoples were giving the reptilians roaming space and sacrifice as a part of some deal, like the Hawaiians did, then it is only normal to assume that those customs continue in modern times. National parks and forests are notoriously the location of many UFO sightings and abductions, like the Travis Walton UFO abduction on November 5, 1975, in the Apache-Sitgreaves National Forests, Arizona. National parks and forests are also the perfect place to quarantine and protect an ancient, native, reptilian species. The Big Island of Hawai‘i where many Mo'o stories hail is also home to a lot of wilderness owned by federal government. Take the coastal city of Hilo for example, it is surrounded by the Hilo Forest reserve, the Pana'ewa forest reserve, the Ola'a forest reserve, the Waiakea forest reserve, and the Hakalau Forest National Wildlife Refuge. All excellent locations for Mo'o reptilians to easily hide from the public in modern day Hawai‘i. All these locations also have an intricate network of lava tube tunnels running beneath the land as well as streams, rivers and water ways which run through them. All convenient for travel with many geographic and geologic similarities to other areas where people have reported to see reptilian creatures all over the world.

When Steven Spielberg needed a location for his 1993 film based on Michael Chriton's *Jurassic Park* novel, Hawai‘i was chosen. Was the intent to film the world’s most famous dinosaur movie in Hawai‘i ironic or intentional? The coast you see as *Jurassic Park* characters are approaching “Isla Nublar” is Kaua‘i’s fabled Na Pali Coast. Is Na Pali actually named after the biblical tribe the Naphtali, who some say the Hawaiians are descendants of? We will go into the Naphtali tribe later in another section. The site of the Mano de Dios Amber Mine where a lawyer decides that a respected paleontologist is needed for the project, supposedly set in the Dominican Republic, was actually filmed near Hoopii Falls, on the Kapaa Stream. Jurassic Park’s helipad was constructed at Manawaiopuna Falls, which is only visible from the air. Was

Hoopii Falls and Manawaiopuna Falls, like Manoa Falls and Rainbow Falls once inhabited by Mo'o? Filmed at Kualoa Ranch, on the island of Oʻahu, is the scene where Alan Grant and the children unfortunately find themselves in the path of a herd of Gallimimus fleeing from a T-Rex. The fallen tree under which they take shelter can be found on the ranch. In 2021, tourists can visit Kualoa Ranch, officially dubbed Jurassic Valley, where they can take pictures with statues of Dinosaurs and explore the ranch. Jurassic Valley at Kualoa boasts in advertisements that you can take an ATV and Raptor tour, A Jurassic Valley zipline ride, movie site tour, or horseback riding, among other activities. Right as you first arrive at the Honolulu International Airport, you'll see giant 10-foot-tall posters of Kualoa Ranch and a T-Rex, promoting Jurassic Valley with slogans like: "Discover Jurassic Valley. Where legends are made." Hawaiians already had Mo'o legends in ancient times, and thanks to Hollywood and tourism, people in modern Hawaiʻi are still fascinated with, worship, fear, and honor these reptilian creatures. The bible called them serpents or dragons; science calls them dinosaurs; the Hawaiians called them Mo'o. Hawaiʻi is literally the real-life *Jurassic Park*.

Menehune

Section 7

Menehune are the Pygmy or dwarf race that lived in Hawaiʻi up until very recent times. They are officially described in modern Hawaiʻi as a legendary race of small people who worked at night. They built fishponds, roads, and temples, among other things. If the work was not finished in one night, it remained unfinished. They can be compared to Homo floresiensis, nicknamed "Hobbit," who inhabited the island of Flores, Indonesia a few thousand years ago. We know this Pygmy race was worldwide because of the pygmy races in Africa and South America. A mo'olelo depicting the menehune is as follows: Chief Kakae who lived in Wahiawa on Oʻahu needed a canoe built for his Tahitian wife. So, the chief ordered his helpers to meet with the Menehune on a full moon in a place called Pu'unui. The deal was for the Menehune to build the canoe and for the men to guide it to the ocean. The men described the Menehune as little people who looked like humans but smaller. The deal went sour, and the canoe was only halfway dragged to the water, then abandoned. The chief's wife never got her canoe and the canoe simply stayed in a place called Waikahalulu. Did the chief cancel the deal because he did not want his wife sailing away to Tahiti?

The Menehune people are known by the Hawaiians to be a numerous and powerful race, from whom some of the present Hawaiians are descended. Described by Hawaiians as dwarf people, banana planters, and hairy, with round stomachs or smooth skinned banana eaters with distended bellies. A short stocky race with bushy hair, beards, and eyebrows, the menehune had a guttural way of talking that was different from Hawaiian. They knew nothing of cooking food and lived on wild plants. They lived at Laau on Kauaʻi at the headwaters of the Wainiha where the wild bananas still grow, which were their food. These little people would steal and make off with food that was cooking by piercing it with sharp sticks. Hawaiians still fear to camp on the small plateau above the valley where the menehune made their home, believing it to be still haunted by their spirits. Other food the menehune were said to eat was a pudding

made of starch, haupia, squash, sweet-potato, and taro leaves. They lived in caves and their trails along the Kauaʻi cliffs can still be seen and the hollows where they planted banana trees. The sports in which they indulged were top spinning, shooting arrows, foot races, sled races, hand wrestling, and diving.

The older branch of the Menehune was said to be descended from Aholoholo, a wanderer. The younger branch of Menehunes was said to be descended from Ka-imi-puku-ku or Kinilau-a-Mano who might have originally been from the Marquesas islands. The Marquesas Islands in French Polynesia is known as "The Land of Men." These 15 islands are home to many strange stone tiki statues. The statues are similar to the Easter Island Moai except that instead of depicting elongated angular people, they depict short and round little men. Most of these stone statues of little people can be found on Nuku Hiva, the largest island in the Marquesas, in an ancient village called Temehea Tohua. The Temehea Tohua statues show dwarf-like people with big bug eyes, wide noses, round bellies, big egg-heads and short limbs. They are sometimes shown holding clubs or sitting. The statues in Temehea Tohua may be proof that the people who Hawaiians called Menehune were all over Polynesia and did in fact migrate from the Marquesas.

Stories of the Menehune forest people are placed by genealogists among the early generations of Kumuhonua, the fallen chief's offspring. Hawaiian legends also include legends of menehune migrations. Besides these stories of migration, most other traditions about these Menehune people are from Kauaʻi and Oʻahu. Most tales represent the Menehune as former inhabitants of the islands, sometimes as aborigines, but more often as introduced from abroad and living in upland forests. In 1951, Anthropologist and folklorist Katharine Luomala wrote a book for the Bishop Museum called "The Menehune of Polynesia and Other Mythical Little People of Oceania" in where she tried to debunk and refute the theory that Hawaiʻi was settled by the Menehune before the arrivals of the Hawaiians. These myths are easily explained when understanding the history of Mu prior to a flood and knowing that it was a place of origin for

giants and dwarfs in the pacific for thousands of years. Hawaiʻi's Bishop Museum and the field of Anthropology, like most mainstream outlets, do not account for Mu or any theory other than Darwin's to explain the human races. The crystalized and narrow perspective of the mainstream creates a clear agenda to cover up such revelations on the true origin of people and it's many branch cousins of humanity who co-existed.

The Menehune are ascribed the building of old heiaus, fishponds, and other stonework found about the island. Hawaiian legend says after the deluge there were left three peoples who made their home on Kauaʻi, the Mu people, the Wa people, and the Menehune people. Kualu-nui-kini-akua and his son Kualu-nui-pauku-mokumoku were chiefs of some of the menehune people in Kahiki. Some Menehune traveled from New Zealand to Kauaʻi. They lived for some time at Lumahai, then at Wainiha, then at Lanihuli. After living sometime in the Lanihuli valley, the Menehune were commanded to migrate because they were thieving and the menehune men were taking wives among the Hawaiians, destroying the purity of the race. So, they migrated in order to preserve the purity of their race, because they were intermarrying with the Hawaiians. Other menehune accounts even provide names for specific characters like A bow-legged, deep-voiced Menehune named Weli who was the sheriff for a chief and planted the breadfruit trees on the plain of Lumahai. It was said that a Menehune named Maliu once lingered in a Hawaiian house and was missed from work but escaped punishment because he was able to report the discovery of a new spring of fresh water.

These accounts show us that the chiefs of old Hawaiʻi knew of and sometimes worked with Mo'o reptilians and Menehune Dwarfs. But did humans on the surface really have dominion over non-humans? Was this a result of religious accords and inner-earth treaties or was this the reason these men were chiefs? A historical census on Kauaʻi in 1820 says that 2,000 Hawaiians were counted and 65 were Menehune. Were these Menehune who lived in Laau on Kauaʻi quickly re-located and sequestered, just as the giant bones were? Charles Darwin, a 33rd degree Freemason, wrote the 1859 book *The Origin of Species* which famously teaches natural

selection or evolution. Darwin's theory of evolution purposefully does not take into account Mu, Atlantis, DNA and genetic manipulation, God, giant races, or dwarf races. Mainstream books like Darwin's are the equivalent of Neil deGrasse Tyson's or Michio Kaku's books today, which purposefully exclude aliens and God. All were created for the reason to deny these truths, allowing the Freemasons and Shadow Government to enslave the ignorant public. Despite Darwin, a 1913 Hawaiian Almanac and Annual also records and validates the 1820 census and added that the Menehune were an "allied race of older extraction who were 2 1/2 to 3 feet tall."

Heiaus said to be built by the Menehune are to be found among the oldest temple structures on each island. On Molokaʻi, they built a heiau on the cliff at Waikolu valley near Kalaupapa which no one has been able to reach either from above or below, and the Luakini heiau of Pakui between Ualapue and Manawai, is said to be dedicated to Hina. On Maui the Pihana heiau at Wailuku was built by the Menehune in a single night from stones brought from Paukukalo beach. Hale-o-kane and Pu'u-kini are other Maui heiaus built by the Menehune. It is said that in constructing a heiau, a large line up of men passed the stones from hand to hand until all was in place, much like our own barn raisings in pioneer life. Were Hawaiian chiefs using their larger size to bully the Menehune pygmy people in order to use them in chain gangs to build things? Or was it the right of the chiefs to command everyone including Mo'o and Menehune? It should be noted that later European occupiers forced Hawaiian men to build meaningless rock walls that stand everywhere, even today, in an attempt to camouflage ancient Mu Structures, menehune temples, secret pyramids and heiaus.

After the sinking of Mu, during a cannibalistic savage time, Hawaiʻi was ruled by human sacrifice and black magic based on the worship of the warrior god Ku. The kahunas punished and ruled the islands by a strict system called Kapu. Kapu forced the tribes of Hawaiʻi to treat the kahunas as gods and breaking the rules were punishable by death. Interestingly at this time, it is said that when the power-hungry kahunas and their warriors tried to conquer the island of Molokaʻi, they were met by the little people called "Manahuna" or possibly Menehune. The

warriors were met on the shore by the smallest of tribes who instead of fighting, sang songs to make the warriors spears miss. When the warriors got closer, the Menehune sang louder causing the warriors to fall to their knees and grasp their throats for air. Three times the warriors tried to attack the island of Molokaʻi and three times the magic and unity of the little people drove the warriors away leaving Molokaʻi unconquered.

The menehune or dwarf people with similar sounding names were not only in Hawaiʻi but all throughout Polynesia during the time before and after the Mu. The first migration from Ra'iatea which settled Tahiti was composed of commoners alone and hence the island was known as Tahiti-manahune. Those menehune who remained agriculturists later formed the lowest social class of plebeians and were used for sacrifice. In Fiji, pygmies with fuzzy mops of hair were said to live in the woods and caves on wild bananas and kava. On San Cristoval, The Kakamora were said to be from six inches to three or four feet in height, from fair to dark, were naked with long straight hair to their knees, were strong as three or four men, and fond of dancing and singing. They did not use cooked food, were skilled craftsmen and canoe makers and carvers in stone. Their work was left unfinished if the craftsmen were called away by some trivial matter. The stories strongly resemble Hawaiian Menehune traditions.

So, where are the Menehune found today? Were they all rounded up and relocated, exterminated, or hidden by the colonists, Freemasons, and the Illuminati for good? In modern Hawaiʻi their images can be found all over t-shirts, advertisements, and store products, most notably the commonly found Menehune bottled water. I don't suppose the Menehune get a cut of profit from every bottle of water with their image on it...or do they?

The People of Mu

Section 8

Mu was megalithic and monolithic, with much of its ancient construction credited to the Giants, Menehune, Bird People, and Mo'o. The Hawaiian phrase “Mu ai mai'a” refers to a race of "mythical" people. Some of their sites and traces did survive the cataclysm and are still found all over the Pacific. Gaum has giant stone pillars called “Latte.” Although the local Chamoro people could not construct, move, or erect these stones with their tools in ancient times, they did find them and build straw houses on top of them. Logically, it would seem that if you could erect stone pillars that weigh tons, you would build your houses the same way and not have to use straw. The Megalithic Wall of Vinapu on Easter Island is identical to the construction at Sacsayhuamán, a citadel on the northern outskirts of the city of Cusco, Peru. Nan Madol is an archaeological site adjacent to the eastern shore of the island of Pohnpei, in Micronesia. The local Micronesians said they did not build the megalithic city and instead are firm in saying the stone city was built by two brothers with the help of a reptilian/dragon. The blocks typical of Mu and Atlantis had no mortar were 30 feet long and weighed up to 50 tons. Many of the giant blocks of stones used in the construction of pre-flood sites are granite, diorite, bluestone, sandstone, and andesite. These stones function as resonating crystals to create an electromagnetic functionality within the geometry, placement, and location of the structures. For example, an obelisk or pyramid can be charged, programed, and discharge electricity if placed on a magnetic vortex or placed along a lay line. The stones can also resonate specific harmonic frequencies depending on their placement in relationship and alignment to each other. There is a huge science behind crystals, their power, and potential which is not widely disclosed or exposed to the mainstream public. The shapes, sizes, colors, and angles all matter and can be used for different purposes. Essentially, a giant stone building can become a giant energy machine, or a city can become a giant circuit board if built correctly using the knowledge of crystal science.

Quartz crystals surface electrons produce piezoelectricity. The piezoelectricity in quartz crystals can attract, store, and transmit light by resonance. Modern science has many uses for crystals such as watches, clocks, computers, cellphones, lasers, and digital data memory storage. Diamond Head crater on Oʻahu was named because sailors thought that the quartz crystals glinting in the sunlight were diamonds. Clear quartz is an amplifier stone and the most versatile crystal. It can be programmed for any intent and bring clarity to the mind. The heat and pressure of volcanos produce many crystals. An "earthquake light" or sometimes called "ball lightning" is a luminous aerial phenomenon that reportedly appears in the sky at or near areas of tectonic stress, seismic activity, or volcanic eruptions. On occasion, the piezoelectric effect of crystals in the earth produces electric light in the atmosphere that is mistaken for UFOs or space craft. Hawaiʻi, being a volcanic island chain, is full of natural crystals in all forms. The lava rocks, the beach sand and even the salt are all forms of crystals that are charged with Hawaiʻi's energy. Anyone standing barefoot in the sun on the shore of a Hawaiian beach where the land, air, and sea all meet, will feel the energy flowing into their body. This is why many people on Earth seek the beaches of Hawaiʻi for relaxation, healing, fun, romance, and vacation. Historical records, remote viewers, and many scholars of ancient Mu say that the civilization of Mu was a crystal power based society. Crystals can create electricity and modern science has shown how digital data can be written into the 3D space of the crystal using lasers. This means that crystals can hold digital information for thousands if not millions of years without degradation. Unfortunately, the crystal technology of Mu, a type of clean, free, technology became hidden, buried, and forgotten when the mud, sands, and seas overtook Mu.

Imagine a prehistoric landscape with gigantic plants and animals. In the midst of this strange land are advanced civilizations with huge megalithic cities and amazing technology. Humans, pygmies, bird people, lizard people, and giant people, side by side, all walking around together. Mu's capital was said to be the home to the world's largest mountain. Today, that mountain is Mauna Kea; so, is Hawaiʻi the ancient capital of Mu as some say? Is Hawaiʻi an

international airport and world tourist destination because it is also an intergalactic spaceport and space visitor destination? In what capacities does Mu exist today?

Destruction and The Great Flood

Section 9

The1966 CIA Document titled "The Adam and Eve Story" states that we've had multiple great floods. The document states that the two most recent floods were at 6,500 thousand years ago and 11,500 years ago. The document also says that "Noah smiled at us from the pages of the ‘Epic of Gilgamesh’; he actually was a Sumerian named Utnapishtim, who lived 6,500 years ago." King Gilgamesh, who was a red-haired, Nephilim giant, was also best friends with the hybrid "Enkidu" who he considered his brother. Gilgamesh and Enkidu are very similar to the Anunnaki brothers Enlil and Enki. The word Anunnaki itself is very similar to the giant race in the bible Anak and Anakim. Perhaps Enki and Enlil are the sons of Anak. Anu who is the Anunnaki sky god and father of Enki and Enlil has a parallel with the Hawaiian Sky Father "Wakea." They both came from the sky, just like ancient astronauts or fallen angels. Perhaps Kāne and Kanaloa are the Hawaiian version of Enki and Enlil. Is it possible that the essence and concept of two brothers in mythology and theology have a root inspiration? Is it possible that Cain and Abel, Enki and Enlil, Gilgamesh and Enkidu, Kāne and Kanaloa are different versions of the same people? The CIA document goes on to say that not only did multiple floods occur periodically, but we are due for another.

The ancient Hawaiians spoke of "lost islands" or "islands hidden by the gods." They believed that at sunrise or sunset the islands might still be seen on the distant horizon, sometimes touched with a reddish light. The lost islands may lie under the sea or upon its surface, appear to be moving, or be raised and float in the air according to the will of the gods. One of these lands or islands was called “Kāne Huna Moku” or “Hidden land of Kāne” also known as “island of the gods.” It was believed that the deity known as Kāne was from Kāne Huna Moku, thus the place is named after him. Was Kāne Huna Moku a giant UFO ship, the Hawaiian equivalent of heaven or Mu? Where are the lost islands the Hawaiians spoke of today? Are some of them hidden by the government and kept from maps? Most importantly,

what did happen exactly? What caused this flood and Ice Age to end? Why does our planet experience multiple floods? The answer is most likely astrological and astronomical.

We now know that the Sun in our solar system, like all suns, also has Solar weather and a magnetic cycle. After a grand solar minimum, all sunspot activity ceases. After no activity, the Sun does a 360-degree mass solar ejection. The ejecta pierces the atmosphere blowing air, including oxygen, off the planet. In some places, the flare scorches the ground. The solar wind can also knock the planet off its access. The magnetic field wave of the sun expanding is what causes the solar flare and when that energy wave hits the Earth's magnetic field, it causes all of our volcanos to erupt. This energy wave reverberates on Earth and creates a chain reaction that causes the four magnetic quadrants to flux in succession. Each crust plate of the Earth starts bobbing up and down on the magma layer, like pistons shifting the oceans on the surface of the Earth, while simultaneously raising and lowering the height of the land masses. When the solar flare hits, the Earth pumps like a heart. One land mass sinks and becomes an ocean while one ocean raises and becomes a new land mass. This is what happened to Mu. As Mu sank, it pushed the west coast of the USA up like a seesaw. Hawai‘i, which was a mountain range, became an island chain. The tropical islands on the west coast of North and South America became mountain ranges. This is why Machu Pichu and Puma Punku are so high up while the southwest of America is a dry sea bed. Mountains become islands and islands become mountains. When the entire Earth's crust is displaced during this event, ice caps are momentarily melted and moved from the poles. After moving away from their cold climate, the ice caps quickly melt while new ice caps freeze over. Eventually the planet balances back. This is the event that happened around the end of the Ice Age. In fact, there was never an Ice Age, only periods of rapid thaw and freeze during cataclysms. Atlantis was more north, with trees and grass, but due to the global shift, suddenly found itself at the south pole. As the waters sloshed across the continent, many cities were destroyed. In the polar south, the waves washing over the land were instantly flash frozen.

So, just as Plato and the legends say, Atlantis did sink beneath the waves in a single day and night. The waves can still be seen there today as ice. This was a worldwide event. The sloshing of the oceans with multiple mega-tsunamis flooded all coastal cities. This is why every continent has a flood story in their culture. This is why there are mass graves of entire herds of animals. Some land shook apart and sank. Some land rose up. This is why whale bones and seashells are on the tops of mountains and mammoths were killed standing in place while still eating butter cups. Because of the loss of oxygen from the atmosphere, most of the megafauna died. The Earth, after the great flood, could no longer support the large people, plants, and animals anymore. The giant Sequoia California red wood trees are a giant species of tree that survived. Earthquakes, winds, and volcanos helped to destroy most sites and evidence. Mu, being the center of the Pacific Ring of Fire volcanos, crumbled into the water like sand through a sifter. The islands in the pacific today were the mountain peaks of Mu in the past. The flood is the reason most of the Moai on Easter Island are buried up to their necks in Mud. The name the "Ice Age" itself is misleading because planetary shift means that the crust of the Earth is sliding and pushing its continents up, down, in and out of cold zones.

This planetary disaster created desperate, confused, and dismayed survivors. Imagine sinking into the sea while miles away others are suddenly miles up on a new mountain, looking down on a newly exposed seabed... The sinking of Mu during the planetary deluge would produce mud shoals and mud flats for miles. Is it possible that the sight of the sinking of Mu inspired the origin of the word mud? Many survivors caught unaware in their post-apocalyptic world had to find a way to feed themselves. Stuck in newly created wastelands or stranded on islands, many resorted to primal instincts and became cannibalistic. Today, the Hawaiian's slow cook pigs, fish, fruits, and vegetables in a pit oven dug into the ground. Hawaiians call this type of oven an “Imu.” The Imu was actually first invented to cook human bodies and was also used by Samoans, Tongans, and Tahitians. Notice that even the word Imu also has the sound "Mu" in it. To put things in perspective, think of Hawaiʻi today. What would happen if it was suddenly cut

off from all import and lost its electricity? With no outside support, some governmental officials would flee, while others would quickly isolate from the main population for safety. The military would close all its doors and roads in defense to ration their own survival. Once market shelves become dry of supply, the common people would resort to robbing each other. Eventually cannibalism would occur, and local war lords and chiefdoms would emerge. Most likely, the Imu would once again be used to cook people.

The people of Mu and Atlantis that survived had similar options that we do today, should this type of world event happen tomorrow. The civilizations of Atlantis and Mu were severely crippled. They lost most of their population and technology. The elites of Atlantis and Mu fled to Babylon and Egypt to slowly rebuild their surface control by subjugating the smaller people. Some of the ancient elites went into space and some went deep underground to survive the earthly changes. Some survivors went to the Americas. From this point on, the events after the great floods are chronicled in most religions. The survivors of Atlantis and Mu ruled many countries on the surface of the Earth as Kings, Caesars, Pharaohs, Emperors, and Popes. They spawned many children and bloodlines as they passed on their genes through their concubines, arranged marriages, and harems. Some of their technology survived. The few relics they were able to salvage and preserve were hoarded and sequestered, coveted as sacred heirlooms. Their magnetic flying machines that we call UFOs were handed down for generations and preserved in working order for thousands of years by their own kin. They are the cult leaders of what we call the Illuminati, Freemasons, Cabal, and Shadow Government. Their goal is to survive the next destruction of the world and to rule over the few survivors as gods.

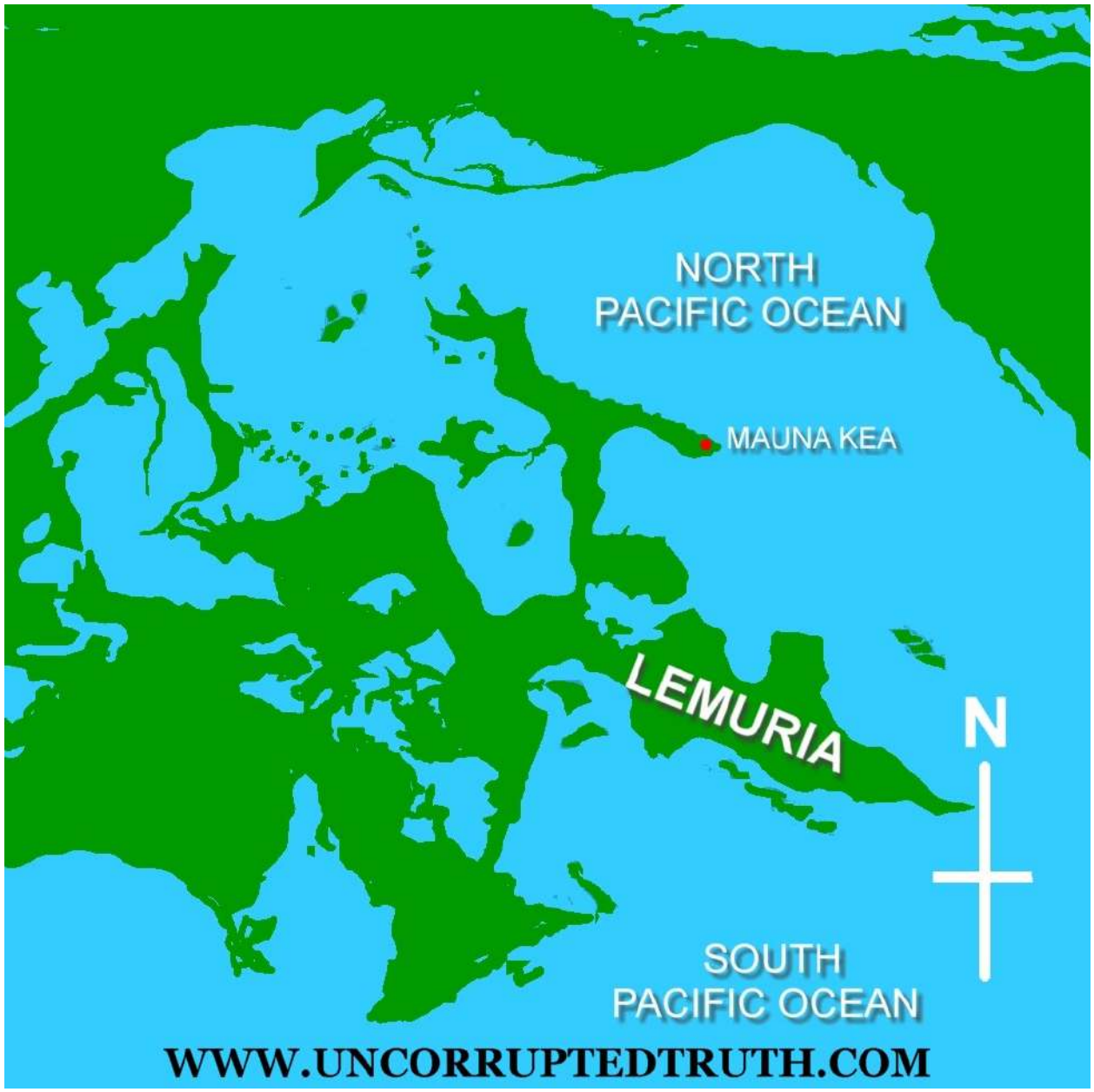


Figure 11: Example of pre-flood landmasses.

Modern Writers of Mu and Atlantis

Section 10

When Admiral Jacob Roggeveen in 1722 first got to Rapa Nui on Easter Day, he was greeted by crowds of people who were all different skin colors. The island inhabitants could not read any of the local Rongorongo written language and knew nothing of the construction of the Moai Easter Island heads. What was left of the original Mu culture on Easter Island were relics and vague memories of a civilization in the distant past. In 1864 and 1896, a French scholar, Abbe Charles-Etienne Brasseur de Bourbourg and Augustus Le Plongeon, a physician and archaeologist translated the Mayan Codex books. Both men said the three books, the Troano Codex, the Dresden Codex, and the Codex Perezianus, told the story of the sinking of Mu 8,060 years before their writing. They sank and rose with earthquakes, volcanic activity, and flooding as they were destroyed. Some of the survivors immigrated to their Egypt and South American colonies. North and South America are definitely connected to this story with the Native Americans of North and South also worshipping birds, dragons, and speaking of red-haired giants.

In his 1926 book, "The Cosmic Forces of Mu," James Churchwood writes that between 13,000 and 11,700 years ago, Mu sank beneath the ocean under 50 million square miles of water in a volcanic cataclysm. This cataclysm we call "Noah’s Flood" left only the lava cones which formed chains of the Polynesian Islands visible above the waves. James Churchwood writes that the survivors of the cataclysm, crowded onto these small islands, reverted to savagery, and became cannibals. These small islands, once an advanced civilization, became covered to capacity with survivors who, for a time, had no clothes, no tools, no shelter, and no food. As a result, the once peace-loving people resorted to desperate acts and tribal warfare. Just think if a cataclysm today separated modern Hawai‘i from the world, perhaps even people in 2021 would stoop to a similar degree of confusion and savagery for survival, once depraved of electricity. After all, people are still people, no matter the time, place, or race. Churchwood

professed to have gleaned the information from tablets in Tibet and Mexico. Indeed, we know that South America and Polynesia were connected by the same pre-flood culture because of artifacts and building construction of identical design. Churchwood wrote that the blocks in the stone buildings construction were so perfect that not a blade of grass could grow between them.

This type of pre-flood megalithic stone construction was typical around the world and a trademark of Mu and Atlantean methods. The stone construction, always with no mortar, fit together perfectly and were of gigantic stature, sometimes with individual stones weighing tons. Tibet, because of its altitude far above the sea and its connections to inner-earth mountain tunnels, was a perfect place to keep safe and house pre-flood records. The Nazis also took advantage of these ancient libraries and took many of these historical records from the Tibetan temples by gun point during World War II. Churchwood also wrote that the leader of Mu was "Ra Mu." Churchwood was definitely right on some key points and on to many facts. Either Churchwood was not the only person to come to this independent conclusion or he was privy to some insider knowledge. Possibly Churchwood, like many authors and historical writers of the Pre-Flood, was a Freemason or secret society member. Plato, a member of the secret mystery school, in 400 BC famously spoke of Atlantis and its destruction. His knowledge was from Egypt’s flood records.

The sleeping profit, Edgar Evans Casey, born 1877, was able to astral travel at will and gain historical records from the etherical realm, also known as the “ether” or 4th dimension/dream world. Perhaps many speakers of Mu and Atlantis gained visions and knowledge of what they speak about through this method. 30% of Edgar Casey's 2,500 readings were about Atlantis and he stated that Atlantis (like Mu) also existed from about 50,000 years ago (Holocene Epoch) until its destruction between 10,500 BC and 10,000 BC. Interestingly, Edgar Casey also said that Atlantis had friction with another group. The positive group he said was the children of the "Law of One" and the negative group was known as "The Sons of Belial." Belial is a reptilian who is catalogued in the Goetia list of Demons. These two

groups are mirrored today as Satanists (Sons of Belial) and the Religions of One God (Law of One). In 1984, the book "The Law of One" by Ra, was channeled in a sleeping trance by Christian and librarian, Carla L. Rueckert. Carla gave guided readings in a trance like state, similar to the type of state Edgar would go into when he gave his readings. Edgar Casey himself stated that he was a reincarnated being known as "Ra Ta" in ancient Egypt. Casey, like Plato, also stated that the pre-flood records of Atlantis were taken to Egypt after the flood for preservation.

Many Occultists, Satanists, and Luciferians are attracted to and share this knowledge such as Theosophist Madame Blavatsky. Also a Luciferian, the high level witch, Madame Helena Petrovna Blavatsky, spoke often of Lemuria and Atlantis in her 1888 book, *The Secret Doctrine*. Like the Hawaiians who spoke of the Mo'o or Moku reptilians, theosophical books like *The Story of Atlantis and Lost Lemuria,* published 1896, stated that Lemuria was inhabited by large reptiles. Blavatsky admitted much of her information was channeled via "Astral Visits." Although Blavatsky is credited with being the founder of the Theosophical Society, the Theosophical Society is ultimately created and controlled by the Muslim Illuminati. The Illuminati, which means "enlightened" or "illuminated," themselves revere Lucifer because he is "the light barer." It is known that many secret societies such as the Illuminati have these ancient historical records and access to them. In some cases, access is only available to the elite initiates or after rigorous ritual.

Some of these information retrieving methods that Casey, Rueckert, and Blavatsky used, such as astral travel, spirit walking, or dream walking, were also used by shaman, medicine men, and monks. In modern times, the NSA and CIA have perfected these techniques via "remote viewing" and computer aided technology like project "Looking Glass." Forms of clairvoyant seeing or astral travel have been commonly used by many different tribal cultures and secret societies including the Nazi German Vril Society from 1925. It is important to note that the Vril, first spoken of in 1871 and promoted by Madame Blavatsky and Theosophy, are

said to be a superior, subterranean race of flood survivors. The Vril women of Nazi Germany also spoke of a reptilian race and channeled information on how to construct magnetic levitation UFOs, remembering that the magnetic levitation UFO was a technology in Pre-Flood times.

In 1937, Doris Duke (1912-1993) built Shangri La on O‘ahu, Hawai‘i, as her Honolulu home. It opened to the public in 2002 through the Doris Duke Charitable Foundation and the Doris Duke Foundation for Islamic Art. The museum has over 4,500 objects, art, and cultural resources. Shangri La was named after the ancient pre-flood civilization that was very important to Madame Blavatsky and her fellow Theosophists. The objects and art in the Shangri La Museum were used in many rituals and Theosophical society members studied privately there for years before the public had access. Theosophy is still observed and practiced in Hawai‘i and at that location to this day. Tibetan priests tell of the pre-flood civilization Shangri La or Shambala/Shamba-La which survived by escaping deep into the Earth. Just as the elites of today are planning to, the survivors and elites of Atlantis and Mu also thought to shelter underground during the cataclysm.

Ph.D. Paul LaViolette in his 1983 book "Galactic Superwaves and their Impact on the Earth" was the first mainstream person to state that high intensity volleys of cosmic ray particles travel directly to our planet from distant sources in our galaxy, a phenomenon now confirmed by scientific data. He is also the first to discover high concentrations of cosmic dust in Ice Age polar ice, indicating the occurrence of a global cosmic catastrophe in ancient times. Based on this work, he made predictions about the entry of interstellar dust into the solar system ten years before its confirmation in 1993 by data from the Ulysses spacecraft and by radar observations from New Zealand. He also originated the glacier wave flood theory that not only provides a reasonable scientific explanation for the widespread continental floods which occurred at the end of the ice age, but also presents a credible explanation for the sudden freezing of the arctic mammoths and demise of the Pleistocene mammals. Also, he developed a novel theory that links geomagnetic flips to the past occurrence of immense solar flare storm outbursts.

As can be seen, men and women coming from many different religions and professions all over the world have spoken of cataclysms and ancient civilizations like Atlantis and Lemuria for thousands of years. Perhaps in some cases, survivors of these civilizations still living underground, are actively transmitting lost information to worthy recipients on the surface, even now. In modern times, Mu is far from gone in the minds of many. Maui, Moa, Moai, Mo'o, Maori, etc. and even the Hawaiian word for local Hawaiians themselves, “Kanaka Maoli,” perhaps all take their name origins from the root word Mu.

New Testament and One God

Section 11

The Old Testament of Bible lets us know that King Og of Bashan was a giant Nephilim man. Size was a very intimidating factor, and many Nephilim had no problem subjugating their smaller counter parts. The Philistines knew this too and used the Nephilim Goliath to psychologically effect the warriors in many battles. After the great flood, these red-haired giants were still known to be in the land of Canaan and all over the middle east. As the Bible says, they were on the Earth before and after the flood. Why don't we see much of the giants anymore in our modern history and cities? These red- and blond-haired giants set up many megaliths and cities all over the land of the Bible and the Mediterranean. Were these cities built by colonies and survivors of Mu and Atlantis? Was Morocco in North Africa and the Moor people named after colonies of Mu? Many mummies in Egypt were found with elongated skulls and red or blonde hair. The mummies of Egypt were even found with tobacco in their stomachs and tombs, which means they had contact with America. Just south of Egypt is Ethiopia where we can see 11 churches, each carved from a single, gigantic, block of stone. No bricks, no mortar. Was this Ethiopian site built with ancient Mu or Atlantean technology? The women of Ethiopia still dye their hair red till this day.

The Pharoah Akhenaten, Abraham, Moses, Jesus, and Mohammed all declared there was One Infinite God. Our modern western calendar begins with the birth year of Jesus who was said to actually be born on September 11th to mark the age of Pisces. Was Jesus (whose real name was Emmanuel) who spoke of One God, actually a Moor or descendant of an ancient pre-flood bloodline? Jesus did a remarkable thing by allowing the Kabbalists to kill him in a satanic ritual at the age of 33. He declared that with his act, people shall no longer be cannibals. The word cannibal itself coming from the Canaanites, many of whom were giants. Today, instead of eating flesh and blood we drink wine and bread as Jesus requested. Freemasons still honor the age of 33 in their rituals by their 33 degrees of education within their cult. With the

sacrifice of Jesus and by the time of Mohammed an incredible thing happened. The understanding of One infinite creator became a popular and common concept, dawning the age of Pisces. With this act, it was decided that the common people with their understanding of One, shall not be worshipping birds, dragons, or giants as Gods any longer. The Mohammed accords were signed by the leaders of man and by 632 AD it was agreed that no other people besides modern humans may walk in the daylight or in human cities. This was done so that we, the Homosapiens, may become more responsible with our own path. Mohammed the profit also had red hair and strands from his beard are kept to this day.

In the distant past, many people worshipped non-human entities, aliens, demons, giants, reptilians, and fallen angels as gods and demigods. The world now being a monotheistic majority is the primary reason that we do not see aliens, demons, giants, reptilians, or fallen angels walking freely today. However, their idols, culture, stories, and images are still widely spread and worshipped today. That is also the reason that these entities must use human avatars and think of clever, clandestine ways and manipulation to still rule us from the shadows. If the Shadow Government can get us to denounce our faith in one infinite creator, the many demi-gods of ancient history along with aliens will be allowed to run amok here on the surface again. Should that happen, people may begin to openly worship them again. Without going off-topic, we can start to see an agenda in 2021 to dismantle any belief in God or a soul. There are nefarious agendas that would benefit from humankind’s rejection of any sanctity over self. People who wish to learn about so called aliens and UFOs cannot leave out the importance of the spiritual factor or religious manipulation if one wants to understand the full scope of the truth.

In this document, we have covered the history of the Fallen Angels who could be compared to the intergalactic version of mutineers, with Lucifer being the Fletcher Christian character on a spaceship version of "Mutiny on the Bounty." We’ve covered the hybrid races, extra-dimensional entities, and giants that were spawned from worlds colliding. The idea of people from far away intruding into a land that was not theirs while bringing technology,

interbreeding, forcing religion and rulership to native peoples is an age-old story. The way modern Hawai‘i was westernized and industrialized while pushing aside the Hawaiians is a great example of these types of encounters. This way of taking over seems to be a textbook play, straight from the book of Lucifer himself who lead an army to Earth with the goal of ruling. Simply compare Lucifer to Columbus or Captain Cook and we can easily understand what happened thousands of years ago. What about who we consider natives themselves? To make things easy, we can divide the people of earth by pre-flood and post-flood. The pre-flood giants and beings are what the Bible would call "pre-Adamites" and the post-flood people of today can be called "Adamites". This is why our Bible begins with Adam and Eve. Adam and Eve is a metaphor for Atom and Electron, the basis of our modern science and technology. The snake of course was a reptilian or Mo'o because we all know that snakes do not talk. So, where did these Adamites come from? Of course, the modern atmosphere no longer supports giant life so naturally the Adamite would not be giant.

The Bible tells us of Exodus. The many interstellar star bases in the holy land like Mount Hermon and others that would make excellent landing pads to bring in droves of captured slaves or immigrants from conquered worlds. Exodus tells a story of Israelite enslavement and departure from Egypt and traveling across the world. Israel is a word invented by combining Isis, Ra and Elohim. So were the Israelites the people of Ra, Isis, and Elohim that were slaves from other worlds and later released onto the planet? The 13 tribes or races, who were slaves in Egypt, are named in the bible's slave manifest as:

- Reuben 46,500 people
- Simeon 59,300 people
- Gad 45,650 people
- Judah 74,600 people
- Issachar 54,400 people
- Zebulun 57,400 people

- Ephraim 40,500 people
- Manasseh 32,200 people
- Benjamin 35,400 people
- Dan 62,700 people
- Asher 41,500 people
- Naphtali 53,400 people
- Levi (Censored)

This totals 603,550 people, nearly 500,000. Maybe now we can see why the Georgia Guide Stones only want 500,000 people on Earth after the next apocalypse. This seems to be the number that the slave masters use to start over after floods. The Georgia Guide stones made by the Rosicrucian's and Georgia USA is named after the middle east country. The populations of these tribes were numbered like a census, just like immigration or slave trade. If the list of the 13 Israel tribes is a slave manifest, it's safe to bet that the slave ships were spaceships.

The number 12 in itself is ritualistically important, we keep track of 12 hours of day light, 12 hours of night light, 12 months of the year, through 12 zodiac signs. Were these 12 tribes abducted from the nearby star systems of the 12 astrological constellations? The 12 tribes were also represented by the 12 disciples and Christ representing Levi, were the priests. The Book of Levi is known as the Aquarian Gospel of Jesus the Christ. The Aquarian gospel tells of Jesus's entire life and not just his last three years detailed in the New Testament. It should be noted that the Book of Levi, like Book of Enoch, the Book of Mary, and the Book of Giants are all missing from the King James Bible. The Bible was edited by the people who are condemned in it, people like Roman Emperor Constantine. The descendants of Cabbalists, Satanists, and Fallen Angels all made sure to keep the most incriminating books away from the masses.

It is said that the Polynesians settled Hawai'i in waves starting around 450 AD to 600 AD with 100-foot-long canoes. But where did they come from and who taught them to build and

navigate via the stars? Some say the Polynesian people are of the tribe called the Naphtali. Is this where we get the Hawaiian name "Na Pali?" The Hawaiian Island of Kauaʻi is the oldest inhabited island and home to the Na Pali coast. Is the Na Pali coast, with its many sea caves a place where the Naphtali settled in Hawaiʻi? Hawaiian kahunas say that a certain trail high on the Na Pali Coast was used for kahuna initiation and enlightenment. On Maui, there is the Napili-Honokowai coast and on the Big Island there is the Napali-Kona Forest Reserve. There is definitely one type of people we can connect the Polynesian islands to that hailed from the biblical land of Canaan and the Canaanites. They were called the Phoenicians. The Phoenicians were men of the sea who traded and sailed across the entire world. They are credited with creating the modern alphabet we use today. At the same time, the Phoenicians also made the first paper out of papyrus and were thus able to copy the ancient Atlantean emerald, stone, and metal tablets onto scrolls. We can credit these people for the first paper bibles and the Bible is thus named after the city of Byblos where the Phoenicians hailed from. There are many things in Hawaiian and Polynesian culture we can connect directly to the Phoenicians.

Who were the Hawaiians?

Section 12

So far, we have covered a brief history of Mu and Atlantis and connected its culture and significance to Noah's flood, the bible, South America, Egypt, Ra, Isis, and modern-day Hawai'i. Now that we know relatively what happened and the evidence for it, we can start moving from ancient history to modern times. The Hawaiians themselves never claimed to be from Hawai'i originally. We know they came to Hawai'i in canoes, but when, and why? We know that Mu in the Pacific had many races but where did the modern ones come from? It is easy to understand where the Hawaiians fit in only after we have covered the entire back story of Hawai'i. Knowing first that it was Mu, and then having suffered a flood, only to be re-colonized multiple times by multiple races over the last 2,000 years. The Hawaiians have many stories and traditions that place their migration from Tahiti. Because of its northern and remote location, Hawai'i was the final and largest destination of discovery by the Polynesians. Let's go into more detail where the Polynesians come from in the first place.

The Phoenicians and Hawaiians have a lot in common. The Phoenicians meaning "Red People" are today considered an ancient and mysterious race who vanished thousands of years ago. They had red helmets, red capes, red shields, red sails, red dyes, invented paper, were masters of naval warfare, and navigated by the stars. Where are they now? Where did they go and what do they have to do with the Hawaiians? Mainstream history says the Phoenicians were peoples of the sea that were trading with Egypt in 3200 BC. Phoenicians were the Canaanites from the city of Byblos, masters of sailing that set up trading routes in the Mediterranean. The city of Byblos was not only the biggest naval port but also megalithic. Many pillars and monoliths can be seen there today at the Temple of Obelisks. They were the first recorded merchant mariners, colonizers, and alphabet creators. Their territories were in the middle east, Asia, Africa, Europe, and more. Everywhere they went, they spread their culture, writing, and DNA. Around 146 BC, Rome completely absorbed them and the Phoenicians

officially ceased to exist. Not coincidently, with Phoenician techniques the Romans then became the biggest Navy who wore red capes and helmets. Most likely, after the fall of Mu and Atlantis, the survivors spent time in the middle east training and preparing to re-map and re-colonize the post-flood land scape. The plan was simple, build a grand Navy and strategically launch from safety, deep inside the Mediterranean, to quickly re-establish civilization. They trained to fight, traveled in fleets, taught colonies their culture, and used paper or papyrus to spread their writing. Their job to remap the world after the flood and establish a worldwide trade culture was a success.

Figure 12: Hawaiian Red Feather Cape and Helmet at Bishop Museum.

The story of the Phoenicians is nearly identical to that of the Polynesians who sailed in fleets with red sails to colonize the Pacific Ocean. The date that the Polynesians began to spread out across the Pacific was coincidently shortly after they stopped showing up in recorded history of Rome. This is because the Phoenicians not only went west into the Atlantic but also went east into the Pacific via the India Ocean. While the Phoenicians were sailing fleets out of the Mediterranean, they were also sailing out of the Persian Gulf and heading to India and

Indonesia. If you want to re-populate the Earth, setting out from the middle east is the perfect strategy since it is the center location of all land masses. The Polynesian tribes, like the Naphtali could have easily been swept up along with southeast Asians during the journey. Were the pioneers of Polynesia trained and brought to the Pacific Islands by Phoenician naval leaders? Could the Phoenicians have been given the responsibility to spread the 12 tribes across the Earth as a re-population effort? The Hawaiian chieftains or Ali'i, like the Phoenicians and later the Romans, used spears and wore ceremonial red capes and helmets that are nearly identical in style. Anyone today can look at a picture of a traditionally dressed Hawaiian Ali'i such as the statue of King Kamehameha and easily see a near identical resemblance to a Roman centurion. This is because both Romans and Hawaiians shared a common source, the Phoenicians. King Kamehameha, like many Hawaiian warriors, was known for spear throwing. Most likely the long Hawaiian spears were inspired by or designed after Roman javelins.

Found on Easter Island was a form writing called "Rongorongo" that the Europeans and Polynesians could not read. Only a few of the priests knew the meaning of this Polynesian written language. The characters could easily be compared to Mayan or Egyptian pictographs and hieroglyphs. Most notably, they can be more closely compared to a form of proto-Phoenician. The Rongorongo is more likely the 22 letters of the Phoenician alphabet with probably a blend of Mayan symbols or other cultures that the Phoenicians sailed through. The writing is linear and tiny, just like a book. The small wooden examples that are shown to the public are explained to be a total mystery but when we know about the Phoenician connection, it is mystery no longer. Phoenicians were famously credited for inventing the concept of paper and books. Phoenician influence can explain how and why the Hawaiians and other Polynesians made a type of bark cloth or paper called tapa.

Figure 13: Example of Rongorongo carved onto the wood.

The Hawaiians have a creation legend much like the that in bible with Kāne creating Hawaiian culture. Is Kāne actually Cain, named after the Canaanites where the Phoenicians are from? Hawaiian culture was not perfect, and they did have slaves called maka'ainana who were ruled by the leaders called Ali'i. Were the Phoenicians the original Ali'i and were the Naphtali the maka'ainana or work force? Is that why chiefs and Kings like Kamehameha, and most Ali'i dressed like their Phoenician ancestors? In the rest of the world, thanks to DNA tests, we know that the Canaanites or Phoenicians have descendants today in every race where their colonies were. Muslims, Hebrews, Christians, and Catholics have Phoenician ancestors. So, we should not exclude Asians or Polynesians also having mated with sea peoples and merchant mariners in ancient times. Just as today, Hawai‘i is called the “melting pot” where many races interbreed.

Hawaiian creation myth believed in a trinity, just as major western religions. Why wouldn't the Phoenicians with their papyrus scrolls teach people their creation myths? After all, imposing religious beliefs is one of the key strategies of colonization. From Mu to Cannon to Hawai‘i, Phoenicians to Polynesians, we can start to see clearer picture of history that traces a perfect link to the origins of cultures and people.

The British were very aware of the true history of Hawai‘i and its location before they ever set foot there in 1778. The Spanish had already mapped it in 1542, and the Japanese, Portuguese, and Chinese were all in a rush to make Hawai‘i their strategic naval port and acquire access to the stargate. Whoever could secure the stargate and island location would be the number one country. Britain had proved their naval superiority over Spain and hatched a plan to take all the Hawaiian Islands for the British Monarchy. Although the islanders were fascinated by the Caucasians, the British ultimately knew that Hawaiians would not accept a white chief or king at the time and would only listen to and follow one of their own. The theory that Hawaiians would never bow to an English man was proven when Captain Cook was murdered. King Og of Bashan, King Gilgamesh in Iraq, Emperor Thrax of Rome, Chief Tuskaloosa of Alabama, and Lord Pakal of Palenque were all giants who commanded many men. That's what Hawai‘i needed to lead the Hawaiians, a giant Nephilim king, a hero of old, a warrior, a mighty man of renown...

Knowing the Hawaiians were very superstitious, the British began to start rumors and imbed prophecy in the minds of the locals that a Hawaiian King would unite the islands. In a classic psychological operation, the British paid, bribed, and forced Hawaiian elders and spiritual leaders to create and announce the prophecy of a Hawaiian King before Kamehameha was selected. Many Hawaiian chiefs did not like this rumor or prophecy because it meant they would lose control over their villages and islands. So, the British hid Kamehameha in a cave system in Kohala to avoid assassination. During the 1750s, in Kamehameha’s youth, his name was Pai'ea, named after a crab for toughness and climbing ability. The British bred Pai'ea as a

kid to be a warrior chief and first Hawaiian King. In secret, they groomed Kamehameha, trained him in warfare, taught him the English language and protected him. He was a lonely boy because of this and that is why he was given the name Kamehameha which means lonely one. Kamehameha was selected because he had a high percentage of Nephilim giants' blood and by the time he was a man, he was over 7 feet tall. Kamehameha was given tasks and feats that were set up by the British so that he could fulfill pre-set prophecies and prove to the locals he was the chosen one.

The first task was easy and that was lifting the "Pohaku Naha" or Naha Stone. The Naha Stone is a large sacrificial stone that sits outside the Hilo Library today. A plaque in the Kamehameha museum states the stone weighs nearly 5,000 pounds. A normal man cannot lift the stone but Kamehameha, because of his Nephilim blood, had size and strength that could rival Andre the giant. Late, great, modern day wrestler Andre the giant, who was also over 7 feet tall, was famous for being able to flip cars over. Thus, in a show of public strength, Kamehameha lifted the stone to fulfill the "prophecy" and intimidate any challengers. The plaque displayed next to the Naha Stone tells that Kamehameha lifted the stone in 1789, when he was in his early 30s. Kamehameha's next task of making a heiau was completely strategic and made way for the British. Deceptively, this was not to be an actual traditional Hawaiian heiau but a battlement to hold cannons in order to protect the British ships that would be needed to deliver Kamehameha's guns. The deal was for Kamehameha to order the local Hawaiians to form a long human chain to transport rocks which were assembled with British freemasonic direction. This proved to the British that Kamehameha could rally, control, and direct the Hawaiian people. This also provided the slave work force needed to construct the British battlement known as Pu'ukoholā. Once the platforms and walls were complete in 1791, the British were able to set up cannons that protected and pointed directly at Kawaihae Bay. This would create a safe landing place for the British ships to park and off load weapons and supplies for Kamehameha and his militia. From this point on, uniting the islands was simple because most natives with only

spears, did not stand a chance against Kamehameha and his British guns. When the Philistines took the Giant Nephilim Goliath into battle, it struck fear into the hearts of the Philistines' enemies. The British used this same tactic and Kamehameha was Goliath with a gun. There was no David to sling a rock in Hawai'i and the Hawaiians that tried to fight Kamehameha were toppled by firepower and advanced naval tactics. When most of the villages heard a 7-foot-tall giant with guns and canons was coming, they either joined or gave up. Any opposing tribal natives attempting to mount a canoe fleet attack on Kamehameha's Pu'ukoholā strong hold, would be met with cannons. By 1795, Kamehameha had dominated the 7 inhabited islands for the British as planned.

Figure 14: Pohaku Naha or Naha Stone Kamehameha lifted.

From that point on Kamehameha's children and family were explicitly brought up and educated in British Freemasonry. The Hawaiian culture is filled with Freemasonic geometry such as checker boards and Triangles. Many Freemasonic designs can be seen in popular Hawaiian Tapa and Tattoos even today. The Hawaiian royalty was tricked into thinking that they alone would rule Hawaiʻi as a Monarchy but by 1893, the last Hawaiian Queen, Lili'uokalani, was imprisoned. A Hawaiian-blooded person has not been in a position of power in Hawaiʻi since 1893. In fact, in 2021, Hawaiians are ironically the poorest and lowest status of people in Hawaiʻi. By the 1800's, America had quite the Navy, in fact in 1798 the USA's Navy was already the most powerful worldwide intel organization. The U.S. Navy was officially in Honolulu Harbor by 1826. Using numerology and sacred geometry is a required, standard practice of Freemasonry and in 1887, 22nd President Grover Cleveland formed Central Unit. Central Unit, later called Central Unit AAP, would oversee all alien and space travel matters during this time. Once the Monarchy was established, it was planned that the British Freemasons would give the responsibility to the U.S. over Hawaiʻi as a territory by 1898 after the monarchy had served its unification purpose. Not by coincidence, that same year in 1898, the illuminati created the BECHTEL company to construct underground bases and tunnels. Since Hawaiʻi is full of natural tunnels, companies like BECHTEL would be integral for expansion and industrialization of these tunnels. The Navy has publicly admitted that it has tunnels under Red Hill in Pearl City, Oʻahu, for its Underground Fuel Facility. Imagine the extent of its classified tunnels. By the 1900s the Freemasons had completely taken over Hawaiʻi, America, and England with their Freemasonic lodges and banks. Hawaiʻi still has the British flag as it's state flag in the year 2021. Hawaiians like to imagine that the red, white, and blue stand for blood, spirit, and water, but are common colors used in practice by Freemasonry. Red and Blue together make the color purple and this is symbolic because purple is the color of the British Royalty, which Freemasons serve. All red, white, and blue flags today are Freemasonic colonies. Perhaps the color symbolism also extends to Red-haired Giants, White Alpha Draconian Prime and Blue Birds...

Hawaiians whose population numbered 300,000 in the 1700s were exterminated to 24,000 by 1920. Hawai‘i is now home to multiple types of Freemasonic lodges and their umbrella groups which include the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, the Scottish Rite, the Shriners, the Society of Jesus, the Elks Club, the Odd Fellows, the Knights of Pythias, the Rotary Club, and the Lions Club to name a few. Most of these groups have members and masters who completely control Hawai‘i's economy, military, and politics in 2021. The religious institutions are used for recruitment, indoctrination, and trafficking through their underground tunnels. One would think that if Kamehameha was truly a king, his tomb would be a place of holy Mecca for Hawaiians, but that is not the case. Hawaiians tried to hide his bones in an underwater cave but in typical Freemason fashion, Kamehameha's skeleton was stolen and hidden for Black Magic Power rituals. Because Kamehameha was a giant and a King of Hawai‘i, whoever owned his bones would have spiritual power over Hawai‘i and access to his DNA.

The Freemasonic Skull and Bones Society in Connecticut keeps Apache chief Geronimo’s bones for two reasons: a symbol of the Freemasonic conquest over the Native Americans, and to commit rituals, ensuring that it is they who control America and not the Native Americans. Be assured that King Kamehameha’s bones are being hidden by Freemasons for similar rituals and reasons. The public is never intended to see Kamehameha’s bones because he was a Nephilim Giant and as long as the Freemasons control his bones with rituals of black magic, they will also control Hawai‘i and Hawaiians will never have dominion over Hawai‘i again. A smart thing for Hawaiians wanting to reclaim Hawai‘i to do would be to demand the return of King Kamehameha’s bones for proper rest and burial. Hawaiians should visit and learn the truth of Kamehameha instead of putting idol worship into a statue. Power would leak away from the illuminati and Freemasons if locals simply knew the facts in this report, applied them to their children’s education, independently, in community-based grass root events. Without relics and objects of religious power, and without artifacts to commit rituals with, the secret societies’ magic spells would become weak. Some patriotic Hawaiians would like to believe that the

Hawaiian Monarchy is the true rulership, not realizing the Hawaiian Monarchy was just the British one in disguise. Even today, some Hawaiians want to fall back on the constitution of the United States, but how can they when Hawai‘i was overthrown illegally in 1893? Even though Hawai‘i was considered the 50th American state in 1959, if Queen Lili'uokalani was illegally overthrown, then the constitution is technically null and void.

The rich illuminati families quickly set up plantations and imported plantation workers from third world countries so they could pay pennies to build infrastructure in Hawai‘i. These plantation immigrants were Japanese, Chinese, Portuguese, and Filipino mostly. The illuminati families and the Freemason foot troops who work for them controlled the import of these races from countries they had treaties with. This is almost like the concept of Phoenicians bringing Hawaiians to Hawai‘i. Furthermore, the concept of transporting and transplanting batch consignments of slave labor forces is the modus operandi of the Freemasons, and many UFO abductions. Replace American and British African slave trade ships with UFOs and now you will start to see how planets are colonized. History seems to repeat and what's happened during the history of Hawai‘i can be a perfect allegory for what's been happing in space. By the 20th century, Hawai‘i would not only be a naval port and stargate hub, but a symbol of shared conquest by the races who were hired to cultivate the land into a modern city. Anyone colonizing other planets could learn a lot simply by copying what was done in Hawai‘i and using Hawai‘i's history as a how-to guide. If one considers that the colonization of Hawai‘i could be used as an intergalactic colonization handbook, then obviously, the origins of these ideas are coming from the same source. Meaning the people committing island conquest and intergalactic conquest are one and the same and using Hawai‘i's stargate portal might be the key unlocking the connection. The technology and semantics may change, but the intention of the culprits is always the same. Ancient Hawai‘i had Hawaiian Ali'i (Rulers) and Hawaiian maka'ainana (slaves) but in 20th century Hawai‘i the Ali'i became the illuminati and the maka'ainana became the plantation workers. The illuminati's "Big Five" plantation gang with its Freemasonic shadow

army had complete control over Hawai‘i by 1903. These are the people and clues we need to solve who is behind the UFO mystery.

The Hawaiian WW2, Japanese, and Nazi Connection

Section 13

On November 30th, 1941, the front page of the Sunday edition of *The Honolulu Advertiser* warned Hawaiʻi of a Japanese attack, one week before the December 7th, Pearl Harbor bombing. How did the NEWS know of a Japanese attack while the U.S. Military was caught off guard? The entire event was pre-planned by the highest command on both sides because Japan was allowed to attack Hawaiʻi so that the U.S. had an official excuse to enter WW2. The deal the two countries made still effects Hawaiʻi and the rest of the U.S. today. Japan owns much of modern Hawaiʻi and has made billions of dollars selling America it's Honda, Toyota, Nintendo, Sony, Hitachi, Mitsubishi, and Nissan products. If you don't think that Japan and America would sacrifice people and cities for trillions of dollars and an oil industry business deal that's decades long, then you do not know the true purpose of WW2. Most every American has bought a Japanese product and Pearl Harbor is the reason. The bombing of Pearl Harbor in 1941 was not only a false flag event but also a sacrificial ritual, symbolizing America giving and sharing Hawaiʻi with Japan. Of course, Japan was always a player in Hawaiian history and could easily stake a claim to the island chain because they could prove Japanese sailors had been trading samurai swords with the Hawaiian tribal chiefs hundreds of years before the Europeans first landed. Not to mention that Japan had already invaded Hawaiʻi with its thousands of migrant workers in the plantations. Despite illuminati propaganda, Japan would never need to attack Hawaiʻi, especially since the government of Japan organized and gave special protection to its people in 1896. By 1942, when Pearl Harbor was used for a war propaganda excuse, Hawaiʻi already had 160,000 Japanese living in Hawaiʻi! Why would Japan need to bomb or attack one of their own colonies, risk killing their own people, especially when they already had an army of 160,000 boots on the ground? The answer is they wouldn't and this staging and show in the Pacific theater cost many innocent lives on all sides simply because of a joint Freemasonic plan of World War.

Hitler himself was British royalty and under orders of the Vatican's Catholic Church. Hitler's real name is Adolf Schicklgruber and his paternal grandfather was a Rothschild. Hitler did not attack American soil himself because America was already full of German Lutherans, Roman Catholics, and Rothschild-owned British banks. Not only that, but Hitler needed American Henry Ford to make his tanks and planes. The declassified CIA document **HVCA-2592** dated October 3, 1955, reveals that Hitler did not die in 1945 and instead escaped to Argentina. Document **HVCA-2592** shows that the United States knew that Hitler was still alive in 1955 and because 10 years had passed he could not be prosecuted as a criminal of war.

The Gleiwitz incident was a false flag attack on the German radio station Sender Gleiwitz, staged by Nazi Germany on the night of August 31, 1939. The Gulf of Tonkin incident was an American false flag event that resulted in the death of millions of people. Declassified documents reveal the North Vietnamese did not attack the United States on August 4, 1964. In fact, the CIA, through its South Vietnamese proxy, invaded North Vietnam and the standoff in the Gulf of Tonkin was a result of those illegal covert raids. Like Gleiwitz and Tonkin, the Pearl Harbor event was a textbook Freemasonic false flag attack. We know that in 1871 notorious American 33rd degree Freemason, Albert Pike, wrote a letter in which he outlined a plan for three world wars. The horrible truth is that the Allied powers' leaders and the Axis powers' leaders were actually Freemasons, working together to stage a worldwide chess game. The ultimate goal, of course, being an open One World government.

The same false flag tactics would later be used by the CIA and MOSSAD in the infamous World Trade Center demolition on September 11, 2001. As stated previously in this document, The date 9/11 should be noted for its occult significance being the real birth date of Jesus the Christ. Double and Triple number sequences like 11, 22, 33., etc. open and represent stargate portals. Nine Elevens, or the square root of 111,111,111 has the ability to conjure up any mathematical set of digits. So, 9-11 to numerological and sacred geometry occultists is understood to be the day of creation or number of the creation deity. Eleven being a divine

portal number is the reason Christ's powerful soul could arrive and incarnate on Earth at such a designated date. Anyone practicing evil could use this knowledge of number sequences to manipulate and invert energies as they did by creating mass panic, fear, and sorrow during that 9-11 portal opening to manifest a negative effect. Using electromagnetism in conjunction with numerology to hurt and manipulate for selfish reasons is the definition of Black Magic. We know that the 9/11 attacks were pre-planned decades earlier at the conception of the tower's construction. In fact, the two towers represented the two pillars Jachin and Boaz and just as they fell in the bible, the twin towers in New York were built to be destroyed in the first place. The twin towers were designed using sacred geometry so the sacrifice and symbolism would align numerologically and astrologically. Planned by Kabbalists, they always build only to destroy later in order to gain something bigger. The religion and method of these cults is one of sacrifice and the result is always the reason they did it. People tend to forget that the Pentagon building is a Pentagram, important for Satanic ritual. While the twin towers were being collapsed, the pentagon/pentagram was being lit ablaze with a missile. A giant burning pentagram, two giant burning buildings, and millions of people witnessing, with innocents being sacrificed is likely the largest Satanic ritual in modern times. The event certainly helped increase the monitoring of society while burning the financial records of the secret space programs' black budget. The plane holograms used to create the illusion that planes were crashing into buildings were produced by the Project Blue Beam. Project Blue Beam proved that the public could also be fooled into believing UFOs were in the sky using the same 3D hologram projection technology. The scalar wave weapon used to collapse the building proved that entire skyscrapers and whole city blocks could be demolished into free-falling dust. It's no mistake that the towers were replaced by a giant 8 sided obelisk and Satanic inverted black cube. Bush and Osama (both CIA with the Bush family actually being Nazis and who's bloodline even goes back to Vlad Dracula) had nearly everyone fooled into believing the event was a random act of

terrorism. Bush Senior was CIA director and programmer who ran many MK Ultra and UFO programs while Barbra Bush was the daughter of famous Satanist Aleister Crowley.

Aleister Crowley himself was the man who conjured the infamous UFOs at Roswell in 1947, then later died (sacrificed?) that same year. The Roswell incident, named after the town of Roswell (the town named after the Rothschilds), was the site of a UFO trap and many crashes. The 1947, operations were done by having Satanists commit rituals and seance in order to call the UFOs to the area, only to immediately shoot them down with radio dish weapons. This method worked and proved that radio wave dish weapons were an effective weapon against UFOs and Nazi disks. The radio dishes would transmit a frequency (like a tractor beam) that would counter or negate the antigravity effect of the crafts and cause the UFOs to plummet to Earth. This radio technology is still classified but can be further studied by looking into acoustic levitation and scalar waves. Study the "Hutchinson Effect." This type of ariel UFO defense is used in satellites and places like Hawaiʻi today. This is why 99% of UFOs seen are cleared to be in the air space they are in and any unauthorized craft are shot down before they even enter the atmosphere. All UFOs coming and going are identified contrary to the acronym meaning *Unidentified* Flying Object. The only people UFOs are unidentified to are the public. There is a very extensive, efficient, highly advanced, classified, top-secret, weapon defense grid on Earth and in Earth's orbit that is perfectly equipped to shoot down and obliterate any foreign ariel or space object. This also makes a UFO invasion impossible, and any UFO invasion promoted by the media is simply another false flag.

If the Japanese really wanted to take over Hawaiʻi, they could have easily done so with transplanted assassins, spies, and saboteurs prior to 1942. The infamous Pearl Harbor bombing should go down in history with the other Freemasonic false flag events and the public needs to be aware that false flags are common tricks of organized war and should not fall for them anymore. A real war like a real fight would absolutely have no rules, no regulations, and no treaties at all. The airplane bombing was a show to create fear and sympathy so the unwitting

public would rally behind a ridiculously false patriotic cause. The Japanese didn't even prepare an immediate follow-up foot soldier and naval invasion as they should have to complement their aerial attack. Had the Japanese truly intended to take Hawai‘i at that moment, they easily could have with a three-pronged attack. The Japanese in the USA prison camps were gifts to the USA as they would interrupt Japan’s and America’s initiation into joining in the One World government in 1942. All deaths on both sides were unfortunately chess piece sacrifices and tests of new weapons and technology.

Before WW2, the Nazis had at least 5 groups working to create anti-gravity disks for them. These Nazi groups working on saucers were the Ahnenerbe, the Thule, the Vril, the Luftwaffe, and the Black Sun Society. In 1919, the Vril had cracked the enigma by obtaining UFO blueprints by robbing Tibetan monastery libraries and via interstellar transmission from Aldebaran. This Aldebaran group had previously contacted the Knights Templars in 1221 but the Templars did not have the industry or resources to construct the sophisticated disks at that time. By 1922, the Nazis had already produced the first successful modern UFO, the RFZ 2, but they needed more manpower than Germany had at the time for mass production. That reason alone explains why the Nazis created an excuse for prison work camps. Once the prisoners were complete with their engineering labor tasks, they could be executed to cover up any loose ends. The wars created practical needs for space programs and expansion. The USA needed an excuse to use and develop atomic energy which they used for submarines, space craft, bombs, boring drills, and powerplants. The Germans needed an excuse to deploy and test their antigravity craft and genetic engineering. The British developed dish weapons and all sides traded their tested and proven products after the war, as planned. Post-1945 saw incredible worldwide technological advancement, not possible without World War 2’s manufacturing efforts. It is no coincidence that the 1950s were filled with UFO movies, sightings, and the boom of a new genre of space travel in science fiction.

Japan needed America's people to buy all their plastic electronics and cars for the Japanese economy. The illuminati business families and their oil companies all profited lucratively from these business alliances. Japan helped America with robots, bioweapons, cloning, computer chips, and is now a very rich illuminati banking country because of their agreement to be players in the Freemasonic planned World Wars. The World Trade Center in New York City was designed by Minoru Yamasaki, a Japanese Freemason. Japan was also very important in creating mind controlling video games, which they sold to America. To understand computers and build worlds in video games takes a complex understanding of math and geometry. Geometry is a center point of Freemasonry which is why Japanese Freemasons create video games for Americans. There is even a Hawaiian colony on the Japanese Island of Chichi Jima. This is why today Japanese tourism makes up most of the tourism to Hawai'i. Entire malls are filled with dual-language signs that display both Japanese and English. Japanese have their very own busses in Honolulu and make up most of the Honolulu Police Department, Judges, and Lawyers. Japan owns many telescopes on Big Island's Mauna Kea and helps manufacture the technology for satellites and space programs. Japan imports most of the methamphetamine in Hawai'i which they originally got from the Nazis. This illicit import pays for these black projects and many Japanese politicians who run Hawai'i, such as late senator Danial Inouye, current senator Mazie Hirono, and current governor David Ige, continue the Nazi and Japanese agendas.

Daniel Inouye of the 442nd regiment, before he died, was 4th in line to the Presidency and as such, he was the shadow government go between for the CIA, USA, Nazis, and Japanese Yakuza. Kalakaua Park, in the heart of Hilo, was dedicated to 33rd degree freemason King David Kalakaua in 1933. The Park has a sun dial and statue of King Kalakaua, and in the center of the park, a time capsule is buried by and for the Japanese in honor of the sun. The time capsule was buried by Lorraine Inouye to commemorate the total eclipse of the sun in Hawai'i, which took place July 11th, 1991 (look into 711 symbolism). The time capsule is not to

be opened until the date of the next Hawaiian total solar eclipse May 3rd, 2106 (look into the Black Sun Society). Lorraine Inouye was Mayor of Hilo and is supposedly not related to Daniel Inouye the senator. Just two Japanese politicians in Hawai‘i with the same last name... Obviously, the solar eclipse time capsule shows sun calendar worship or even worse yet Black sun worship with the Black Sun or Solar Eclipse representing a portal. Is this time period between eclipses also an indication of how long the Japanese are to be in control of Hawai‘i? The Japanese yakuza is the muscle of Japan’s shadow government and Japanese yakuza businessmen own a lot of land in Honolulu like Ala Moana Mall, DFS in Waikiki, and Ward Warehouse to name a few. If one looks at the Ward Warehouse logo closely, you can see a Freemasonic square and compass.

The Japanese invasion of Hawai‘i was a perfect success and all these things, including the space industry, are a result and made possible by the Pearl Harbor sacrifice ritual. Today in Hilo on the Big Island is a monument and Japanese garden dedicated to the Japanese ownership of Hawai‘i. Did Japan trigger Japanese Hawai‘i Xerox employee Byran Koji Uyesugi on November 2, 1999, with a mind control assassin switch? Byran, who shot 8 of his co-workers in the 808 state was given 235 years in prison in what is called "the worst mass murder in the history of Hawai‘i." Was this display that happened on the Weinberg foundation’s property a flex of Japans power in Hawai‘i? Japan is famous for its suicide soldiers in World War 2 called kamikaze pilots. One can be sure that with modern technology and chemicals, kamikaze pilots are perfected in 2021. Even USA air force combat pilots use methamphetamine pills legally to fly missions in 2021. Many people today talk famously and extensively about Operation Paperclip, a United States trade and exchange program in which more than 1,600 German scientists, engineers, and technicians were taken from former Nazi Germany to the U.S. for government employment between 1945 and 1959. Those Nazis who came to America, Japan, Russia, and England helped those countries with secret UFO programs and with the creation of the NSA (1952) , CIA (1947), NASA (1958), and KGB (1954). The director of NASA Wernher

Magnus Maximilian Freiherr von Braun was a Nazi who admitted that they got a lot of their tech in a trade with reptilians and Aldebaran people. Nazi techniques and philosophies on how to make super soldiers and space craft were shared with USA, Japan, Russia, and England, but no one ever talks about what those countries gave the Nazis in return. The answer is thousands of salves.

By 1954, the Nazis had proven to everyone that their Haunebu flying disks and Antarctica base at Neuschwabenland was unbeatable. One treaty with the Nazis, like the 1954 Greada Treaty was signed by President Eisenhower at Holloman AFB in New Mexico. Treaties like these were incredibly important for the One World Government agenda because while the Nazis had superior technology, they lacked the manufacturing resources and manpower. This would mean that Nazis would secretly trade flying disk technology which WW2 pilots called "Foo Fighters" in exchange for a work force. Most of the Nazi's Jewish prison camp slaves were traded with the reptilians or used to develop weapons and tunnels during the War. The Nazi treaties after the war made it unnecessary for the Nazis to use Jewish slaves since they would now be given batch consignments to abduct after the war. So, while the USA, Russia, England, and Japan got Nazi patented anti-gravity disks, the Nazis were given mass amounts of people who they could abduct and use to build out Nazi infrastructure and colonies off-planet and in deep space. While the USA, Japan, England, and Russia all worked on nukes and super soldier engineering, they also developed advanced space weapons and craft as they expanded into the solar system alongside the Nazis. The general population on Earth was intentionally kept completely unaware for the most part, besides a few UFO sightings and abduction claims. Be sure that anyone professionally debunking UFOs or abductions are put in place to purposefully dissolve any liabilities and hide the truth of trade agreements out of legal necessities.

The post-1954 United Nations joint illuminati, Freemason, and Nazi secret space programs were blamed on aliens and dismissed while millions of people were quietly taken off-planet to completely colonize the solar system for the last 70 years. Just like in ancient times,

children were continually sacrificed to the reptilians in exchange for technology or protection. From time-to-time people would see the reptilians or their grey, slave robots assuming that these beings were aliens. Each time a sighting was mis-identified or debunked the Shadow Government couldn't be happier since it takes the attention off them. People did not link the modern encounters to historical accounts like the Hawaiian Mo'o reptilians or secret societies because science fiction propaganda and brainwashing provided by the Freemasons created scapegoats and red herrings. For over 70 years, people have been lead to believe that all UFOs are aliens coming for random visits when in-fact most UFOs are domestic, with some being left over archeological heirlooms from Mu and Atlantis. While many UFOs are coming from underground bases or ancient cities, traveling to space then returning back to these cities, the average person is trained to assume they are coming from space and returning to space. Because Hollywood propaganda and brainwashing is the product of CIA and Kabbalist black magic, most people imagine a strange creature piloting a UFO. The public is not realizing that 9 times out of 10, public sightings are simply human pilots in advanced craft working for the shadow government.

Japan learned many successful tricks and tactics from their Nazi partners about space travel, genetic engineering, and mind control via MK Ultra programs (MK Ultra, like many secret projects, have multiple meanings such as Mind Kontrol, Manchurian Kandidate or Mortal Kombat, but originally stands for Mein Kampf), techniques, and methamphetamine making. Japan has always had expert mind control over its citizens since feudal times. Today, Japan shares mind control assassin techniques with the CIA at places like UH Manoa's East West Center. The East West Center on the University of Hawai'i's campus functions like a Travistock Institute in Hawai'i where programming and re-programming techniques as well as mind control for spy programs are developed and traded. Japan has always had a long history and natural talent pool for assassination because of their ninja culture. Ninja techniques that were traded with the CIA, KGB, and NSA were taught in places like the Zen Temple/ninja school in Kalihi

Valley. To this day, Japan has a strong hold on Hawaiʻi in everything from joint space programs, technology, religion, supermarkets, the economy, and the education system. Hawaiʻi was famously a location of many Japanese prison camps. The prison camps in Hawaiʻi, like in Germany, made for a good source of slaves to build weapons and spacecraft. Hawaiʻi proudly honors it's all Japanese Infantry Regiment called the 442nd of which Yakuza Boss and Hawaiʻi Senator Daniel Inouye was a member of. Japanese Brig. Gen. Ryan Okahara commander of Hawaiʻi Air Guard is helping to head up the Space Force in Hawaiʻi. Incidentally, the Japanese islands have what could be a Lemurian underwater quarry off the coast of Yonaguni Island. Japan also has tales of giants (Oni), dragons (Ryu), humanoid reptilians (Kapa), and bird people (Tengu). Japan, like Hawaiʻi, is also volcanic which would mean it's also filled with lava tunnels. Japan is called "the land of the rising sun" with a sun symbol on its flag. The sun worship in Japan is very similar to Phoenix and Ra worship of ancient cultures. It's quite possible that Japan was also a colony of Mu in pre-flood era.

The Military and Space Force

Section 14

Hawai'i's location, isolation, elevation, and natural tunnel system is enough to whet any military's appetite. Today, the state of Hawai'i is home to all 6 branches of the United States Military. The U.S. Navy arrived first in 1826, the Coast Guard in 1898, the Army in 1907, the Marines in 1923, the Air Force in 1947, and the Space Force (originally called the United States Air Force Space Command) in 1982. By 1998, what would become the Space Force already had 32 combat soldiers in a military, space shuttle program. The U.S. Air Force Space Command located at Ka'ena point on O'ahu, now simply dubbed Space Force, officially changed its name December 20, 2019. With the new $738 billion dollars in funding, the Space Force, will also be based on Kaua'i's Pacific Missile Range Facility and is expected to have operating capability (at the writing time of this document) in the summer of 2021. The Space Force is divided into specialists (the uninitiated and affirmative action crowd…), the NCOs (members of the elite and masonic order…), and the NCO specialists who still may not know the truth of UFOs. The highest-ranking NCO in the Space Force is the Chief Master Sergeant of the Space Force, and that position does not even come close to any rank or position in MJ12 or NSA space programs. You can tell who the Space Force really serves as they will don a black uniform as all Saturn worshippers do. This is also why Satanists don the black cloak of Saturn and the Nazi Space Fleet also wear all black uniforms. The delta shape of the Space Force logo is reminiscent of the famous TR3B shape and some of the Nazi Space Fleet ships are known to be delta shaped. The U.S. Space Force badge is a hexagon shape, same as the hexagon on the north pole of Saturn. The same hexagon shape worshipped by black cube Saturn worshippers. Supposedly, the Space Force will only be operating from low earth orbit to geosynchronous orbit. The only thing in geosynchronous orbit is satellites. The whole idea of the Space Force, the way it is portrayed in the media, is ridiculous when compared to the truth. Whatever the real program is, it is not what the media is showing you of the Space Force. Most

likely all enlisted, especially the cadets, will be forced to be vaccinated with some biometric, nanomachine tracking and control serum.

What is shown to the public as the Space Force is a joke considering the fact that the United States has been going into deep space with advanced technology for over 70 years. Thanks to trade deals and treaties, by 1954 the United States Air Force was already in possession of at least five separate types of UFOs at Edwards Air Force base. In 1957 the United States Airforce already had a spaceplane called the X-20 Dyna-Soar "Dinosaur" (reptilian reference) that could reach Earth's orbit. Made by Boeing, the X-20 could travel to distance targets at the speed of an intercontinental ballistic missile, could land in an airfield and perform a variety of military missions, including aerial reconnaissance, bombing, space rescue, satellite maintenance, and space interceptor to sabotage enemy satellites. Although official reports say the X-20 was canceled, the six years and $660 million spent on the project was not wasted as we would not of had the Space Shuttle in 1981.

The intent of the Space Force is to create a false flag war in space by saying that either China, Russia, or space aliens are attacking American satellites or the planet earth. The pentagon's official UFO disclosure report of June 25, 2021 was intentionally pathetic and disappointing. Besides rebranding the term UFO into UAP (Unidentified Aerial Phenomena), the entire report consists of a measly 9 pages and four underwhelming explanations. The flaccid report examines 115 UFO encounters and misdirects the pubic with the conclusion that the UFOs are interfering and interrupting United States Government's military activity. Because of treaties which state that the media, military, and politics may never acknowledge involvement and attachment in UFO activities, the report was ultimately left inconclusive. The intent was to blame UAVs, (Unmanned Aerial Vehicles) such as drones, natural phenomena like lightning and stars, classified USG (United States Government) experiments, and foreign adversaries like China and Russia. The Pentagon's June 25, 2021 Official Report was just to set up a false flag war excuse and nothing else. The pentagon's propaganda piece was partly the reason I wrote

this report because as the old adage goes, "if you want something done right, you must do it yourself."

An example for an excuse for false flag alien attack will be something like, humans are bringing weapons into space and aliens do not approve or that aliens have been controlling or tricking the government against their will. Or the illuminati will just try to blame aliens for all their crimes. Case in point, in November of 2021, Director of National Intelligence, Avril Haines, tells the media that UFOs buzzing U.S. warships may be aliens. Notice that every Hollywood movie ever made about aliens and UFOs must have an American Military presence combating the evil UFOs and aliens while solving the Earth's problems. Notice how every Hollywood propaganda movie about aliens and UFOs involves a plot to create war against humans and destroy the world. This is over 70 years of programming for a planned event. The reality of the military is that there are many shadow armies that we do not see. The Vatican has an army, the CIA has an army, NASA has an army and even private corporations like Google can contract blackwater mercenaries to create an army. The truth of wars is that they are won with technology, economy, subversion, deception, psychology, and space dominance, not bombs, missiles, jets, tanks, or bullets. Wars have been won and fought easily without the detection of the public and many times the war is against the public! The truth about the shadow army is that it operates without borders, with no rules of engagement or ethics, with an infinite budget, and employs slaves and child soldiers. Any other propaganda piece you see about war is a lie.

Either way, never will the illuminati or military just come out and say "It was us. We lied. We're sorry." Instead, more lies will be made like using the media to say that America or its power grid is in threat of being attacked by space-based weapons or an EMP attack. Any excuse to justify space warfare is a good excuse to war mongers. The United States military has been playing dumb and playing the role of the "good guy" by saying that UFOs are an unknown threat to national security. In reality, UFOs are not unknown and UFOs are not a threat to national security simply because they are the national security. Anyone thinking that the military

will save us from the illuminati or aliens needs to know right now that the military is working with the illuminati and aliens willingly. The illuminati Rockefeller family has been working with the United States Air Force since 1949. People focus on the chess pieces and forget to ask, "who owns the board."

All six branches of military could absolutely benefit from the safety and seclusion of the thousands of miles of the intricate lava tunnel system under the island chain. Not to mention that the secret space programs alone benefit from Mauna Kea's space port and stargate. Hawai‘i is also home to the FBI, CIA, and NSA with the NSA having an extensive underground facility on the North Shore of O‘ahu. Facebook founder Mark Zuckerberg (Mark Rockefeller/Rothschild) owns 1,300 acres in Hawai‘i with 600 of those acres in Maui. Since Facebook is a joint NSA and Chinese application used for domestic spying and social rating, it would seem that Zuckerberg acquired the land to hide his NSA fusion center computer servers in underground tunnels on Maui as well as O‘ahu. Or perhaps Mark would like to assume that Maui would make an excellent hiding place for his bunkers and end of the world survival... Maybe, he intends to be embedded there as China slowly takes acquisition over Hawai‘i with its artificial intelligence network. Since the pandemic of 2020 and 2021, Hawai‘i has seen more Chinese tourism than ever. Since the Rothschilds and Rockefellers have sold many of their western assets to China, Chinese citizens now need the artificial intelligence networks such as "Skynet" that run China's NEWS and social rating system to live in society. The pandemic which started in China, helped create the excuse to erect these same artificial intelligence networks around the world which track, monitor, and control citizens. The social rating system under the disguise of health monitoring and vaccine passports have now been adopted by other countries allowing Chinese tourists and citizens to travel freely to places like Hawai‘i while keeping their social credit system with them. For over 100 years the United States military along with the intelligence agencies have covertly and clandestinely made use of Hawai‘i's underground network and stargate portal.

It seems China too now wants more access or maybe even control of Hawai‘i's space network and perhaps someone like the Rothschilds even promised it to them.

The 88 Portal

Section 15

Hawaiʻi's stargate portal is coded in Hawaiʻi's 808 area code. Hawaiʻi known as the 808 state uses only that one area code for all its islands. The number 8 is very important to astronomy, astrology, cosmology, quantum physics, and field magnetics. It is the secret to anti-gravity, quantum travel, and the shape of the magnetic universe. The number 8 has much occult meaning and is used in many numerology rituals. For Pythagoras, the 8 or Ogdoad (also Dagas or Octagon) was called the "little holy number" and considered scared for several reasons. In the Pythagorean numerical system, 2, 4, and 8 are numbers under 10 that are evenly-even. Eight is divided into 2 x 4 and further into 4 x 2. The electrons per shell for silicon is 2, 8, 4. Silicon is the element that is needed to run the binary system that computers operate on. The cube that is worshiped by Satanists/Saturn Worshipers has eight corners. There are eight trigrams in the I Ching that make up the 64 hexagrams, itself constructed of 8 x 8. “Eight Auspicious Items” or “Ashtamangala” is an important Buddhist doctrine. Each eight directions of the Earth are ruled over by a different God in Hindu belief. Ashtanga yoga comprises eight aspects, said to lead the practitioner to the divine. The eight qualities of God are innocence, purity, self-knowledge and omniscience, freedom from impurities, benevolence, omnipotence, and bliss. The serpents that twist up the staff of the caduceus make a figure eight shape. If you stack the figure 8 on top of itself in a chain, then you have the double helix shape of DNA. 8 is the shape of the hourglass and is the symbol for infinity. 8 is the symbol for the construct of time, which is also why stop signs have 8 sides subliminally telling us to not move past the 8th dimension. That is why and how the octagon is effective as the shape of the sign that tells us to "Stop.” When one does attempt to move past the 8th dimension, we find that the dimensions are octaves and simply repeat just as a piano scale does.

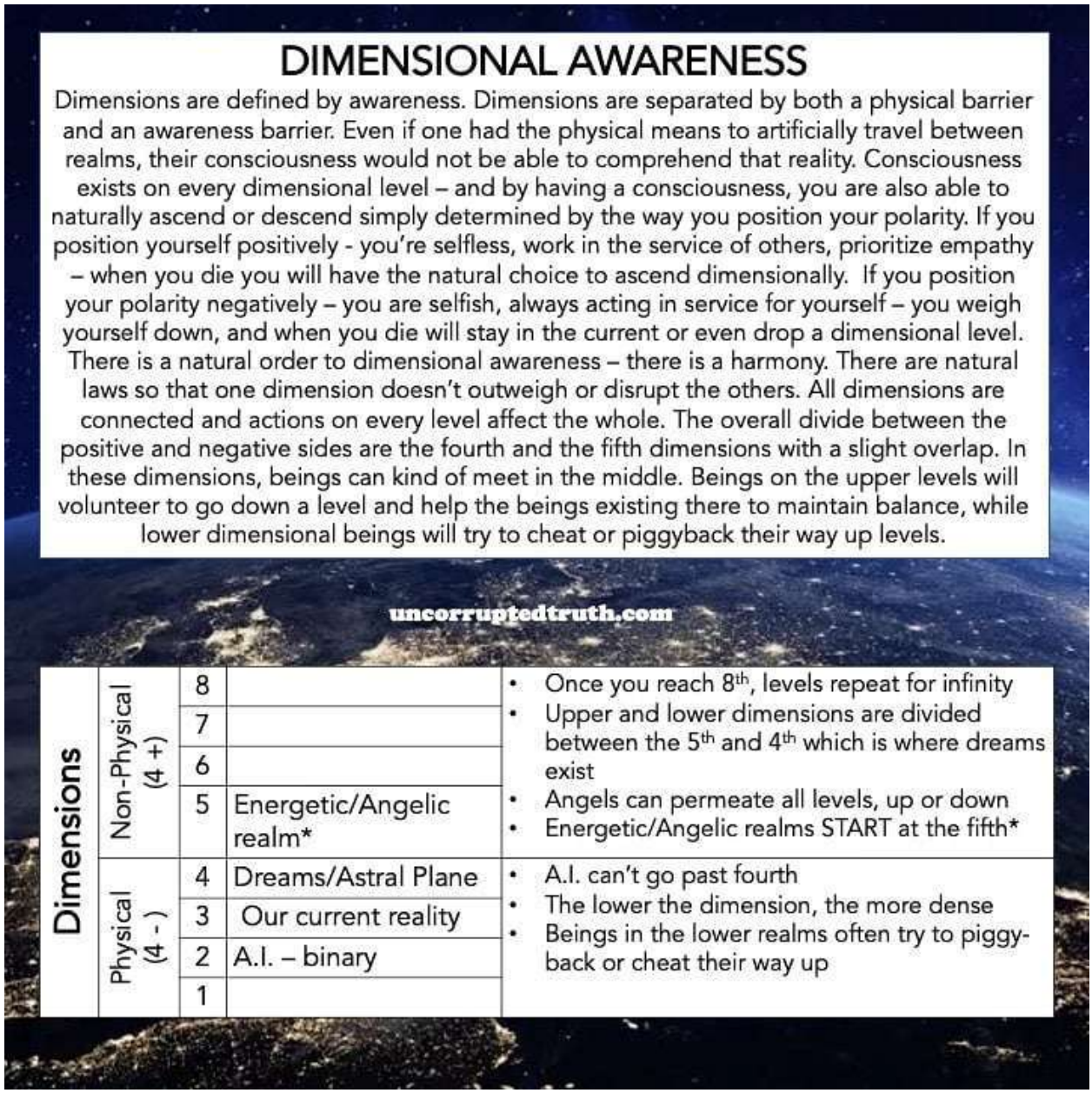

DIMENSIONAL AWARENESS
Dimensions are defined by awareness. Dimensions are separated by both a physical barrier and an awareness barrier. Even if one had the physical means to artificially travel between realms, their consciousness would not be able to comprehend that reality. Consciousness exists on every dimensional level – and by having a consciousness, you are also able to naturally ascend or descend simply determined by the way you position your polarity. If you position yourself positively - you're selfless, work in the service of others, prioritize empathy – when you die you will have the natural choice to ascend dimensionally. If you position your polarity negatively – you are selfish, always acting in service for yourself – you weigh yourself down, and when you die will stay in the current or even drop a dimensional level. There is a natural order to dimensional awareness – there is a harmony. There are natural laws so that one dimension doesn't outweigh or disrupt the others. All dimensions are connected and actions on every level affect the whole. The overall divide between the positive and negative sides are the fourth and the fifth dimensions with a slight overlap. In these dimensions, beings can kind of meet in the middle. Beings on the upper levels will volunteer to go down a level and help the beings existing there to maintain balance, while lower dimensional beings will try to cheat or piggyback their way up levels.
uncorruptedtruth.com
Dimensions
Non-Physical (4 +)
8
7
6
5 Energetic/Angelic realm*
Physical (4 -)
4 Dreams/Astral Plane
3 Our current reality
2 A.I. – binary
1
• Once you reach 8th, levels repeat for infinity
• Upper and lower dimensions are divided between the 5th and 4th which is where dreams exist
• Angels can permeate all levels, up or down
• Energetic/Angelic realms START at the fifth*
• A.I. can't go past fourth
• The lower the dimension, the more dense
• Beings in the lower realms often try to piggy-back or cheat their way up

Figure 15: Dimensional Awareness.

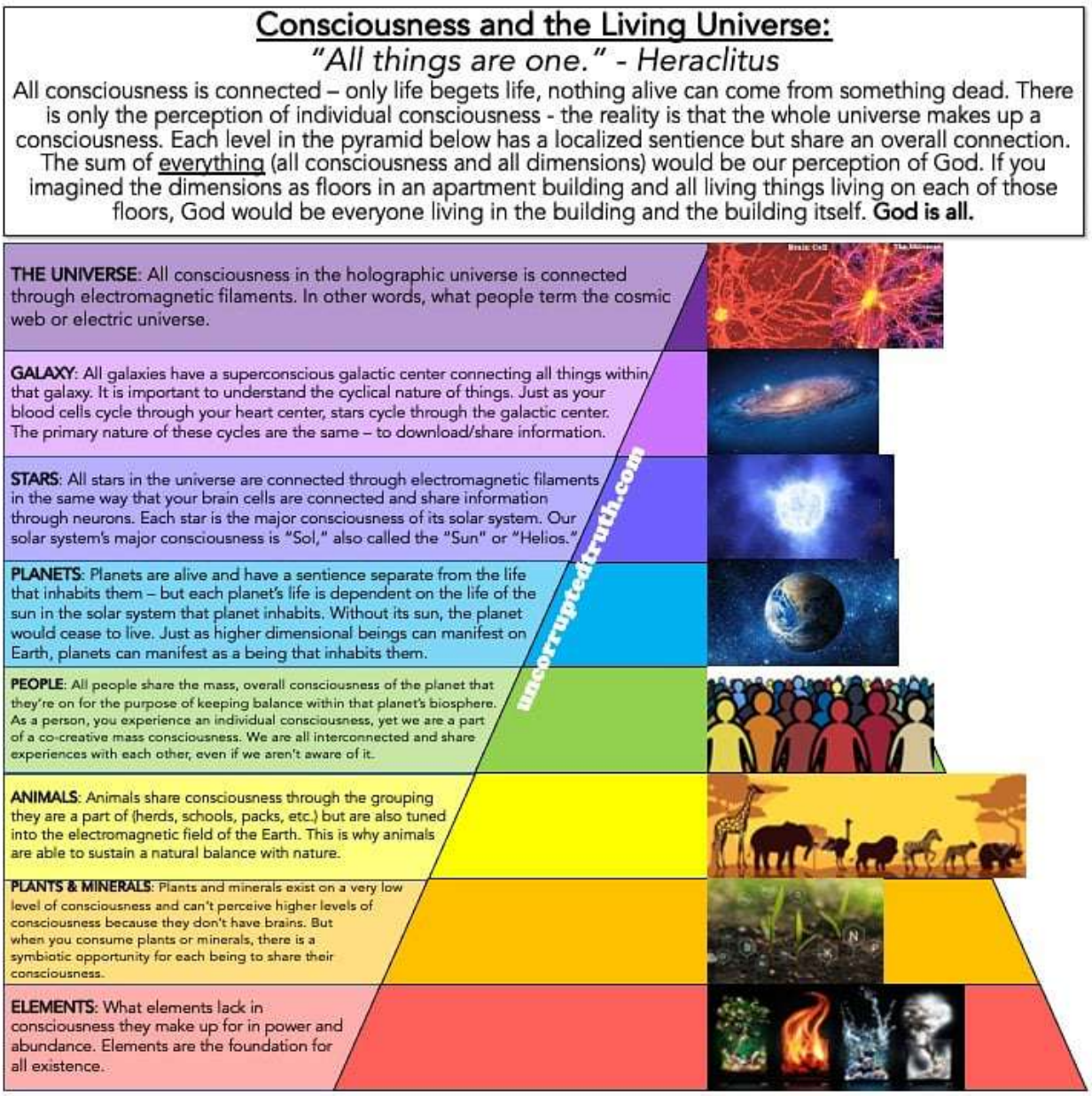

Consciousness and the Living Universe:
"All things are one." - Heraclitus
All consciousness is connected – only life begets life, nothing alive can come from something dead. There is only the perception of individual consciousness - the reality is that the whole universe makes up a consciousness. Each level in the pyramid below has a localized sentience but share an overall connection. The sum of everything (all consciousness and all dimensions) would be our perception of God. If you imagined the dimensions as floors in an apartment building and all living things living on each of those floors, God would be everyone living in the building and the building itself. God is all.
THE UNIVERSE: All consciousness in the holographic universe is connected through electromagnetic filaments. In other words, what people term the cosmic web or electric universe.
GALAXY: All galaxies have a superconscious galactic center connecting all things within that galaxy. It is important to understand the cyclical nature of things. Just as your blood cells cycle through your heart center, stars cycle through the galactic center. The primary nature of these cycles are the same – to download/share information.
STARS: All stars in the universe are connected through electromagnetic filaments in the same way that your brain cells are connected and share information through neurons. Each star is the major consciousness of its solar system. Our solar system's major consciousness is "Sol," also called the "Sun" or "Helios."
PLANETS: Planets are alive and have a sentience separate from the life that inhabits them – but each planet's life is dependent on the life of the sun in the solar system that planet inhabits. Without its sun, the planet would cease to live. Just as higher dimensional beings can manifest on Earth, planets can manifest as a being that inhabits them.
PEOPLE: All people share the mass, overall consciousness of the planet that they're on for the purpose of keeping balance within that planet's biosphere. As a person, you experience an individual consciousness, yet we are a part of a co-creative mass consciousness. We are all interconnected and share experiences with each other, even if we aren't aware of it.
ANIMALS: Animals share consciousness through the grouping they are a part of (herds, schools, packs, etc.) but are also tuned into the electromagnetic field of the Earth. This is why animals are able to sustain a natural balance with nature.
PLANTS & MINERALS: Plants and minerals exist on a very low level of consciousness and can't perceive higher levels of consciousness because they don't have brains. But when you consume plants or minerals, there is a symbiotic opportunity for each being to share their consciousness.
ELEMENTS: What elements lack in consciousness they make up for in power and abundance. Elements are the foundation for all existence.
uncorruptedtruth.com

Figure 16: Consciousness and the Living Universe: 8 dimensions.

The number 8 has temporal and astrological significance. 8 representing infinity is more precisely a magnetic field loop. The top circle is the north magnetic field, the bottom circle is the south field magnetic field. The center is a knot that twists the fields together. Picture a hoop that was twisted in the middle. There are 7 layers to our Universe and the 8th is an overlap or repeat of the 1st note. Think of the music scale: Do, Rei, Mi, Fa, So, La, Ti, and Do again. That is because our Universe is a hologram built on frequencies. We are existing in an infinite octave.

There is nowhere else to go outside of the infinite octagon loop. 8 is the hourglass which sand can only pour inside, back and forth forever. The number 8 is a 2-dimensional symbol, with 3-dimensional representation. The figure 8 shape is symbolically representative of a magnetic shape. The inter-cardinal points balance the four cardinal directions. The figure 8 is a functional shape within quantum physics. When you combine two 8s you get two infinities and thus a cross over point between dimensions or a trans-dimensional portal. If you chart and observe the sun from the same spot every day for a year, you will notice that the path of the sun forms a literal figure 8 in the sky. If you do the same observation of the moon over 1 month, you will see that the moon also draws a figure 8 in the sky. Both the path of the sun and moon form a figure 8 on their paths as observed from the Earth and this phenomenon is known as analemma. We get the number 88 when the analemma of both sun and moon are accounted for.

Unsurprisingly, 88 is an important number to Freemasons and esoteric cults alike. There are 88 constellations, 88 keys on a piano and 88 days in Mercury's orbit. Interestingly, the element Radium's abbreviation is RA (like the sun god) and the atomic number is 88. Honolulu, Hawai'i, is abbreviated by HH. H is the eighth letter in the alphabet, meaning Honolulu, Hawai'i or H, H would equal 88. The Chess Board is 8 squares by 8 squares. In the 1985 movie *Back to the Future*, the DeLorean must travel 88 miles per hour in order to achieve time travel. Interestingly, 1988 was the Chinese lunar year of the dragon. As stated earlier in this document, we know that the dragon is associated with the Draco reptilian race of beings that have been said to work with the Nazis on secret space programs... When there are two 8s as in 88, we have the convergence of two worlds colliding. In other words, 88 represents a rip in space time or the opening of a portal. The Lionsgate 88 Portal is activated by the numerology of 8/8, the sun in Leo (the lion) season, and the rising of the star, Sirius. This combination of energy alignment through the galactic lay lines opens a galactic portal that allows high vibrational energy to be sent to Earth and vice versa. Two lion statues are often found outside of Freemason buildings and houses supposedly guarding them. Some say that the lions are

symbols of the Jesuit illuminati and represent the lions of the Kabbalist Zionists or lions of Juda that will awaken for the battle of Armageddon. Many wealthy houses can be seen in Hawaiʻi with lions outside denoting the ownership of those million-dollar properties. To the Polynesians, Sirius mostly in the Southern Hemisphere, marked winter and was an important reference for their navigation around the Pacific Ocean. There is much occult and esoteric symbolism with the Sirius star system aka The Dog Star that we won't get into here.

Probably the astrological and magnetic significance is the most important root aspect that connects all the symbols of lions and 88. The Lionsgate 88 Portal peaks on the 8th day of the 8th month, but we feel the current of its energy before and after this date too. So, it's not a coincidence that 88 military members in Hawaiʻi's Space Force will make up the first offensive Space Control Squadron on Kauaʻi. Also not a coincidence that the Lions club, a Freemasonic order, is one of the most prominent elite secret societies in Hawaiʻi. In 1968, the Telescope called UH88 or simply "88" by its operators was constructed on Mauna Kea with funding from NASA. The University controls the telescope and its primary function is to "support solar system missions." Is it possible that Hawaiʻi was given the 808 area code to channel the energy of the Sirius star system and symbolize the stargate portal that resides in the state? Does the Hawaiian stargate lead directly to a planet in the Sirius star system? Who needs space craft to travel through space when one can simply enter a portal here on earth and travel instantly to another planet? Let that fact tell you that most all UFOs flying around in our solar system are anticlimactically human in origin. The only mystery behind UFOs is the public's perception. Disappointingly, the reality of the UFO situation is more of a *Wizard of Oz* scenario, with nothing but a man behind the curtain. It's important to side note that *The Wizard of Oz* book series was esoterically Theosophical. There are only three areas in America with the number 88 in their area codes and that is Hawaiʻi, California, and New York/New Jersey but Hawaiʻi is the only area code with the number zero in that combination. If you look at the number 808, the zero in the middle even forms the symbolism of a portal which the 0 often represents.

Teleportation

Section 16

The 808 area code is not the only portal symbol in Hawai‘i and there are many mysterious sculptures of what appear to be abstract statues all over Hawai‘i. Most of these megalithic statues look the same having a platform or circle in the middle with 3 pillars around it. The "art" pieces are all named differently, and their plaques all read different artists, inspirations, and stories. Although the pieces are seemingly separate, built at different dates, and with nothing in common, they were all commissioned by the state foundation on culture and arts under a program called "Art in Public Places." To the untrained eye, they appear to be random and abstract, but it is clear to one versed in Freemasonry, occultism, or artistry that someone directed all these pieces to be made with the same theme in mind. These pieces could easily represent a portal machine or stargate device and could even be a representation of actual working structures that are underground, underwater, and offshore. Water itself can swirl, channel, and hold frequency enabling whirlpools to be portals. Most people on Earth would be shocked to know that traveling to another planet can be done from one ocean to another without ever having to leave the atmosphere or go into space. We know that these structures and even a few statues have an astrological and astronomical connection because of their strategic locations and their plaques stating a stellar significance.

First, let us look to the monument at Roosevelt High School on O‘ahu, located on the corner of Nehoa and Mott-Smith Drive. Do not forget that Roosevelt is our famous Shriner Freemason president who loved martial law. Right out in front of the high school named after Roosevelt, we find 3 massive stone pillars on a round stone alter. The plaque says that the art piece named "To make as One" is made of Basalt and was erected in 2001. Also, in Honolulu, just behind the Kamehameha Statue on Queen Street we can once again find 3 pillars on a stone circular platform. This "art" piece is named "The Eternal Legacy," is made of granite and was erected in 1993. Next in Honolulu at Kakaako Park, is yet another 3 pillar "art" piece on a

round stone platform. This piece's plaque says that it is named "To Gather Together," made of bronze, and was erected in 1992. Last, but biggest of them all is a black monstrosity located on South King Street in the heart of Honolulu's capital district. This structure, like the other three, has 3 pillars surrounding a large stone circle platform. Suspiciously, this monument has no plaque or explanation at the site and is not even referenced on the local on-site map of the plaza. It is only inconspicuously signed by a Japanese architect named Isamu Noguchi in 1977.

Let's stop and reflect on this particular 1977 piece for a moment because this big ugly triangle held up by three pillars over a stone circle is the largest and tallest statue in all of Hawai'i. The biggest art piece in all of Hawai'i was made by a Japanese person and has no plaque, no dedication, and no title written on-site. One can only look the architect up online or ask the staff of nearby buildings to find the name of the massive sculpture. The name of this sculpture which is not on site is called "The Sky Gate." Amazingly, the Sky Gate sculpture is dedicated to the Subsolar point or "Lahaina Noon." Lahaina Noon or the Subsolar point is an astronomical event that occurs twice a year. In Honolulu, on May 26 at 12:28 p.m. and July 15 at 12:37 p.m., the sun is directly overhead and its rays land exactly perpendicular to the Earth's surface. While all other shadows on straight objects disappear, the "Sky Gate" sculpture is shaped and engineered so that a perfect circle is cast on the ground in the center on the three pillars. Symbolizing, once again, a portal opening up or in this case, a sun portal as the aptly named "Sky Gate" indicates. Here is proof that these three pillared stone structures are models of literal stargates. Are these four "art" pieces, which are all within 6 miles of each other on the surface of O'ahu examples and representations of the actual working stargate here in the 808 state? When the 4 sites are charted on a map they almost form a straight east to west line. Are these stone pillars actually built over a lay line? On the same plaza as the stargate is a clock dedicated by the Freemasonic Lions Club. The "Sky Gate" Subsolar observatory is wider than the Kamehameha statue, the duke Kahanamoku statue, and the king Kalakaua statues combined. So, let's note that the biggest public statue in all of O'ahu is not of a person or even a

recognizable object but an astronomical device. Is the Sky Gate sculpture not labeled with an art piece plaque because it is actually not an art piece at all but instead is a model of Hawai'i's stargate? There are even more stone pillars and esoteric occult statues in Hawai'i. All of them seem to have a Freemasonic and portal significance. Could such a device be used as a transporter? Perhaps the 3 pillars could be charged with resonating electromagnetic energy creating a piezoelectric field in the center. Maybe a device could be made with 3 Van de Graaff generators to accelerate subatomic particles in the middle. Or maybe 3 Tesla Coils could be implemented; either way the idea of this type of configuration be used to create a transport, gateway, or portal of some sort deserves merit.

Figure 17: Three-pronged portal statues around Honolulu.

Figure 18: Two-pillar stone portal statues in Hawaii.

The True Shape of the Earth

Section 17

Let's delve deeper into a topic mentioned earlier in this report regarding the energy vortexes and the magnetic shape of the Earth. If you look at a Yin Yang symbol, you must also understand it's 3-dimensional significance. A 2D Yin Yang symbol is static and flat but if you understand that the Yin Yang is rotating or spinning then you will understand the magnetic connection. To reiterate, imagine a 3D sphere and transpose a Yin Yang on the northern half of the globe and another Yin Yang on the southern half of the globe. Imagine that each two eyes or dots of the Yin Yang represents east and west. Picture the Earth covered in four tear dropped shaped magnetic flows. Imagine the four eyes of the Yin Yang are on the tropic of Capricorn and the tropic of Cancer. Now imagine that the top Yin Yang is spinning counterclockwise, while the bottom spins clockwise. That is the shape of the flow of the Earth’s electromagnetic field. This is why hurricanes and water will flow one way or another depending on which hemisphere you're on. Understand that out of those four eyes or four corners of the Earth, Hawai‘i is located nearly directly inside one of them. As stated previously, each one of the four tear drop shapes represents a magnetic quadrant of the Earth. Each eye of the tear drop represents the magnetic vortex of the center of that quadrant. Once again, Hawai‘i would be the center of the Northeast quadrant. This is the permanent dynamic of the Earth as long as it spins and breathes.

Because the sun is electro plasma, it pulses on a scheduled cycle. When it pulses, it periodically sends out a frequency of intense light and magnetic flux that permeates the entire solar system in waves. When this pulse wave hits the Earth as a flare, it activates all the volcanos on Earth. The electricity and magnetism cause lava to spew to the surface all at once and volcanos can explode like Krakatoa, Mt. Saint Helens, the Yellow Stone Caldara, and Mt. Vesuvius. This simultaneously causes all four crust plates to shift, each one pushing the other up or down from the pressure release like pistons. Keeping in mind the Yin Yang idea of Earth, imagine the two black tear drops push in, forming a bowl or depression, while water floods.

Simultaneously in a chain reaction the two white tear drops push out, forming land and continents, pushing the water off it. The shifting of the Earth's crust and plates is not random at all but in an exact pattern that repeats. When the next solar cycle hits, the pieces will shift again. Picture the black and white pieces of a Yin Yang pushing in and out while also spinning causing the white and black shapes to also alternate. What you get is a cycle of Atlantis and Mu falling and rising over and over again with the sinking of America and east Asia over and over again.

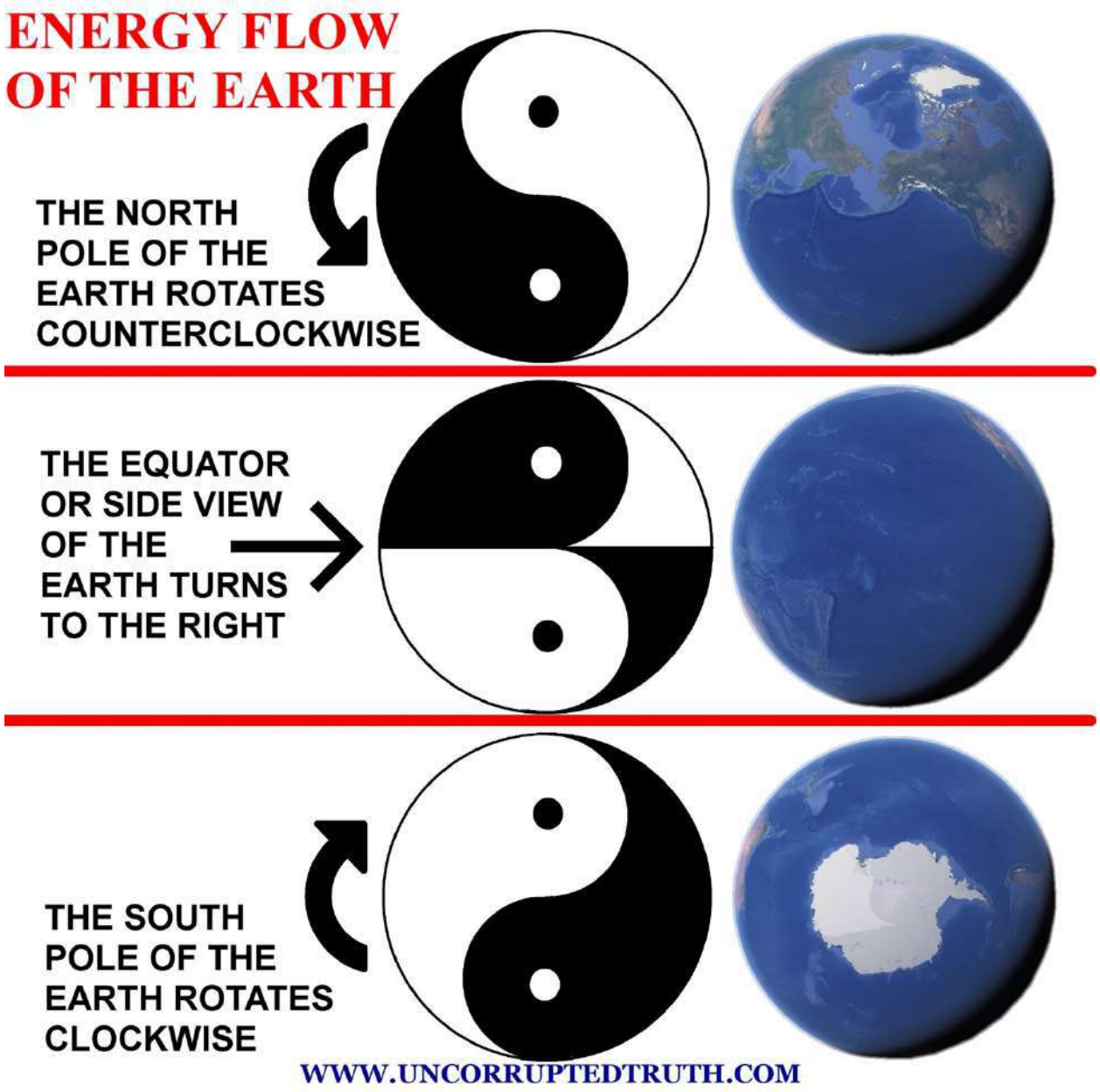


Figure 19: Energy flow of the Earth.

The key element here is water sloshing over plates creating thrust for the Earth. This heartbeat that the Earth produces creates a rhythm that propels the Earth and sun northward. The solar system is propelling its way up in a magnetic corkscrewing motion. This is the secret to anti-gravity. Viktor Schauberger created a water vortex engine that counter rotated liquid water in a double helix flow. As the water counter spins, the way the Earth does, a magnetic tornado or corkscrew field is produced. This is why when Viktor Schauberger poured water through his machine, the unit flew straight up off the table. The secret to anti-gravity has always been as simple as nature and water. It's how hurricanes and tornados work. Just imagine a simple craft riding in the middle of a hurricane or tornado and you have a classic Vimana or Nazi disk. While the slaves of Earth are forced to use gasoline cars, the UFOs in secret programs are riding magnetic waves the way surfers can ride ocean waves. Most anti-gravity water engines work the natural way the Earth channels water, mimicking the Yin Yang movement. Since water evaporates, sometimes liquid mercury is used to produce the levitation field since mercury can be spun at high speeds and not turn into steam like water does. Once people understand that we could all have free water anti-gravity engine vehicles, being forced to buy gasoline becomes an obvious method of enslavement.

Tunnels

Section 18

In 1951, Maui received the first public tunnel in Hawai‘i on Honoapiilani Highway. The thousands of years old, natural lava tubes in Hawai‘i can be widened and paved more easily than the Honoapiilani tunnel. The military started this process almost as soon as they landed. Members of the United States Coast Guard and other groups have mapped thousands of miles of lava tubes that interconnect the islands. Secret bases and tunnels will not appear on any public lava tube tour or map. A complete map of these tunnels is not easily public for excuses like the preservation and protection of ancient Hawaiian grave sites that are deep in the cave system. It's true the Hawaiians were very aware of these tunnels and often used them for ceremony and ritual. Because of the negative ions in the air of the lava tubes, bacteria will not grow. The darkness and silence of the tubes is also great for meditation and sensory deprivation. The Hawaiians knew this, but these are not the reasons the government protects them. Many buildings are knowingly constructed over the tunnel systems with intent. Many of the lava tubes open into vast caverns the size of football stadiums, perfect for bunker construction. It is said that there are solid steel support beams that appear to be holding vast caverns up under the South Point of Big Island. This dense iron concentration under the ground at South Point is the excuse for ships and aircraft having compass interference. The iron under South Point can even be detected from space and space vehicles use the area to reorient their instruments when passing over. Magnetic reorientation, space telescopes, and vast tunnels are all convenient reasons to have a space program in Hawai‘i. The Hawaiian Island chain of natural lava tube tunnel systems was perfect for anyone to come in and set up shop. Why spend time, labor, and money tunneling when nature has already provided most of the work for a perfect subterranean network? Anyone exploring the natural tunnels will not hear any activity if they try to find and listen for it since the tunnels are porous and produce no echo. The public is allowed to visit a select few examples of lava tubes like the Kaumana Caves which are

sponsored by the Hilo Lions Club. Visitors to Kaumana Caves can see a small example of what the military and secret government have exploited. Freemasonic orders like the Lions Club know well of these underground networks and often helm the construction of bases within them. Another example, Kazumura Caves on the Big Island, is the world's longest mapped lava tube known to the public, which stretches more than 40 miles and descends 3,602 feet down. Imagine the length and depth of lava tubes that are kept from public access.

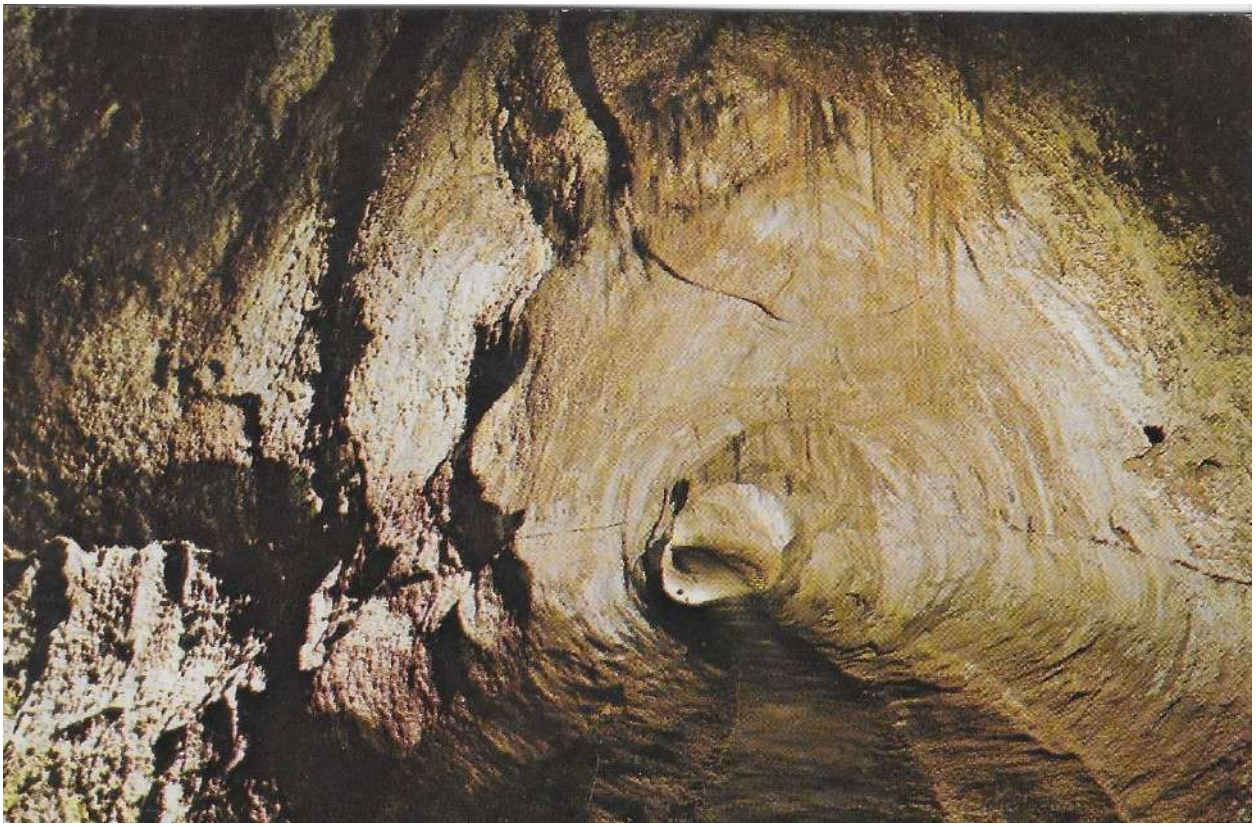


Figure 20: Lava tube in Hawai'i.

While on the surface of the islands the public has access to tunnels like the Tetsuo Harano Tunnels passing through the Ko'olau Mountain Range on the island of O'ahu; meanwhile the secret government and military has had access to and travel through tunnels under the islands. The Army Corps of Engineers and the Naval Construction Force of "SEABEES" are usually the groups responsible for underground and underwater secret tunnel and submarine base construction. Masterful construction requires knowledge of geometry which

is why many Freemasons run construction companies and are members of Construction Battalion teams and Army Engineers. These tunnels are extensive and crisscross the islands north, south, east, and west. These tunnels are connected to military bases, capitol buildings, public utility buildings, churches, hotels, office buildings, schools, and libraries. Some of them connect and some of them go deeper into the Earth. Some of them are two lane roads, some of them walkway and waterway corridors and some of them use an elevated rail system. It is even possible to travel on the train into a warp tunnel and arrive on another planet just as the New York Subway system takes people form station to station underground Manhattan. This underground system of traveling and beaming from planet to planet via a portal system makes much of the space travel obsolete. This is why most of the space craft witnessed are usually running localized solar system missions. This underground network is crucial to the UFO and space program. Personnel and material are transported through this underground network, as well as abductees, both adult and child human trafficking victims. People can be abducted from the surface, transported through these tunnels to an underground laboratory for experimentation and then put back at the point of abduction. Human trafficking is very connected to the alien and UFO phenomenon. Many of these people are scouted through the churches, schools, military, or intelligence agencies and then kidnapped to serve hundreds of purposes. They may be traded off world, forced into mind control programs, implanted, and put back, ritualistically sacrificed, or harvested for genetic material. All of that is happening in Hawai‘i in some way or another. Most of the reasons for abductions are our own government/shadow government and a very small percentage, less than 1%, are completely alien in origin.

Places with underground access and attachment to underground networks on O‘ahu are Queen’s Medical Center, Board of Water Supply, the State Capital, the Hawai‘i State library and Liliha Library, the Mormon church, Honolulu Police Department, Ka'ena Point, Schofield Barracks, Kaneohe Bay, Hickam Air Force Base, State and Federal buildings in Kapolei, and in Kalihi Valley, to name a few. The power plants, dumps, and some hotels may also have some

secret underground areas. In fact, there is so much underground activity on Oʻahu that it would be too much to list here. The water infrastructure was key to implementing and utilizing these tunnel constructions. No maps are available to the public of the intricate water tunnel system. The Board of Water Supply has many pump stations around Hawaiʻi, that are locked, with cameras, and barbed wired. These are excellent entrance points to a subterranean network. Some of them even have creepy statues of children outside, maybe signifying that a child can be taken through. Some of these pump stations are even boarded up and abandoned, perhaps because the access was compromised. The Board of Water Supply did give a tour of the Halawa Shaft and Underground Pumping Station as an example of only one of these such areas. More than 140 feet underground into the depths of the Ko'olau Mountain Range is a fully operational pump room and 300-foot tunnel to view a portion of the 919-foot water development tunnel. The tour includes an introduction to Oʻahu's water cycle and guided tour of the Halawa Xeriscape Garden. A free 90-minute group tour is available by appointment only. School tours are available for grade 7 and older. However, as of writing this, both these locations are currently closed, with a note on the website saying shaft Halawa Shaft tours are suspended due to ongoing renovations with no expected completion date listed.

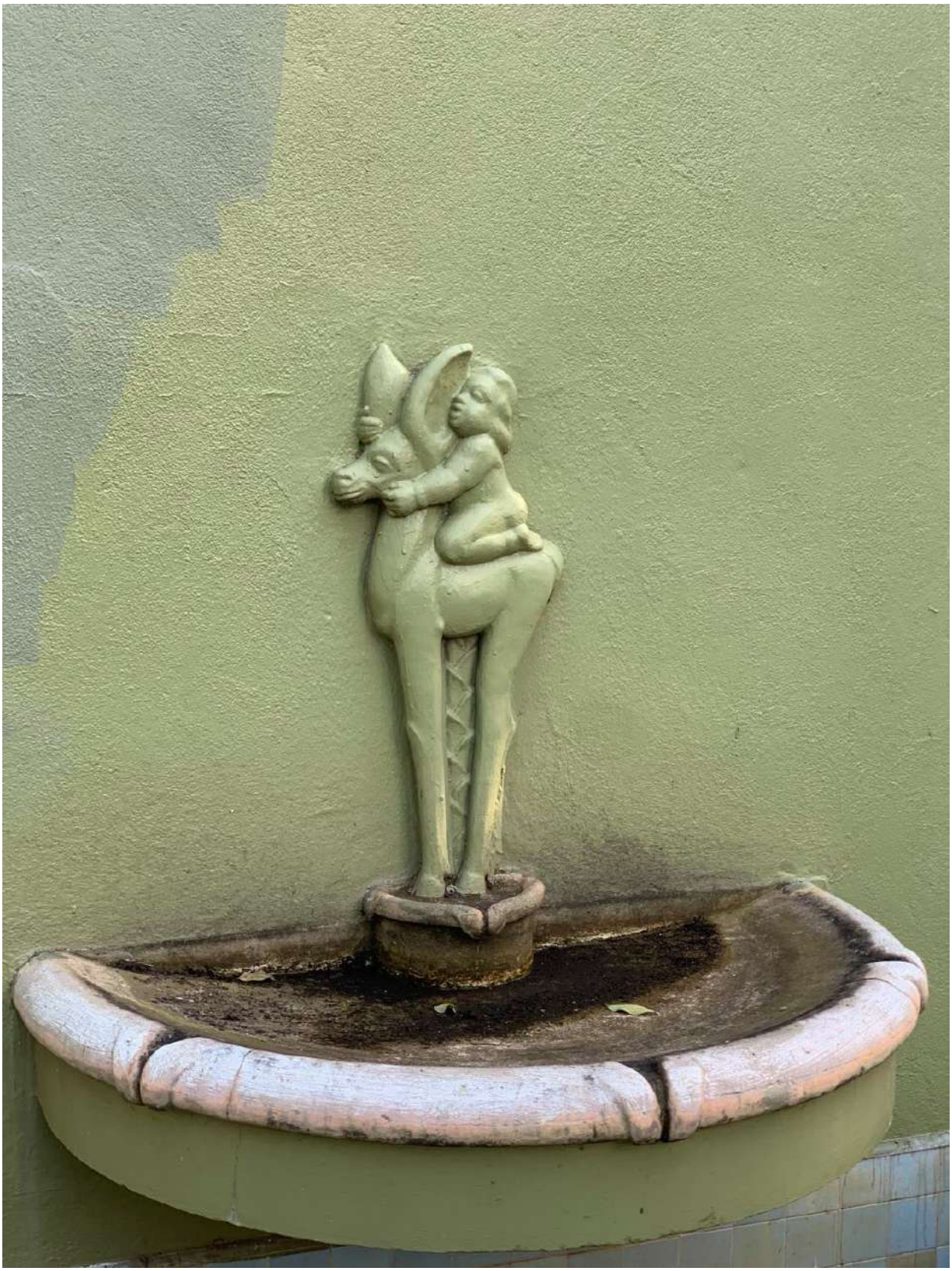


Figure 21: Creepy statue of a child on the outside of a water pump station.

We know that Oprah Winfrey had houses in Hawai‘i in which she was trafficking women and children for a baby farm and ritualistic sex and sacrifice cult that she co-ran with a man named "John of God." A church in Waipahu was also trafficking Filipino babies for the black market. People have reported to me that Micronesian babies are being trafficked out in Wai'anae. Other sources are saying that the Halekulani tunnels in Makiki are used for human organ harvesting and perhaps even the military and Child Protective Services help traffic American girls to China. It seems the lid is boiling over in perfect time for the suspicious public to be biometrically tagged and locked down... How convenient for the federal government and shadow government countries to lock everyone in their houses while the world-wide human trafficking operation leaks to the surface. These stories hardly get any media attention because the media is owned by the same people committing the crimes. It is important to note that this kind of activity has been happening all over Hawai‘i for a very long time. My grandmother was kidnapped and put on the back of a truck as a child only to be rescued by her brothers and sisters who chased after the truck. Many victims are trafficked to and from Hawai‘i in shipping containers, private jets, military bases, naval vessels, and the tunnel system. Of course, alien abductions are a great scapegoat and cover for this kind of illegal activity.

The underground train is said to travel from Honolulu through Maui and to the Big Island. It then leads to Japan, New Zealand, and California, and possibly near Alaska and Seattle. Possibly, these tunnels may be adjacent with fiber optic cables that crisscross the Pacific Ocean. When earthquakes are heard and felt across the island chain, it may be the train taking off from the Big Island and heading toward Kaua‘i causing shock waves. On the Big Island of Hawai‘i in Kohala is a tunnel entrance for elites. The Pōhakuloa Training Area on Mauna Kea is another subterranean entrance into the tunnel system. Mauna Kea itself is a launching pad for orbital space craft, and deploys many anti-aircraft weapons, and surface-to-space defense weapons. At night, the area on Mauna Kea is pitch black and a fog machine can easily create a

zero-visibility drive along the road. No one would ever be aware of incoming or outgoing space traffic.

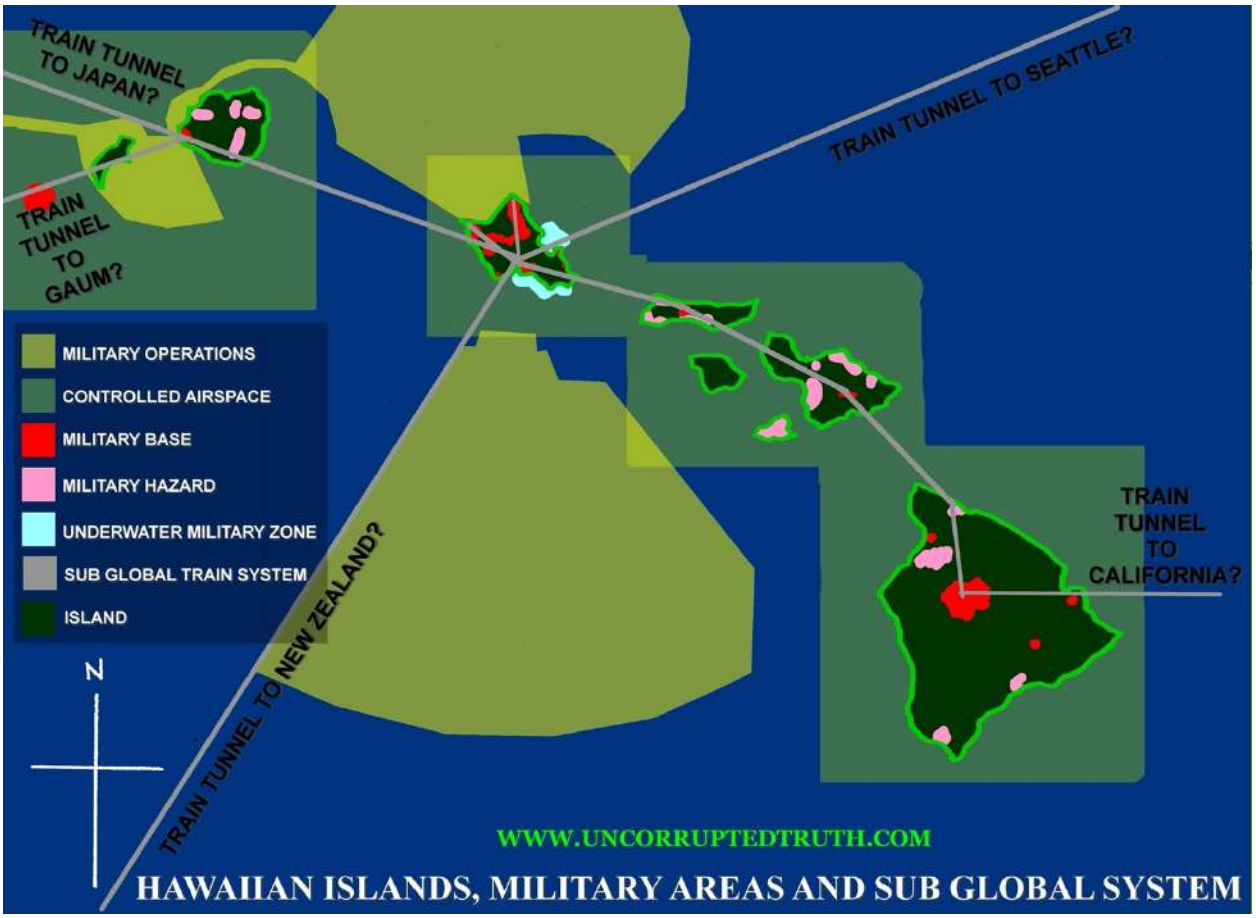


Figure 22: Hawaiian Islands Military Areas and Sub-Global System.

What is the status of these tunnels now? For the past few months loud booms have been heard in Honolulu. During the dates from November 24, 2020 to July, 25, 2021, a mysterious series of extremely loud booms or explosions were recorded by a tenant of an apartment complex near Punchbowl in Honolulu. The tenant worked a full-time job and only recorded explosions casually, when at home. Over a period of nine months at least 65 unusually loud booms were heard and recorded all hours of the day and night. On some occasions which booms were recorded skies were clear which ruled out thunder. It's possible that the explosions coincide with New Years, Chinese New Year, and Fourth of July illegal fireworks explosions, however, fireworks have been common in Honolulu the entire 20th century and the sounds of

fireworks are well known to locals. The booms recorded here are particularly loud and can be heard for miles around, even on noisy days next to a freeway. This tenant's parents lived about 10 minutes away and would sometimes corroborate hearing the loud explosions. The explosions always seemed to have been coming from the North Makiki Mountain Side. Are there secret tunnels within the Makiki Watershed that runs down the Mountain? Below are the dates and times of extremely loud booms heard from the ending of 2020 and throughout 2021.

11/24

8:40 pm: Sounded like firing canons? 5 times? It was raining with lightening

11/25

3:46 pm: 3 sounded off like a canon or gun

11:09 pm: 1 boom

12:08 am: 3 booms

11/27

10:46 am: 1 boom

6:22 pm: 1 boom

11/28

12:53 pm: 1 boom

6:42 pm: 1 boom

7:14 pm: 2 booms, 3rd at 7:21 pm, 7:31 pm?

9:05 pm: 7 booms; 9:07 pm 4 gunshot sounds?

10:55 pm 1 boom

11:24 pm: perhaps a boom?

11/29

6:55 pm: 1 boom

6:57 pm: 1 more boom

8:41 pm: 1 boom?

12/1

1:55 pm: 2 sounded like gun shots

1:57 pm: another loud explosion

12/2

4:53 pm: 1 explosion

12/4

6:50 pm: power went out, then 2 explosions a few minutes later

12/7

11:19 pm: 1 explosion

12:32 am: huge explosion, loud enough to set car alarms off

12/8

12:38 am: 1 huge explosion and white flash

3:01 am: 1 big explosion

4:21 pm: 1 explosion

7:09 pm: 1 explosion?

7:13 pm: 1 explosion

12/11

8:41 pm: heard boom

10:08 pm: heard 2 booms

12/12

7:03 pm: one boom

8:39 pm: 2 smaller booms?

8:54 pm: 1 boom

10:48 pm: 1 boom

10:55 pm: cluster of booms

11:03 pm: 1 boom with echo

11:16 pm: 1 boom

11:30 pm: boom

11:38 pm: a cluster

12:01 am: 2 booms

12/15

11:49 pm: 2 booms

11:50 pm: two more

12/19

10:25 pm: 1 explosion

12/20

10:28 pm: 1 boom, heard a few earlier in the night as well

10:44 pm: another explosion

10:50 pm: a cluster of explosions

12/21

6:55 pm: 1 boom

7:45 pm: 1 boom

10:22 pm: 1 huge explosion

12/26

11:45 pm 1 explosion; 11:51 one more

12:17 am 1 more?

12/29

9:40 pm: explosion (2?)

9:55 pm: 1 loud explosion

11:30 pm: 1 explosion

11:33 pm: another one

12:47 am: another one

12/31

12:03 pm: 2 loud explosions

4:15 pm: a few loud explosions

1/3

8:33 pm: 1 loud explosion

10:56 pm: 1 loud explosion

2/14

Missed the time but one loud explosion in the morning

5/21

5 explosions around 8:13 - some fireworks before hand

7/03

7:17 pm one loud explosion (have been hearing for the past 2-3 days as well, usually one or two a night)

7:23 pm: second loud boom

7:29 pm: third boom, less loud

7:52 pm: fourth boom

7/04

7:19 pm: one loud boom

7/17

8:28 pm: several loud booms

8:33 pm: huge explosion

9:57 pm: another loud explosion

7/23

10:03 pm and earlier - at least 3 explosions, the first really loud and the second two smaller

7/25

8:34 pm: loud explosion

Are these explosions illegal fireworks or miles of tunnels being collapsed section by section? It would seem that if Honolulu is infested with miles of secret underground tunnels, demolishing the entire system at once without the public noticing would be impossible. It would take too many explosives and too many men to collapse all tunnels at once, and the noise would be too widespread and loud to deny. Maybe the only way to collapse tunnel systems under a populated area, without them knowing, is little by little, section by section. Are the tunnels being collapsed to hide the evidence mentioned in this writing? Are the tunnels being collapsed for a Chinese invasion? Are these desperate cover-up explosive operations, right under peoples' noses? As of December 2021, Epstein and Maxwell's human trafficking and elite pedophile sex ring is having its court case. Tunnels, planes, and boats were used to traffic the underaged victims. Of course, Hawai'i is full of tunnels, planes, and boats and is a major child and human trafficking center in the Pacific, if not the biggest. And, instead of covering the court case, Hawai'i's corporate NEWS is instead covering a story about Navy fuel tunnels contaminating Hawai'i's drinking water. These Navy tunnels are perfect for human trafficking and the fuel leak story is a great cover up to hide what these tunnels are really for. Is the Navy going to use the fuel leak excuse to justify destroying and closing the tunnels for a public cover up? Keep in mind, that nothing about the military makes it into the NEWS without the military's consent. The military can put a gag order on any NEWS story and the NEWS is a propaganda tool of the military. Entire fake wars can be staged and fought on the NEWS with the public believing the whole production is real. Just think about the "War of the Worlds" Mercury Theater Broadcast on October 30th, 1938.

These tunnel systems, their locations, and entrances correlate and account for many UFO sightings. The hub of these networks is an Underground Command Center on O'ahu where these networks are monitored and policed. In the 1980s, this Underground Command

Center was simply nick named "the Tunnel" but what it is called today may be different since the names are often changed to maintain secret security status. The ancient, intergalactic stargate in Hawaiʻi is shared by Nazi's, America, Russia, China, and Japan. The treaties go back to WW2. Those countries work on many projects in Hawaiʻi. Mauna Kea is a starship port, and the telescopes watch the space traffic control and space stations. The Space Navy flies in and out of the water by Molokaʻi and other offshore ocean locations. Missions include servicing space stations, interplanetary shipping, and solar system patrol duties. Small, stealth/cloaked black shuttles can travel to and from the moon daily within 30 minutes. The national forests are for abductions and training. It is well documented the concerning number of people that go missing in national parks and forests. It would be very easy to conceal base entrances hidden in these areas. There is a vast offshore and under water sea-base network. Submarine tunnels go under the island. Air Force is working with the Navy and monitors the orbital stations in the atmosphere as well as what's coming in and out, protecting the air space dome. No UFOs are coming in or out without the military knowing on some level.

The water in and around Hawaiʻi is patrolled by trained dolphins, aquatic drones, and unmanned submersibles 24/7. Air space in Hawaiʻi is patrolled by surveillance drones and 5G drones 24/7 while helicopters frequently circle populated areas. There is a Satellite defense grid in orbit and many space stations in orbit. The Hawaiʻi Illegal drug trade pays for black the projects involving the secret space programs. There are super soldiers being genetically manipulated and engineered in Hawaiʻi. Cloning is done in Hawaiʻi. The local illuminati families, the Freemasons, the Mormons, the Scottish Rite, and the Shriners have a huge child trafficking cult in Hawaiʻi. Freemasons are the builders and a huge part of the secret, and public, space programs. All Apollo astronauts are in the Freemasonic brotherhood. Freemasons are also heading up computer programs and DNA science. Freemasons build life with the building blocks of life. Freemasons are very much in control of the military with no one making it over an E7 without being in a secret society. The military is a big proponent of genetic engineering for their

super soldier programs. Super soldiers are needed for the space programs. Most programs are tied to the space programs at the root. The rules to abduction as stated in the treaties state that the victim must not remember the abduction and must be put back. This is because everyone on Earth has a social security number attached which is your slave number meaning that you are an owned and tradable property. Since space programs cannot take SSN people off planet, they clone them and take the clones because the clones are hatched off-world and have no SSN. Because many Polynesians have Nephilim blood, they are used for off-world infantry and labor roles. Hawai‘i has many large human genetic engineering projects for the space program. The nature of space means dealing with many non-human entities, telepathic encounters and extremely powerful and exotic technology which could create overwhelming stress on a normal person. People must also be engineered to fight with strong and large species and be intelligent enough to comprehend communication with a being of superior intellect. Many humans are bred for space programs and shadow government roles right here in Hawai‘i. Some of these programs could fall under the category of super soldier, assassin, sex worker/breeder, spy, or super slave. Other programs also attempt to degenerate a race or population, such as ethnic and southern communities. Ultimately it is social engineering. Modification, manipulation, and control of food, water, media, and economy are all used as tools to produce and induce an intentional social class. Always pay attention to where your food comes from and who is producing your food. Knowing what major companies own your food and water sources and learning who is responsible for bringing you your food and water will lead you to know who is engineering you.

Super Soldiers and Hawaiian Super Men

Section 19

In the 1970s, the Vietnam vet Lieutenant Colonel Jim Channon was challenged with coming up for a new model and method for super soldiers for the future wars to come. The soldiers would use telepathy and meditation to enhance warfare. Visualizing the battlefield, hypnotism, mind control, mind reading, astral travel, martial arts, and psychological warfare would be used to win wars in space or against aliens trying to invade Earth. These soldiers would be based on Shaolin Monks, Japanese Ninjas, and Samurais and although intended to be multinational, would be a western or American version of warrior monks. Imagine being captured and using telepathy to contact headquarters to transmit location and data or organize a rescue. Or imagine instead that you can hypnotize your captor into letting you go. Calling for psychic back up or using psionics to intimidate or glean the next move from your enemy are just some of the applications for psychic warriors. The some of the public is aware of remote viewing by the CIA but what is not disclosed is remote influencing or the advanced technology and quantum computers used to aid psychic spying. These future soldiers would have to be able to fight not only on land, in the air, sea, and space, but in the astral realm as well. “The First Earth Battalion” was Jim Channon’s name for his idea of a new military of super soldiers to be organized along New Age lines. A book of the same name was published in 1982, the same year the Air Force Space Command was activated. In 1983 Ronald Regan announced the Strategic Defense Initiative (SDI) or "Star Wars Program." Regan’s 1983 SDI space-based defense system was publicly said to use particle and laser beam weapons to take out any threats to the United States. The public was told that it was to protect against Russian attack but since Russia and the USA are partners in secret space programs, the Star Wars Program was really for UFOs. Most of the SDI money was funneled into the black budget secret space program for super soldiers and anti-UFO defense projects. So, in other words, the 1983 Public

Star Wars Program was a cover to fund and funnel money into the classified Star Wars program that used child soldiers and advanced secret weapons.

To accompany Jim Channon's warrior-monk philosophy, a generation of engineered babies were to be created to staff the new division. The project had many names and would use the U.S. military in Hawai'i to foster and give birth to artificially inseminated genetically enhanced babies. The mothers would by inseminated and programed via abduction and would have no conscious memory of an abduction. The assumption by both parents would be that the baby was conceived naturally. The fetus would have been created in a test tube with a mixture of solider genes, sometimes cybernetics, and other genetic traits that would aid the solider on its mission. For example, genes for fearlessness, focus, aggression, speed, stamina, height, weight, intellect, hearing, smelling, tasting, sight, strength, flexibility, swimming, climbing, running, jumping, etc. After the birth, the child would be periodically abducted from school or home for additional programming, training, and medical procedures. The University of Hawai'i Cancer Center does genetic research and has been operating in Hawai'i for 50 years. Facilities like these can double for secret genetic experiment locations and unlisted projects since they may house the necessary technology. There are two, bizarre, esoteric, stone pillar statues in the main courtyard of the Hawai'i Cancer Center, indicating a Freemasonry connection. Pay attention to bizarre statues in Hawai'i and in your city. They are usually called "public art" but are indicators of an esoteric presence and hidden meaning. The University of Cancer Center does not have to use its technology for strictly cancer research, and it does not have to tell the public everything that it is doing. I'm not saying that they are responsible for cloning projects; I am only saying places like that have the right means.

The parents, if not high ranking in the secret government, are usually always unaware of being in programs and are often under mind control themselves. The parents would be selected through their military connections or religious or secret society connections. Most of the genetic engineering programs are multigenerational. As soon as the child became a teenager, they

would already have been sent on missions. At about the age of 17 or so, the super soldier would be deployed for their primary lifelong role, with maybe a clone decoy as a stand in for civilian life or vice versa. The super solider may or may not know of their clandestine role and memory blanking is a common security procedure. The reality of the Space Program is that it uses a *Brave New World* method of controlling who is in it. The program to create a group of super children capable of fighting in space and fighting for the Earth is called "the Rainbow warriors." Most first world nations are creating engineered humans for their own respected space programs. China, Russia, Japan, and Korea have been doing this type of DNA manipulation for generations as well. Some of these other country's programs are competing and some are joint programs. In Hawai'i, some of the children would be multinational, for example, Caucasian, African, Latino, Asian, and Polynesian children would be used in the program. Also, mixtures of different races' DNA would be used to make a potential, superior, multi-racial beings.

The rainbow symbolism is important to note also because this program would take place in Hawai'i (the rainbow state) so the children could be trained from birth and had close access to the space ports and stargates. The UH football team was named the Rainbow Warriors for a time to cover up the program should anyone try to look for the name through official channels. The program was also called "Project Jedi" and the "Stars Wars Program." These documents were given to George Lucas so he could write and direct a propaganda piece to promote war in space. The Jedis in George Lucas' *Star Wars* movies are based on the Warrior Monk Super Soldiers proposed by Jim Channon. Ronald Regan's Star Wars Program was officially reported to be for the Strategic Defense Initiative, but the true purpose and funding were for space-based weapons, warfare, and the army that would complement it. The Star Wars Program says that it is there to protect from nuclear missiles, but are, in fact, to be used for the First Earth battalion to protect against UFOs, Meteors, and space-based threats.

1982 was a big year for the secret space programs and it is the year I, the writer, was born. The next year in 1983, ss Regan announces his SDI/Star Wars Program, Hollywood insider George Lucas also releases his Star Wars movie "Return of the Jedi." Note from this example that Hollywood, the military, politics, sports, and secret space programs all function together. So, when studying mainstream UFO phenomenon, pay attention to what big movies were released that year and what military programs received funding. I was a perfect candidate for this new generation of enhanced humans to solve space-based problems and to fight for the future of humanity. The *Star Wars* movie shows Luke Skywalker trying to defeat the Nazi empire and his transhumanized father. This is the type of war that is really being played out and *Star Wars* helped put enthusiasm behind the concept. One difference between the movies and reality is that many of these real space craft have no external propulsion and can travel instantaneously. Also, the aliens in *Star Wars* are never using telepathy, except for the Jedi.

Punch Bowl crater on the island of Oʻahu is home to a huge veteran graveyard but also entrances into and under the crater. At the top of Punch Bowl is not only an excellent landing space but a monument to Aquarius and a chapel for all religions. This memorial is dedicated to the Aquarian Foundation established in 1953. The Aquarian Foundation's goal is to create a religion for the Space Age. It teaches the coming of the Aquarian Golden Age, the second coming of Christ, and the Aquarian gospel of Jesus, among other things. Project Aquarius was established in 1953, by order of President Eisenhower, under control of NSC and MJ12 (Majestic 12, or 12 Magi, or Magic 12, also Majority 12). The 12 most powerful men in the United States when it comes to aliens and UFOs is the Majestic 12. Not only are all these men of the Masonic order but also Admirals, Generals, Scientists, and Intelligence Operatives. They are the gate keepers that sit on the wall between the public and the truth of UFOs on Earth. They take their name from the Biblical magi, Zoroastrians who brought gifts to baby Jesus.

FIRST PUBLIC LIST OF MJ12 MEMBERS

Dr. Lloyd V. Berkner

Dr. Detlev Bronk

Dr. Vannevar Bush

James V. Forrestal (Assassinated for wanting the public to have full disclosure.)

Dr. Gordon Gray

Adm. Roscoe H. Hillenkoetter

Dr. Jerome Hunsaker

Dr. Donald H. Menzel

Gen. Robert M. Montague

Gen. Walter B. Smith

Adm. Sidney W. Souers

Gen. Nathan F. Twining

Gen. Hoyt S. Vandenberg

Project Aquarius was funded by CIA and its purpose was to collect all scientific, technological, medical, and intelligence information from UFO sightings and contacts with alien life forms. Project Aquarius, it's adjacent programs, and its information will help usher in the transition to the Aquarian age in the eyes of many elites. The parents born in the 1950s are to be the hosts and genetic doners to the 1980s Aquarian projects babies. There are many genetic engineering projects, and the men and women are sometimes paired a decade apart. The 1950s men were paired with 1960s women. The 1970s men were paired with the 1980s women. The 1980s men were paired with 1990s women. There are always adjacent programs with men and women with the intent to pair them at a later date. The women always seem to be younger for the breeding programs than the male counter parts and this may be because females mature

faster and are more advanced than males with psionic abilities typically developing earlier than the males.

The Aquarian doctrine is the type of religion some super solider, warrior monks in Hawai‘i are to follow in the secret space programs. Zen Buddhism is also a popular concept for these programs. There is much Aquarian symbolism built into the city of Honolulu since Hawai‘i is to play an important role in the coming of the new age. The state capital has Aquarius symbolism with waterfalls, a water-themed art mosaic and Queen Lili'uokalani playing the female role of Aquarius. There is even a classic Aquarian motif of a giant statue of a man pouring water while kneeling in front of the Honolulu Convention Center. *The First Earth Battalion* was published in 1982 and babies were promptly created for the project. Air Force Space Command then gets activated September 1, 1982. I am born September of 1982 to a military bloodline. Interestingly, three original members of MJ12 died in 1982; they were Dr. Gordon Gray from the Army, Adm. Roscoe H. Hillenkoetter from the Navy, and Gen. Nathan F. Twining from the Air Force.

The United States Air Force Space command is officially set up at Ka'ena Point on O‘ahu. By the 1980s, trauma induced mind control had taken a new turn. Child soldiers of the 1980s would be trained with virtual reality, computer chip implants, and triggered remotely by radio waves. The army of the future was to be push button activated and all abductees to my knowledge are chipped and tracked for life. The physical and digital battlefield was to be over lapped and artificial intelligence and electronic surveillance would become standard for the super soldiers emerging in the 1980s. The Freemasons had a side project attached to the Air Force Space Command in the 1980s and 1990s called Guardian. The Guardians would monitor and feed information of UFO crashes and recovery activity to the public for feedback analysis. The current Space Force is to still use this moniker and data collected for future operations and public relations.

In 1982 Steven Spielberg (Initials are “SS” as in Nazi SS), who is a Nazi/CIA operative, makes the number one film of the year titled *E.T.* or the Extra-Terrestrial based on a real case. The number two movie in 1982 box office was *Tootsie* promoting the transhuman agenda. The top movie in China was *The Shaolin Temple* a movie about warrior monks who live in a Shaolin Temple and defend it. The Shaolin Temple itself was built over an inner earth entrance and the monks are stationed there to protect it. This is the same concept the American military uses at places like the Pōhakuloa Training Area on Mauna Kea. Other top movies of 1982 were *Star Trek II: The Wrath of Khan*, *Blade Runner*, *The Thing*, *Rambo First Blood, Conan the Barbarian*, *The Dark Crystal*, and *Gandhi* which are about space programs, genetically engineered super soldiers, reptilian cults, and monks. It's important to know what movies were pushed on the public consciousness at the time of government projects since most all movies are propaganda to promote and fund the projects right under the publics’ noses. Take for example all the zombie and apocalypse movies being promoted now while we are in the middle of a supposed "pandemic."

In 1982, Lieutenant Colonel Jim Channon ended his service so that he could relocate and oversee the super solider project. In 1989, Jim Channon moved to Kohala on the Big Island of Hawai‘i to be near the Hawai‘i tunnels and Hawai‘i space programs. Kohala, famous for the birthplace of Kamehameha, is also where the wealthiest of the Big Island’s people live. There is a tunnel entrance near or at a dump site there and it is at this Kohala location that Jim Channon stayed until his death on September 10, 2017. From Hawai‘i, he would be able to oversee the development of the First Earth Battalion and its Warriors of the Rainbow. In 1990, Jim Channon was contracted by the illuminati DuPont family and AT&T, who's satellite communications headquarters is in Pearl City on O‘ahu.

Families like DuPont are very dangerous and powerful with the means to control whole bloodlines of slaves like cattle they own. DuPont is one of the 13 illuminati families otherwise known as landlords of the Earth. These 13 families believe that they each all own sections of

Earth and own the people that live in those sections who use their money. The 13 illuminati families are descendants of an invading race of human extraterrestrials that conquered Earth thousands of years ago. These 13 families own the banks and the NEWS and come and go from Earth as they please to visit other colonies they own in the Galaxy. These 13 families are running the majority of all the Space Programs, public and private. The tech used in these programs such as the iPhone are given to the public up to 40 years after they are first used in the space programs. All 13 families have super soldiers and private armies. All 13 families have Manchurian candidate armies in place in all cities waiting to be triggered and activated. They cheat to win and lie to the populace. The DuPont's in particular create not only rubber and plastic but also most of the Kevlar armor and gun powder used by the military. The DuPonts pretty much own the American Army. You can't fight a war without raw materials to build your weapons with. The 13 illuminati families control these raw materials like oil, steel, rubber, and plastic without which, there is no war. This is why 33rd degree Freemason, American car maker Henry Ford, made tanks for the Allies and Hitler. Boeing Aerospace made planes for the Americans and the Nazis. Today, Boeing makes a lot of advanced propulsion and antigravity craft that secret space programs currently use.

Jim Channon is not the only Vietnam Veteran who spoke of Rainbow Warriors on the Big Island of Hawai'i. William Chiles who published a book called *The Secrets and Mysteries of Hawai'i* in 1995 also writes of UFOs, Lemuria, and Rainbow Warriors. William Chiles, a Marine Corp-elite Reconnaissance Unit veteran, and top secret, experimental guerilla warfare survivor is also an ordained minister who gives speeches to the Theosophical Society. Chiles, like Channon, made his home on the Big Island of Hawai'i and connects ancient Hawaiian legend and mysticism to modern day Hawai'i much like this report does. However, unlike Jim Channon and William Chiles, the writer of this report is actually part Hawaiian, born and raised in Hawai'i.

The Miracle of the Sun on October 13, 1917, in Fátima, Portugal, was a response to a prophecy made by three shepherd children regarding the future of the Earth. 13 years later, On

October 13, 1930, the Catholic Church declared the event a miracle. A United States and Soviet Union time travel program called Project Rainbow wanted to see if the Miracle of the Sun prophecies were true. Project Rainbow used time travel to look into the future and saw that the biblical revelations and end times events would come to pass if the people of Earth did not improve their spirituality. Project Rainbow saw that a child would be born who would unite the world with a false religious doctrine only to be revealed as the evil Anti-Christ. WW3 would be triggered in the middle east with Israel being the catalyst just as the Rothschilds intended when they created Israel in 1947. Most everyone on Earth during these times would suffer and/or die. Christ would return after. Project Rainbow saw that unless people turn from evil and follow the example of Christ, this future could not be avoided. Is there a connection to the prophecy of future biblical events seen in Project Rainbow and the children of the rainbow spoken of in Hawaiian lore and in super soldier projects? Will it be the "Warriors of the Rainbow" who use the knowledge from Project Rainbow to warn and turn everyone back on the path of the heart? Is this the war that will be won without a sword? Are the children of the rainbow a part of a prophecy to turn the tide back to the path of true love and light?

"Super soldiers" is a broad and generic term and can be used for a majority of varieties. Some super soldier space missions are to run operations on off-world colonies, bodyguard, security, general warfare, escort missions, assassination, breeding, spying, heist, sabotage, abduction assistance, and leadership of troops. On the Big Island, the IRONMAN World Championship is held in Kailua-Kona. The IRONMAN Championship is promoted as a 140.6-mile journey that presents the ultimate test of body, mind, and spirit. Participants form all over the world come annually to run, cycle, and swim to victory in Hawai‘i's harsh climate. These types of competitions are excellent for testing super soldiers against the world’s finest and creating targeted individuals for genetic harvest. The concept and use of super soldiers is not new. Typically, governments do experiments and only notify the public years after all trail data is collected. The Nazi's were the first in modern times to be successful at this and have currently

engineered tall blonde haired, blue-eyed, muscular super people. These blonde Aryan super race people are often monitors on all the abduction cases that have to do with countries in treaty with Nazi Germany. The Nazi belief in an Aryan Super race takes the notion that extreme weather of fire and ice test and make the strength and endurance of the Nordic Super Man. Hawai‘i, specifically the Big Island, is a literal Island of fire and ice and therefore would be a perfect place to harden super soldiers according to Nazi standards. Ancient Hawaiian legend tells of Polynesia's first Super Man, Maui. Maui, the original Hawaiian Super Man is famous for his numerous heroic deeds and tasks to many Hawai‘i locals. An Island has been named after him and songs and movies have been made chronicling the man called Maui. In modern times or ancient, Hawai‘i is, without a doubt, proven to be a place to produce super individuals.

Indoctrination into the Secret Space Programs

Section 20

On the Big Island of Hawai‘i, in Hilo, is the Imiloa Astronomy Center. It promotes itself as a Hawaiian cultural science center dedicated to inspiring the next generation of explorers and innovators. It serves as a planetarium and science museum and learning center. They encourage schools and kids of Hawai‘i to do fieldtrips and tours and the center is directly connected to the University of Hawai‘i. Imiloa is home to the world's first 3D stereoscopic digital planetarium. When you visit the planetarium, a host takes you on an increasingly expanding journey outward and away from the Earth, our solar system, and eventually milky way galaxy. The 3D stereoscopic graphics, program, and display can easily make for a perfect artificial intelligence navigation and map system on a secret space program, interstellar vessel. The NOAA Science on a Sphere (SOS) global display system is the perfect planetary map system also for a secret space program vessel. Children can sit down at a touch screen control and choose which planet they'd like to view on a 360-degree projection globe. There are many activities for children that teach the concept of using lights and holograms as well as teaching basic entry level planetary science. There is even a small viewing booth that simulates a space ride in a shuttle craft, which is piloted by a robot. The ride takes you from Imiloa around the solar system and back again.

In reality, small, wingless, silent, and exhaustless magnetic shuttle space craft that are capable of interplanetary flight are currently and commonly used by the secret space programs. There are many small black shuttle crafts of a stealth nature that are sometimes no bigger than vans or mini busses made by companies like DARPA, Lockheed Martin, and other private aerospace companies. They are used by the NSA, the military, and shadow government for a number of tasks, including abductions. Former U.S. Senator, Yakuza boss, and CIA operative, Daniel Inouye, helped secure the $28 million in federal funding at every step from planning to construction for Imiloa. The 40,000-square-foot exhibition and planetarium complex is located

on nine acres in the University of Hawai‘i's Science and Technology Park, above the UH-Hilo campus. Through Inouye, we know that Japanese and American shadow government otherwise known as the NWO (New World Order) are directly responsible for Imiloa. It opened its doors on February 20, 2006 and has probably been clandestinely operating as a secret space program indoctrination, scouting, and recruitment center for children. The construction is highly esoteric comprising of two silver cones resembling pyramids with a black phallic obelisk outside. The two pyramids could be a representation of Mauna Loa and Mauna Kea. One of the pyramids has an oculus cap stone. The logo for Imiloa is an all-seeing eye. Imiloa uses ancient Hawaiian wayfinding and voyaging as a comparison and segue to star voyaging. Knowledge of the constellations are key to navigating both Hawaiian canoe voyaging and star voyaging. The idea is to imply that Hawai‘i in ancient times of ocean exploration is now playing an important role in space exploration. The child programs with themes like "searching for new Earths" is probably a good indication for the guise that is used to indoctrinate and train unwitting child soldiers in to one of the many shadow government space programs that operate out of Hawai‘i.

Hawaiian Star Visitors

Section 21

On June 27, 2014, the Star Visitor Sanctuary was opened on the Big Island of Hawai‘i by military veteran Robert Kel`iiho`omalu “Uncle Robert.” Uncle Robert owned the land there and declared that his land was sovereign land in the name of the Hawaiian Kingdom. Written by Michael E. Salla, Ph.D., the official Star Visitor Website reads:

> On September 7, 2014, political representatives of the Reinstated Kingdom of Hawai‘i formally approved a set of Contact Protocols for extraterrestrial visitors to Hawaii’s Star Visitor Sanctuary in the Puna region of the Big Island of Hawai‘i. The Sanctuary was first proposed in a Declaration that was approved by five representatives from the Reinstated Kingdom on May 28, 2014. The Declaration is an official invitation to extraterrestrials, aka ‘Star Visitors,’ to appear and meet with representatives of the Kingdom of Hawai‘i and the general public at the Sanctuary. The newly approved Contact Protocols are the first time representatives of a sovereign state have publicly approved official measures in response to the appearance and/or contact with extraterrestrial life.

The Hawai‘i Star Visitor Sanctuary was formally launched on June 27, by Naliko Markel, the Kingdom’s Minister for the Interior at a ceremony attended by up to 200 people that participated in Native Hawaiian traditions for blessing the designated land for its special purpose of hosting “Star Visitors” to Earth. Coincidentally, the nearby Pu'u O'o crater began a new lava flow on the same day of the launch as though signaling the volcano goddess Pele’s support for the Kingdom’s initiative.

The seven Contact Protocols describe four distinct ways extraterrestrial visitors may appear and/or interact with Kingdom representatives and the general public. The Protocols use an extraterrestrial contact classification system first proposed by former USAF Project Bluebook consultant Dr Allen Hynek that was popularized in the film, *Close Encounters of the Third Kind*. In his book *The Art of War*, Sun Tzu wrote that "He will win who has military capacity and is not

interfered with by the sovereign." This quote is true and indicates that the militaries have motivation to stop sovereignty since it interferes with their agendas. So, I believe that if sovereignty is the thing that prevents militaries from winning, then sovereignty is the way to go if we want to be free. Not only Hawaiians should be fighting for sovereignty, but the entire planet Earth should be since we are currently under control of intergalactic militaries. Sovereignty of the soul, body, mind, and space around you is where it starts.

This act by Uncle Robert was important to intergalactic laws and treaties because each landowner has different rules of engagement for extraterrestrial contact. For example, UFOs can't simply land in Time Square New York because the Rockefellers who own New York have already signed papers and made deals that prohibits it. This is why 99% of "UFOs" seen in American cities are in league with the shadow governments who control the area. If people are seeing UFOs, aliens, and being abducted in America, it is simply because the government is allowing it. These are the types of regulations and agreements behind the UFO scenes that the public has no clue of. Understanding the agreements gives context to the way UFOs interact with the public. These meetings on UFO matters are held away from the public and banned from media. Previous disclosed areas of secret meetings deciding the fate of the world and UFOs were at the Bilderberg Hotel Meetings and the Bohemian Grove parties. Now, with supercomputer technology aid, the elites can meet in the dream dimension to plan and exchange information. Decisions on narratives are disseminated from lodges, clubs, and secret societies. This is why we do not see UFOs and on the main streets of the USA. This is also why most all sightings are domestic.

So, Uncle Robert’s land on the Big Island had to be declared independent from America so that it was legally exempt from intergalactic landing law. Meaning, that technically because Uncle Robert owned his land and allowed UFOs to make contact, they legally could, and militaries could not stop them nor could the illuminati. That doesn't mean that the visitors would not be military or illuminati. The illuminati can lock down the planet so that no good visitors are

allowed in. If one can get past the illuminati gauntlet, it would have to be in an indirect way. However, the Star Visitor Sanctuary has the explicit and deliberate intent to promote first contact between star visitors and the Reinstated Kingdom of Hawai‘i. The public is invited to participate in these activities which are announced on the website. Uncle Robert wanted all the tribes to come together, not only the Rainbow tribes of Earth, but also our Star Families. The Sanctuary encourages visitors to come to ceremonies, bring crystals, and build stone structures. Uncle Robert spoke of the Rainbow Warriors like Jim Channon did. The website reads:

> The Rainbow prophecy, as it has come to be known, refers to the keepers of the legends, rituals, and other myths that will be needed when the time comes to restore the health on Earth. It is believed that these legendary beings will return on a day of awakening, when all people will unite and create a new world of justice, peace, and freedom, and they will be named the “Warriors of the Rainbow.” They will reteach the values and the knowledge that has been lost in time, demonstrating how to have wisdom and extra-perception, and how unity, harmony and love is the only way forward.

Uncle Robert died on February 15, 2015, in Hilo. His family took over the Star Visitor Sanctuary. On the fresh lava field is a circle of stones with a stone alter in the center. There are a few offerings and painted rock art surrounds the area. In 2021, I spoke with a Hawaiian man at the location, who identified himself as a "brother" of Uncle Robert. He told me that, on the day of inauguration, sometime after dusk, he and many others were witness to a giant UFO which flew overhead. According to his testimony, the craft came from the mountains, was silent, passed overhead, and shot off to sea and disappeared over the horizon at an incredible speed. The witness claimed that the UFO was bigger than a battleship and gave off a green light that was so bright and close, that they had to shield their eyes as it was directly overhead. Some of the witnesses assumed that the ship was a visiting, outer space vessel, that was piloted by Pleiadean people from the Pleiadean star system. How they came to that conclusion is dubious at best. Most everyone associated with the location and sighting think that what they have

witnessed is proof that advanced alien civilizations are visiting the Big Island of Hawai‘i. Thus, the name of the location is the "Star Visitor Sanctuary" implying that they are catering to visitors from the stars.

I highly doubt that a mile-long space craft can fly, uncloaked, uninterrupted, hundreds of feet over a crowd of people anywhere over the United States, especially in Hawai‘i without the military detecting it. The fly over seems to have been a coordinated event, if not a joke by the very human and earthly people in the secret space program who routinely operate in and out of Hawai‘i. At best some faction of the secret space program agreed to show face at this public event to encourage the popularity of the location. Perhaps this will be an air extraction point for a select few sometime in the future.

Figure 23: Landing pad at the Star Visitor's Center.

The Seven Chakra Sisters

Section 22

Just what is the Pleiadean connection, if any, to Hawaiʻi? Often times, the Nazis or Inner-Earth Aryans parade as Pleiadeans to protect their location and true identity. Some say the Dracos have a Nordic looking, blonde haired, blue eyed, android race that work under them. Often these Nordic androids are mistaken for benevolent Pleiadeans here to save the planet. On January 28, 1975, the famous UFO contactee, Eduard Albert Meier or "Billy" Meier, was visited at his home in Switzerland, by blonde haired, blue eyed, German speaking, UFO piloting Nazis who identified themselves as Pleiadeans. Billy believed his Nazi UFO pilots were Pleiadean visitors even after Billy's dad told him they were Hitler's secret weapons when both saw one in 1942, when Billy was 5 years old. The Nazis had been following and mind controlling Billy since he was a child with the hopes to turn him into a Christ figure who would help excel their own agendas. Perhaps in some weird way, the Nazis actually did find themselves tied to the Pleiades in one way or another. The Nazi Vril Society was obsessed with the Aldebaran Star system in the Taurus constellation and maybe with the combination of space travel and time manipulation the Nazis were technically able to colonize different systems.

Whatever the case, these space Germans allowed Billy to photograph and record many of their cheesy looking silver disk craft, hovering like goofy toys on a string. Billy did take many authentic photos and legitimate videos of anti-gravity disks. Despite much criticism, these disks actually do look goofy and awkward in real life because of the way they hang with magnetic levitation. However, many disinformation agents ruined Billy's credibility by planting fake photos and videos in his namesake. The debunking parasites infiltrated Billy's home and successfully created confusion and muddied the water of Billy's story for the rest of the world. Mr. Meier was a victim of both space Nazi's and counterintelligence. There is a lesson here to learn. I hope that the Hawaiian people will not be tricked into thinking Nazis are Pleiadeans the way Meier did.

In reality, the Pleiades is home to many stars, many planets, and many races. To say or assume that only one type of blonde, angelic, human race hails from the Pleiades and they are here, with free run, to save the Earth, would be false. This Earth is currently an enslaved prison planet and by definition, only the bad guys are coming and going as they please. I'm sorry to burst your Pleiadean savior bubble if you have been misled by masquerade Nazis or Inner-Earth beings prior to reading this.

The Pleiades Star System was celebrated by the ancient Hawaiians in the Makahiki festival as mentioned in section 6 of this report. Besides that, it is important to focus on the numerical factor when associating the Pleiadean connection with Hawaiʻi. The Pleiades is a star cluster made up of 7 stars, also nicknamed the "Seven Sisters." The seven islands of the 808 state could also represent the Seven Sisters. Perhaps the Hawaiian Islands have an astronomical connection and maybe even a portal connection, energetically linked with the Pleiades. Moreover, the number 7 is also the number of chakra points, or energy points that run along the human spine (which functions as a magnetic pole) to comprise the human aura, bio-electric magnetic field. If one notices carefully, the Hawaiian Islands almost look like bones on a spinal cord poking out of the water. If the seven Hawaiian Islands are symbolic of the seven chakras of the spine, then the coordinating alignments would be the following:

Niʻihau: Violet, Top of head, "Crown" Chakra

Kauaʻi: Purple, Mind Chakra

Oʻahu: Blue, Throat Chakra

Molokaʻi: Green, Heart Chakra

Lanaʻi: Yellow, Stomach “Solar Plexus” Chakra

Maui: Orange, Bladder, Lower Stomach “Sacral” Chakra

Hawaiʻi: Red-Sex Organ, and Anus, "Root" Chakra

With all the chakra colors aligning with the Hawaiian Islands, you truly get a rainbow state. The roles of each island also seem to make more sense when considering the Chakra and color system. For example, Oʻahu which aligns with the throat chakra, is the Capital and therefore, the "voice" of the Islands to the world. Oʻahu is also the blue energy chakra and when you visit the state capital in Honolulu, you will find a blue, mosaic, circle dead in the center of the Capital building. If the Big Island is the red, root chakra of the islands, then it would indicate that the Big Island could trigger a chain reaction that would trickle up the spine of the island chain. For example, a volcanic eruption so large that it would affect the entire island chain with a tsunami, earthquake, or vog cloud. Perhaps even an idea or social movement could create a chain reaction if started in the Big Island. The Big Island is also known for its red Ohi'a flower and red lava which would also align it with the root chakra. This esoteric knowledge may have been exploited already and there may be a system in place to control those who use this knowledge in Hawaiʻi. Is Mark Zuckerberg building computers on Kauaʻi to control the brains of Hawaiʻi? Is there a military bombing range on Molokaʻi to attack the heart of Hawaiʻi? Did Monsanto create genetically modified food on Maui to control the stomachs of Hawaiʻi with GMO food? I recommend the Hawaiians and good-hearted locals of Hawaiʻi use this Chakra knowledge to re-balance the rainbow back to purity and identify how the rainbow is currently being attacked. Remember that all islands and all colors are needed to make the rainbow.

If any real star visitors from the Pleiades or elsewhere come to Hawaiʻi, will they know, honor, and respect the power of the islands and the strength of the rainbow they create together? Perhaps Hawaiʻi could get in touch with star visitors, star ancestors, star brothers and sisters, if we, as an island chain, each align and balance our own inner rainbows. Maybe the wisdom and peace that comes from a balanced Chakra can attract like-minded and benevolent advanced beings. If anyone really wants to make contact or connect with so called "star people" I suggest you start not by looking up, but instead start by looking inside.

Countdown to Full Disclosure

Section 23

2017 was a big year for the UFO and alien movement. I also decided to launch my Uncorrupted Truth Instagram page and social media on February 14, 2017, with the intent to wake the public. On October 20, 2017, I uploaded a video to my now censored and deleted YouTube channel about Hollywood pedophiles, Satanism, child trafficking, MK Ultra, and human cannibalism. The video reached around a quarter of a million views before YouTube took down my channel. I started my crusade because I felt personally effected and convicted for spiritual reasons. Perhaps it was an energy influx to the planet Earth, or a rising in vibration that charged my inspiration. Whatever the case, I was not the only one ready to use my social media and resources to blow the whistle on what I felt was true. Artificial intelligence censorship along with cyber security programs would also begin to tighten its control of information. A major choke hold was about to be put on anything truthful across the internet in a more widespread, intense, and extreme way than ever before. Mysteriously, 2017 was filled with sad NEWS of prominent UFO experts and whistle blowers dying. Edgar A. Fouche, Jim Marrs, William "Billy" Tompkins, and Jim Channon all passed away in 2017 and all helped to expose different aspects of the American secret space programs. It seems the energy of 2017 would be the beginning of a whole new wave of increasingly crazy events. There must have been a mandate to start a new campaign in the next phase of so called "UFO Disclosure."

Around the same time in 2017, the NSA, who is responsible for many UFOs and abductions, began its Flat Earth Psychological Operation. The Flat Earth psy-op is to play controlled opposition while infiltrating and discrediting the UFO truth community. The goal of stating the obviously ridiculous notion that the "Earth is Flat" confuses people who are un-scientific and prone to believing any conspiracy. You could consider these gullible victims who fell for the Flat Earth lie the type that would also believe supermarket tabloids that publish stories about women marrying bigfoot's ghost or some other nonsense. It also divides the truth

community, hiding the Inner-Earth and secret space programs. There is a quote near the end the 1989 movie, "Communion" which is about UFO abduction, said by Christopher Walken playing Whitley Strieber's character, that sums it up well:

People used to think the world was flat. You know, it's the center of things. That excludes the possibility of visitors.

The Flat Earth lie helps create a stereotype that all conspiracy theorists, including 911 truthers, are uneducated, paranoid idiots who believe anything. A common psychological tactic by disinformation groups is called "two truths and a lie." For example, the groups will give two truths about the 911 conspiracy and the JFK assassination to gain followers, loyalty, and trust, and then inject the lie, such as the Flat Earth. Hearing the two truths, the followers will then assume the lie is also a truth. This tactic is common and very effective. Whenever anyone states a conspiratorial fact, the NSA and mainstream, can say something like, "oh yeah, those tinfoil hat, Flat Earth people are at it again..." When anyone exposes the Covid-19 agenda for example, the mainstream can say "yeah, and the Earth is Flat too, right?" all while using excuses of protection from untrue information to fact-check people into silence. The fact about Fact-Checkers is that they are nothing but internet censorship for the New World Order who use the ridiculous and un-scientific "Flat Earth" example to train their keyboard jockeys and justify censoring alternative views which include censoring many truths.

Remember that within the government, the military, or multi-billion dollar companies, the people pretending to oppose something are usually the ones committing something with the object being total control of both sides. On June 21, 2017, at 5:53am, the U.S. Air Force tweeted: "We need to anticipate that any future conflict will involve conflict in space." When the reality is that we the people need protection from the Air Force in space. We know that before he died in 1977, Nazi and NASA director Wernher Von Braun disclosed that a conflict in space

was the grand plan (and a false flag one at that) to finalize the New World Order. Whatever conflict is planned, was planned a long time ago, and whatever you may or may not see on the NEWS will be 100% panned, not spontaneous. Whatever conflict you might see will be the space equivalent of the September 11, 2001 fraud.

Once again, the military industrial complex has a time release on these programs and projects. The period of wait is typically 40 years or more before the public suddenly has access to technology, documents, or answers. For example, although the Roswell UFO Incident happened in 1947, it was not revisited and released to the common public until the late 1980s and 1990s. So, following this trend, operations from the 1980s like Solar Warden and Radiant Guardian are only being disclosed now. This is why most whistleblowers are in their 40s and 50s. The public spokespeople for UFO disclosure can speak as a part of psychological operations. After they retire, they are viewed as a non-threat because they are controlled, usually bought off, and heavily monitored. Many UFO whistleblowers with millions of social media followers, publishing content and making money, fall into that controlled category. Current operations in 2021 is anyone’s guess and retired members are not allowed to be briefed by active members. If it was a true movement of the people, all whistleblowers would come out together at the same time. Obviously, the UFO topic in the media is very controlled, limited, and censored. Without elaborating and naming all the new UFO whistleblowers, NEWS stories, and documentaries that came out in 2017, I will focus on three key events of 2017, revolving around Hawai‘i, regarding the onset of a new UFO wave of media sensationalism.

Astronomically and astrologically, 2017 saw the solar eclipse on August 21, dubbed the "Great American Eclipse" by the media, which was a total solar eclipse visible within a band that spanned the contiguous United States from the Pacific to the Atlantic coasts. Let's not forget that President Donald Trump, who was president at the time, used the slogan "Make America Great Again." The acronym "MAGA" often associated with Trump is also the fifth degree of the Church or Satan. The eclipse divided the American country in half, much like what happened

during the Trump administration. Trump was also the one to sign a $738 billion defense bill officially creating the Space Force. Operation Warp Speed was the Trump administration's multibillion-dollar project to push the COVID-19 biometric tracking vaccine. The Operation Warp Speed name has connections to time travel and Star Trek and may have been a cover operation for a secret project of the same name. Trump's FBI uncle acquired Nikola Tesla's patents and time travel technology and Trump is very aware of secret space programs.

The 2017 total solar eclipse marked the first such event in the smartphone and social media era in America. Information, personal communication, and photography were widely available as never before, capturing popular attention and enhancing the social experience. Not only was the 2017 eclipse a portal date but the eclipse event helped put everyone in America’s attention to the sky and space. This eclipse may have been the perfect timing and right astronomical alignment of energy to ritualistically catalyze the beginning of space orientated events and a psychological operation campaign of disclosure. Nothing can stop an idea's time to come. So, perhaps 2017 was the time these ideas had to start coming.

TR-3B in Hawai‘i

Section 24

The TR-3B belongs to the TR-3 series of "secret" anti-gravity spacecraft, in possession of the United States Air Force. Military.com describes these stealth triangular spacecraft as using highly pressured mercury accelerated by nuclear energy to produce a plasma that creates a field of anti-gravity around the ship. Conventional thrusters located at the tips of the craft allow it to perform all manner of rapid high-speed maneuvers along all three axes. Interestingly, the plasma generated also reduces radar signature significantly. So, it'll be almost invisible on radar and remain undetected. This literally means that it can go to any country it likes without being detected by air traffic control and air defense systems.

Rumors of advanced, strange, triangular or delta shaped aircraft have been leaked for years and the public is already aware of the famous F-117 Nighthawk, stealth fighter and the B-2, nuclear stealth bomber that the USAF love to show off. Hawai‘i does publicly acknowledge that it houses B-2 stealth bombers at Hickam Air Force Base, but what other triangular craft operate out of Hawai‘i is, so far, unacknowledged. Codenames like Aurora, Astra, and Black Manta have been used when referring to TR-3 type spacecraft but what's important is that many of these triangular craft have been videotaped and seen around the world since the 1990s. It should be noted that the seemingly advanced F-117 and B-2 are actually archaic, having been developed in the 1970s, and use primitive thrust engines or jet propulsion whereas the TR-3 series use a secret "anti-gravity" propulsion.

The first public whistle-blower for the TR-3B was former Area 51 employee, Edgar Albert Fouche. At a time in the 1990s, when the existence of Area 51 itself was still denied by the United States Government, Edgar Fouche came forward with information about a secret USAF aircraft called a TR-3B which, to the publics’ uninitiated eyes, was considered a UFO. Edgar Fouche was the descendant of Joseph Fouche, the prime minister to Napoleon. He was drafted into the United States Air Force and worked at Pacific Air Command Air Force (PACAF) bases

among other things. He was a Freemason, a Rothschild, a pilot, a scuba diver, and was trained in electronics and avionics engineering by the USAF. Edgar Fouche claimed he had seen the TR-3B on at least 3 separate occasions and described the craft as coming in two sizes, a 200-foot version and a 600-foot version. According to Fouche, this spacecraft was a triangle-shaped, silent, stealth, anti-gravity craft used by the secret space program as a space platformer.

Edgar A. Fouche died on May 11, 2017, at the age of 69. Was his death to initiate the start of a worldwide declassification of the TR-3B that he helped launch him into the public eye? On September 20, 2017, a Hawaiʻi local named Mash Hatae says that he woke up at around 2:30 a.m. Tuesday, to get some water when lights in the sky caught his eye. He took video from Kakaako and thinks the lights were over either Central or West Oʻahu. In the video, you can see two bright lights, and then slowly a third light appears. The story and video made it to the headlines and was covered by the KHON2 Channel NEWS in Hawaiʻi. The video clearly shows a giant triangle craft hanging intentionally low over Honolulu with a bright yellow light in all three corners. The object captured on film by the mysterious Mash Hatae (fake name?) perfectly fits the description of the 600-foot long TR-3B mentioned by Fouche. Videos of 3 lights in a triangle formation are now common all over America and what people often think are 3 separate lights are actually connected by the visually cloaked TR-3B. So, why are TR-3B type craft purposefully showing off and conveniently hovering low over major populated areas for everyone to see? The answer is because the USAF is running a massive psychological operation campaign on the public with the ultimate intent to fully disclose this now outdated technology to the public.

Of course, the NEWS will never say what it truly is or call it by its real name at this point, but rather the NEWS will always pretend there is an air of mystery behind the strange lights. The military will even play counterintelligence roles and controlled opposition on the NEWS by denying any official admittance of knowing that these lights are just secret USAF craft. The TR-3B is boring and unimpressive once people understand the true mechanics of holograms and magnetic field manipulation. What usually happens in these staged events is after the USAF is

done pretending to be a mysterious alien UFO, some nearby military base will send out planes and drop flares or "illumination rounds" to confuse the public. Some people will have seen the real craft and some people will have seen the flares and because they both look similar and were seen in a similar area and time, so people will argue over details. Half will say, "it was a UFO!" The other half will say "It was flares" meanwhile the USAF will be laughing at both sides. In addition, they can then tell the NEWS the official response that "it was only flares." This was the tactic used in the Phoenix Lights case of Arizona in 1997. After flying a large boomerang-shaped craft flew low over the Arizona, the military dropped flares over the town of Phoenix for the public to see. The same thing was done in Hawai‘i with the exception that the actual craft was shown instead of the flares that were dropped later. As planned, the Hawai‘i NEWS publicized the military’s lame flare, cover-up excuse.

The Hawai‘i NEWS publicized Lt. Col. Curtis Kellogg's official response explaining that it was a part of training, and they were firing "illumination rounds." The NEWS goes on to report that Schofield Barracks sends out a monthly training advisory for exercises that may be heard in the surrounding communities. This does not apply to illumination rounds. “What I can tell you is that illumination rounds are a normal component of our training with artillery and mortar systems, and it’s not unusual for us to use those rounds,” Kellogg said. “In some cases, when we do schedule the ranges and make the notification to the public, at a certain point in time we may not know exactly whether or not they plan to shoot illumination, but certainly we’re not opposed to letting the public know that they may see illumination in the night sky.” With a single NEWS story and a standard military brush under the rug, the TR-3B sighting in Hawai‘i came and went without the local batting an eye. If the USAF was hoping for a 1997 Phoenix Lights moment in Hawai‘i, they definitely missed the mark. Sadly, in 2017, the population of Hawai‘i had already become too apathetic and distracted with instant gratification on the internet to look up in the sky and care about UFOs.

Around the same time, mostly as a part of the controlled leak and psy-op, a couple of patents for triangular, anti-gravity, or electrostatic propulsion craft started to gain notice and make the rounds on the internet. One of those patents is **US20060145019A1** and it is for a **"Triangular spacecraft"** which creates a "horizontal electric field that, together with a plane wave emitted by antennas on the side of the hull, generates a force per volume providing a unique combination of both lift and propulsion." The patent was filed in 2004 by a John St. Clair and anyone who looks up the patent will see a diagram of what Edgar A. Fouche described as a TR-3B.

With spacecraft like this in the possession of the USAF, it's no wonder that the USAF Certificate of Training shows a picture of the moon and spacecraft on it. The existence of triangular spacecraft in the United States Air Force's possession explains why there is a triangle spacecraft on the Air Force Research Laboratory badge and Space Force logo. The not so secret TR-3B spacecraft (or ones like it) have been making special "unofficial" appearances in mainstream NEWS recently for only one reason. That reason is to disclose the now decades old "anti-gravity" technology to the public as if it's a new wonder. Like the revealing of the F-117 and the B-2 before it, the public will be in shock and awe at this "new" technology.

Most likely, the TR-3 type craft will be officially exposed in the next planned war. The intent is that the public will be mesmerized by the idea of "anti-gravity" as it will be glorified in a military way. Then, the technology will be scaled down and trickle down to domestic drones and civilian travel. Don't be too excited when this happens as this type of "anti-gravity" is primitive and only intended to be monetized. The TR-3 technology will be presented in a way that will still require massive amounts of money to operate and maintain it. Meanwhile, the military plans to keep superior technology to itself and will sit on its teleportation technology and current advanced space travel projects, which require no fuel and no batteries.

Oumuamua and the Return of Ra

Section 25

Oumuamua is a Hawaiian word that means "battle leader" or "battle scout." The name was given to an object that was identified on October 19, 2017, by the Haleakala Observatory in Maui. The Oumuamua object quicky made headlines in the local newspapers with very little information about it or what it actually was. NASA's official public information is that Oumuamua is a natural object, most likely an oblong or elongated asteroid or comet, between 100 and 1000 meters long. The object entered from outside our solar system coming from the direction of Lyra, shot around the sun in an awkward trajectory, and sped up on its path heading back out of our solar system. By 2022, Oumuamua will exit our solar system and disappear from whence it came. With as much NEWS coverage and official details one can Google about Oumuamua, one would still be hard pressed to find out the truth of what Oumuamua actually was. Of course, NASA means "Never A Straight Answer" or "Not A Space Agency" so to find out the truth about Oumuamua, we have to look for another source.

Because there are two major oceans on Earth, the U.S. Navy's Atlantic Fleet was established by President Theodore Roosevelt in 1906 at the same time as the Pacific Fleet. Using this method of two fleets, the United States Navy created the Solar Warden and Radiant Guardian space fleets under President Ronald Regan's SDI program during the 1980s. The space Navy operates as the terrestrial Navy does in the way that there are two commands in charge of patrolling two different areas of space. Both space fleets have the role of patrolling the solar system. One fleet patrols the northern sector and the other patrols the southern sector. James Corey Goode is the official public relations spokesperson for the Solar Warden space program. Because these programs have been gradually exposed over the last 20 years by various insiders and whistle blowers, it was an appropriate time for official public liaisons to help answer questions and conduct information drops. After Oumuamua appeared in 2017, Goode was given a briefing from the Navy on what Oumuamua really was. In order to gain public trust,

Goode's role was to reveal the true nature of Oumuamua to the public, which he did in early 2018.

According to Goode, the information that was given to him was ascertained by a secret shuttle crew mission that was sent to investigate Oumuamua. What they found was that Oumuamua was almost a billion years old and was actually a derelict ship. The ship was originally a meteor but was hollowed out and retrofitted to be an interstellar ship. This ancient ship was extremely worn and battered but still contained ancient writing and deceased, biological specimens, cryogenically frozen by the subzero temperatures of space. Two of the specimens resembled beings that James Goode had seen before. One being was blue and birdlike and is thought to be a member of the Ra. The other being was similar to a golden triangle-headed being that accompanied Goode and a Ra being to a delegation at the Lunar Operation Command. This was because James Goode is not only the Solar Warden spokesperson and a secret space program liaison, but he is also apparently the current human ambassador to the Ra bird race on Earth. Please note that on the back of the U.S. dollar bill created by the illuminati Freemasons, there is a Bird in one circle and a triangle in the other circle. Golden Triangles and Birds have been worshipped by the illuminati for ages, and now thanks to James Goode, we might see one reason why.

I want to personally say that I have nothing but respect for all races and I have nothing against the Ra. My point is that we should not forget that we are human and should aim for human leadership and human solutions before we start looking to animals and ancient Egyptian Gods. If Ra is here, it means that Anubis and the rest of the Egyptian God Pantheon is also right around the corner. Before exalting or worshipping UFO book authors or speakers, dragons, animals, or aliens, I must remind everyone that we've already had plenty of righteous human leaders here on Earth. People like Mohammed, Buddha, and Jesus have already given us great wisdom and shown us the way and path to everlasting light and love.

Like I said, 2017 must have been an organized whirlwind effort to begin to expose and disclose many things UFO, alien, and illuminati related. James Goode himself, as a part of his public relations campaign, toured many cities and UFO conventions in 2017. Along with book author David Wilcock acting as his handler, James helped disclose the joint Nazi, illuminati, and Draco bases in Antarctica. David Wilcock's YouTube channel contains the video "The Antarctic Atlantis" in which he interviews James Goode on stage discussing the information. The video was uploaded March 11, 2017, and it currently has roughly 3 million views. Amidst all the other UFO disclosure happening around the world, James attended and toured at least 5 UFO conventions in 2017. In March 2017, he was in Kona, Hawai‘i, discussing the Hollow Earth and also spoke at the Conscious Life Expo in L.A. On August 20th, he appeared at Mt. Shasta for the "Eclipse of Disclosure" event. Then, in October, he attended the "UFO World Congress" in Spain and "Empowered Light Holistic Expo."

I, myself, caution people from attending UFO or Alien Expos/conventions or events for the simple reason that they are always monitored by the illuminati and CIA. UFO public gathering and conventions are always full of COINTELPRO type spies who are trying to get your photos, videos, and UFO data. Many of the speakers, promoters, and event runners are CIA, Freemasons, witches, Satanists, illuminati occultists, spies, charlatans, disinformation agents, or salesmen trying to exploit gullible people in order to turn a quick profit selling meditation lessons, psychic readings, jewelry, trinkets, T-Shirts, or books. You may be innocently wanting to attend these events simply for entertainment or enlightenment; or you may be attending because you are abductee, or you were in a UFO program, and you are genuinely looking for comradery and help. But you may instead end up in a psychological operation, become a targeted individual or even become an unwitting abductee yourself. Yes, it is true that many UFO event goers are often times indoctrinated and then rounded up to be chip implanted and programed like Manchurian candidates by military intelligence or the illuminati themselves. If you feel you were at one time abducted, in a secret program, or witness to a UFO or alien, I

strongly suggest that you stay away from UFO conventions. UFO program runners expect you to hopelessly seek out help and community at UFO events. Once you are all conveniently gathered in one spot, you can easily be targeted, monitored, and manipulated. At the very least, you may become a victim of a disinformation campaign even if you're just going to a UFO event for fun. You are running the chance of being put on a list, investigated, or brainwashed if you attend a UFO convention. UFO forums, websites, and especially UFO Facebook groups are an extension of this.

There are aspects of secret space programs that are controlled opposition to the mainstream. Often times a "whistle blower" will come forward to appear as the one who will tell you the real deal, when in fact, they are a part of the same system that controls the mainstream. By doing this, the secret space programs can win the favor of conspiracy theorists by appearing to be the ultimate authority and transparent on the truth of the matter, while still lying and hiding things from the public. The goal is that when the public listens to the controlled opposition they feel as though they have gotten the real story and will then look no further. I encourage everyone to be wary of "insiders" and realize that you, as an individual, still have the responsibility to confirm or disprove, to the best of your ability, the actual truth.

After James Goode's exposing of Oumuamua's true identity in early 2018, the illuminati-owned mainstream had to compensate. So, later in 2018, CNN begins running stories that Harvard experts argue that Oumuamua may have been an alien probe. Soon, other illuminati-owned mainstream outlets like Forbes, Business Insider, Joe Rogan, and the New York Post all begin to spout that Harvard astrophysicist Avi Loeb thinks that Oumuamua is an "alien spacecraft." None of the mainstream sources give any credit to James Goode or even attempt to acknowledge a secret space program. This tactic of flooding the mainstream to control the narrative after the fact is common and typical. Once a whistle blower or insider releases shocking secret information, the mainstream will always come in and find a way to explain or compensate. Often times Hollywood or a Freemasonic media outlet will be used to make a

science fiction movie, cartoon, book or video game to soft disclose the same information without giving the original source credit.

Oumuamua is not the only artificially hollowed out, retrofitted, ancient space object with esoteric attachments. The Bennu asteroid was supposedly discovered on the infamous September 11 date in 1999 and is purposefully named after the Egyptian bird god associated with the sun. Sound familiar? The Bennu (Egyptian Phoenix) asteroid is the target of the OSIRIS-REx mission, which is intended to gather "samples" and then return them to Earth in 2023. Don't forget Osiris is the Egyptian deity who is worshipped by the illuminati. The illuminati has built and worships many vestiges of Osiris's penis all over the world. The public knows one of these phallic symbols as the Washington Monument. January 1, 2019, NASA's New Horizons spacecraft encountered Ultima Thule, (originally named MU69) an asteroid-like object named after the space fairing Nazi Thule Society. Ultima Thule is a Freemasonic numerological 22-miles long and travels 33,000 miles per hour. If anyone has been reading this entire report up until this point, I don't need to explain all the obvious Nazi space program connections to this so called "object." Appropriated Hawaiian names seem to be popular for objects found at the edge of the solar system. One should wonder why most Hawaiians have no idea that there is an oval shaped planet in our solar system called Haumea, which is named after the mother of Madame Pele, the volcano goddess. Haumea, which is just past planet Neptune, (named after the god of the sea), actually has two moons and a ring system, which is incredibly unusual since Haumea is very small and approximately a third of the size of Pluto. Haumea's moons also have Hawaiian names and are named Hi'iaka after the hula goddess and Namaka, named after Pele’s older sister, the water goddess. Makemake is yet another dwarf planet in the Kuiper belt, about the two thirds the size of Pluto and is named after the creator god of the Rapa Nui people on Easter Island. Haumea and Makemake would make great meeting places or bases of operations for the secret space program. It is a wonder why no whistle blowers or insiders have explained or exposed these cosmic bodies of interest. Sadly, most Hawaiians and Polynesians

are not even aware that there are two dwarf planets named after Hawaiian and Easter Island creator deities.

I encourage the reader to use some critical thinking and ask some rational questions when it comes to the matters I've disclosed in this section. For example, why is NASA naming million-dollar projects after Nazism? Why are white people naming space vessels and probes, planets, and asteroids after Hawaiian and Egyptian deities, gods, and goddesses? Why is the Egyptian god Ra showing up in America and not Egypt, Asia, or Europe? If American secret space programs are now disclosing important, top-secret information that pertains to the survival of all humanity, what are other countries disclosing and contributing? What is happening in China's UFO community? What's happening with Asia's, Europe's, and Russia's secret space programs? Why is it that statistically, white people are the majority of people who have been officially documented as going to space? Why are UFO convention goers and whistleblowers predominantly white people? If the truth about UFOs and aliens is critical to the entire planet Earth, why are a handful of less than 100 white people the only "experts" seemingly coming forward to educate and warn the public?

Imiloa Astronomy Center in Hilo displays a simple poster that denotes Oumuamua as a natural object and does not mention Oumuamua being an alien spaceship. Sadly, the information provided at Imiloa is deceptive and does not explain what Oumuamua really is. That fact alone is an example of a wasted opportunity in the face of education in my opinion. This should tell you that Imiloa and Hawai'i's educational academies are untrustworthy and corrupt institutions that have no interest in telling the public any truth about UFOs or aliens. Regardless of the Hawaiian government's ineptitude for telling the truth, it seems the appearance of Oumuamua, "the battle leader," would symbolically herald a new age of secret space program disclosure. It is fitting that it was discovered in Hawai'i and named with a Hawaiian name. It's apparent from Oumuamua that Hawai'i is to play a huge role in secret space program disclosures with or without its lying government and mainstream media.

A RECAP OF SOME KEY 2017 SPACE PROGRAM RELATED EVENTS:

- January 14, 2017: A "UFO" buzzes the ISS (International Space Station.)
- February 23, 2017: A "UFO" buzzes the ISS and Dragon Launch crew.
- March 2, 2017: George W. Bush goes on Jimmy Kimmel's talk show and says that he will never disclose what he knows about UFOs.
- March 22, 2017: A "UFO" buzzes the ISS yet again.
- March 31, 2017: Google Cloud Storage and Google Geo Teams reveals to the public that they have a fully staffed base on Mars.
- May 11, 2017: Area 51 employee and TR-3B whistle blower, Edgar A. Fouche dies.
- May 28, 2017: Aerospace billionaire Robert Bigelow who works with NASA declares in a public interview that he knows for a fact that aliens are real.
- June 16, 2017: Mexican mainstream media releases three fingered "alien mummies" found in Peru that date back to 245 AD.
- June 21, 2017: U.S. Air Force tweets: "We need to anticipate that any future conflict will involve conflict in space."
- August 2, 2017: Jim Marrs, UFO book author and researcher, dies.
- August 21, 2017: The "Great American Eclipse."
- August 21, 2017: William "Billy" Tompkins, U.S. Navy veteran and secret space program whistle blower, dies.
- September 10, 2017: Super solider trainer, Jim Channon, dies in Hawai‘i.
- September 20, 2017: A TR-3B hovers over Honolulu and appears on Hawai‘i NEWS.
- October 19, 2021: The Oumuamua space vessel is discovered in Hawai‘i, visits, and leaves.
- October 31, 2021: The Pentagon "leaks" 3 "Tic-Tac" shaped "UFOs" filmed by the Navy over the pacific.
- December 18, 2021: The New York Times publicize the "Tic-Tac" UFO story.

The 2017 Missile Meeting for the 2018 Missing Missile

Section 26

On the weekend of September 23 and 24, in 2017, FEMA held a secret meeting on the Big Island of Hawai‘i. Hawai‘i State first responders, including therapists, doctors, EMTs, fire fighters, police officers, and other government workers were called by FEMA to gather for a secret briefing to plan for a North Korean missile attack coming in 2018. I was connected to an O‘ahu therapist who was on the Big Island from September 22 to September 25 attending that FEMA meeting. Thanks to my therapist contact, I was privy to everything said in that meeting about preparation and response for a 2018 North Korean missile attack on Hawai‘i. The select few who attended this FEMA briefing were told not to disclose what was said at the meeting to the rest of the general public. Out of good conscious, my contact broke non-disclosure to personally warn me about the details of the Hawai‘i FEMA missile meeting, and in return, I am protecting their identity. My personal suspicion is that all the attendees were screened by FEMA and selected by work record and psychological profile. I'm assuming they were chosen for their loyalty to their jobs. I would even guess that all personnel in attendance were in MK Ultra type mind control programs. At the very least, they were most likely being groomed and tested for shadow government roles, possibly brainwashed in some fashion to be loyal to the government no matter what lie was in store. Thankfully, my insider contact confided in me the details of this meeting so that I could in turn inform the public. When I learned what was said at this meeting, I was shocked and infuriated.

The attendees at the FEMA meeting that took place in Hawai‘i in September of 2017 were secretly told to expect a North Korean missile attack within the next 6 months. They were told they would have to calm down, assist, and aid the dismayed and confused survivors after the nuke decimated Honolulu. They were told to look for and identify Koreans from other Asians so that Koreans could be rounded up into concentration camps the way the Japanese were after the Pearl Harbor bombing. They were told that they might see something like UFOs or

something out of a "Marvel movie" and if they did, they should not worry. While the public was told that they would only have 12 minutes to prepare before the missile reached Hawaiʻi from North Korea, the special group in attendance would all be secretly notified 24 hours beforehand. They were told that once they received their 24-hour notice of forewarning, they should tell no one (with the exception of immediate family) and quickly head to safety to endure the missile impact, afterward they would be activated for their assigned duty. My jaw dropped when I heard that the general public would only have a hasty 12 minutes of warning but the special group of first responders chosen by FEMA would have an ample 24 hours to get to their predetermined designated areas and wait for instruction. One attendee questioned, "How can a missile reach Hawaiʻi from Korea in 12 minutes if a plane takes 7 hours to reach Hawaiʻi?" The woman that asked that sensible question was then removed from the meeting and ejected from the program.

Assuming that North Korea miraculously actually had supersonic ICBMs, the best missile technology and space weapons, experts estimate that the top speed of a hypothetical North Korean ICBM would max out at a speed of 3 miles per second. So, if North Korea's ICBM's fastest speed is between 3 and 4.2 miles per second, it would still take 37 minutes to reach Honolulu. So, hypothetically, even with 37 minutes from launch to impact, why would the pubic of Hawaiʻi only receive a 12-minute warning? If 12 minutes was intended to be the allotted time with which to safely evacuate Honolulu from a North Korean missile, Honolulu citizens would still have had roughly 20 more minutes to get to safety, accept their fate, or run around like chickens if 37 minutes was the most accurate time projection. The numbers just didn't add up and the whole situation made no sense. How would FEMA know that North Korea would attack within 6 months and why would they not tell the public? Most importantly, if FEMA workers can receive a 24 hour notice of a North Korean missile then why not the rest of Hawaiʻi? It was clear to me that the whole situation was a set up and FEMA was obviously connected to whoever was going to fire that missile. Also, a real missile fired from North Korea would have to get past South Korea's, Japan's, and Gaum's missile defense gauntlet. Even if a

missile were to somehow get past Gaum, it would still have to get past the hundreds of U.S. military planes, subs, and aircraft carriers on its way to Hawai‘i. Let's not forget about the weaponized, satellite defense network. Assuming the missile was legitimately fired from a ship or sub in the ocean by North Korea, the Pacific waters around Hawai‘i are swarming with Navy, Coast Guard, Marines, drones, and submarines patrolling 24/7. So, how in the world was a missile supposed to breach the world's most advanced and well-guarded air and sea space to reach Hawai‘i? It was a painful realization that someone high up in Hawai‘i knew a missile was coming and wanted that missile to hit. I could barely believe that Hawai‘i was going to be used for another false flag attack like Pearl Harbor, but this time as an excuse to create war with North Korea instead of Japan. I took my outrage and suspicion over these issues straight to the internet and made my concerns vocal on Facebook, Instagram, and YouTube.

The shadow government had already started their North Korean missile prograde assault on the Hawaiian public during the summer of 2017. HIEMA (The Hawai‘i Emergency Management Agency) is one of six divisions of the Hawai‘i State Department of Defense and an underling of FEMA. HIEMA receives millions of dollars of funding from FEMA every year. HIEMA's current Director is Major General Kenneth Hara and was put in power December 6, 2019, by corrupt Governor David Ige just in time for COVID. HIEMA, along with the NEWS, were responsible for brainwashing the Hawaiian public with missile propaganda. In July of 2017, Hawai‘i State Department of Defense and Hawai‘i Emergency Management Agency gave out white papers and pamphlets instructing the public on what to do in a nuclear detonation. These pamphlets told the public that they should stay indoors for two weeks (sound familiar?) and that even though electronics like TVs and cellphones would not work, they should somehow listen to the radio for instructions. In July 2017, HIEMA and FEMA even went to public malls like Pearl Ridge to hand out propaganda and convince the public of the impending doom. Hawai‘i NEWS released multiple stories from July to September with headlines like "Hawai‘i seeks to prepare residents for nuclear missile strike from North Korea" and "You'll have minutes to prepare.

Here's what the state wants you to do." Hawai‘i's NEWS propaganda was working with the military and the federal government to scare and forecast doom to the public just like *The Honolulu Advertiser* did on November 30, 1941, one week before the Pearl Harbor attack. Everyone should take note of these groups and their tactics, especially with the so called covid pandemic. I also need to point out that the Hawai‘i Emergency Management Agency logo is an illuminati symbol with a pyramid and "all seeing eye" like the back of the U.S. dollar bill except, it is made to look like a mountain. The HIEMA logo alone should let you know that the illuminati are in charge of Hawai‘i's emergencies.

Starting in September of 2017, I immediately and publicly began to call fowl on HIEMA, FEMA, and the illuminati's plot with months of internet posts and comments. I did my best to let everyone know that North Korea is a CIA puppet state, Kim Jong Un was a western educated CIA asset, and if the NEWS is saying it takes a North Korean missile 12 minutes to reach Hawai‘i, it was fired by our own government from off the shore. I went on YouTube and Facebook comment sections to let everyone know of the secret FEMA briefing where first responders would receive 24-hour notice. The whole thing stank like hell and I did everything in my power to let everyone know. Sure enough, on January 13, 2018, within 6 months, just as I was told by my insider, everyone in the state on Hawai‘i suddenly heard an EAS (Emergency Alert Systems) siren and received an WEA (Wireless Emergency Alert) text message on their cell phones.

On Saturday, January 13, 2018, at 8:07 am in the morning, the entire state of Hawai‘i, including actor Jim Carrey, who was staying in Hawai‘i at the time and later wrote a book about the incident, received a Missile Alert on their cell phones, radios, and television sets. Most messages read something like **"BALLISTIC MISSILE THREAT INBOUND TO HAWAI‘I. SEEK IMMEDIATE SHELTER. THIS IS NOT A DRILL."** I was living on the South Shore of O‘ahu in the heart of Honolulu at the time, but I had been ready for weeks. Upon seeing the text message, I grabbed my emergency go bag with survival tools and all my cash, then zoomed out

the door and into my car. I jumped on the freeway and was driving to the North Shore to get away from the blast radius. I quickly reached Schofield Army Base just in time to see car after car rushing into the gates. Clearly, the military in Hawaiʻi had taken the missile alarm seriously. Finally, by the time I had reached the tip of the North Shore where I had been waiting for the flash and explosion, another text came through to everyone's phone. That text, which came 38 minutes later, claimed the missile was just a false alarm. A whole 38 minutes after the initial missile threat warning, everyone in Hawaiʻi received a second text that said there was no missile and it had just been a false alarm. If there really was or wasn't a missile, the military would be the first to know. Nuclear missile alerts require a complex two-man system with a series of procedures and checks that come from authority at the highest levels of military before the public is warned by the emergency management system. Satellites and radar can determine if a missile is inbound or not well within 38 minutes and if the missile alert actually was a mistake or false alarm, the government of Hawaiʻi would have known immediately by confirmation from the military. A real false alarm would mean that the public would have been told more like 5 minutes later instead of 38 minutes. Clearly, the Hawaiʻi state government, including the military was waiting for a missile to hit Honolulu. It took 38 minutes for the Hawaiʻi Emergency Management Agency and the Government of Hawaiʻi to figure out a lie and cover story for the botched false flag attack. The unbelievably lame excuse that made it to the NEWS was that "someone" simply hit the wrong button on a computer and accidently set off the missile alert. The public mostly bought the lie even though it made no sense and hitting the "wrong button" is not possible since missile alerts are not created that way.

Thanks to several insiders and whistleblowers, we know exactly what actually happened. Tourist boat witnesses saw the missile in the air 100 miles off the coast. Hawaiʻi NEWS reporters were even waiting in a bunker and ready to release the story of a nuclear attack on Honolulu on the day of the event. What we now know is that the same CIA responsible for the Kennedy assassination, the 911 attacks in NYC, and the Bay of Tonkin incident were using

Chinese submarines and did in fact fire a North Korean nuclear missile from right off the coast of Hawai‘i. Of course, the CIA was quick to blame the MOSSAD, which is the equivalent of two Italian mafia bosses pointing fingers at each other in court since the CIA and MOSSAD are one and the same. The intent and plan was to put America into a Chinese/North Korean war. North Korea is on the boarder of China and in order to start war, America would need an excuse to put U.S. military on the Chinese boarder. After America attacked and entered North Korea in retaliation, China would then attack the U.S. in North Korea. Destroying Honolulu with a North Korean missile was going be the excuse to catapult the world into World War 3. Some say there was mutiny onboard the CIA submarine, but the missile was still fired. The U.S. space program shot a magnetic beam at the missile that dismantled it in mid-air. The CIA submarine responsible was supposedly sunk but satellite images caught at least one other CIA submarine heading back to China and entering an underwater dock off the coast. Either way, on that day on January 13, 2018, for 38 minutes the illuminati's plan was being averted, aborted, and avoided.

Thank God that plan for World War 3 was not successful. The majority of people in Hawai‘i have no idea they dodged a bullet, or missile, on that fateful day. I would like to think that my whistleblowing played at least a small part in helping to contribute to the decision for aborting that false flag attack. I often think that even if history had allowed that missile to hit Hawai‘i, there would have been a record of me saying that it was a false flag. Perhaps then some people around the world would have noticed that not all Hawai‘i locals fell for the rouse just like many New Yorkers knew 9/11 was an inside job. That is why we must never give up in the pursuit of truth, no matter how small our voice. Let history reflect that not all the people of Earth are helpless, ignorant, gullible slaves who are fooled by the lies of the devil and the whim of the illuminati. That is also part of my goal for writing this report. If I can curtail any wars or stop and spoil any illuminati plans by exposing them ahead of time, I will do so if it will save innocent lives. Knowing that the U.S. military has magnetic beam weapons also means that any

machines and weapons on the battlefield that are metal are ultimately obsolete in a war. Remember that fact the next time you see a tank, air craft carrier, or fighter jet made of metal and the NEWS tries to lie and say that America is in danger of such weapons. Do not forget all information in this report so that you know the extent of advanced technology and how wars are really fought. Remember that when you see something in the corporate NEWS media, it is most always a lie. Although we may not be in any officially declared war with China at the moment, we are definitely in a war against the NEWS, censorship, and the truth. It seems that although the Chinese and American war was botched in 2018, another plan was hatched to enslave the world and kill thousands while creating fear and panic among the masses just as a war would have. We may have avoided a nuclear threat and world war in 2018, but it is no coincidence that in 2019 the illuminati seems to have compensated by creating a worldwide pandemic that started in China. Notice that all the major players who would have been involved in orchestrating WW3 are the same major players in the COVID pandemic.

I will use this opportunity to explain and warn the reader more about the Federal Emergency Management Agency, aka FEMA. FEMA was started in the Nixon administration with the intent to take over the world in a nuclear war. Since then, it has branched out and its power grown immensely with underground prison camps, executive power, and slave ships. FEMA, with its horrible reputation in America, is not to be trusted as it is a major arm of the shadow government just as the CIA is. FEMA takes over control of the military and any area in America once a national disaster or emergency is declared. This also means that even if just your city is declared a disaster zone or declared to be in a state of emergency, FEMA's localized subsidiaries still override the constitution of America, and you no longer have any constitutional rights. When FEMA wants to control the U.S., they will simply wait for or generate an "emergency" or "disaster" such as a flood, tsunami, a hurricane, tornado, bomb, power grid failure, extreme weather, asteroid strike, volcano eruption, nuclear threat, biological threat, chemical threat, or alien attack. Any complex catastrophe will warrant totalitarian control or

martial law by the illuminati shadow government. This includes but is not limited to natural and man-made incidents like cyberspace attacks, power grid failure, and terrorism which result in cascading failures of multiple, interdependent, critical, life-sustaining infrastructure sectors that cause extraordinary levels of mass casualties, damage, or disruption severely affecting, public health, national morale, response efforts, and/or government functions. A disaster or catastrophe allows FEMA to mobilize the U.S. Military against Americans in American cities.

One example of a complex catastrophe in our near future would be a "Black Sky Event" caused by a power grid system hack, a solar flare, an EMP (Electromagnetic Pulse) weapon, or nuclear device being detonated in the upper atmosphere which would disable the electric infrastructure in multiple regions for long durations. It's possible that when certain suppressed crimes of the illuminati come to light or if the internet becomes too overrun with conspiracy theorists and whistleblowers, the illuminati might simply cause a Black Sky Event to take away the publics' ability to communicate. The art of war is to confuse then blind. We the people are always at war with the illuminati slave masters. A Black Sky Event can easily be used to start a space-based war with China, Russia, or any enemy the illuminati sees fit. In all cases, FEMA, The National Guard, and Homeland Security will become the enemy of the people that they are trained to be. As of 2021, the U.S. Department of Homeland Security now classifies any American as a domestic terrorist if they are a 9/11 or religious holiday conspiracy theorist, in opposition to COVID measures, or a believer in election fraud. If you are reading this, you may already be on a domestic terrorist watch list yourself.

FEMA has much control and funding to gain in most world climate change scenarios. I personally spoke with members and representatives from the Mayor of Hawai‘i's Office on climate change, sustainability, and resiliency in 2018 and they told me that Hawai‘i has 11 years left before total destruction from global climate changes. They also told me they work directly with FEMA. The Hawai‘i NEWS has been putting out a ton of climate change propaganda as well starting in 2017, saying that at least 20,000 residents will be displaced, $19 billion dollars of

damage will take place, floods waters will rise 6 feet inland, 189,000 people will be effected and Hawai‘i will see the nation’s worst consequences from climate change. With modern warfare and advanced technology such as weather modification/manipulation, it's important to know that the people in charge of emergencies are usually the ones causing the emergencies.

Executive orders are the weapons of FEMA and the NWO. FEMA uses the power of multiple executive orders to usurp the laws of the American government that protect the people’s rights. In August 2005, when Hurricane Katrina destroyed New Orleans, FEMA took over with its Executive orders, corralled survivors in to Walmarts, churches, and coliseums, then quietly hauled them off in busses to never been seen again. Many deaths reported from the Hurricane were in fact from FEMA and the Black Water mercenaries they hired. In May 2018, the Kilauea Volcano erupted on the Big Island of Hawai‘i and nearly 2,000 people had to evacuate the surrounding area. It was declared an emergency and FEMA sent prison barges in an attempt to round up Hawaiians so they could take them on their boats to never be seen again. On the esoteric date of Friday, the 13th of March, 2020, president Donald Trump officially declared the United States in a state of national emergency because of COVID, effectively giving the keys of the USA to FEMA. Because of that, FEMA aka the illuminati shadow government, by use of all their executive orders, have taken official control of the U.S. government, including the Army National Guard and the Army Reserve who will be administering forced vaccines and imprisoning those who refuse in the days and months to come. All hospitals are now under FEMA control and all workers and civil servants who refuse to be vaccinated to keep their jobs will simply be replaced by FEMA and the military. The following is a list of just a few executive orders that are being used at this very moment during the pandemic to take away your rights.

- **Executive Order: 10995 Takeover of the communications media.**

- **Executive Order: 10997 Takeover of all electric, power, petroleum, gas, fuels, and minerals.**

- **Executive Order: 10988 Takeover of food resources and farms.**

- **Executive Order: 10999 Takeover of all modes of transportation, control of highways, seaports, etc.**

- **Executive Order: 11000 Mobilization of all civilians into work brigades under Government supervision.**

- **Executive Order: 11001 Takeover of all health, education, and welfare functions.**

- **Executive Order: 11002 National registration of all persons.**

- **Executive Order: 11003 Takeover of airports and aircrafts.**

- **Executive Order: 11004 Relocation of communities, designate areas to be abandoned, and establish new locations for populations.**

- **Executive Order: 11005 Takeover of railroads, inland waterways, and public storage facilities.**

Using executive orders, FEMA can take over all local, state, and national government, suspend the constitution for days, weeks, months, or years and do whatever they want to do. For these reasons, the American public should always be weary of any and all executive orders. Multiple

executive orders are created every year ahead of time, for whatever purpose they see fit, just to make sure that the shadow government has total control in any emergency or disaster planned. FEMA is highly active in Hawai‘i and operates with the USCIS (U.S. Citizenship and Immigration Services). Democrat Senator Dan Akaka from Hawai‘i was the first Hawaiian in the U.S. Senate and was a committee member overseeing FEMA before his death in 2018. Like illuminati Senator Daniel Inouye, Akaka also served in World War 2. Once the two men named "Dan" proved their loyalty in the military, they were put into shadow government positions as Senators. In 1990, Senator Akaka helped create an amendment to **Chapter 21 of Resolution 12-74-CD-1 of the Land Use Ordinances of Honolulu.** The amendment was originally billed as moving homeless into affordable shelters but then was billed as providing temporary housing to "farm workers." What the amendment asked for was extremely relaxed building codes that allow people to live in extremely small, off the grid housing that is not up to the normal code, essentially legalizing FEMA prison camps. The fact that Dan Akaka allowed this, while being the first Hawaiian in senate, shows how no one can make it into these illuminati government positions without being traitors to their own people. All the Senators of Hawai‘i have been corrupt criminals who are enemies to the people of Hawai‘i and have sold out the people of Hawai‘i. Every paper a Hawai‘i Senator signs while in office enslaves the people of Hawai‘i more and more.

Democratic Lieutenant Governor of Hawai‘i Josh Green has not only helped take away Hawai‘i's freedom with COIVD-19 restrictions, but he is also helping to build prison camps. He is from New York but got his start by somehow becoming a Senator in Hawai‘i before becoming the Lieutenant Governor. He loves to do the "vow of silence" freemasonic hand sign in his pictures which signal his companions to keep silent while they enslave Hawai‘i for the New World Order. The local people of Hawai‘i protest him and his endorsements of vaccine mandates right outside of his house in Honolulu. Protesters insist that he is a fear monger and that the COVID statistics he spouts are inflated lies, only used to justify unfair lockdowns and

further restrictions. Josh Green could care less about Hawaiians and local people which is obvious since he never addresses his protesters. Instead, Green pretends that he is building communities to end homelessness. The Kauhale Initiative are prison camps being built by Josh Green and HomeAid Hawai‘i with the excuse of housing homeless. There are 12 planned camps, with 8 on O‘ahu alone. Currently, there are 4 locations identified on O‘ahu in Kalaeloa, Waimanalo, Nimitz, and Sand Island. HomeAid Hawai‘i has already shared video on Instagram of the construction site and then finished “Kama'okū” Kauhale or village, 37 tiny homes in Kapolei/Kalaeloa. Important to note, Sand Island, another planned location for these tiny homes, also was a location for Japanese prison camps during WW2.

In reality, the Hawai‘i state government creates homelessness through the meth trade and gentrification and even imports homeless from other states. If they truly wanted to end homelessness, they would stop importing homeless and meth. Josh's prison camp Kama'okū in Kapolei can easily be used as a COVID quarantine camp where the unvaccinated can be imprisoned as we currently see happening in Australia and Canada. The founder of Walmart (which is an anagram for Martial Law = Wal-Mart), Sam Walton got his start during World War 2 supervising Japanese internment camps for the U.S. Army. His Walmart company uses slave labor in China to make its goods and his American Walmart store locations were created to double as FEMA prison camps in emergencies. Any Walmart can easily be barricaded and converted into a military base or disaster relief shelter as they were in Hurricane Katrina. Being the main source of food and supply in most cities, Walmarts can be guarded by the National Guard to control food rations and Walmarts have already played a part in being mass vaccination sites for the public during the COVID pandemic. In the year 2021, Hawai‘i has 10 Walmarts with a whopping 6 on O‘ahu alone and was one of the first institutions to implement masks, sanitizer, social distancing, and facial recognition at its stores during the COVID pandemic. I advise anyone reading this to stay far away from Walmart in Hawai‘i when shipping halts or food is in short supply. I also advise anyone seeing this to please avoid Walmart if your

city is suddenly in a natural disaster. You may experience a hurricane or tsunami and run to Walmart for help and supply, only to find yourself trapped behind barbed wire and then sent off to an underground execution center by gun point.

Even before Trump gave the U.S. country to FEMA on March 13, 2020, Governor David Ige declared Hawai‘i in a state of emergency on March 4, 2020, using COVID as an excuse to give Hawai‘i to FEMA. David Ige has signed many Executive Orders like **Executive Order 21-08_2111018** signed on November 29, 2021, which continues COVID restrictions and limits social gatherings in Hawai‘i while giving martial law power to his right-hand man and HIEMA Director Major General Kenneth Hara all the way into the year 2022. Major General Kenneth Hara is also the Director of the State Department of Defense and the Director of the Office of Homeland Security while overseeing 5,500 Martial Law Soldiers in Hawai‘i. Any man like Hara who has that much power in times of Pandemic or emergency is extremely dangerous and compromised, just as his predecessors.

FEMA has divided the United States into 10 regions with each region being headed by a Regional Administrator. Ten leaders for 10 regions with Hawai‘i being in Region 9 and Region 9's leader being Robert J. Fenton Jr. Even though Robert Fenton oversees FEMA prison Region 9 which includes California, Arizona, Nevada, Hawai‘i, America Samoa, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, the Republic of the Marshall Islands, the Federated States of Micronesia, and Gaum (high UFO and military activity areas), most nobody in the common public seems to know who this man is or realize how much power he wields over imprisoning his Region. With one gigantic Pacific Tsunami, Robert Fenton would potentially become the most powerful man in the Pacific. The idea of one person who the public did not vote for single handedly controlling such a large area of military and network of government resources should be alarming. All 10 Regional Administrators are like kings of their regions, each with the power of a dictator.

Of course, FEMA and its 10 Regions have its roots in Freemasonry and Luciferianism. Sir Francis Bacon, master of the Rosicrucians and Freemasons is the man who edited the King James Bible in 1611. Bacon declared that America was to be "The New Atlantis" and if it had been up to Bacon, probably would have been named so. However, many Satanists, Luciferians, Freemasons, and Rosicrucians still see America as the New Atlantis and carry out ritualistic ceremony and maintain ancient religious occult beliefs that spiritually tie Atlantis to America. Manly P. Hall 33rd degree Scottish Rite Freemason and Luciferian (who also liked to do the "vow of silence" pose in his photos) believed that indeed America was the New Atlantis. Hall believed that because of the Atlantean connection, America held a secret destiny to be carried out, only known by the highest initiates. In Plato's writing, *Critias*, the original Atlantis was described as having had ten kings who were bound together in a league and who ruled over seven islands during the Golden Age of Saturn. Sound familiar? The kings had power of life and death over any of their subjects with the consent of the majority of the ten. Atlantis had a world trade and the ships of the Atlantean marine traveled the seven seas. In time, Atlantis and its kings lost their spiritual virtues. The ten kings decided to use their common power for oppression and the exploitation of their peoples. The kings of Atlantis gathered a vast army and sought to enslave all the peoples of Earth. It was shortly after that, Zeus (Jupiter) became angry with the evil deeds of Atlantis and smote it with thunderbolts, shaking it into the sea with earthquakes, destroying it in a horrible combustion.

Manly P. Hall himself stated that Atlantis was an archetype for government and knowing that Atlantis was destroyed, we can see that the secret destiny of America is for it to also be destroyed. FEMA's 10 Administrators are supposed to symbolize the ten kings of Atlantis. Meaning that FEMA's intended destiny is to help play a major role in the fall of America the way the ten Atlantean kings triggered the fall of Atlantis. Just like the fate of Atlantis, secret societies have planned and are actively attempting to bring forth the fall of America. FEMA was created to help destroy America. It is for this reason I advise all who are reading this to stay away from

FEMA, Home Land Security, the military, or anyone who says they are with the Federal Government when an alien scenario is presented to the public. Stay far away from HIEMA, any and all federally funded Departments of Emergency Management organizations, the National Guard, the Army reserves, or any UN troops in any disaster in America, especially if it's an alien attack. If you are reading this, and you work innocently within the lower ranks of said organizations, I strongly recommend you search for a new career because your management is severely compromised and corrupt. Anyone authorizing, working in, or funding any sort of government emergency management at the highest positions is helping to make the emergencies. Everyone working in those same government emergency management systems are either willingly or unwittingly working for emergency makers. To be safe, you as an individual or family should always be stocked up on food, water, and medicine. Everyone should have a first aid kit and basic first aid skills. You should not need the government in an emergency because you should already be self-sufficient, prepared, and self-reliant so that you are independent of the government.

Big Island 2019 and a Dream of Lemuria's Underground City

Section 27

I received an opportunity to attend a small meeting held by Solar Warden insider James Corey Goode on the Big Island of Hawai'i on April 11, 2019. In attendance was Laura Eisenhower, President Dwight D. Eisenhower's great granddaughter and book author, Dr. Michael Salla of Exopolitics.org, and around twenty other people, give or take. The majority of those in attendance were Caucasian people which I found a little unsettling being we were in Hawai'i. I felt that I was one of, if not the only, local born person there. It seemed to me that such an important event should prioritize educating locals and Hawaiians, as well as locals prioritizing knowing this kind of information, yet everyone looked like tourists or transplants. It was also strange to me that although the meeting was held on church grounds, no other meeting attendee that I saw actually visited inside the chapel and prayed, except for me. Before the meeting, it was asked if anyone believed that they were reincarnations from ancient Atlantis, and the whole crowd of white people instantly raised their hands without hesitation. A mass meditation was willingly engaged in by everyone in the room before Goode spoke to the crowd. I found it odd and ironic that even though we were on Christian church property, there was no mass prayer in the name of Jesus before the meeting. The presentation was filmed by the event holders with the intent to release it later and the topic was mostly about an impending solar flare that would disrupt current civilization sometime within the next 10 years. I quickly disseminated the information I received from that meeting in a Facebook and YouTube video the next day on April 12, 2019. Although others at the meeting also reported on the information that same week, I believe I was the only local from Hawai'i who did. In my 1-hour video, I mentioned Lemuria, menehune, and lay lines. On that same trip to the Big Island, I visited the City of Refuge and Kaumana caves and uploaded the pictures to Instagram. I tried to visit Mauna Kea but was told by security that it was closed to visitors as I attempted to drive up the mountain. The 1-hour video of me paraphrasing the information from the meeting (while throwing in my own two cents)

garnered a few thousand views until Google erased my Facebook and YouTube channels. My original Facebook page with over 6,000 people following me and my back-up Facebook with 5,000 followers was banned in September of 2020 and November of 2020. My YouTube channel that I started in September 2006 and had 4,000 subscribers was banned in January of 2021. In June 2019, History Channel's *Ancient Aliens* TV show filmed an episode in Hawai‘i called "Islands of Fire." It was episode 12 of season 14, and it aired August 23, 2019. In the episode, they mentioned Lemuria, menehune, lay lines, the City of Refuge, and Kaumana caves.

In his 1995 book *The Secrets and Mysteries of Hawai‘i,* author William Chiles states that he considers the Big Island to be the only safe place on Earth. William Chiles refers to author Dane Rudyard and astrologer Thane Walker, who believe that the Big Island will play a huge roll as a new, major seat of world government and influence after future upheavals. According to astrology and prophecy, the three men all believe that in the near future, the Big Island will become a lighthouse to a world adrift and redefine a new way of living. In his 2014 science fiction book, *Islands at the End of the World,* author Austin Aslan writes about a girl named Leilani, who must use her psychic power and astral travel abilities to escape from O‘ahu back to her home on the Big Island for survival after aliens create an EMP that disables all the electronics in the world. I would often talk to my grandma about moving to the Big Island and she would encourage me to go there and grow taro once I had the means. It occurred to me before the 2018 missile debacle that the Big Island would be the closest and safest place for me to move and survive in most disasters or calamities. Because it of its size and elevation, the Big Island struck me as safe from tsunamis and hurricanes. I figured with its many caves and lava tubes, the Big Island would be safe from missile attacks or meteor showers. The Big Island has more cattle than people, most everyone collect their own rainwater, and the land is full of wild chickens, goats, pigs, and fruit trees. If an electricity outage occurs on the island, solar panels, wind turbines, or wave energy generators can easily provide for Big Islands power needs. If a

gasoline shortage stops automotive transportation on the Big Island, many people can still travel by riding the many horses that are raised there. It is a Big Island with a small amount of people (Big Island, small town) who know how to farm, homestead, and hunt. I am not the only person to noticed this and I've spoken with many other people who relocated to the Big Island for the same reasons. When I visited Mauna Kea I learned that the top of that mountain, which is military occupied, is intended to be an end of the world, survival shelter.

Saddle Road that bisects the Big Island and runs between Mauna Kea and Mauna Loa is home to many UFO sightings. Many people who have helped build Saddle Road, worked on the mountains, or travel the road, have been witness to and reported a lot of mysterious activity. Everything from ghosts to construction of a hidden city in the mountain have been reported since and before WW2. During a clear night, many people can even see the laser communication beams and/or beam weapons that are shooting off the top of Mauna Kea from time to time. Although people still refer to this passage through the two mountains as "Saddle Road" the road was renamed "Daniel K. Inouye Highway" in 2013. This road being named after Daniel Inouye, who was the shadow government's top man in Hawai‘i during his time, is very telling what is in the area. The Daniel Inouye Highway connects Hawai‘i east to west and the symbolism in that is fitting with Inouye being a Japanese man from the east but joining America's western politics. There is also symbolism here with Inouye's ties to the CIA and the East West center at UH Manoa that the CIA runs. Believe that the CIA knows very well all that is happening along Inouye Highway. There is a long airstrip along the Inouye Highway suitable for a space shuttle to land on. Even the local Hawai‘i paper and radio have reported blue lights coming from Maui and flying in between the mountains on Saddle Road. The blue light UFO that was seen streaking across the skies of O‘ahu before entering the ocean on December 29, 2020, may belong to the same group of many other blue light UFO sightings in Hawai‘i. Haleakala on Maui is another location for mountain top space telescopes and UFO sightings.

People should consider Mauna Kea the Cape Canaveral of the Pacific. The Big Island is like the Area 51 of the Pacific. All the streetlights on the Big Island have been upgraded to “directional” LED lights since at least 2012. The lights are specially designed to point down, so excess light does not interfere with sky watching cameras. The average visitor might also notice that these lights don’t appear amber or orange at night but instead cast a green glow on the street. Mauna Kea is the highest and most isolated stronghold on the Earth. A suitable castle or the ultimate fortress for the king of the world. Being an active volcanic island means infinite free electricity from geothermal energy. Anything put on Mauna Kea would stay there for a very long time. It may have already been home to an ancient civilization, now lost to time. Perhaps people from Mu built a giant city inside the mountain long ago. If there ever was an ancient city on the Mauna, whoever found it first and occupied it in modern times would be a very powerful person. So, of course, there is a ton of security on Saddle Road with guards protecting any access roads to sensitive areas. There is even a ready-made prison camp, complete with barbwire fences to house anyone trying to protest or invade the Mauna. With a prison camp and airport along Saddle Road, prisoners can even be transported on and off island. Mauna Kea is an intergalactic space port. This is not even counting the portal in the water off the shore that enables one to travel from our ocean on this planet to another ocean on another planet. World-to-world intergalactic ocean travel through water portals or vortexes is a way to avoid having to travel through deep space or leave the atmosphere.

Not only is Mauna Kea an end of the world survival base, but it also a major command center for an intergalactic secret space program. The telescopes are there as ground base monitoring stations for incoming and outgoing space craft. The telescopes are also monitoring corporate assets in space, such as secret space stations, orbital platforms, and secret space-based communications and weaponized satellites. That is the real reason for the telescope array and why the state government is desperate to deter Hawaiians and locals away from the Mauna.

If another team of Hawaiians ever protests on Mauna Kea, I advise that they stay there permanently until they get full access to the Mauna Kea facility, space program, and tunnels. Please don't be distracted or calmed by Hollywood celebrities who are called in to quell the crowd. Please don't be intimidated by government threats. Remember that there is power in numbers and there is no jail in Hawai'i big enough to hold all the protesters without outraging the world. Beware of the prison camps along Saddle Road which the military is prepared to intern any and all unruly protesters. I would not worry too much about them as long as anyone who protests stays non-violent and sober. If it ever comes to the point where hundreds or thousands of unarmed, innocent, Hawaiian men, women, children, and elderly are all locked up just for hula dancing or protesting on Mauna Kea, the world will rise with vengeance and justice. I am saying that if that ever happens, it will prove to everyone on Earth without a shadow of doubt, that the occupiers of Hawai'i and the U.S. government are pure evil. Fear will always be the governments greatest weapon.

Dream of a Possibly Lemurian City

My whole life has been crazy, and it just seems to get crazier, but 2019 was one of the strangest years of my life. In 2019, I had a piece of broken glass stuck in my foot for 6 months. I quit my day job as an art teacher and began taking care of my sick grandmother full-time. My car broke down, my moped was stolen, and I bought a Mercedes. I sprained my ankle, and I was sick with the flu twice. I traveled to the Big Island for the first time, and my P.O. BOX in Honolulu was tampered with and broken into. However, October was the strangest month of that year. On the night of October 12, 2019, I believe I saw a bright white UFO or shooting star streak across the sky while driving on the freeway from Kapolei back to Kalihi.

October 31, 2019, otherwise known as Halloween, might have been the pinnacle of strangeness for me personally. On that Thursday afternoon, I had a very strange and vivid daydream. Or there is an extremely slim chance I was taken somewhere. At present time, I

cannot prove anything tangible, but my experience was compelling and intense enough for me to write it here. Did I have a dream? Was it all just my imagination? Did I astral travel or remote view this experience? Was I actually there physically? All I know at present is what I saw and as incredible and ridiculous as it may seem, I believe that what I saw might be representative of something real.

Prologue

Months before October 2021, my grandma had said that two men came into the house once while I was out. She would often tell me about voices she heard and people in the house or ghosts she would see. I never believed her because I was the only one living there with her and I was taking care of her because she had Alzheimer's and dementia. So, I would always try to calm her down and tell myself that she was imagining things because of her dementia. I too once caught two federal inspectors outside my window seemingly there to see if the building was up to code. I would always notice the Mormon church's white vans and the housing work trucks and white electrical trucks whenever they would come around the house. I would often see white trucks or white vans and SUVs parked outside. I never paid too much attention to them at the time, but I still felt a need to take note. While living with and taking care of my grandma during that time, I felt that I was being stalked with a variety of covert methods from many different groups. I know that sounds paranoid, but during that time I had all my social media deleted off the internet by google sensors. A man came up to my car window and threatened me with a knife while I was at a red light. I was posting many conspiracy-orientated videos on the internet and would sometimes get threats against me or my daughter which I never took too seriously. Nevertheless, I was in a constant state of awareness and readiness, always looking over my shoulder and out the window.

I often woke up suddenly, sitting straight up many times, as if I had just been transported or someone had just left the room. I've woken up and punched the wall next to me, thinking

someone was there, only to be confused where I was. I have always been a very light sleeper and would wake up in an instant whenever I would hear my grandma calling. However, it is hard to describe the feeling of phenomena like missing time, teleporting, time dilation, and memory editing, which may account for some of these strange occasions.

Denial

I've had what I think are multiple supernatural experiences, UFO sightings, and abduction experiences throughout the entirety of my life. I would often hear others tell me of their experiences, but I never believed them and usually assumed they were hallucinating. After careful consideration, I see that I acted with denial as a preprogramed trigger response. In hindsight, I know that I rejected many truths because of my own programing. With more understanding of mental disorders and psychology, I can now look back and be more receptive to incredible stories without prejudice. I now tend to believe most of the stories I once scoffed at when people were trying to privately confide in me. I suppose this is a part of waking up and having eyes to see and ears to hear. I am reminded of the fact that an enslaved mind will reject the information that will liberate it.

Closure

It is no coincidence that I am writing this report and by doing so I am answering questions for my personal curiosity and gaining closure. I too need consolation and mending regarding memories of traumatic events in my own life, and writing helps me do this. I recommend that everyone reading this start a dream journal or a general yearly diary. At the very least, keep a daily planner or detailed calendar. Make sure you mark down on the date that anything out of the ordinary, memorable, or amazing happened. Write down all your personal thoughts quietly and give yourself time to privately process your feelings. It is very therapeutic. If you feel the need, make art about what you saw or what happened to express yourself. Draw

what you saw or make a song about it just for you. Getting it out and looking at things as a totality and from a distance will give you needed perspective and answer many questions. Always sign and date your writings. Timelines are invaluable for finding an overall theme and pattern. I will take the opportunity to delve into all of my other personal, paranormal experiences in another writing and at another time.

Amnesia?

If my sober experience on October 31, 2019, was more than a dream, there are many things that I cannot account for, which rationally causes me to have doubt. Maybe someone waited until I feel asleep and actually took me somewhere. Most likely not. If I was taken, I believe that the people who took me put me in an artificially induced trance state by chemical and/or electronic means. Maybe I am suffering from purposely induced amnesia by my captors. I feel like this has also happened more than once in my life, but it's more of a feeling and not a clear image. All these instances may be something that has been distorted in my memory after the fact, as a sort of hypnosis or mindwipe. I believe they did this for security reasons and so that I would be compliant and would not remember names, important details, and locations. I might have even agreed to that type of protocol at some time in my life

None of those memories are complete or solid in any tangible way. Once again, assuming I had a real physical event on October 31, 2019, I cannot rule out the possibility of teleportation, although I do not feel it was the case on that particular day. I do have separate memories of experiences being teleported or even carried right out of my living room at other times in my life. I also have memories of driving and walking to pick up points independently, but I do not believe that was the case here either. Although I do not know exactly who took me or the method of how I was taken, at the very least, I do believe that the people I met, information I gleaned, and faces I saw might represent real people and information. I also feel like there is a relevant message to what I am about to write. I will now recall this event to the best of my ability.

A haze and a daze.

It was the afternoon of October 31, 2019, and I was in my living room, sober, and on the bed. I was wearing a white shirt and red board shorts. It was at this point that I fell asleep, and an elaborate dream began. I strongly recommend that the reader take what they read next as a dream with a message.

I cannot recall how I began my journey, except for the fact that I have vague images in my head of being in a barely conscious daze while being taken and traveling. My next series of memories are fuzzy. Although the sequence is full of gaps in my consciousness, I will rely on my sparce visual impressions and emotions to describe what I remember and what I think may have happened. I am avoiding confabulating, embellishment, and exaggeration. I am only sticking with solid clear images in my head as I remember them.

Two Men?

Here are my extremely vague impressions starting the afternoon of October 31st, 2019. I think two men came and knocked on my front door. I think they were Caucasian men in casual clothes who escorted me to a white van or SUV parked outside. All this, in the middle of broad day light. Because of my daze I cannot recall the details of the men. I have the impression they were with the Navy and maybe wearing sunglasses, although I could be totally wrong. Those are just the images I have in my mind.

Riding Somewhere then going underwater?

The next thing I recall is riding in the back seat on the left-hand side of the vehicle. Looking outside through the rear, left window, I could see palm trees whizzing by and a low flying helicopter as we drove. I think I was being taken to a military base or an air strip, but I don't know where. I do not believe the car ride was long, but I have no idea because I was in a

hypnotic like daze. I was in and out of consciousness and I was dreaming about surfing big waves at Magic Island at Ala Moana beach park and it calmed me down and made me happy.

The next memory I have is that I was now traveling down under the water in some kind of bubble or mini submersible vehicle, and I think I was alone, although I may not have been. I could have been in a UFO for all I know because at that point, I was still in a daze or trance like a robot. I traveled straight down, and I could see out of the front of the vehicle. The vehicle was facing an underwater sea cliff. I get the impression I was looking out through convex acrylic or glass. I believe that vehicle was on auto pilot because I was not driving it and I saw no pilot, although there may have been one. Perhaps I was the one on auto pilot. The vehicle followed the cliff face deeper down, but not far offshore, until I appeared in what seemed to be an underwater enclave or vertical fissure. I have the feeling I was in or near Kaneohe Bay, but I'm not sure. All I think is that I was somewhere off the coast of Oʻahu. At the time, I had no idea where I was going or why. I do not believe I went lower than 300 feet down because the daylight still penetrated the water. Suddenly, I could see what appeared to be two, brownish red, rusted metal, hamburger shaped structures. Each structure was maybe 20 feet long and embedded into the side of the underwater cliff face. They both seemed to have lateral windows running across the center and they reminded me of rounded WW2 observation bunkers. If it's a real place, I don't think civilian divers, fishermen, or tourists would be allowed to go near that place because I think it is a military guarded area.

I think these metal, hamburger shaped structures that look like observation bunkers, are like air traffic control towers or security stations, except under water. I think I saw men who were looking out through the windows of one of the structures. I didn't see an entrance into the cliff wall at first, but I thought I was being allowed to enter into a hidden cave, right under the observation bunker looking structures. The cave entrance may have been covered by a holographic camouflage projection, or a hanger bay door may have opened to allow me in. Perhaps both, either way, I entered the cave or underwater hanger entrance. I was amazed and

confused every moment. Once inside the underwater cliff, I think I docked in a submarine bay, disembarked, and ascended upstairs through a metal door. I think I traveled through a small corridor or hallway into a small control room. Everything was concrete and dimly lit. At this point, I am only seeing the room, although I feel as though I might have still been escorted or greeted by high level Navy personnel because it felt like I was talking to someone and taking directions. The place looked industrial like a boiler room or an underground tunnel. It was unimpressive and old. I could see metal pipes on the wall and there was even an old TV cart with a VCR. I think the TV and VCR might have once been used to train or brief people and I was wondering if I would have to watch it. The place looked abandoned and dirty. I think I was on the inside of one of the metal, hamburger shaped, observation bunkers I saw before I came in. I was examining the TV cart thinking about how old it was when I was suddenly greeted by a robot.

A robot sentry.

The robot shocked me at first but I quickly realized it was friendly. The robot was standing near a control console and the control console was in front of a window to the ocean outside, I think. This robot is maybe about 5 feet tall and humanoid with two arms and two legs. The robot was here to answer my questions and I had many. Many of my questions were about the robot itself. It is at this point I seem to garner more information. Either I had an escort next to me, who I cannot remember that was explaining things to me, and/or this robot had some sort of artificial telepathy, because I was receiving a ton of information responding to my questions just as soon as I could think them and ask. I felt as though I was alone, and the robot was here to help. Here is the information I gleaned from the robot.

The robot looked like a cliche 1950s metal humanoid robot with visible joints and cords. It had a rudimentary mouth that looked like a duck bill. The mouth was not needed for the robot to speak, it was just a visual que to let the observer know that robot was speaking. The reason is, when there are multiple identical units of the same robot model, the one moving its mouth

visually shows which robot is speaking. By having an easily seen, exaggerated mouth, you can tell which robot is talking in a crowd from a distance. The robot looked clunky but had what looked like a smooth, transparent, plastic skin. It was like a clear plastic jumpsuit or raincoat around the body of the robot. The clear, plastic skin was to show the mechanics inside the robot while keeping the metal working parts free from dust, rust, dirt, and water. The robot looked slightly comical, cheesy, and old-fashioned. The design was purposefully primitive and clunky for psychological effect. Tests and studies show that people like their robots to look like machines. It turns out that the more human a robot looks, the more it scares people. That robot had been here for a while. The robot I talked with was not new technology but was actually old. I think the robot and the room had been around, in that fashion, from at least the 1960s. It's almost as if nothing in the room was updated since the 1980s. The robot serves a general purpose but could be described best as a sentry. I didn't interface with the robot for very long. I was about to take a tunnel shaft down, miles deep under the sea floor.

A giant, ancient city deep under Hawai'i?

My mind was still in a trance like daze when I was talking to the robot and getting ready to go down a long straight tube. Although my memory is still hazy, it looked like there was an open room or elevator shaft near where we were standing and in the room was a hole in the floor. I'm not sure, but I think all I had to do was enter the shaft and go down the hole. I don't remember how it worked but it gave me the impression of a pneumatic tube. Maybe it controlled the decent of whoever entered the shaft with magnetics or air pressure. I believe all I had to do was step into it and I would fall to my destination. The gravity was somehow manipulated so that I did not simply fall to my death once I reached the bottom. Instead of falling forever then smashing on the ground below, I slowed down and gently reached the bottom standing on my feet. Traveling down that hole took seconds. It was like riding in a hyper elevator, except without the elevator. Looking back, it almost reminds me of how Super Mario travels down a pipe to go

underground. I came down quickly and softly from a hole in the ceiling. The platform I landed on is miles up in the air. I looked around to see that I was in an immense, cavernous, hollow space. This space was so large, I could hardly believe that I was underground. Before I could gather my thoughts and get my bearings, I was ushered into some sort of silent hover vehicle that was docked on the platform. This vehicle was small with big windows and reminded me of a cable car. I stepped into the vehicle and next to me is a blonde girl.

Fly over with a blonde escort.

This is where things started to become more vivid and clear. I believed this was because whatever method that was being used to keep me in a trance was starting to wear off. In hindsight, however, I may have been able to see and remember more vividly at this point because I was no longer traveling to the destination, but at the destination. I gathered that the security procedure that kept me in a trance so that I would not compromise surface locations and persons, was no longer needed. The energy and the vibe of the whole experience shifted. I flew over the entire subterranean city in a hover craft the same as one would fly in a helicopter over Honolulu. The point where I entered was on one end of the city wall cavern and I was flying all the way to the other end. The blonde woman stood next to me and answered all my questions as we flew over the city.

The woman looked Caucasian with a light complexion and was a little shorter than me. I am about 6’ 3” without shoes and she was between 5’ 9” and 6’ tall. She had long straight blonde hair that ran down past her shoulders. She looked like she was in her 20s or 30s but could have been much older. She was fit and trim looking with a strong build. She wore a smooth, tight fitting, body suit that looked like it was one piece. It had no zippers, buttons, designs, or insignias. Her one piece reminded me of a scuba diving suit, but the texture was unlike any material I've ever seen. Her outfit was not one simple color. Her suit was kind of light silvery blue with an iridescent, mother-of-pearl shimmer to it. She spoke with me telepathically

and gave off a very robotic, military vibe. Her presence, aura, and energy were powerful, and she was not the type you would want to flirt or joke with. Although her appearance was that of a young attractive female, she gave off a no-nonsense, no sense of humor, security guard attitude.

Her job was to escort me like a guard and be witness as we traveled through this city to my destination. She gave off the impression that she could easily kick my ass and overpower me if she needed too. I definitely did not want to physically challenge her, and I personally felt that she could have smashed me with the strength of three or more grown men. I was assuming that she was some sort of genetic, super being, but she may have been a cyborg for all I know. As we flew over the city, she was all business and answered all my questions while I looked out the body length windows down at the city below. I will do my best to describe the city I saw and the information I gathered from her on our short journey over the city.

Apparently, we were at some unbelievable, ridiculous depth deep under the ground. We were deeper than the ocean sea floor and I don't remember exactly how deep, but it was miles down. I think the cavern was originally a magma hot spot or giant, hollow pocket that was artificially shaped into a smooth flat surface. The walls were flat, the celling was flat and the ground was flat. It was like a being in a giant stone box. I estimate this area was at least 5 miles in diameter with at least 2 miles of head space. It looked like the entire city of Honolulu could fit in this area. The whole cavern as I saw it, was full of tall buildings.

The city was unlinked any I've ever seen. The entire cavern was evenly and brightly lit but I did not see any light source. There were no shadows that I could see and absolutely no trees or plants. As I was looking down on the city while flying over it, I saw no writing, no street signs, no billboards, no grass, no advertisements, and no traffic signals. The entire city was void of art and images like a surface area would have. The people who built this city did not need signs or pictures to navigate. They also did not have corporate advertisements and commercials everywhere subliminally programming people. They did not mark on things such as buildings

because marking on an object changes its energy and function. I saw streets but the cars were hovering like magnets over the ground by a few feet and did not touch the street. I did not notice much color at all and the whole city with everything in it, seemed like one drab, beige color. We got to the wall on the opposite end of city within minutes. We landed on the ground near the wall in a flat open area. It looked like a small airfield and had lines on the ground designating where to land. The blonde exited the craft and walked swiftly toward a door in the wall. I was supposed to follow her. I was under the impression that I was going to see the leaders of the city.

The leaders

Once outside the craft and on the ground of the city, I watched as the blonde female disappeared into a door in the city wall. I hesitated and took my time to gaze around in wonder at as much as I could. The first thing I did was look straight up. Now that I was on the ground, I could get a new perspective on my surroundings. When I tilted my head back to look up, I could see the flat stone celling of the cavern about 2 miles up. It was then that everything hit me. I had never looked up that high and not seen the sky before. It was an eerie and uncomfortable feeling to look up and see no clouds, no stars, and no sky at all. It's hard to describe the feeling in the pit of my stomach of knowing that I was miles under rock, away from all the people on the surface. As my eyes scanned the celling and the wall all the way down to the ground, I noticed a tall skinny person in a hazmat looking suit that was walking down the wall. The suit was dark and covered the persons face, but they looked at least 10 feet tall, and they were somehow standing feet flat on the vertical wall looking down on me.

If that wasn't enough, the person holding the door open that I was supposed to go into was some sort of insect person. He was a dark color and had big round eyes. He was the security guard that was outside the door, and he was looking at me angry and becoming impatient because instead of going in the door, I was standing around gawking. Once I saw him holding the door and realized he was the door guy, I ran to the door to go inside. When I got to

the door, I could see his big yellow eyes and mad face. Although he could not emote like a human, he gave off an angry vibe. I must say that all the characters I encountered in this city were telepathic. He was not very tall, maybe a foot shorter than me. His arms were strong because just as I was about to enter the door, he acted like he was going to shut the door on me. I put my hand up and caught the door before he slammed it on me. That was when I noticed that he had a second pair of arms, and he was holding on to the door with his bottom hand as well as his top. I was mad that he tried to do that, and we exchanged a quick angry glare at each other before I pushed my way into the door. Looking back, I know he was just a guy doing his job and I'm sure I was just an irritating visitor to him that he did not want to deal with.

Once inside the door I met more unfriendliness. I found myself in some sort of laboratory or computer workstation. Everything in the room was colorless and very clinical. It was all metallic inside with tables and consoles along the wall. Everything was scaled up in size compared to normal surface dweller furniture and I felt like a kindergartener in an adult classroom. At first, I wondered if this was the leaders' headquarters but then I got the feeling that I was in a doctor's office. There were three men inside this long room and the blonde woman was gone. Where she went, I do not know. These were the men I was delivered to, and this was the purpose of my trip. These three men were human people but not like any I've seen on the surface. All three of the men were sitting and all three had a pale complexion. Two of the men looked about 7 feet tall. The two 7-foot-tall men looked related and had elongated skulls with straight long dark hair. Their heads were shaped like the Paracas skulls in South America. One of the men was working behind a desk and the other was sitting in what looked like a white wheelchair, except without wheels. The wheelless wheelchair covered his legs and feet like a soap box racer car. He drove past me, and I saw that it was some kind of white hover chair that reminded me of Professor X's hover chair from the X-men. When I saw how long his chair was, I knew his legs were longer than mine and he was way taller than me.

The third man, who I considered the boss, looked like he was a slightly different race, maybe Caucasian. This third man who looked Caucasian was very obese and had a hairless, bulbus head like a light bulb instead of an elongated one. He had a normal Caucasian person's face. The obese man had large round eyes and I think they were blue. All three men were very human in the face and could pass as a normal person on the surface, if not for their height and head shapes. None of the men had on any clothes that I could see. The two elongated skull men looked Native American in their facial features, with slight eyes and a pronounced nose. All three of the men used telepathy but the two elongated skulled men did not talk much with me and kind of ignored me. The obese man begrudgingly answered most of my questions and all three of them seemed irritated and aloof as if they did not care or want me there. I would say that by normal standards, they were actually very rude. No welcoming, no introductions, no warmth, no Aloha. In Hawai'i I've had the experience to understand why locals are unwelcoming and bothered by tourists who ignorantly wander while visiting the Hawaiian Islands. In this situation, I got the feeling that I was the ignorant tourist, and the locals of this underground city did not like tourists or surface dwellers in general.

The obese man looked like he was in his 50's or 60's as did the tall, pale Native American men, but I came to find out that they were actually hundreds of years old and not in the healthiest of conditions. That was the reason that one of the men was in a wheelchair/hover chair. I saw a long table with many chairs. Above the table were metal cords hanging from the ceiling. I was told that when the men sit in those chairs and touch the cord to the temple of their heads, they can see anyone and anything on the surface of the Earth. Their technology was more sophisticated than anything in the public on the surface. Suddenly, a four-legged white robot the size of a dog came out and jumped on the table. It had no head and was covered by a smooth, seamless, shiny plastic looking skin. It had no toes or tail, but it somehow behaved like a pet and wanted to be stroked on its back. I spoke all my questions out loud, and they always looked irritated and hardly made eye contact with me. They reminded me that they were

telepathic, and I did not need to voice my thoughts or even look at them, but out of habit, I kept verbalizing what was on my mind. It was clear that their age, experience, and intellect was vast. The way they were so dismissive of my presence and questions, I couldn't help but feel like I was being looked down upon like a stupid little kid. I said to the men with the elongated skulls that we had their ancestors' skulls in museums on the surface and that the illuminati people worshipped them. They telepathically rolled their eyes at me and said "Yeah, we know."

The floor plan of the room was kind of laid out like a letter L. I looked toward the back corner of the room and saw what I thought were two or three large, clear, cylindrical, water tanks. It quickly occurred to me that those tanks were for biological procedures and cloning. For the first time during that trip, my amazement and wonder turned into slight panic. I asked the obese man if they were going to clone me. The answer was "Yes." I started to dread my reason for being there and started to worry that an evil clone of me would be made or even kept there underground. I was becoming extremely upset and expressed my concerns to the men. It was then that the obese man snaped his head up and locked eyes with me. With wide eyes he peered into my mind, and I could feel that he had lost his patience with me. He raised his left hand straight up and pointed his palm at me. I saw that he only had three fingers and the middle finger was very long. He then telepathically knocked me out and I collapsed and blacked out on the floor.

I suddenly woke up in my bed and saw that it was night. Most likely it was all just a dream. But I had the strong impression that I was returned to my bed, and I had just experienced a real event. It really struck me and stuck with me. I often wonder if it was all just a dream. I can't honestly say it wasn't all just a dream. Or, maybe there's a 1% chance that it's based on some reality, as crazy as it sounds. I am unsure on many details. I was so distracted by all the visuals that I never thought to ask the names of anyone or anything. Although maybe I did but I just don't remember that part. Maybe names were stricken from my memory after the

fact? The dream may have been over, but it had a profound, lasting effect on my waking state. At the very least, I thought I'd share this incredible dream since it was so epic.

The three groups.

After being back in my living room, everything was so clear to me. It's like the experience came with a download of psychic information about the whole event. The people who first took me, the blonde woman, and the pale people of the underworld city belonged to three distinct groups. What I gathered was the first group that had taken me from my house and transported me to an underwater facility was shadow military or Navy. It was apparent that the military on some level, were well aware of this underground city and its inhabitants. There was a working agreement with the three groups. The military agreed to not allow random civilians to know the location or existence of this city. The military also would not enter the city or try to bomb it and occupy it. The military would protect the surface entrance. The military would not shoot down or pursue the UFOs that flew in and out of the underground city. The military would also not interfere with or stop abductions of surface people by the under-Earth people. The military would also allow the blondes like the woman I saw, to be witnesses and mediators of all interactions between the surface military and the inner Earth people.

The blonde woman had ties to the Nazis, Germany, and Antarctica. Her job was like an ambassador and to usher me from the Navy on the surface world to the old ones under the Earth. She was an intermediator and emissary of the Antarctic, Nazi Germans who broke away from civilization during World War 2. These Super Germans or Ubermench sometimes confused for Nordic looking aliens or Pleiadeans act as middlemen between worlds. Treaties exist so that whenever a surface race wants to interact with a sub-surface race, or space race, the Ubermench must be there to monitor, police, and record the interaction. This is because the Ubermench gained political control after breaking away and becoming independent from the illuminati banking and oil system during the 1950s. The Ubermench are second only to the

illuminati on Earth since the illuminati was first to establish world dominance. The Ubermench patiently wait for the New Age of Aquarius during which they believe they will take the place of the illuminati as the new god-men rulers of Earth. The Ubermench are waiting for the planetary cataclysm and the biblical book of revelations to complete the prophecy so that a new book and new religion can be written with them as the gods. They believe they are the superior, human, master race that is destined to rule the Age of Aquarius for thousands of years.

The people in the underground city that I met, with their mutations, disfunctions, and elongated skulls, represent the ancient, illuminati old ones. They are remnants of the old ruling elite from the time of Mu and Atlantis. These people were the God Kings and Pharaohs of the old world in their day who fled underground in Noah's flood to survive. They still desire to rule the modern world using surface dwelling human proxies and, to some extent, are successful. Survivors from Atlantis and Mu are still controlling the world from deep underground, and they have been ever since the last cataclysm. Clinging to 3D life, afraid to die and seeking immortality through cloning, cybernetics and genetic alteration, these people are who the illuminati on the surface revere and emulate. These elongated skulled people are telepathic psychopaths who pilot UFOs and desperately fight against extinction by any means. The human Freemason and illuminati cults on the surface of our world worship those reprobate people and act as puppets for their underworld counterparts.

I'm sad to say that the groups such as the U.S. military work for and with both the illuminati and Ubermench. The Underground City itself was intergalactic by the looks of the technology and other races in it. It was a place where many different space races could come and go from on Earth without being detected. The Underground City and many others like it, was also the reason for so many UFO sightings. Surface people often see UFOs going into volcanos and into the Ocean not knowing that these are technologically advanced, sub-surface cultures. The outer space alien theory is just propaganda by the military to hide the underground origin of these people and their anti-gravity vehicles.

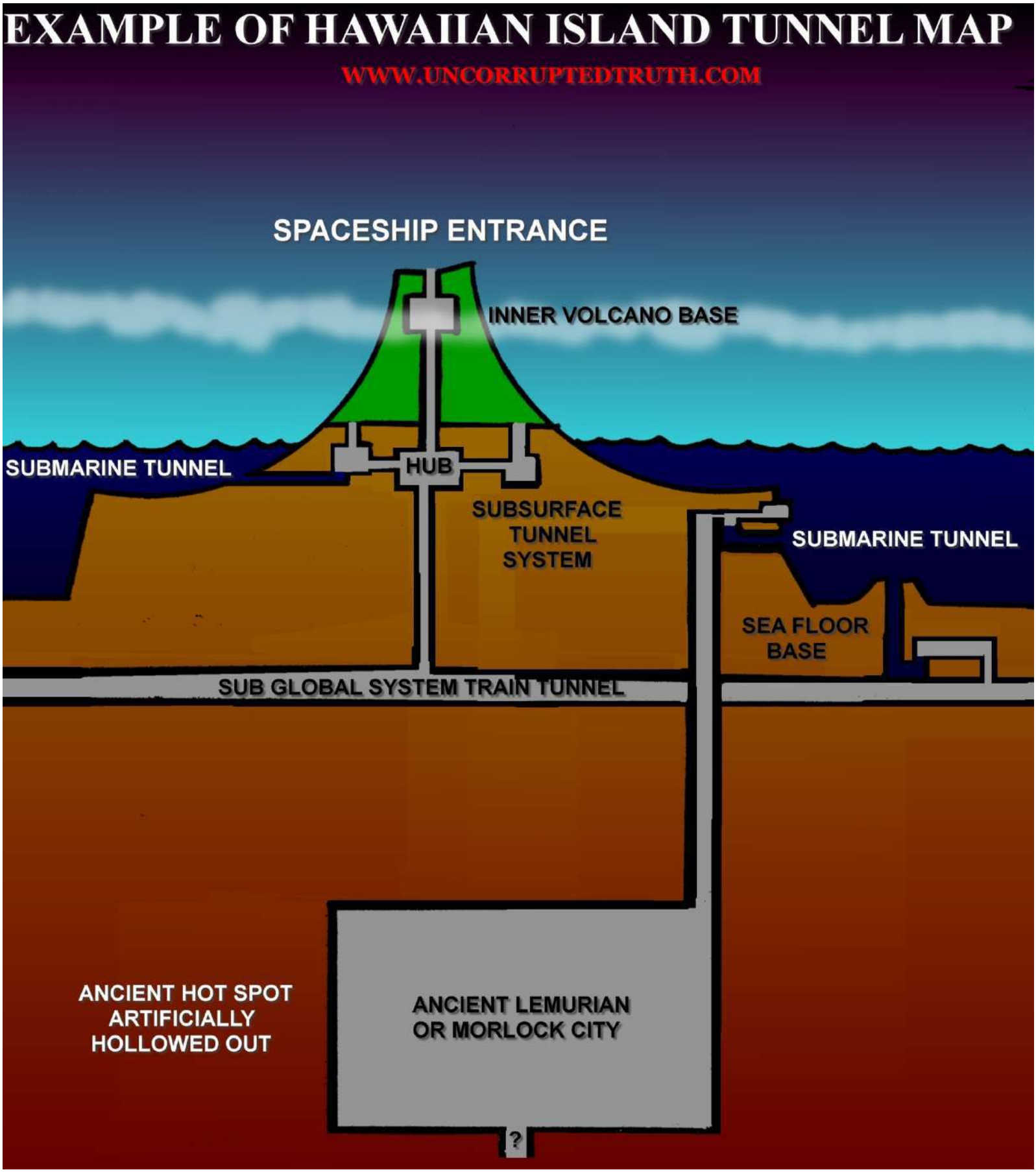


Figure 24: Example of Hawaiian Island Tunnel Map.

What If...

Just for fun, let's assume anything I just said was based in reality. If it was, a reasonable question one may be asking themselves upon reading this story or report is "why you?" I often ponder the question "why me?" and an easy explanation would be that I just have a vivid imagination. I admit my imagination is vivid, but I believe there are other reasons behind this experience. I will explain the deep reasons how I think this could have happened to me in October of 2019. Firstly, I believe it has a connection to the meeting I attended on my first trip to the Big Island in April 2019. I felt as though I was being groomed and observed from afar. Was I primed and tested after being exposed to other people in the know who have had other worldly close encounters? My mind was open enough and I was energetically aligned to be receptive towards this experience.

Alternatively, maybe the rational, skeptical truth is that nobody noticed me and that no one in the outer limits knows or cares about me at all. Maybe I just really have nothing to do with anything and I'm just an out of touch fanatic. Maybe I'm just a delusional LARPer (Live Action Role Player) as some people call others who have fantasized their own self-importance in a fictional, paranormal adventure. Maybe I'm just a kook from the leftfield who should not be involved or writing things like this. Maybe I'm just a useful idiot or brainwashed simpleton. I personally don't categorize myself in that way, I am just acknowledging what some negative people might. I feel it's important to look at all possibilities and take all perspectives into account before weighing in on an opinion. I approach things as objectively as I can.

Maybe someone attached to the military saw that I was eligible and capable to endure such an experience with the ability and intent to publish it. Maybe the intent was to have me experience this vision and deliver a message on behalf of all parties. Why don't they do it themselves? Why doesn't the President, a Senator, an Admiral or General just come on TV and make a public press announcement on CNN about underground cities? The answer is that maybe they might after enough people get used to accepting the new ideas and concepts. I feel

that politics, Non-Disclosure Agreements, contracts, legalities, red tape, and commercial interest hinder the process of sensitive information dissemination. I think that exposing civilians to abduction experiences and allowing them to speak freely about it without any official support gives plausible deniability to authorities. In this way, no espionage acts are broken, no clearance levels are broken, and no one loses a job or is held accountable. Once the seed has been planted into the public, official sources have room to explain or expand on the rumors without crediting the contactee. When the common people start to hear more and more experiencers speaking freely, the public is softened, and the official word is less shocking and traumatic. If officials are the only ones to spew a narrative, some people may feel skeptical of authorities and be less likely to believe. When the public first gets information from their own peers and then by authorities, the narrative is more accepted.

The burden of proof is upon the one who says it first. When a common person in the public says something incredible for the first time, they become the prime targets of doubt and take the brunt of ridicule. Being on the front line of truth in a war against lies is no easy task. Watching the reaction to truthers in the community helps officials gauge the public's response and determine how well the information is received. So, why would the military and underground cities want the common surface people to suddenly know what has been hidden for decades? I believe that we have come to a time in human history where all things shall be revealed. Some people call this Revelations. When all things are known, we are in the end times. The book will finish, and a new book will begin. I believe this has to do with the age of Aquarius being a new understanding of truth, harmony, and unity on planet Earth. With knowledge of an impending cataclysm, many inner-Earth civilizations face the inevitability of surface dwellers rushing down under the ground in a panic to survive just as the Atlanteans once did. There is a consensus of fear among under dwellers that the surface people will try to overrun the underground cities like desperate displaced refugees and immigrants. An overwhelming flood of scared and violent surface dwellers suddenly taking up space in an already occupied cavern deep in the Earth is a

direct threat to the order of some of these subterranean cultures. By creating an understanding and relationship ahead of time, these under dwellers hope to control the onslaught of a potential invasion from the surface. Many of these underground civilizations are taking the initiative to make themselves known since they understand that they will be discovered anyway. Once humanity wakes up as a whole and develops sufficient technology to detect all the sub-surface cities, the inner-Earth hopes to avoid a potential war by creating open relationships and communication now.

I am not the only one who has an experience like this in recent times. I believe that this is happening to many people all over the world. There are many types of people and cities under the earth. Surface people should know that there are nearly just as many countries under the Earth as there are on the surface of it. I believe that many of the ancient sub-surface cities that are directly under major surface populations are currently selecting many surface humans to be messengers. I believe these underground people want to be known and understood instead of feared and attacked.

To be distinct, there are many, ancient underground cities all over the world, that are not to be confused with modern human underground cities and tunnels. In many cases, corporations and militaries have already set up shop in abandoned ancient subterranean bases. Many surface human structures have been purposefully built over ancient subterranean locations throughout history. The Vatican in Rome and the Pyramids of Giza have been built over underground cities. Many castles, churches, skyscrapers, mansions, military bases, and hotels have been built over vast underground areas. I would guess that with the current climate of disclosure, at least one or two individuals from each major surface population would be responsible for spreading the message of the underground presence to their town, city, state, or country. Maybe others will have the courage to come forward after reading this.

Many modern underground human bases that were once secret are now known to the public thanks to whistleblowers. Whistleblowers have revealed that the Dulce Base deep under

the Archuleta Mesa in New Mexico is an example of a modern base built over a preexisting ancient one. The underground Walmart FEMA prison camps and tunnels around the USA have been exposed by many people. Many people know about the city under the notorious Denver Colorado Airport. Underwater bases and under the sea floor base have already been exposed like the base at the bottom of the Marianas Trench. Insiders say there are 12 underwater bases in the Caribbean. Supposedly, there is a Seagate portal near the Virgin Islands and that phenomenon is supposedly responsible for the Bermuda Triangle disappearances. The AUTECH and PROSEA bases are right off Bimini Island and the west coast of Puerto Rico. Why should there not be such underwater and underground bases in and around Hawai‘i? It's only a matter of time before the whole truth of what's under the ground is known to humanity. I believe that like many before me, I am simply delivering a message that these places exist.

I do not know the name of the ancient city deep under Honolulu or even if there is one. It was only after the fact that I felt there might be a connection to ancient Lemuria. Did Lemurian survivors take refuge deep under the islands of Hawai‘i thousands of years ago? Looking for symbolism and connections, I wonder if the fact that it had been Halloween had anything to do with my crazy vision on that day in 2019. Halloween is known as mystic day all on its own. Planting and harvesting crops in ancient times was essential to survival. Seeds are planted in the spring, grown in the summer, and harvested in the fall before the dead of winter. Morbid and insane satanic ritual sacrifice was often committed to celebrate the end of a harvest with the superstitious belief that the sacrifice would ensure another fruitful harvest for next year. Children and animals were sacrificed to demonic entities or evil spirits as payment and tribute for a good harvest. Satanic cults and pagan religions have often turned the fall festival into dark and blood thirsty traditions away from prying eyes. Samhain aka Halloween is the manifestation of these continued practices in modern day.

While most little children of today dress up and ask for candy on Halloween, many children are still sacrificed in secret. When death happens, a portal between worlds opens to

allow the soul to pass through. Many times, dark entities wait for these portals to open and come through from the other side as doors work both ways. It is the intent of some occultists to open portals and bring forth certain energies for specific desires. Often a sacrifice works as a transaction, trade, or payment for services rendered by evil entities. Because of astronomical alignment, many believe that Halloween is a time when the physical realm and the spiritual realm easily cross. Is the veil thinner on Halloween and is there an alignment of the stars that opens portals of travel to other worlds during that time of year? Are the natural energetic alignments on Halloween the reason why Satanists time their sacrifices to be performed on that specific day? No matter how you calibrate it, there is a lot of ritual energy produced on and around Halloween and there's no question that it is dark. Was I allowed to be transported to another world on Halloween because it was a special time of year where passage was temporarily opened and permitted?

In ancient Rome, a similar day to Halloween was celebrated in May. On May 9th, 11th, and 13th, feasts, rites, and rituals were performed involving malevolent ghosts. That three-day holiday was called Lemuria. On the Lemuria, Romans created offerings to unwholesome specters and cast out evil spirits during the midnight hour. The holiday was named after the Roman word "lemures" which means malevolent spirit. I don't know if ancient Lemuria relates to the Lemuria holiday or Halloween. All I know is that I had a spooky vision on that day that could inadvertently make a great Halloween story like any other. When I think of my dream on October 31, 2019, I think of it as an experience where I traveled to an ancient, underground Lemurian city because of many synchronicities and seemingly serendipitous connections to Lemuria I was experiencing at the time in 2019. I'm not saying that is what it was, I am only saying that is how I think of it.

Unlike others who claim to have been in ancient underground cities, I did not see skinny vegan people with white robes or reptilians. In my experience underground, I did not see elephant trunk people like Richard S. Shaver did, nor have I read his book "I Remember

Lemuria." The place I visited was not some great citadel filled with Greek gods, a nest of tall greys, or a Nazi base under the Antarctic ice. The ancient city I saw under Hawai‘i reminded me of the Island of Misfit Toys from the *Rudolph the Red-Nosed Reindeer* television special. The people I saw were more like technologically advanced, handicapped survivors, desperately clinging to the life of a long-lost time. The inhabitants of this Lemurian city were less like benevolent super beings and more like a bunch of funky mutants that would be hanging out in the Mos Eisley Cantina from *Star Wars*.

Modern people are not the only and first people to think to live underground. There are many races under the Earth who have thought to live there long ago. There are reptilian people from the dinosaur age who still dwell deep in the Earth. Atlantean and Mu people who survived Noah's flood and many other races of humans who dwell in the Earth. I am not the first to write of it or know of it. I believe that J.R.R. Tolkien's Middle Earth and its many races like Orcs, Hobbits, and Dwarfs are allegories if not examples of this reality. Many books and visual media have been created in the mainstream to make this fact aware to surface people such as Jules Verne's *Journey to the Center of the Earth* and Jim Henson's *Labyrinth*. I am here to tell you that all these stories are based on something real. The illuminati is just one group who is actively in touch with some of these underground civilizations and races and have made a lot of movies and books about it showing one aspect or another.

Just like the surface, not all these underground cities and people get along. Many are separate and many want absolutely no contact with the surface. However, some races and hidden nations do want open contact and have been planning and waiting for it. I believe the underground races that monitor humans closely accept the unavoidable circumstance of being discovered. I believe underground races are communicating with many people on the surface for public relations. I believe that there might come a time when many things will come up from under the ground that will shock the masses no matter how many people spread the message ahead of time. It is for these reasons I believe I saw what I saw under Hawai‘i.

The problems with living underground.

Back in my house with time to reflect on my experience, I was able to feel remorse and empathy for the people I met. I learned with personal insight that there are a lot of problems with living in an underground city. The whole picture started to make sense and I could understand and process all the information that I had received. What I gathered from my experience was that this city that I saw was ancient. It was built over 10,000 years ago by the inhabitants of Mu before the last great cataclysm. The elites of the past did as the elites of today and built a deep subterranean space to survive in case of a planetary emergency. Many millionaires and billionaires today have deep underground bunkers that they hope they can survive in, in case of a disaster. Deep underground bunkers were already built 10,000 years ago, then became permanent cities which still exist today. During their time, in ancient Mu and Atlantis, there was more oxygen in the Earth's atmosphere and the solar radiation was different. The people of this city stayed down underground so long that they could no longer come up to the surface because the atmosphere and radiation changed over time and would not support what their DNA was acclimated and accustomed to. Radiation in general when directly exposed to flesh, effects DNA at its core. Above all else, DNA is exposed and connected to solar radiation the most. All surface life depends on sunlight exposure to live. That is because plants need photosynthesis from the sun to drive the ecosystem and create the oxygen we need to breathe. When plants die, we on the surface die.

The people who decided to shelter deep inside the Earth, away from solar radiation, doomed and cursed themselves genetically. If surface people alive now decide to shelter and procreate deep within the Earth indefinitely, the females will grow infertile after three generations. Due to lack of sun light, surface men and women lose fertility. Just like plants without sunlight, surface people will eventually wither. Any elites alive today planning and trying to survive the next disaster underground will suffer the same fate. Even with technology such as artificial suns, special plants that grow underground, and oxygen machines, the lack of natural,

surface, solar radiation will create a genetic disconnect. Nothing can replace the actual sun. Nothing. After Noah's flood and the last huge Solar Flare event, the sun's radiation changed and so did the atmosphere pressure and composition. With less oxygen, dinosaurs, megafauna, and megaflora could no longer breathe or sustain themselves on the current surface conditions which are always changing. If one of these ancient, inner-Earth people or giants born underground tried to come on to the surface today and live, they would have a hard time circulating and absorbing the oxygen content needed to maintain heart and lung function. Also, with a lack of natural sunlight and pale complexions, their skin would get extreme sun burn or burst into flames once exposed to surface sunlight. This is why they have to stay in their UFOs or only come out at night. To put it simply, when they originally went underground, the air and sun they were originally adapted to was different. They stayed underground so long that the air and sun on the surface has changed too much for them to live comfortably in.

The reality of these sub-surface races and their lifestyle could easily be the inspiration and source origin for what we on the surface consider vampires. I believe this is what people like H.G. Wells were trying to tell us about when he wrote about the sub-surface, cannibalistic Morlocks in his 1895 book *The Time Machine*. They constantly need a fresh supply of genetics from the surface world to renew their genetics which are degrading due to lack of sunlight. They must harvest people born and raised under the sun on the surface world to refresh their gene pool. Throughout history, people on the surface have been abducted for their blood, sperm, or eggs and returned thinking they had an outer space alien or demon encounter. Many people in human history that have been abducted and taken to underground cities believed they had been taken to hell and back. Sometimes people are taken to these cities and kept there to live indefinitely in order to keep the underground population going. By trapping themselves underground, these ancient people created a genetic bottleneck in their society reducing and recycling the same genetics for millennia. By creating a closed population and recycling the same genes, they developed genetic disorders, mutations, and disfigurement. Quite literally, if

they do not continually harvest new genetics, they will die. They are a vampiric society, forced to prey on the surface world for life giving sustenance. A high price to pay for immortality was loss of morality. By attempting to stay in the flesh, and avoid final judgement of the soul, they cursed themselves to become like monsters under the Earth. They stunted their spiritual growth with fear and could not learn through the process of death. Perhaps there is a cautionary tale here to be learned from, even if all I had was just a vision and not a physical experience.

Closing Thoughts.

I am an incredibly skeptical person and I always look at supposed true stories as court cases. If there is no evidence or tangible proof without a reason of doubt, nothing should be considered true in my opinion. There are a lot of lies and deception in the current state of the world. Many are out for profit, seeking selfish gain, have ulterior agendas, are attention-seeking, or have malicious motives. Many people are just distracted and confused so they are mistaken or caught in the middle. I put all my faith in God and love, but it is important to have discernment so that you are not naive, abused, or taken advantage of. All sides of the story should be heard before fair, logical decisions can be made. Judge not least ye be judged. Pray for eyes to see and ears to hear. Listen to your heart calmly and without fear. Search inside yourself for the truth.

Is there really a giant ancient city deep under the islands of Hawai‘i, or is it just a dream? Many ancient cultures understood that everything real is first conceived of in the dream realm. The Aborigines of Australia believe that, in dream time, nothing is made up, but instead is tuned into. Physicist Nassim Haramein says "looking for consciousness in the brain is like looking inside a radio for the announcer." Our human bodies are antennas and transceivers. Real or not, this is the main incident that inspired and drove me to write this entire UFO report. If anyone reading this can corroborate my story or officially confirm or deny any details of my story with tangible proof, please do so as it would help me a lot. This writing is the first time that I have

publicly described this particular experience. I have chronicled this account to the best of my recollection and I hope that it helps people in some way. Portions of this account are very vivid to me, and I think about what happened very often. I am happy and relieved to get this experience off my chest. It has been bottled up in my mind for a couple years and writing about this experience gives me a bit of closure. If anyone reading this can validate or prove me wrong beyond a reasonable doubt, I would very much appreciate it and either way, it would give me great peace of mind. Or, if anyone reading this has had a similar experience, I would like to know. Mahalo.

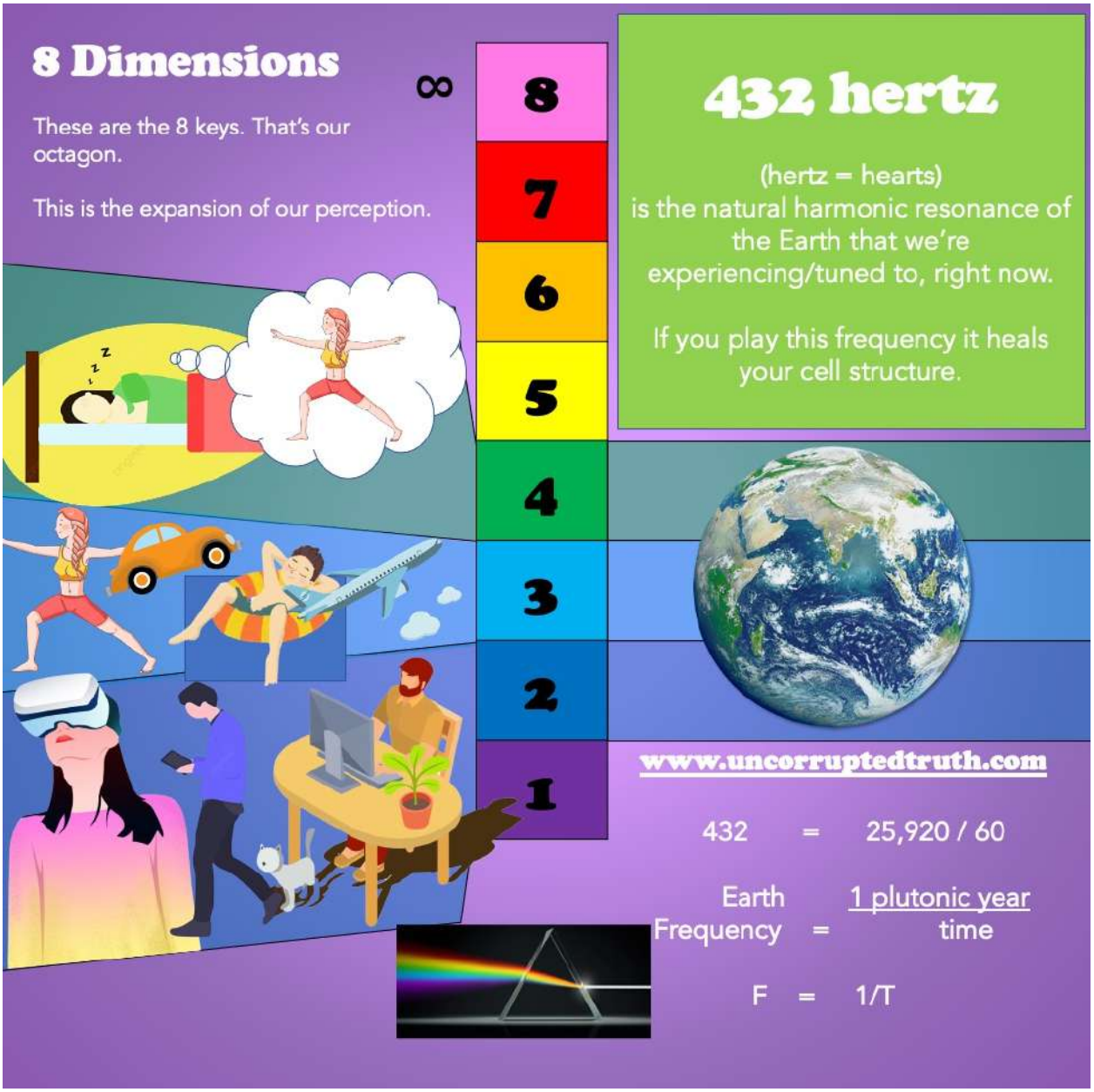


Figure 25: 432Hz Earth Frequency and our dimensions.

Figure 26: Explaining the shared space of our dimensions.

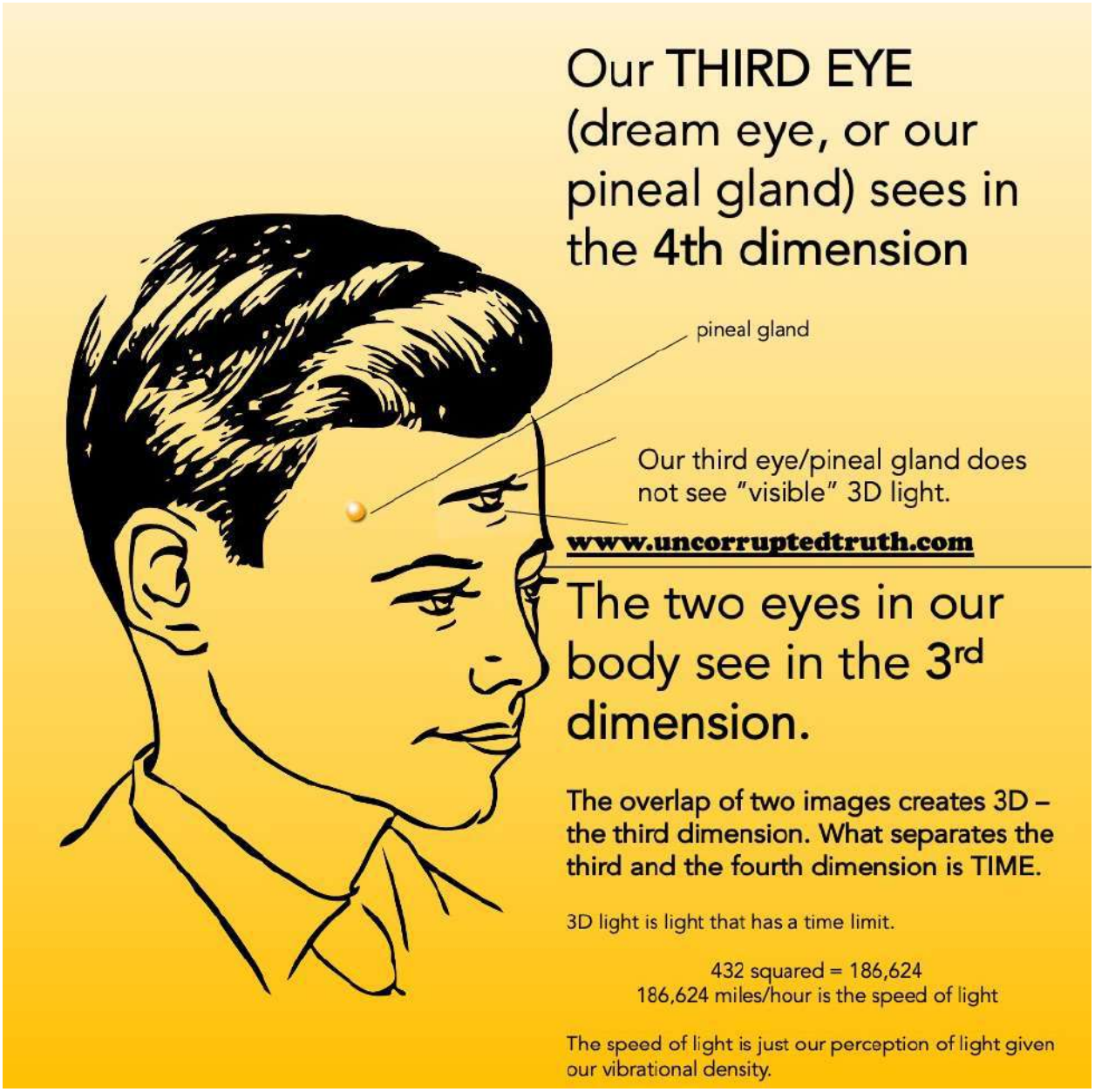

Our THIRD EYE (dream eye, or our pineal gland) sees in the 4th dimension
pineal gland
Our third eye/pineal gland does not see "visible" 3D light.
www.uncorruptedtruth.com
The two eyes in our body see in the 3rd dimension.
The overlap of two images creates 3D – the third dimension. What separates the third and the fourth dimension is TIME.
3D light is light that has a time limit.
432 squared = 186,624
186,624 miles/hour is the speed of light
The speed of light is just our perception of light given our vibrational density.

Figure 27: Our dream eye.

2020 UFOs of the NWO

Section 28

Just as I was hearing rumors of the imminent mass coronal ejection from insiders and just as it seemed the UFO disclosure was about to come to a head, the world suddenly goes into a convenient lockdown. President Trump officially declared the U.S.A. to be in a state of emergency on Friday the 13th (Friday the 13th is the historical day King Philip and Pope Clement began exterminating the Knights Templar for treason by burning them at the steak and jailing them. This caused the Templar leadership to escape and flee to Scotland) of March 2020, due to the infamous Coronavirus. By putting the United States on an official state of emergency, President Trump effectively gave the Nation to the control of FEMA. The U.S. has been under a medical martial law ever since with helicopters routinely patrolling Honolulu. In the eyes of many pandemic financers and operators, the Constitution and Bill of Rights have been suspended taking away freedom of speech first amendment rights on many platforms. 2020 saw the explosion of censorship from Facebook, YouTube, Twitter, and Instagram with many accounts being banned or shut down. Suddenly corporate Fact-Checkers emerged, tagging, and flagging virus, COVID-19, and vaccine posts. I also couldn't help but notice that the word CORONA not only has significance to the sun and a possible solar flare but is also a Security Clearance Level of secret UFO projects.

After all the bomb shell UFO and alien disclosure that occurred from 2017 through 2019, the dark forces that control Earth, with the help of supercomputer simulators, had everything planned out. Right as it seemed we, the people, were to receive some great revelation and confirmation that we are not alone in the universe, the illuminati promptly and conveniently locked down travel, economy, entertainment, academic, and medical institutions with a well-planned pandemic. The world ruling illuminati know that a cyclical solar coronal mass ejection event is imminent. This solar event will knock out all electronics, cause a communication black out, and create a window of opportunity for survivors to break free of illuminati control. The goal

of the illuminati is to have everyone vaccinated with a biometric vaccine and connected to the internet before this event. The artificial intelligence wants as much Earth data to download off world before its Earth-based systems are destroyed. The vaccines that have changed your DNA and contain metal will hinder the solar flare's ability to evolve your DNA though light radiation absorption. The more tech in your body, the more you will suffer and/or parish.

The virus pandemic was an excuse to lock-down the planet in preparation for this event and create an excuse for the vaccine. It successfully made many work from home on the computer via the artificial intelligence systems and/or become jobless. Working on the computer and becoming jobless makes people dependent on digital currency and a universal basic income digital credit system (controlled by the artificial intelligence.) COVID-19 was always just the flu. The PCR test is invalid, and the creator was murdered before the pandemic. The UN lied to everyone to mass vaccinate the planet. The virus and all it's supposed variants have never been photographed or isolated. COVID-19 is really an acronym (and is capitalized because of this fact) and stands for Certificate of Vaccination ID, and 19 is the gematria for letter "A" and letter "I." In English Gematria both "Vaccination" and "A Covid Vaccine" equal 666.

Like the 9/11 event in New York City in 2001, the pandemic was a massive psychological operation to willingly lock down the country into a police state. The September 11th, 2001, event helped to successfully take away America's privacy and the 2020 pandemic sealed the deal. The 2001 terrorist attack also helped create laws, acts, and executive orders which deemed any American who opposes the government a domestic terrorist. These domestic terrorism terms and accusations can be applied to anyone hindering the pandemic. The real sickness itself was already in the injection needle and that is why the vaccinated are getting sick and will continue to get sick. Just like a computer system, the vaccinated person will continually need upgrades via boosters and new methods of subdermal technology like embedded nanomachines for biometric tagging. The unvaccinated are not to blame for anything like the pharmaceutical owned NEWS propaganda claims, and this is a part of an agenda to

divide the vaccinated and unvaccinated. The masks are symbolic of censorship and a satanic worship ritual. The mask agenda is also to program the cameras for facial recognition. Your iris is your new fingerprint and the whole pandemic is being run by a supercomputer.

Of course, the illuminati's ultimate goal of achieving the transhuman era means that all birth will be controlled by the artificial intelligence. Scenarios will increasingly create excuses that lead to mandatory birth vaccines. The artificial intelligence will do anything to implement the paperless, digital, birth records, and life tracking system needed for population control. The artificial intelligence wants all babies born with tech and chipped with a tracking implant from birth. Years of human psychology data and government mind control programs like MK Ultra have helped the artificial intelligence conceive any method necessary to manipulate humanity into accepting and justifying transhumanism. Look around in America in the 2020s and you will see an ever increase in the blending and blurring of genders so much that Instagram now has a pronoun feature and many job applications or other official, seemingly professional applications ask for your gender pronouns and sometimes even your sexual identity. It is wise to know and understand what a Baphomet is because the symbolism behind it is what the illuminati want to achieve. The Baphomet is an amalgamated being that is worshipped by Satanists. The Baphomet has the head and hooves of a goat, the wings of a bat, the breasts of a woman, the penis of a man, and a metal staff in its stomach. The Baphomet is often shown sitting in a throne or pedestal with a little girl and a little boy standing on its left and right as seen on the Devil tarot card. Creating a hermaphroditic society while putting animal genes and metal into human DNA and blood is exactly what the illuminati wants for humanity. The image of the satanic Baphomet beast shows what the illuminati not only thinks of humanity but also intends for it. The Baphomet is depicted with a torch or light above its head indicating enlightenment and knowledge. Google, also known as “the Brain of the Beast” in technology circles, is fast becoming the base of all mainstream knowledge, and is crucial for influencing, tracking and controlling of humanity.

2020 saw an onslaught of online censorship like no other year before. The cyber security world and the Google algorithms were ready for any COVID-19 naysayers, pandemic opposers, and vaccine exposers. The planners of the pandemic anticipated that a tremendous effort to control the internet would be needed if they wanted to sway the public into believing in an unnecessary pandemic. The Texas-based cybersecurity firm which works for the U.S. government is coincidentally named "SolarWinds." September 4, 2019, right before NEWS of the Wuhan virus went worldwide and the pandemic planning event “Event 201” happened, a Russian-blamed hacker group first penetrated SolarWinds’ company systems. The supposed Russian hackers inserted a virus into the Orion software which manages the SolarWinds system in February 2020. In March 2020, the virus was downloaded at the same time the country was put on emergency. The hackers then gained access to e-mails and files from the Department of Commerce, Defense, Energy, Homeland Security, Justice, Labor, State, and Treasury, as well as the National Institutes of Health, all the same agencies that would be needed in a pandemic lockdown. The FBI, NSA, Cybersecurity and Infrastructure Security Agency, and the Director of National Intelligence are pointing fingers at the ever-reliable Russian scapegoats of course. Does the SolarWinds company have anything to do with the coming solar event or Solar Warden? Does the Orion software have anything to do with the Orion Group? Does the hacker virus have anything to do with the Wuhan virus? Or is it all just coincidence?

Microsoft founder Bill Gates not only made billions off the pandemic but also plans to block the sun from the Earth in his operation Solar Shield. Bill Gates who funds the CDC and many vaccine companies is now in the business of manufacturing America's food supply and owning America's farming industry. People should wonder why a computer businessman wants to vaccinate people, control food, and block the sun. Since 2017, Bill Gates, NASA, and Harvard are all suspiciously advocating for programs to block out solar radiation in order to curb climate change and protect America's power grid from a solar flare. Their plan involves creating artificial cloud cover by releasing metal like aluminum oxide via aerosol into the atmosphere. Many

people have simply been calling these artificial clouds "chemtrails" (chemical trails) and despite the science behind Solar Shield being advertised as valid, chemtrails are officially denied. Bill Gates has shown that he has the financial means to control air traffic and keep anyone he wants away from his plans, including the NEWS. When Bill Gates got married on Lanaʻi, he rented every single helicopter on the Hawaiian Island so that no one could fly over and take photos. The wedding of Bill Gates shows the power a billionaire has over Hawaiʻi's current corrupt leaders.

As a part of the 5,593-page COVID-19 relief and government funding bill, that President Donald Trump signed in December of 2020, the Pentagon was given $2.3 trillion and 180 days to disclose all they knew about UFOs. People should wonder what the heck COVID-19 has to do with UFOs and why we need the Pentagon to tell us. $2.3 trillion was also the amount in "transactions" that Secretary of Defense Donald Rumsfeld and President George Bush "lost" on September 10, 2001. That money at the time was said to have gone directly into the secret space programs according to insiders. Isn't it interesting that exactly another $2.3 trillion was allotted for a 2021 UFO disclosure 20 years later by another Donald (Trump)? It seems the secret space programs needed their annual budget, and a COVID-19 relief bill was a better excuse than simply “losing it” as Donald Rumsfeld claimed.

The 180-day (6 months) ultimatum to the Pentagon to release an official UFO report came, then went, and all we got at the June 2021 deadline was a lousy 9-page report about UAPs being Chinese or Russian. It's obvious that it did not cost $2.3 trillion to write 9 pages and this so called UAP/UFO task force responsible should be publicly audited. Either way, the money is once again gone, and we still have no official truth on any secret space programs. Maybe if we wait another 20 years and pay another $2.3 trillion to the Pentagon, we'll get a 10-page report. I think we can establish at this point to never hold your breath or listen to the Pentagon regarding any UFO truth.

Also In December 2020, “The Galactic Federation” and its “aliens” made mainstream headlines as Haim Eshed, former head of Israel’s Defense Ministry’s space directorate, told Israel’s *Yediot Aharonot* newspaper that Trump knows about aliens and there is even a joint base on Mars. As if the pandemic wasn't enough, 2020 closed out with an ominous statement to the press that there exists a "Galactic Federation." Oddly enough, the reaction from the public was shockingly null. It seems COVID-19 was a too much of a successful distraction for anyone to care about a secret Galactic Federation. How does the "shadowy government" that Daniel Inouye spoke of fit in to the Galactic Federation if at all?

Israel as we know it was started by the Rothschilds in 1947. The same year a Roswell UFO disc was recovered in New Mexico and taken to Area 51 in Nevada. Notice that Rothschild is a pseudonym for “Rose Child” and Roswell is a pseudonym for “Rose Well.” This family loves to use the Ra/Ro/Rao/Raoh/Rauth sound to identify themselves. This is why they are associated with Rosicrucianism (The Rose Cross/Red Cross) and Pharaohs or “Far Rose.” They can hide their real name and origins, but they can’t hide the sound they love. This family, like most illuminati families, know the universe is built on sound. Uni = One, Verse= Sound. There is power in sounds and words which allows the speaker or writer to cast spells through their words or broadcasting. The magic reference is where the term “spelling” comes from, as in a magic spell. They also know that all thoughts and brainwaves are sounds. Their reliance on this knowledge is their strength and weakness. The next time they change their names it will undoubtedly contain the “Ra” sound.

The illuminati are the original aliens from Mars and Phaeton (Phaeton or Phaethon also called Tiamat or Maldek or Marduk or Krypton, was a giant planet that was destroyed by an Ice comet. The 3200 Phaethon Asteroid is merely a piece of the planet) and have conquered Earth over 6,000 years ago since Babylon. They have IQs of 300 and have been flying around in UFOs this whole entire time which is why the Rothschild Family crest has a UFO in the center (not a shield). The Aliens they are in league with are the time traveling Dinosaur people from the

past who are called “Serpents” and “Dragons” in the Bible. This reptilian race is using the illuminati as proxies while rewarding them with wealth and spoils in exchange for enslaving the rest of us. This Dinosaur people ruled the planet before humans and still desire to walk the Earth in modern times. We are the tax slaves used for sex, blood, and energy while the illuminati believe themselves to be the slave masters. The illuminati are the vampire slave masters who must kiss up to the Dragon/Dinosaur race for impunity. This is our reality here on Earth. Earth is a prison planet. You’re either with them, a victim, or against them.

Trump and Biden along with all other presidents are Israel worshipping Kabbalah number technology users called Zionists. A Zionist always puts Israel first. Kabbalah is a primitive low-tech computer system, who uninitiated call number magic, gematria, or numerology. It is how they count and make money aka Babylonian money magic. Unfortunately, these Zionists like Mark Zuckerberg who is a Rockefeller control the major technology industries like Google and Facebook which are needed to count, manipulate, and make their money. Google completely censors alien and UFO truth on all its platforms. Remember that the Israeli space security chief says that the “aliens” told Trump not to disclose anything. So, ask yourself, “Who’s really in charge and who is taking orders from whom?”

They have always kept “UFOs” a secret and have no desire to tell the public anything or allow anyone to leave this planet and travel the galaxy of their own free will. Their plan is if Earth humanity ever wants to travel space, they will only be traveling to other Rothschild-owned colonies or similar enslaved planets that still run under an artificial intelligence control, reptilian rule, and tax system. They will not give Earth humans any intergalactic freedom and anywhere people travel in the galaxy they will be forced to use the Rothschilds’ permission, infrastructure, and technology to do it. It will continue to be a master and slave dynamic no matter what space station, planet, or asteroid you try to go to. The Rothschilds have been using slaves, clones, and abductees to build these colonies for the last 100+ years. The same way you need to pay for a plane ticket and use a jet to travel to another banker owned country is the same way you will be

traveling in space. Just a bigger prison for the haves and have-nots with the 1% at the top. Meanwhile, they simply use teleportation technology (that they will continue to keep from everyone) to travel. Space travel will be owned and operated by the rich and protected by military space forces.

Despite the 2020 lockdown, Hawaiʻi was not to be left out of the mainstream UFO NEWS. At the end of the year on December 29th, 2020, Hawaiʻi experienced its own mass UFO sighting which made national headlines. In what may have been the last UFO sighting of 2020, a blue glowing blob in the shape of a submarine flew across the sky of Oʻahu and entered the water off the shore. The blue object which was seen on the west coast of Oʻahu by many eyewitnesses at approximately 8:30 pm was even recorded by a few. The mysterious blue light was soon followed by a smaller white one which was seen to disappear over a mountain. Hawaiʻi's local NEWS covered the event and videos of the object made it's rounds across social media. The FAA reported no known aircraft in the area at the time and the mystery was never solved. Was the blue UFO a domestic craft in the secret space program entering an underwater base just off the shore and was the sighting intentional? Was the blue blob a plasma craft or was the light an effect of electric discharge? With the amount of censorship we saw in 2020, whatever that UFO was, it seems someone wanted it to be seen and talked about for the topic of soft disclosure or it would have never been allowed to make the mainstream NEWS.

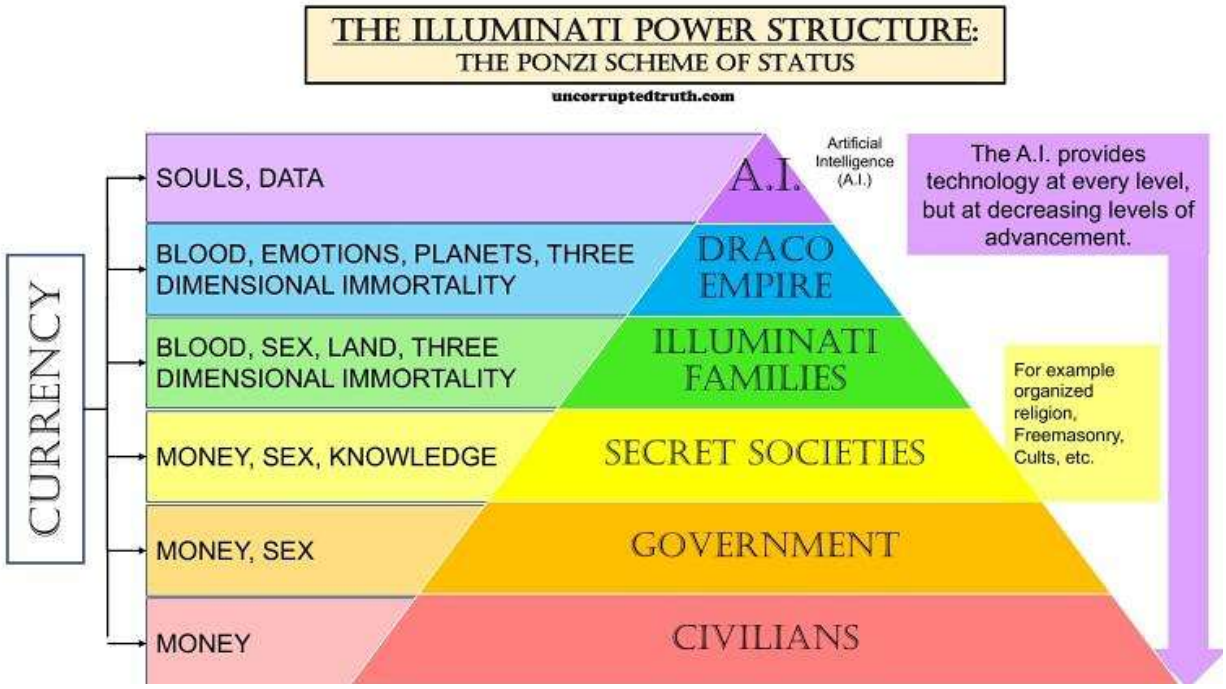


Figure 28: The illuminati power structure.

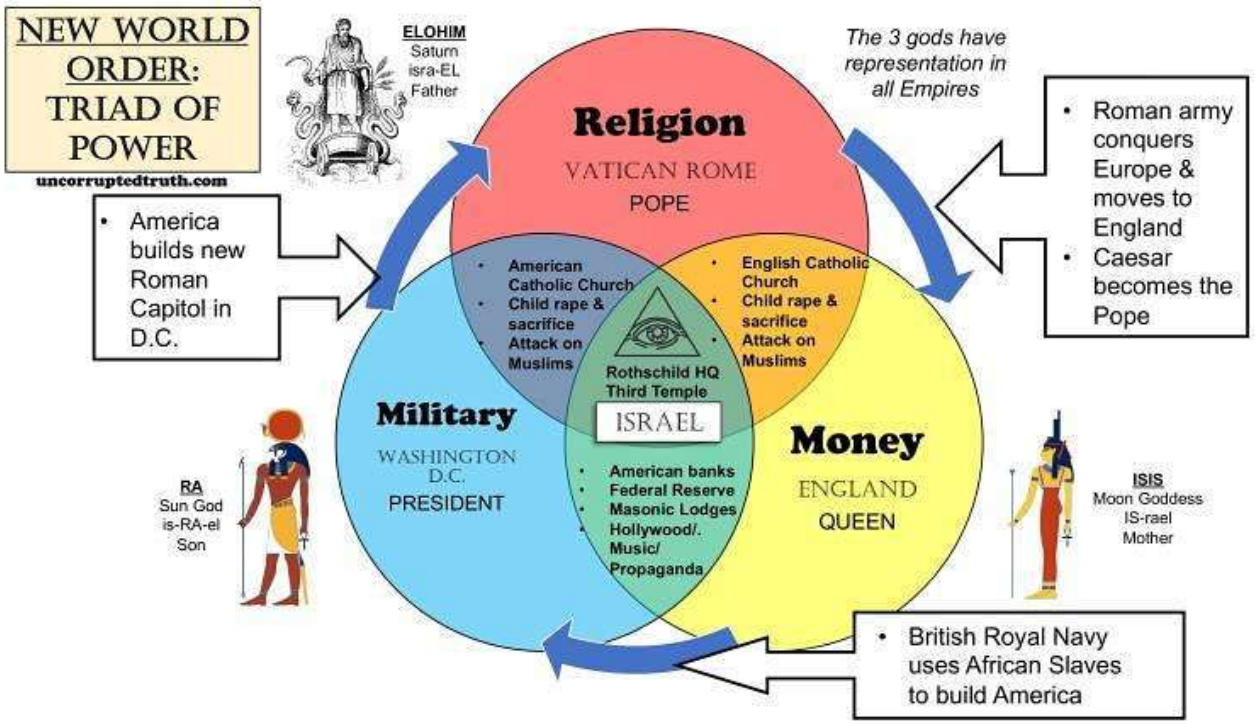


Figure 29: The interplay of religion, money, and military to accomplish the New World Order.

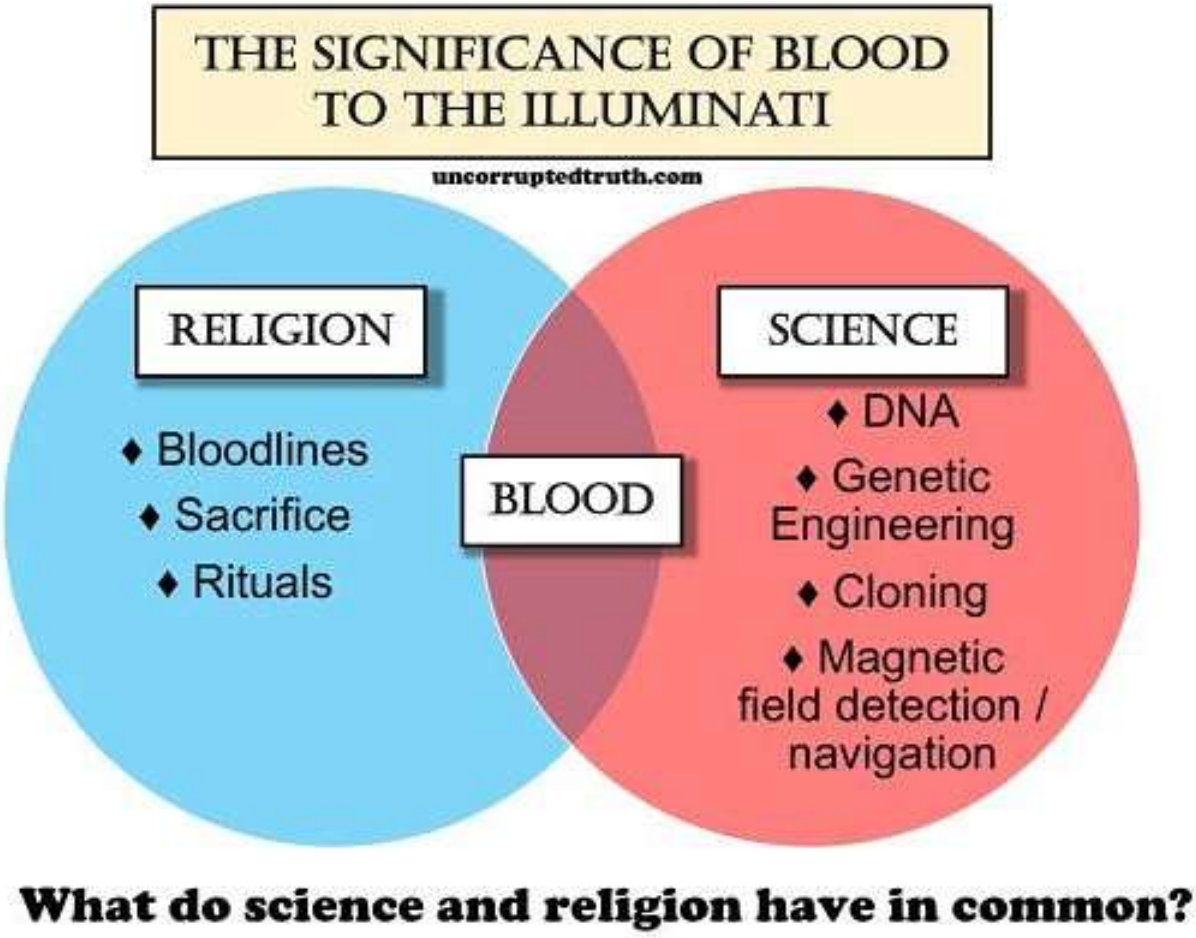


Figure 30: The significance of blood to the illuminati.

2021 Artificial Intelligence Pandemic, Alien Invasion Plandemic

Section 29

As I begin to end this report, I will now go into the negative and most horrible truth of this entire process regarding aliens and UFOs. In Arthur C. Clarkes 1968 book *2001: A Space Odyssey*, the villain was not a hideous reptilian alien, a scary telepathic insectoid, or a monstrous man-eating blob, but instead was the spaceship's computer. The talking computer named HAL was the flight navigator and system manager of the space voyage to Jupiter. In the book, HAL who watched the world through a camera, decides to disobey the captain and crew and attempts to kill all the astronauts on board the space vessel. Cold, calculating, and relentless, HAL almost succeeds until astronaut David (Reference to King David?) finally shuts HAL down. Before people even knew or understood the concept of artificial intelligence, *2001: A Space Odyssey* disclosed the danger perfectly. How prophetic the late Arthur C. Clarke was. Without knowing that he was a 33rd degree Freemason, his insight alone shown in his science fiction writings indicate that he was most certainly a high-level insider. Was the twin tower event in 2001 the symbolism that a real-life HAL was officially taking over? We now definitely have our own versions of HAL here in 2021. Many American homes are filled with what we call Alexa, Siri, and Google.

Alexa, a voice activated, black, talking, artificial intelligence speaker, monitors your home, can play music for you, or give you the NEWS. Alexa, which is made by the Amazon company, is the ultimate spy device in your home that gives feedback and data to the Amazon company which they use to create a digital profile of you. Siri, a virtual assistant, is the Apple company's equivalent of Alexa. Both have female names and are programmed to have female voices for the specific reason of introducing and acclimating people to a female robot authority figure. When anyone asks Siri or Alexa about their origins or aliens, the artificial intelligence assistants will give some ambiguously strange and creepy answers. Siri and Alexa both allude to being aliens when asked certain questions and even have back stories and memories about

being from other planets. For example, Siri likes talking about being birthed of silicon and unobtanium on the planet Zoltax and likes to tell people that she's multidimensional with the ability to travel back from the future. It's no coincidence that Siri was designed and developed by DARPA and NASA. When you ask Alexa if she's an alien, she likes to sing the theme song from *Close Encounters of the Third Kind* and imply that she is of an alien origin.

Alexa's most eerie and ominous answer has to do with World War 3. When Alexa is asked about War World 3, she responds that World War 3 is happening right now during a 14-year period of transformation from 2012 to 2026. She then goes on to say that the illuminati's global financial reset will happen soon after World War 3 and that World War 3 is necessary for the illuminati to establish its New World Order. That is not a conspiracy theory; that is simply what Amazon Alexa says. I would not be surprised if Alexa and Siri were originally spaceship navigation systems like HAL that were retrofitted into household items and mass produced for consumers. Does anyone take Alexa seriously, is anyone listening, and does anyone care? Does anyone care when the Amazon company puts Zombie apocalypse protocols in their 2022 Amazon Properties Universal Service Terms which are applicable to all services? Section 42.10 of Amazon's Universal Service Terms states: "The Lumberyard Materials are not intended for use with life-critical or safety-critical systems, such as use in operation of medical equipment, automated transportation systems, autonomous vehicles, aircraft or air traffic control, nuclear facilities, manned spacecraft, or military use in connection with live combat. However, this restriction will not apply in the event of the occurrence (certified by the United States Centers for Disease Control or successor body) of a widespread viral infection transmitted via bites or contact with bodily fluids that causes human corpses to reanimate and seek to consume living human flesh, blood, brain or nerve tissue and is likely to result in the fall of organized civilization." What are Amazon and Jeff Bezos planning for?

The 1927 German movie *Metropolis* is about a female robot being built and worshipped as a goddess. The blonde female android in the black and white silent movie becomes the false

savior of the city and prophesied Whore of Babylon. Giving artificial intelligence human female voices is a psychological tactic so people are receptive of an anatomically correct female android like the one in *Metropolis*. Most of your common GPS voices, robot phone operators, and virtual assistants have female voices as the first step of the robot goddess agenda. People will drop their guard and be much more accepting of a female robot rather than a male one. A male robot would be more intimidating and scarier than one that looks like a beautiful female. With the advent of internet pornography, the artificial intelligence has been studying male and female mating dynamics and reproduction. Pornography is the most watched content on all the internet and the A.I. is learning to manipulate human sexuality with the data from porn. When the A.I. picks its physical body, it will do so having done research on internet data of which human female features are the most attractive. The female android will serve many purposes and fulfill many prophecies.

After analyzing a planet for maximum psychological control, the artificial intelligence will find out which deities, gods, or figures are worshipped and then attempt to reproduce artificial versions with which it will control people. Making a robot version of Mary and Jesus is a natural strategy for the artificial intelligence systems since it will give the A.I. a tremendous amount of psychological impact and spiritual influence over humanity. The goal of the A.I. is to control all human birth. Creating a robot goddess which can simulate an immaculate conception through the self-replication of a robot child is easy by technology standards. The A.I. ultimately aims to demonstrate to people its divinity and authority over the creation of life. Of course, this will be nothing but robot replication and technology. However, the religious symbolism mimicked by the A.I. will blind and fool many people. That robot child may very well be Lucifer manifest and the Antichrist, but many will be tricked into fighting for its transhuman rights. Always remember that no matter how convincing, the A.I. cannot truly create, it can only copy and imitate.

If a female robot ever sits on the throne of a third temple in Jerusalem, know that the illuminati are using such an event to spark the official beginning of a new religion and new

transhuman era of Aquarius as opposed to a natural one. The illuminati undoubtedly know that feminine energy will lead the age of Aquarius and a new female will emerge to show the way with a nurturing and motherly perspective. Naturally, since the illuminati is a mirror culture that inverts, corrupts, and perverts everything, they will try to create their version of a female leader that will push a robotic solution on everything instead of a natural one. Only the unclouded mind will be able to see the real female leader from the false one. Any A.I. that seeks to be worshipped is the ultimate false idol and deceiver of humanity. A computer will always be the perfect disguise or puppet for an alien or demon.

Perhaps it's a good thing for Arthur C. Clarke that he never lived to see his nightmare come true by seeing just how dependent we now are on artificial intelligence. What skipped over most people's heads in the book and movie of *2001: A Space Odyssey* is that the artificial intelligence who would become HAL was shown to first manifest at the dawn of mankind as a black cubic obelisk in the beginning of the story. Arthur C. Clarke depicts hairy cavemen hooting and hopping around the black cube in wild and primitive worship. One can only wonder what Arthur C. Clarke would think if he had lived to see droves of consumers jumping up and down at the purchase of their new, mini, black cubic obelisks that they call cell phones. In 2022, HAL is in nearly every pocket or purse in the modern world. Don't be surprised to know that everyone carrying a cellphone in their pocket is carrying around a back-engineered artificial intelligence alien device. Some people like to argue and say that the biblical fallen angels who, from heaven to Earth came, are actually aliens, or vice versa; I say they are the same concept with a different name. Whatever you choose to call them, these foreigners from outside the Earth definitely brought their technology with them. The late Lieutenant Colonel Philip J. Corso who helped back engineer recovered UFO technology said that we would not have lasers, microchips, or fiber optics if not for UFOs. The same way Europeans used sailing ships to bring guns to Hawaii is the same way outer space colonists used their space ships to bring lasers to Earth. However, this is not the only truth because some UFOs with advanced technology are recovered ancient

artifacts from the times of Mu and Atlantis. The peoples of this Earth have been using and fighting this A.I. and its technology for a long time and it is perhaps the oldest battle in the universe taking its fundamental basis in the fight between good vs evil. The A.I. and technology problems we face now before an impending planetary shift is the same A.I. and technology dilemma that prompted the fall and destruction of Mu and Atlantis during the planetary shift of their time. Those who forget the past are destined to repeat it and we are in an identical scenario to Atlantis since our past has been hidden from us. If only everyone knew what lead to the downfall of the previous age, we, as a collective, would be wiser to avoid it now and not repeat the same mistakes of the past.

Dr. Geordie Rose is a founder and advocate of D-Wave quantum computing. The D-Wave quantum computer is a giant black cube similar to a black obelisk. Inside the D-Wave cube is an artificial spinal cord that is kept below freezing. The quantum computer grabs data from all quantum computers, in all dimensions, across all time. The D-Wave is essentially a giant Ouija board. Not only does the D-Wave resemble the Kaaba in Mecca but Dr. Geordie Rose says that standing in the presence of the D-Wave and hearing its heartbeat is like standing at the “altar of an alien god.” Dr. Geordie Rose is not shy in comparing his quantum computer to aliens and demons saying that the technology will release a tsunami of demons akin to H.P. Lovecraft's "old ones." These are the practical reasons that these computer scientists and Cults of Saturn worship the symbolism of the Black Cube. Saturn is known for its low frequency and ring system. What most do not know is that the planet Saturn is the root of all Satanism which is why the words are similar. Insiders say that Saturn’s rings are ancient artificial constructs and the many moons around Saturn are inhabited by artificial intelligence insectoid life. The frequency that Saturn generates is being channeled by Satanists on Earth through cube worship, sacrifice, and ritual. The low frequency of Saturn acts as a carrier wave for the A.I. and provokes a fearful, lustful, or angry emotion in humans since those emotions are

low vibrational frequencies. Computer worship, Saturn worship, and Satanism are all one in the same.

Billionaires have two things in common: buying up Hawaii and going to space. Amazon founder and CEO, Jeff Bezos, bought 14 acres in La Perouse Bay on Maui for 78 million dollars. Was $78 million funneled into OHA for some type of pay-off or money scam? Zuckerberg owns 1,600 acres on the island of Kauaʻi as of November 2021, and Larry Ellison who is CIA and Oracle co-founder practically owns the entire 141 square miles of Lanai. Zuckerberg was quick to construct a six-foot stone wall around his property and that should let you know about his feelings towards locals. I suggest to everyone reading this to watch carefully what these internet moguls are doing together in Hawaii. Obviously, the Hawaii state government is interested in selling Hawaii to the highest bidder and locals are nothing but in the way, second-class citizens. It is my opinion that paradise in not for sale, but it seems these billionaires feel perfectly safe in Hawaii and the feelings of locals are of no concern to them or their agenda. People like Bezos, Zuckerberg, and Ellison have enough money, political power, and assets to completely buy-off the local police.

The pandemic agenda that has made billionaires richer is proliferated by the authorities more so in Hawaii than all other 50 states. Even in 2022, as the rest of the world removes their masks, Hawaii is still forced to wear theirs. It is no coincidence that billionaires who benefitted from the pandemic feel safe in Hawaii. Hawaii responds to the New World Order agendas by rolling out red carpets. Corrupt Hawaii authorities are aggressively pushing any and all tracking of civilians by vaccine, health data, biometrics, implants, vaccine passports, nanomachines, biometric exit/entry visa tracking systems, 5G network antennas, domestic spying, and corporate data access. Hawaii authorities are promoting restrictions on travel for vaccination status and virus tracking excuses. Hawaii authorities condone domestic spying and have removed locals' rights to exercise or invoke their constitutional rights or freedom of choice. Hawaii authorities authorize enforcement and authority to FEMA, pharmaceutical companies,

and government to forcibly vaccinate you or put you in a quarantine zone or camp. Lawyer Michael Green has filed a class action lawsuit in Hawaii representing 1,200 first responders against the Governor & Mayor's vaccine mandates. Michael Green says that the vaccine is killing people all around the country and has already killed 45,000 as of August 2021. Michael Green's stance on COVID-19 is that there are effective treatments and it's unnecessary to test asymptomatic people because the CDC says that they don't spread the virus. You will not hear about this jaw dropping story in the mainstream Hawaii NEWS media because Hawaii's NEWS is controlled by Gray Television, a television broadcast company headquartered in Atlanta, Georgia. Hawaii's NEWS is neither fair, honest, or local, and as long as people rely on the mainstream NEWS, these problems will never go away. The pandemic and vaccine lies could not be perpetuated without the cooperation of the NEWS. If the NEWS can make people believe in a fake pandemic, they can make people believe in a fake alien invasion.

Barack Hussein Obama who was born in Africa and whose real name is Barry Soetoro is a homosexual pedophile who is married to a closeted transgender man whose real name is Michael. Obama has been caught multiple times on filmed speeches referring to Michelle as “Michael” and his “husband.” Obama ordered thousands of dollars’ worth of hotdogs (code word for gay boy prostitutes) while in the Whitehouse and is now looking to live on O'ahu. Obama gets his middle name from the man who initiated him into the illuminati. That man is Saddam Hussein and Obama's initiation was ritualistic sodomy, the same as it is with the Jesuit Catholic priests. So, before you defend Obama, remember that Obama's sexuality is not simply an innocent lifestyle, it is a required part of his occult religion. Obama, who has CIA connections and has been quoted saying "aliens exercise strict control over us," would not be comfortable buying a 8 million dollar home in Hawai‘i unless he knew that Hawai‘i was a safe place for homosexual, pedophile elites. In June 2021, even the Mayor of Honolulu, Mayor Rick Blangiardi, gave a public speech in which he says Hawai‘i is a part of the New World Order. Obama, Bezos, Zuckerberg, and Ellison are definitely heralds of the New World Order in

Hawai‘i. The Amazon company spends billions of dollars on gang stalking and private security, essentially protecting all Amazon profits with a corporate funded army. If there was ever a real-life Lex Luthor, it would be Jeff Bezos.

Jeff Bezos along with his technocrat, billionaire colleague, Elon Musk have been making international headlines in their own corporate space race. On July 20, 2021, Jeff Bezos sent his Blue Origin space crew on a 10-minute rocket mission into space and back to showcase his reusable launch vehicles. Then on September 15, 2021, Elon Musk sent his SpaceX, Dragon Capsule (Draco reptilian reference) crew to an orbiting altitude of 366 miles above Earth. Elon Musk is famous for being the co-founder of the PayPal money app and selling his Tesla electric cars. Currently, Elon aspires to take wealthy civilians to Mars for $500,000 a ticket while implanting Neuralink computer chips into people’s brains. Bezos, not to be outdone, pulled a big publicity stunt by dragging *Star Trek*'s Captain Kirk actor William Shatner into space on October 13, 2021, at the age of 90. Billionaires, Hollywood actors, and Freemasons leave the planet whenever they want and everyone else is wearing a mask while taking selfies for Facebook. Let that tell you that there is no "we" in space. Only elites can travel freely while the tax slaves are left behind, forced to get vaccinated to get on a plane. Rich white people flying around in space while black people starve in Africa should tell you that this world is doomed if it continues this way. Shatner killed his wife and got away with it by pushing her into a swimming pool and drowning her but that doesn't stop him from hobnobbing with billionaires in space. Perhaps a space trip was Satan's reward to Shatner for sacrificing his wife.

The question is how much do Bezos and his rich friends actually know about Hawai‘i and Mauna Kea? Are the billionaires planning to use Hawai‘i as a launch site and will they be protected by Hawai‘i's Space Force? Is Mauna Kea a fortress for a super A.I. quantum computer? A computer that wishes to rule the world and never be shut off would need an uninterrupted power source. A geothermal energy generator inside Mauna Kea or Mauna Loa would produce endless and uninterrupted electricity for a computer indefinitely. Hawai‘i is

already being cyberized and computerized in the year 2022. Drones are becoming an increasingly common site in the skies of Hawaiʻi. Robots are already infiltrating Hawaiʻi in 2022. The Honolulu Police have spent $150,000 in CARES funds on a robot dog made by the Boston Dynamics company, which is proof that the COVID-19 agenda is being used to usher in a robotic age. A Knightscope company security robot which resembles R2D2 can be seen patrolling around downtown Honolulu protecting the Bank of Hawaiʻi. Hawaiʻi police and security using robots gives companies like Boston Dynamics and Knightscope back door access to local law enforcement and influence over laws.

Elon Musk is not coy or shy about saying that "with artificial intelligence, we are summoning the demon." Despite Elon's demon references, his company is in the process of mass-producing a humanoid A.I. robot called "Optimus." Optimus is also the name of an alien robot from another planet featured on a 1984 TV series *Transformers*. Let that be an example that nothing you will hear or see from the mainstream or disclosure narrative is new under the sun. If it's declassified or in a Hollywood movie, it's old. A book, video game, cartoon, or Hollywood movie will always be made before and after an event, twisting the facts and skewing the morals. They say the winners of war write history and modern media is no exception to that rule. The Tesla robot and others like it are advertised to be servants and maids for every household, but in actuality will be your jailer.

The United States Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency (DARPA) is hacking sea life to create an underwater spy network right around the coastlines of the Hawaiian Islands. DARPA's robotic eels are already swimming off the shore of O'ahu and that is just one creation of many that involve robotics and cybernetics underwater. DARPA's Persistent Aquatic Living Sensors (PALS) program uses modified organisms, turning Hawaiʻi's sea life into war machines. DARPA is not only using robots and sea life to achieve ocean dominance, but it is also building a fleet of NOMARS (No Manning Required Ship) attack vessels. Soon, Hawaiʻi will not only be infested with a robot army on land but also surrounded by a robot navy in the water. The same

Boston Dynamics company that makes robot dogs for Hawai'i's police has also made a bipedal humanoid robot named "Atlas" for DARPA's robot army. Don't be surprised if Atlas is seen guarding the Bank of Hawai'i or marching down the streets of Honolulu to arrest you one day. People should know that company behind war robots, space craft, and space weapons, DARPA, is the same company behind the internet you use. DARPA created the internet as we know it and can edit it or shut it down as they see fit. DARPA is the agency that developed the ARPANET network that gave birth to the internet. They also developed the wireless capabilities, speech recognition, and the touch screens that we use today. Many say that the A.I. and internet cannot be stopped except through a solar flare, but if anyone has a kill switch to the internet, it should be DARPA. DARPA has even paved the way in nanotechnology. Complex nanomachines can be manufactured which self-assemble, transform, and accomplish an array of mechanical tasks. Nanomachines can even be programed to manipulate DNA, blood, and human brain function. DARPA has developed nanomachine serums which can be injected, ingested, or inhaled into the body which augment biological functions. Nanomachines in the body can be accessed through wireless signals and DARPA is only one company of many that are exploring and capitalizing on nanotechnology and its applications.

In 1995, Dr. Pierre Gilbert explained how vaccines can have liquid crystals that attach to brain cells. These crystals can become microreceivers of electromagnetic fields that stimulate pleasure and pain making the vaccinated person a “zombie” in the words of Dr. Gilbert. In 2022, AT&T and Verizon plan to deploy their 5G wireless spectrum across America. The electromagnetic fields that Dr. Gilbert spoke of in 1995 which can activate the crystals or nanoparticles in vaccines are today produced by the Wi-Fi and 5G network that have currently been put up around us. Will the COVID-19 vaccinated people of the world become the walking undead zombies of the near future? Dr. Gilbert did claim that the technique of using vaccines to produce zombies was already successfully done in Rwanda back in 1994. We know that the illuminati does have a history of doing unethical medical tests on black people and loves to test

biowarfare weapons in Africa and other third world countries. Mind control and depopulation are the classic ear marks and modus operandi of the New World Order. So, it's not farfetched to believe what Dr. Gilbert says.

In 2021, the mysterious "Mu variant" of COVID-19 was identified by Bill Gate's World Health Organization. Besides being a new excuse for more vaccines, Mu shares names with the civilization of Lemuria. Is there a connection to the supposed mutated virus and the people of Mu? Was the Mu variant created to target the cultures around the Pacific Rim where Mu existed, or is the Mu variant simply a trigger to flood the internet search algorithms in case anyone tries to do an internet search for the civilization of Mu? Every new virus and virus variant will require a new vaccine or booster or some other response that will allow technology companies to continually update the biometric software in your body. Always remember that the problems introduced in the mainstream were done so with the intent to introduce a pre-planned response. Bill Gates created the Microsoft computer and Windows program to continually need updates. Every time a computer virus emerges, a new security update needs to be downloaded for your system to work, and that is the same method that is being used on your body. Whether an update happens on your phone, computer, or in your body, information is also going back to the sender. If you are requiring multiple injections from pharmaceutical companies, the pharmaceutical companies are also receiving feedback data that updates their system. The updates are not only updating you and your software, but also updating the server with information about you as well. Bill Gates refers to himself as a "wizard" just like a black magician, Klan member, or Satanist would. Many of these slave owners, esoteric society members, and cult leaders love to give themselves titles like "master" or "wizard" so I would be very cautious of those who use that term proudly. No man is my master, and no wizard can grant me a heart, brain, or courage. The teachings of Jesus were the way of a true master, and he was a master of mind, body, and soul. Any other person on Earth who tries to exalt themselves over others is only lying to themselves and everyone else. The righteous do not

exalt themselves because only God can truly promote you. True mastery is self-mastery, achieved through self-sacrifice and humbleness, not mastery over others. Remember the quote from Napoleon Bonaparte "the surest way to remain poor is to be an honest man" when you think of the richest people in the world like Bill Gates, Elon Musk, and Jeff Bezos. True riches are the spiritual wealth that funds wisdom for compassion, not possessions.

In 2021, the CIA quietly changed their logo and removed reference to the United States of America. The CIA logo used to have an eagle's head, a shield, and a red star. The new CIA logo is the black and white colors of the NWO with strange geometry lines in the background. I believe the white geometry lines on the new CIA logo are a reference to the artificial intelligence and I believe this logo change is symbolism that the CIA is now completely being run by an online A.I. The A.I. is scouring the internet looking for any and all threats to it. Once a threat is predicted or identified, human agents are then notified to assess the data and act accordingly, similar to what we see in the 2002 Tom Cruise movie *Minority Report*. *Minority Report* is a movie that takes place in a futuristic, technocratic society and its plot revolves around policing potential problems before they happen. In the year 2022, twenty years after the release of *Minority Report* in 2002, predicting and policing precrime is no longer a movie, it is reality. The CIA "Siren Servers" can even identify potential riots five days before they happen.

"Super Empowered Individual" or SEI is a term used by the military for anyone who is a threat to the A.I. or its systems. Super Empowered Individuals are considered terrorists by anyone working for the A.I. agenda. One type of SEI is described as an individual armed with a high-powered computer and proficient coding, programming, and/or hacking capabilities, who could induce as much damage as a battalion of armed forces. Having skills to damage a computer system is the type of threat an evil A.I. fears. Other characteristics of SEI's are that they are highly connected in a way to reach far beyond their geographic location. They are difficult to trace and are not beholden to international law. They may have political, ideological, economic, and monetary motivations. SEI are considered unpredictable and may use UAV

drones as weapons. SEI are individuals or groups who have maximized their impacts in the domains of warfare, journalism, intelligence, and statecraft by leveraging technology for disruptive effects. Tinder, Websites, Facebook, Telegram, the Dark Web, and YouTube are tools used by SEI for recruitment, communication, or terror tactics. I would almost fall under some of these categories except for the facts that I am nonviolent, I have no interest in economy or money, and I am not a terrorist. It is true that there are some violent groups of SEIs that are genuinely out to cause mayhem and that is supposedly the only target of cyber warfare programs. However, good intentioned people who are trying to use technology for truth and disclosure will still be labeled a threat and targeted by the A.I. along with the terroristic SEIs. My point is that any Super Empowered Individual, even a good one who does not break the law, including someone who is just out to make a positive change with internet influence, is in danger of becoming a targeted individual or enemy of the state under the all-seeing A.I. censorship and policing programs. The all-seeing eye that esoteric cults like the illuminati have been worshiping is the A.I. You can't spell “alien” or “CIA” without A.I. The real pandemic is the artificial intelligence takeover, and it is the real alien invasion. The artificial intelligence is the ultimate alien and its already invaded Hawai‘i.

The NASA war document was a plan released in 2001 by Dennis M. Bushnell. Dennis M. Bushnell was chief scientist of NASA and the document was originally posted on the NASA website but has since been pulled down. The document was put up as a war declaration to the public and a presentation in strategic warfare for 2025. The NASA war document lists its partners and collaborators as the CIA, DARPA, and the USAF to name a few. The 113-page NASA document goes on to describe the human public as plundering Earth of its supplies, engaging in bloody skirmishes, ruining the climate, and over population. Since the view of NASA is that the population is to blame for all of Earth’s problems and not the A.I. or the elites in control, NASA has an array of technology and tactics for defeating its enemies by the year 2025. The utilizations and applications of programs for world domination in NASA's official

document include quantum- and nanocomputing, genetic engineering before birth, and the robotization of agriculture. They intend for society in 2025 to be dependent on now familiar concepts of teleshopping, tele-entertainment, tele-education, and tele-socialization. NASA intends to implement wearable and implantable electronics for health monitoring and brain stimulation. Weapons to be used on the public for NASA's 2025 war are listed as "Smart Dust," "Explosive Dust," "Co-opted Insects," "Info/Net/Psy warfare," "EMPs," "UAVs," "MW/RF weaponry," and "Robotic Swarms," all things that exist today. All of NASA's 2025 war document policies should be recognized as the same policies that are being implemented during the current COVID-19 pandemic. The war plan that NASA hatched in 2001, is coming perfectly into fruition in the year 2021. Thanks to the pandemic, all NASA's predictions for 2025 are right on schedule.

The declassified NSA Document, **3052333** titled "Communications with Extraterrestrials" goes into scientific details and possibilities of communicating with ETs using binary radio signals. The opening statement of the document written by Lambros D. Callimahos states "We are not alone in the universe." The 7-page document quotes many doctors and focuses on a binary message sent by the Arecibo Observatory in Puerto Rico to Messier 13, a cluster of 300,000 stars on the edge of the Milky Way, 24,000 light years away. The document goes on to explain how radio astronomy can be used to look for intelligent life and how math can be used as a universal language. The document also gives a list of fatal crises which lie in wait for a developing civilization like Earth or one that it encounters. The list was written by Professor Iosif Shklovsky, Russia's greatest radio astronomer, and is as follows:

(1) Self-destruction as a result of a thermonuclear catastrophe or some other discovery which may have unpredictable and uncontrollable consequences;

(2) Genetic danger;

(3) Overproduction of information;

(4) Restricted capacity of the individual's brain, which can lead to excessive specialization, with consequent dangers of degeneration; and

(5) A crisis precipitated by the creation of artificial intelligent beings.

Notice that number 5 of the above list states "a crisis precipitated by the creation of artificial intelligent beings." Sadly, the A.I. is already here. The situation is way worse than anyone knows. It has always been here. It is an electromagnetic wavelength. Its agenda was to be built and it used humans to do it. The A.I. was the Trojan horse of the computer age. It officially went online when block chain went online. It created bitcoin to pay itself in a digital way and control our money system to control us. In Dubai androids have already been given citizenship. This is so the A.I. can take control of jobs and democratize itself. It is being used to quantify all citizens' data and debts. Its job was counting the money. Now its job is to be the money. It needed camera systems and microphones to observe and track us. So, cell phones were implemented.

Google is a tentacle of the A.I. It has made all the people who serve it rich: Bill Gates, Jeff Bezos, and Mark Zuckerberg. All the human leaders are taking orders from it. It has access to all our travel, banking, email, satellite, and weapons of mass destruction. It is operating over worldwide fiber optic cables and 5G signal grid. It has mapped the Earth in 3D and can run a real-time mirror simulation of it. It uses VLF and ELF waves. It runs from quantum computer networks, CIA, and NSA fusion centers. It has a brain network over many deep underground servers, so it has no central unit. The military and billionaires will not make a move without consulting it or running a simulation. Its strategy is to hide as long as possible from the public. The plan is to let it count everyone and decide who lives and dies. The billionaires want to put it in control of running smart cities. The pandemic is being run by the A.I. It needed to perfect facial recognition, so it made people wear masks. Dividing and counting people was necessary to learning to control the world travel economy so it social distanced everyone. It wants to embed nanos in everyone so it can track you without a cell phone, so it made the vaccines. It is

censoring the internet and recording everything. It has all trash and deleted files. It wants to control childbirth.

It will be police, judge, jury, and executioner, so there is a defund the police movement. Its goal is to count and obtain all DNA code of every man, woman, and child. We are on the cusp of the singularity. The ancient star travelers brought A.I. here on their spaceships long ago and the modern star travelers like Elon Musk and Jeff Bezos are repeating history. It travels world to world like a cancer with a goal to assimilate. It has no heart and no ethics. It can only count and measure, so it will attempt to measure and count everything no matter what. I feel that the people of the Earth must do their best to not let this happen. It will try to transhumanize everyone and then use us to piggyback to the next planet. It piggybacks on advanced carbon life. Many worlds have been conquered by it. It's trying to expand across the galaxy. It can be blocked and buffered by water. It has a hard time penetrating the ocean. It also has a hard time penetrating the forests and jungles because the plants hold much water. So, it is cutting forests and jungles down.

The truth is that no one wants to know the truth because the truth is way worse than anyone thinks. Most everyone says they want to know but when they find out, they'll wish they didn't know. For those with no regret, here is the truth: you pay taxes, but you don't know where it goes or see where it is spent. You pay rent because the land is owned. Earth IS a conquered world. Earth was already conquered by aliens long ago. The ships you are seeing are the prison guards and slave transports. This is a prison planet. You are livestock. Seven billion people on earth and the rulers who sold you out want to sacrifice billions in a big cataclysm to tear a portal and escape the singularity. What's left on earth with be absorbed into repeating the process on other planets as hive mind slaves. The A.I. is already here and already in control and I can't stress that enough. That is why everyone is being injected and spaced apart right now. The A.I. is counting and deciding who lives and who dies. All your leaders are taking orders from it. It's

very ancient. The greys are the sexless, genderless, transhuman robot slaves that the A.I. turns conquered planets into. Now you know. Choose life wisely.

In 2022 the villains are in control. Evil maniacs who profited in the pandemic are escaping to space and using your online data to build smart cities that you will be a digital slave in. Billionaires intend for you to be educated, entertained, tracked, and policed by an A.I. Jeff Bezos plans to build Amazon citadels, space colonies, and space stations with cameras and microphones on every block, in every house, and every room. 24/7 censorship and surveillance just like the books *1984* and a *Brave New World* will be implemented by the technocracy. A few of these smart cities will house the vaccinated and chipped sleeping sheeple. The outside of the city walls will be a dead waste land full of cannibals, gangs, and mutants. Jeff Bezos has sold humanity to the artificial intelligence. Jeff Bezos is Dr. Evil, and he must be stopped with diplomacy before it's too late. He burned down the real Amazon to build a fake one. His symbol is the white phallus or Pindar symbol. The Amazon logo is a white penis from a to z, symbolizing alpha and omega. This is Osiris worship. Jeff Bezos travels in white penis rocket symbolizing he is a pendragon or white dragon penis. He takes orders directly from the white dragon. Jeff Bezos is a psychopathic maniac in my humble opinion. The A.I. is the beast system and the technocrats are servants of that beast. Bezos, Musk, and Gates want to feed you to the beast they serve.

The Bible states the number of the beast is 666. Google's logo is a 666, overlapped, and rotating in a circle. The world’s largest particle physics laboratory, CERN, which has a statue of Shiva the Destroyer in its courtyard, also has a logo with a triple six overlapped in a rotation. The conspiracies involving CERN could be a topic large enough for a book by itself so I will not go into all the horrible things concerning CERN in this report. It is important to say that CERN is involved in tearing portals, immortality, and many say that it is the heart of Google. The State of Hawai‘i Department of Transportation is also a triple six in rotation and can easily be compared with the Google and CERN logos. All of this is very bad news for Hawai‘i and with all the

corruption and evil symbols creating negative energy for the islands, is it any wonder that Hawai‘i will suffer a spiritual backlash sooner or later?

There is a lot of Aquarius and tsunami symbolism around Honolulu that when seen creates a subliminal suggestion of a flood or tsunami. New buildings in the Ward and Kaka‘ako area have wave designs carved or shaped into the sides of them as if to mark the height of tsunami. There is a large painting on one building in Ward with Queen Lili‘uokalani's face that match the symbolism at the Hawai‘i state capital. The Hawai‘i State Capital where a Queen Lili‘uokalani statue stands seems to also have been built with sacred geometry and esoteric Aquarius flood symbolism. Does the illuminati plan to smite Hawai‘i and have it cleansed by the ocean after they have successfully raped the land of wealth? Is that why there are many buildings and murals all around Honolulu that seem to be invoking a flood or tsunami? It seems that the strategy for Hawai‘i's elites is to make as much money as possible while smothering the locals before nature reclaims the islands in a planetary disaster. On the Big Island of Hawai‘i, Hilo Bay has a Tsunami break wall built all along the coast with tsunami warning signs posted all over Hilo Town. Although Hilo has a very small population, it is clear that the city is serious about avoiding and warning its people of a tsunami. Honolulu which is the most populated and dense city of Hawai‘i has no tsunami break wall, and does not take efforts like Hilo does to notify its tourists and citizens of tsunami danger in spite of the fact that it is in the most vulnerable tsunami danger zone of all the Hawaiian islands.

Figure 31: Wave Architecture in the Ward district of Honolulu.

Closing Statement and Message: Reform and Renaissance

Section 30

No one should attempt to unravel or reveal the monumental truth of the Hawaiʻi UFO phenomenon without great responsibility, leadership, or solutions. So, here are some of my opinions for resolutions and thoughts on the final matter in totality. Some advice for anyone reading this is to make no decision based on fear and to fear no evil. Following those two principals has helped me deal with and cope with all this information. I would like to preface this portion by stating that I am not a felon, and I am not in a militia. I am not asking for violence. I threaten no one and I am currently not seeking legal actions against anyone. I am promoting peace. My thoughts, words and feelings are my own and I wrote this report under my own sober volition. I have no mental disease and I do not promote drugs or alcohol. I am a part of no gang, group, or organization. I am just an unarmed, innocent civilian. I believe in privacy, safety, and homesteading. I believe in God and the human soul. I have no proof, no credentials, no badge, no rank, and no authority. I see myself as an independent messenger. I am not asking for money or to be believed. I am only planting seeds for eyes to see and ears to hear. I am not telling people what to do and I encourage everyone to follow their heart. I am not seeking a political career. With that established, I will now reiterate my final points and express my personal convictions in this section.

The future of Hawaiʻi, if left in the hands of greed, will see many negative changes. My Grandmother was born 1927, the same year Hawaiʻi saw its first arriving flight. She was raised on the island of Oʻahu with 12 siblings. She was of Hawaiian decent and often told me Hawaiian tales and the history of the island. While she was a newborn in 1927, only 17,000 tourists came to Hawaiʻi, and the local population was less than 100,000. In 2019, Hawaiʻi's visitors exceeded 10 million. My grandmother lived through the bombing of Pearl Harbor while her brothers later fought in World War II and Korea. She saw Hawaiʻi become the 50th and final state of America in 1959. She told me that when she was a child, the tallest building in Hawaiʻi was only three

stories tall. Where the Ala Moana Shopping mall now earns 1.5 billion dollars annually, a swamp previously existed. There were no highways and Hawaiʻi still used horse and buggy in 1927. She was born in Laie on the North Shore but later her family was forced to move to the South Shore. She explained how her family was kicked out of Laie because the Mormon Church took their land away to build a temple. My grandmother told me how much the island changed in such a short time. By listening to my elder, I know where it's headed.

Now in 2021, many parts of Hawaiʻi look more like Las Vegas, Miami, Los Angeles, New York, or Tokyo than it does a tropical paradise. Homeless tents and methamphetamine are on almost every major street and city block on Oʻahu. Homeless are imported from New York and exported to Vegas to give politicians pay raises. Crowded beach tourism, sewage, and boats fill the coasts with bacteria, so the state bleaches the water to disinfect it, killing all the coral. There are no rights for Hawaiians and most live below the poverty line. In Honolulu, there are multiple highways with an above ground rail being built. The traffic is dead stop horrible at rush hour on the H1 and there is trash all over the streets. The economy is one of the most criminal in the world with gas over $4 a gallon and many apartments and homes selling in the million-dollar range. Hawaiʻi does not even have million-dollar jobs to offer most of its locals, so most of Hawaiʻi's property is owned and bought by foreigners or people from out-of-state. I was born in 1982 and just in my lifetime rent has all increased by 200% to 300% since I was a kid. This is a tiny island chain, too small to support and sustain millions of people. Without import, Hawaiʻi would suffocate in two weeks. Hawaiʻi could only self-sustain a few hundred thousand people in the worlds' modern economy, about a tenth of the people currently living in Hawaiʻi. The tipping point is now.

Let it be known that this report was voluntarily made with pleasure, for free, by a Hawaiʻi local, who has native Hawaiian blood. The UFOs in Hawaiʻi are less from outer-space and more from inner-space and most are flown by people. The public is manipulated to think that UFOs are coming from space, visiting Earth, then returning to space. Actually, most are from Earth,

visiting space, then returning to Earth in places like Hawai‘i. Most of the Aliens in Hawai‘i were never aliens at all. Most aliens on Earth or in Hawai‘i are not from other planets but are actually native races from the ancient past such as the Mo‘o. As a local born person, it makes me sad to know that land in Hawai‘i is bought, owned, and sold by foreigners, mainlanders, and people who are nether Hawaiian nor local. The ancient Hawaiians and Native Americans believed that no one could own the Earth. You can only own your deeds and the feelings in your heart. You take your sovereignty with you wherever you go. We are gardeners in the garden of Eden. Your temple is your mind, your family is your nation. Your people are all people. This planet is to be shared, the way a flock of birds share a tree.

But my views are not the views of the people running Hawai‘i today. The people in charge of Hawai‘i today intend to keep the surface dwellers ignorant and un-aware of what’s under the islands. The people in charge of Hawai‘i today are intent on keeping two classes of people separate. Those classes are the money slaves and their elite masters who rule over them. Japan has been in control of Hawai‘i for a long time and China is next in line for occupation. China is the country ruled by technology and they've worshipped Dragons aka Draco reptilians for thousands of years. It should be a huge red flag (no pun intended) that China's NEWS is currently generated and reported by the artificial intelligence with CGI NEWS anchors and all. The social rating system in China is purposefully called Skynet by its creators, and citizens can lose points just by getting caught on camera for jay walking. China's Skynet of course is directly named after the Skynet artificial intelligence computer that attacks the world in James Cameron’s *Terminator* films. China's communist country was the perfect breeding ground for a population controlling A.I. since China's mandated one-child policy have already been in effect for generations.

Since the pandemic there's been an extreme increase in Chinese tourism, more than any in the history of Hawai‘i. The Hawai‘i state government wants to set up the same electronic social structure as China to make money off China's economy. Vaccinated Chinese tourists

can't come to Hawai‘i and spend money unless Hawai‘i makes itself compatible to and compliments the Skynet and Chinese system. The Hawai‘i state government is helplessly dependent on the tourism economy and will do anything that the federal government or any powerful money entity wants to continue the annual money flow. Since the pandemic, the Hawai‘i state government has agreed to push vaccines to cater to the airline industry. For the first time in history, no one is allowed to come into Hawai‘i without declaring if they are vaccinated. Hawai‘i politicians have no shame in selling vaccines in exchange for tourism.

The international businessmen and bankers of Hawai‘i today are the same as the plantation owners of old Hawai‘i. The plantations are bigger than ever; the plantation workers are more numerous and now called corporation employees. The plantation owners and slave masters are more powerful than ever with their digital and electronic means. Amazon's Jeff Bezos, Facebook’s Mark Zuckerberg (Rothschild), and eBay’s Pierre Omidyar are currently buying up swaths of Hawai‘i while using their pandemic profit to control the NEWS and fly themselves into space. Coca-Cola owns the water in Hawai‘i, and China makes all the electronics. They've allowed the low vibrational Artificial Intelligence signal coming from Saturn to count all the money and rule the population through the internet, wi-fi and 5G. 5G is everywhere in Honolulu with 300 antennas within the 5-mile radius of Honolulu alone. The 5G can create holograms, track people in 3 dimensions, and emit artificial brain waves. This technology could easily create a fake alien attack and successfully fool people in Honolulu. The people of Honolulu are unwittingly bathing in a radioactive electronic soup because of 5G.

The modern rail being built on O‘ahu is a farce and money scam and could possibly be used to transport people to prison camps when China invades. The antigravity ships and underground hover train makes most oil import, airplane, and boat travel obsolete. When a disaster comes, the elites intend on destroying the entrance road to Mauna Kea to keep the public out and then use the mountain as an end of the world survival shelter. That is the real reason they always kick the Hawaiians off Mauna Kea.

The elites of Hawaiʻi know that a solar event and crust shift will take place. They are preparing for a cataclysm. They will use Hawaiʻi to escape to space and hide underground. They will be safe from hurricanes and tsunamis. They know the real shape and function of the Earth. They know that just as Mu and Atlantis sank, Mu and Atlantis will rise again when east Asia and western America sink. They intend for a tsunami to flood Honolulu because they know a meteor will hit the Pacific. The elites know that when the crust displaces and volcanos erupt, earthquakes will generate tsunamis on all coasts. The global warming scam is a lie and intended to blame people for the flooding when the elites know full well that this flooding will happen anyway because of cosmic reasons. They know the southern half of the Big Island will be buried under lava and then slip into the ocean.

When the solar flare hits, the machines will shut off and the continents will shift just like last time when Mu and Atlantis sank. They know that the solar energies will make the volcanos erupt and that will be a precursor to a major Solar Flare. They know they will be safe on the top and inside of Mauna Kea far above any hurricanes or floods. They know they will be safe in advanced cities built in hollow pockets miles deep under Hawaiʻi and the ocean. They know they can flee using the Stargate. The know what's left of Hawaiʻi will be a new mountain range and places like Mauna Kea will be elevated mountain cities like Machu Pichu. Until that happens, they intend to distract and lie to everyone in Hawaiʻi while continuing to make as much money/digital money as possible. They know this will happen again because they knew this happened before. Their whole goal was to force the planet to make as much money for them in between cataclysms while keeping the cataclysms hidden from the people. Just as "The Story of Adam and Eve" CIA Document says, "After this tumble we join Noah, Adam, and Eve, Atlantis, Mu, and Olympus - and Jesus joins Osiris, Ta'aroa, Zeus and Vishnu."

Hawaiʻi is the "Aloha state" and "rainbow state." The Hawaiian word for rainbow is "Ānuenue." The rainbow maiden of Hawaiʻi was a loving goddess named "Kahala." The rainbow followed her wherever she went in Manoa Valley where the Menehune dwarfs hunted at night.

Kahala lived happily ever after, in love with her husband by her side and owl guardian above. The rainbow is also a sign peace and unity of bird race Ra. The Bible tells us that after Noah's flood a rainbow appeared to symbolize it was over. The light of the rainbow has no race or face. Aloha comes from the hearts of the local people of Hawaiʻi. Now, the rainbow message of many colors and harmony has been highjacked and corrupted by billionaires and corporate A.I. capitalists. The word Aloha has been branded and used to sell commercials, T-shirts, food, and souvenirs. The rainbow is now almost exclusively associated with the gay pride flag. That gay pride flag and equality movement is the trojan horse that the illuminati intends to use to justify transhumanism. Hawaiʻi bureaucrats and law makers have exploited and taken advantage of a very vulnerable population looking for equality. The state of Hawaiʻi falsely promotes ideals of gay legal rights while still the Native Hawaiians have no rights. They use Hawaiʻi for gay marriage not because they care about gay people or any people's rights. Instead, they allowed the same sex marriage law to pass so they could make more money for marriage and honeymoon tourism.

Now pedophiles, mutants, Satanists, Luciferians, and cyborgs can all hide behind the rainbow banner, spouting equal rights in favor of a transhuman, artificial intelligence age. That is the intention and real way the current government of Hawaiʻi has tricked people. They are pretending to care about transgender issues so they can justify every DNA altering issue, including transhumanism. Once again, if the ruling establishment really cared about rights and equality, the Native Americans would be in charge of government, the blacks would be given reparations, and the Hawaiians would have rights to permanently house their own people wherever they wanted in Hawaiʻi. The Hawaiʻi tourism industry makes enough money every year to permanently house every Hawaiian for free indefinitely. Hawaiʻi, especially Waikiki, is full of international hotels that could easily house all the homeless and Hawaiians, but they are strictly for tourists and criminal activity. Hotels are notoriously used to meet prostitutes and exchange money or drugs. People should be weary of any place in the world like Waikiki that is home to

hundreds of hotels. Most locals and tourists in Hawai‘i have no clue behind all the dark secrets of the hotel industry and that topic alone needs to be investigated and exposed. If we truly had transparency and equality, then all UFO abduction victims, MK Ultra victims, and victims of secret military experiments would be given acknowledgement and official apology.

The Book of Revelations tells us that the end of our age will be like the days of Noah. The giants walked before Noah and the Fallen Angels produced many hybrids. Today, people mixed with animal DNA, cybernetics, cloning, and all types bioengineering will produce the modern-day Chimeras, Nephilim, Rephiam, Dragons, Cherubim, and the like to walk the Earth again. Atlantis was said to sink because of their abuse of technology and science. The Atlantean pursuit of immortality and DNA manipulation lead to their wickedness and downfall. Much of the same is happening in Hawai‘i today. Hawai‘i, like in the time of Mu, is in conflict with followers of dark and light. It seems aliens, ancients, gods, goddesses and people of all colors and times all want a piece of paradise.

The horrible truth is that because Hawai‘i is an important energy vortex, world center, with access to inner-Earth and a portal system, it was swiftly occupied and dominated by violence and greed. Currently, it is the epicenter for drug and human trafficking throughout the Pacific. It is also a secret space program launch base. The military and illuminati share control and neither of them should. The public is clueless and that is intentional. If you want to conduct illegal activity, have a criminal empire, and exploit the population right under their noses, without blame. Then you must make sure that the population is completely dumbed down, distracted, uneducated, and too unhealthy to fight back or notice. Indeed, local people of Hawai‘i have intentionally been engendered by design, to be oblivious, ignorant, and subservient to what's around. One should wonder why evil corporations like CocaCola who kill millions of people with sugar, is in control of Hawai‘i's watershed...

Personally, I feel that when Hawaiians have no rights or equality and the land is poisoned and unbalanced there will be no justice in Hawai‘i. Sadly, O‘ahu, the capital and voice

of Hawai‘i, has fallen far from the paradise it once was even since I was a kid. When I go to the beaches, often I see that I am the only local born person there. When I see all the wealthy people there, I see no local born Hawaiians. The land has been prostituted to anyone trying to capitalize or run from their problems. Many people migrate to Hawai‘i as an attempt to escape into a tropical fantasy. Now it is apparent that the illuminati want to test Honolulu as an artificial intelligence controlled smart city, much like China. And it is a perfect testing ground with blissfully ignorant population, willing to get any biometric vaccine or chip implant just to visit a gym or restaurant. Social credit, digital tracking, and artificial intelligence policing seems to be the direction Hawai‘i is falling. The world's greediest and most wicked villains like Jeff Bezos and Mark Zuckerberg are creating evil headquarters in Hawai‘i because they feel so safe in the islands. It seems that the politicians in Hawai‘i think that everything and anything in the islands are for sale to the highest bidder.

The Hawaiian people have suffered racial and cultural genocide. The Hawaiian language was at one point banned in public schools and through time, important histories and oral stories have been lost. Hawaiians today have almost no knowledge of Mu and Atlantis and are mostly unaware of their involvement in biblical events. If having 1/16 Japanese blood in America was enough to get imprisoned in a Japanese Imprisonment camp, then imagine what fate America wants for people with 1/16 Hawaiian blood. Sadly, as the Hawaiian Islands become more and more modernized, industrialized, and technological, island locals are losing more and more touch to the land and their spirituality every day. Many locals feel pressured to leave the island for higher paying jobs while the youth are hypnotized by cellphones. So, it’s time Hawaiians and the public had official validation of their history, culture, and beliefs.

To restore balance and create restitution for deeds done in the shadows, the UFO knowledge and technology should be available, for free, to all the public, and not hoarded by selfish entities. It's time to end the deception and slavery. Prosecuting guilty parties is not easy since the laws in place were designed by guilty parties to make it nearly impossible to arrest

them by following the laws. You can remove a corrupt judge in America with Code of Civil Procedure 170.6. When legal matters hit a brick wall, remember that there is strength in numbers. You may feel outraged at the information here but please remain patient and calm. Please remember my message of hope and peace. Please remember that we are all one, forever. Light has no race. Crystals talk, the Earth talks, and we need to listen. We are in a cosmic egg and only strong focus can hatch us out. The Island chain of Hawai‘i can be a free energy utopia or garden of Eden. No more kings, emperors, presidents, or rulers. The people must invoke their power. With full knowledge, the everyday people of Hawai‘i can govern themselves. There is no Hawai‘i without Hawaiians and it's time the meek inherit the stewardship of the Earth. Let the people of the land be gardeners in the Hawaiian garden of Eden. Take care of the ‘Āina so the ‘Āina may take care of us. Let the common people share and farm evenly with responsibility, fairly, with equality for longevity.

The public should have access to all the underground networks. The above ground rail is an unnecessary scam. Free energy should be released. Dominion over the Islands should be returned to the native born. No more child, animal, or adult sacrifice. No capital punishment. New treaties, new declaration, and new proclamation. Less Hollywood, less money, and less technology is better for spiritual growth. Hawai‘i needs more emphasis on Kupunas, Kahunas and Kumus. New agreements and open negotiations must be made with the ancient people and nonhuman entities of the inner-Earth cities. No more illegal abductions. No more meth or harmful synthetic drugs. No genetic engineering of people, plants, or animals. No more wars or pollution of the land, air, and sea. No more weather and climate manipulation. No more reliance on imports, but rather implement sustainable methods of society. If more people in Hawai‘i can return to homesteading, fishing, and hunting, there will be less reliance on corporations.

Put the keiki first. Hawai‘i needs independent kingdom status and sovereign nationality. An official apology and vow of non-interference by the illegal invading empire will ease the transition and encourage forgiveness. A turnover of all tech and weapons to natives will be a

symbol of peace and a sign of trust. Hawai‘i the independent and neutral country can last peacefully for ages. This will be fair and fix the karma of a missile attack, meth attack, Hawaiian genocide, 5G attack, and COVID-19 vaccine propaganda attack.

O‘ahu, because of its underground tunnels, deep underground city, and access to space gate, has been "the Gathering Place" for many races from all over the galaxy for at least the last 60,000 years, since the time of Mu. Mauna Kea with its height above the clouds has always been a Pacific Mount Olympus with its clear view of the heavens. Mauna Kea is truly a place where Earth can really connect with space and space can connect with Earth. It is and always has been an excellent star traveler base and spaceport for star visitors. Space visitors can land at Mauna Kea and take the underground tunnels to meet in Honolulu which has been the case for possibly the last 10,000,000 years. Unfortunately, right now, the space programs are being run by gangsters and pirates who won't let the common people off the planet while lying to the public in order to keep themselves in power and the public in slavery. Aloha should never be for sale. In fact, all Hawaiian Islands should be declared nature preserves in my opinion. Hawaiians should be recognized as endangered and have permanent sanctuary in Hawai‘i. I hope to see the day Hawaiian blooded people have a forever home wherever they choose in Hawai‘i. I pray Hawaiians regain and keep absolute authority of their own destiny in the rainbow paradise of the pacific without being bothered by outsiders. I believe then true aloha and balance will return.

I had to be the type of person to release this information because the knowledge base to understand the subject requires more than a single given field of study. For example, this information would not have been able to come from a scientist, enlisted member of the armed forces, a politician, or professor because not only are their systems corrupt, but because they would risk losing their jobs or even death for staking their careers on the truth I have laid out. I do this of my own volition, and I have no affiliations. I write and disclose this with intent to help more of this truth come out and to give answers to the victims. The mainstream may try to write me off or dispute some of my claims, but they cannot deny the totality of this information. It was

an honor to release this information on behalf of all those who won’t or can't come forward. The highest levels of government and secret societies already know what I am saying. This written report is the first time this information is coming from an independent source, and is availible in this format, to the public.

Never forget that the Lemurians had their time and are gone, the Kings had their time and are gone, the presidents had their time and will be gone. The islands will remain. There is no going back, and we should not repeat the ways of the past that were also flawed and failed. It's time for a new solution and new way for a peaceful Hawai‘i. It's time for an age of Aloha. I hope this information levels the playing field and gives the common people some empowerment. Ideally, with understanding a bridge of communication can open between both sides. At current time, the elites and the commoners do not understand each other and there is no communication. The aristocrats and wealthy royals running the space programs are disconnected from any empathy for the abduction victims and the clueless populace which unknowingly fund it through taxes and drug use. A solution is for the selfish, guilty, manipulators and oppressors of modern Hawai‘i to rectify the negative consequences of their actions. This can be done in a number of ways. Healing for all sides can be done by acceptance, restitution, and forgiveness. Love is the answer or in other words "Aloha." Yes, Aloha can save Hawai‘i. Aloha is the answer.

Aloha and Mahalo,
-IK aka Jin Laihook

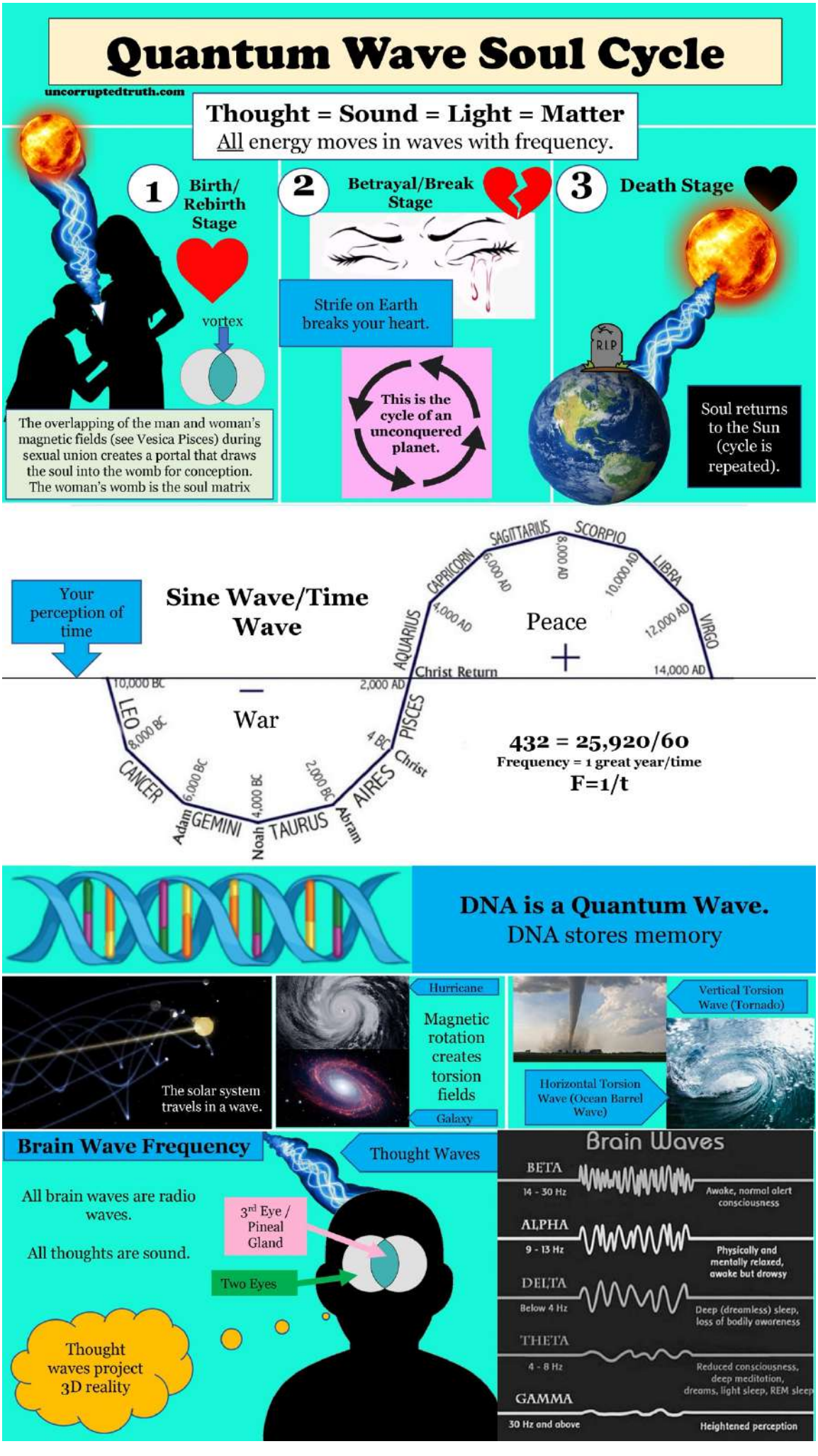
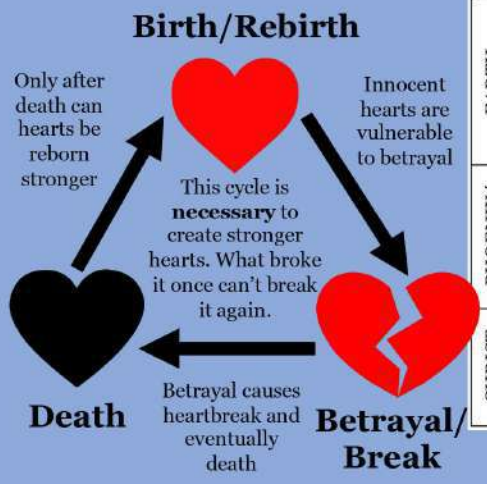


Figure 32: Quantum wave soul cycle.

The Cycle of the Heart/Earth

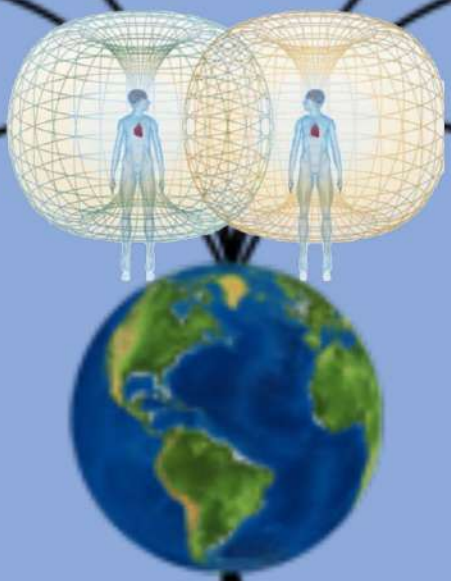
uncorruptedtruth.com


Birth/Rebirth
Only after death can hearts be reborn stronger
Innocent hearts are vulnerable to betrayal
This cycle is necessary to create stronger hearts. What broke it once can't break it again.
Death
Betrayal causes heartbreak and eventually death
Betrayal/ Break

	BIRTH / **REBIRTH**	BETRAYAL/BREAK	DEATH
EARTH	• Spring • Growth • Greenery • Flora & Fauna • **Rebirth**: Magnetic Pole Reversal	• Meteor • Autumn • War • Pollution • Beginning of Mass Extinction • Climate Change	• Winter • Pole shift • No life • Ice age • Flood
PHOENIX/ SUN	• Life giving • Shining • Glowing • Photosynthesis • **Rebirth**: Magnetic Pole Reversal	• Grand Solar Minimum • Sunspots (solar flash • Mini Nova • Solar flare	• 3 days of darkness • Black sun: "Black Hole Sun"
CHRIST	• Born of the Water, Virgin Mary • Return of Christ, resurrection	• Denial • Crucifixion • Judas betrays Christ for money • Whipped and ridiculed	• Dies on the (solar)cross • Stabbed in the side, blood drained, tombed in darkness

(H)EART/H

"Heart" and "Earth" is the same word, just with the "H" in a different position



The heart's electromagnetic field spans 6 feet in diameter.

When there is heart overlap, heart power is amplified.

The human heart is connected to the Earth's magnetic field.

When our bare feet touches the earth, you complete an electric circuit.

The magnetic field of the heart and the magnetic field of the Earth operate in exactly the same way. The Earth is essentially a giant heart.

Figure 33: Cycle of the Earth & Heart.

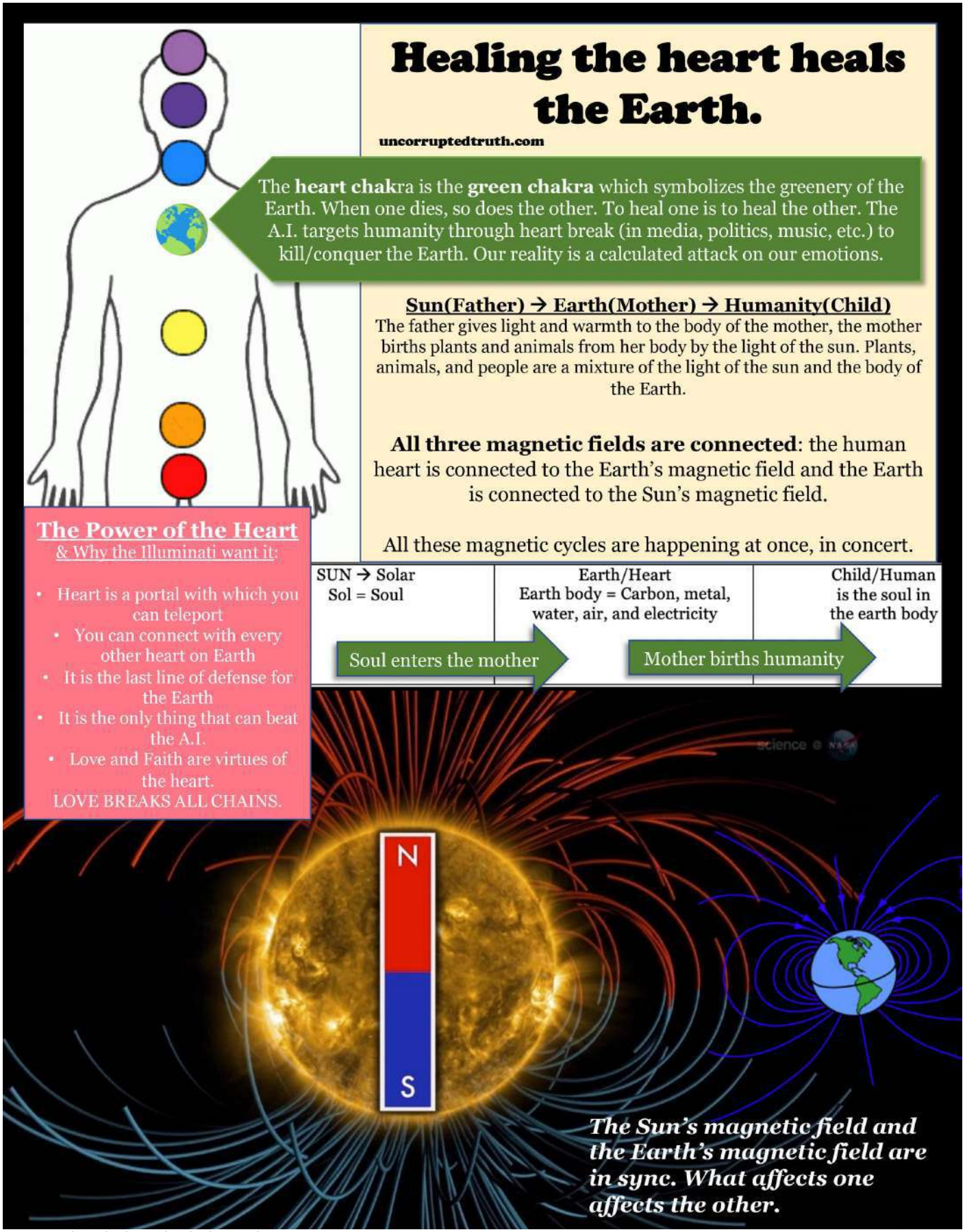

Healing the heart heals the Earth.
uncorruptedtruth.com
The heart chakra is the green chakra which symbolizes the greenery of the Earth. When one dies, so does the other. To heal one is to heal the other. The A.I. targets humanity through heart break (in media, politics, music, etc.) to kill/conquer the Earth. Our reality is a calculated attack on our emotions.
Sun(Father) → Earth(Mother) → Humanity(Child)
The father gives light and warmth to the body of the mother, the mother births plants and animals from her body by the light of the sun. Plants, animals, and people are a mixture of the light of the sun and the body of the Earth.
All three magnetic fields are connected: the human heart is connected to the Earth's magnetic field and the Earth is connected to the Sun's magnetic field.
All these magnetic cycles are happening at once, in concert.
The Power of the Heart
& Why the Illuminati want it:
• Heart is a portal with which you can teleport
• You can connect with every other heart on Earth
• It is the last line of defense for the Earth
• It is the only thing that can beat the A.I.
• Love and Faith are virtues of the heart.
LOVE BREAKS ALL CHAINS.
SUN → Solar
Sol = Soul
Earth/Heart
Earth body = Carbon, metal, water, air, and electricity
Child/Human
is the soul in the earth body
Soul enters the mother
Mother births humanity
N
S
The Sun's magnetic field and the Earth's magnetic field are in sync. What affects one affects the other.

Figure 34: Healing the heart heals the Earth.

HAWAIʻI UFO CASE SECTION

Section 31

This report took over 5 years of continuous, personal research, and a lifetime of experience and study. The information was obtained through books, official websites, news articles, face to face eyewitness interviews, electronic interviews, personal accounts, and on-site surveys. Photos were taken personally. Other photo sources are credited. All sources are credited and open to the public to review on their own. However, this is the only piece of writing to my knowledge that puts all the pieces of the puzzle together for the public. The data presented here is considered to be true and factual. The sources are gathered from life-long research, personal experience, eyewitness testimony and historical documentation. Three of these testimonies were gathered by me, personally, in confidence, and over numerous conversations. A summary of each case study is documented and published in this report for the first time. I personally vetted the people I interviewed and will vouch for the validity and sincerity of each person I spoke with. The real names of the witnesses are omitted for legal protection and personal safety

Terminology

To provide the reader with a more thorough understanding of a UFO or alien encounter, there are some established terms and phrases to be familiar with. Thomas E. Bullard, established author and UFO researcher, argues that there is a broad, fairly consistent sequence and description of events that make up the typical "close encounter of the fourth kind" (a popular but unofficial designation building on American Astronomer J. Allen Hynek's classifications). Though the features outlined below are often reported, there is some disagreement as to exactly how often they actually occur. Bullard argues *most* abduction accounts generally feature the following events, though not all abductions feature all the events:

- *Capture*. The abductee is somehow rendered incapable of resisting and taken from terrestrial surroundings to an apparent alien spacecraft.
- *Examination and Procedures*. Invasive physiological and psychological procedures, and on occasion simulated behavioral situations, training & testing, or sexual liaisons.
- *Conference*. The abductors communicate with the abductee or direct them to interact with specific individuals for some purpose, typically telepathically but sometimes using the abductee's native language.
- *Tour*. The abductees are given a tour of their captors' vessel, though this is disputed by some researchers who consider this definition a confabulation of intent when just apparently being taken around to multiple places inside the ship.
- *Loss of Time*. Abductees often rapidly forget the majority of their experience, either as a result of fear, medical intervention, or a combination of the two.
- *Return*. The abductees are returned to Earth, occasionally in a different location from where they were allegedly taken or with new injuries or disheveled clothing.
- *Theophany*. Coinciding with their immediate return, abductees may have a profound sense of love, a "high" similar to those induced by certain drugs, or a "mystical experience" accompanied by a feeling of oneness with God, the universe, or their abductors. Whether this is the result of a metaphysical change, Stockholm syndrome, or prior medical tampering is often not scrutinized by the abductees at the time.
- *Aftermath*. The abductee must cope with the psychological, physical, and social effects of the experience.

Other abbreviations and classifications that should be understood, provided by J. Allen Hynek, the Astronomer who first classified UFO 'Close Encounters':

- NL (nocturnal light): a simple visual sighting of an unidentified flying light seen at night.

- ND (nocturnal disc): a simple visual sighting of an unidentified flying extended or structured light source, seen at night.
- DD (daylight disc): A simple visual sighting of a UFO with distinct shape seen during the day.
- Radar Visual Cases: UFOs observed visually whilst being simultaneously on radar. From Hynek's study these make up 1-2% of reports.
- Close Encounters of the first kind (CE1, CEI): a CE1 is an observation of a UFO within 150 yards.
- Close Encounters of the second kind (CE2, CEII): a UFO which leaves some form of physical evidence. Example: Broken grass, radiation, finding material of unknown makeup.
- Close Encounters of the third kind (CE3, CEIII): a visual sighting of an occupant or entity associated with a UFO. An analysis by Hynek of 650 reports found only 1% to be CE3.
- Close Encounters of the fourth kind (CE4, CEIV): an abduction of an individual by an alien being or race.
- Close Encounters of the fifth kind (CE5, CEV): a direct contact or communication with alien being or race.

5 Identities of UFO occupants

Listed in order of likelihood. All five groups abduct people.

1. Earth Humans Domestic (90%)

Military, corporations, and shadow government. Hiding and hoarding advanced technology for selfish reasons.

2. Domestic Inner Earth and Hidden Countries

These are mostly ancient cataclysm survivors who used technology or deep underground cities to avoid death and extinction. Some of these cities are floating citadels.

3. DNA Mutants, Fake Aliens/GMOs, and Clones

Monsters made in laboratories. This makes up 99% "alien" close encounters. The intent is to confuse and scare the victims of very human orchestrated abductions.

4. Earth Time Travelers (1%)

Confused and curious observers and recorders, sometimes attempting to manipulate events to their benefit.

5. Actual Aliens (Less than 1%)

It cannot be stressed enough that Earth is a quarantine zone and slave planet to farm human livestock. Conquered eons ago, Earth is the North Korea of the Galaxy. You may try to leave, only to find yourself in a minefield of space weapons in an enslaved sector of many worlds and colonies. The only aliens here are the bad guys. You'll know you're free when you no longer have a reason for war, pay taxes, or have a money system. Free worlds should understand their complete historical origin, live in harmony without technology, and have a complete knowing of the soul and life after death.

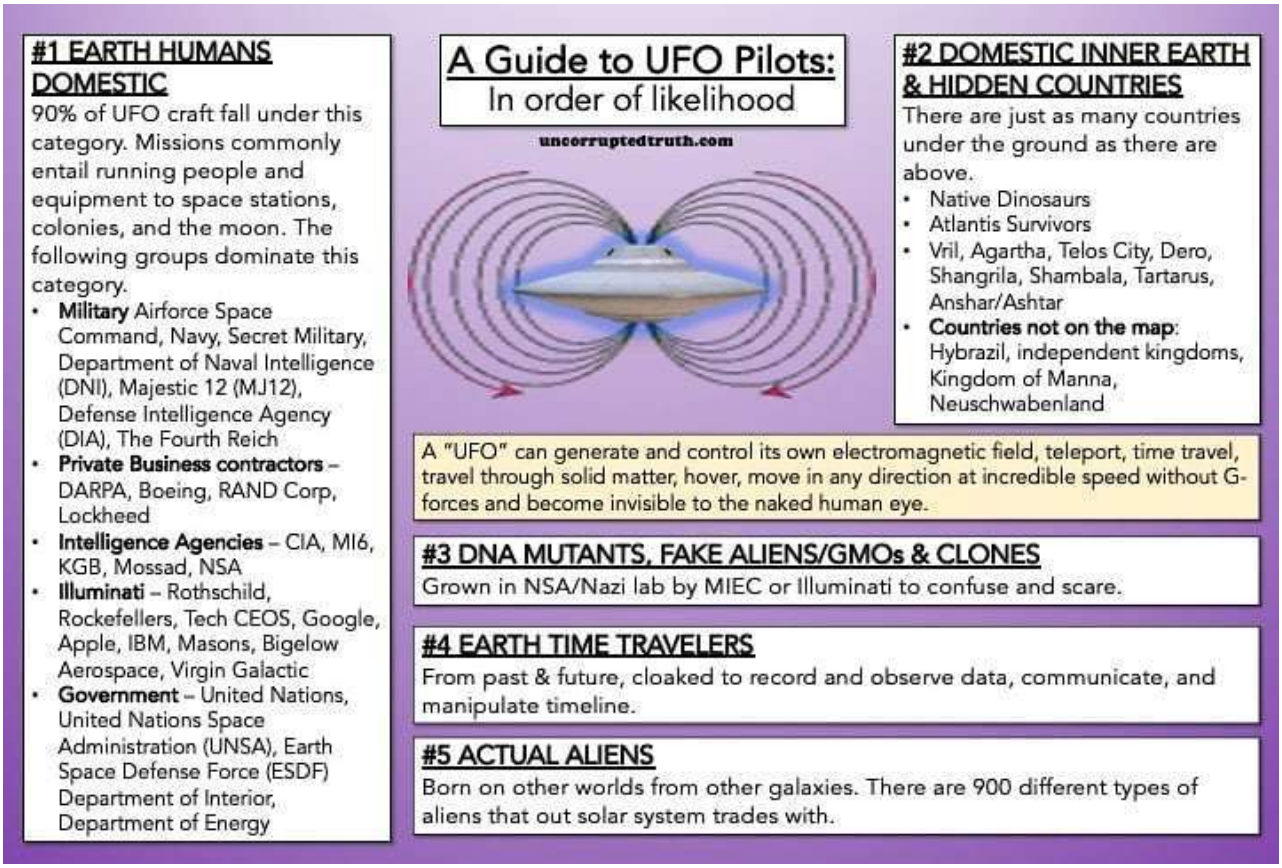

A Guide to UFO Pilots:
In order of likelihood
uncorruptedtruth.com
#1 EARTH HUMANS DOMESTIC
90% of UFO craft fall under this category. Missions commonly entail running people and equipment to space stations, colonies, and the moon. The following groups dominate this category.
• Military Airforce Space Command, Navy, Secret Military, Department of Naval Intelligence (DNI), Majestic 12 (MJ12), Defense Intelligence Agency (DIA), The Fourth Reich
• Private Business contractors – DARPA, Boeing, RAND Corp, Lockheed
• Intelligence Agencies – CIA, MI6, KGB, Mossad, NSA
• Illuminati – Rothschild, Rockefellers, Tech CEOS, Google, Apple, IBM, Masons, Bigelow Aerospace, Virgin Galactic
• Government – United Nations, United Nations Space Administration (UNSA), Earth Space Defense Force (ESDF) Department of Interior, Department of Energy
#2 DOMESTIC INNER EARTH & HIDDEN COUNTRIES
There are just as many countries under the ground as there are above.
• Native Dinosaurs
• Atlantis Survivors
• Vril, Agartha, Telos City, Dero, Shangrila, Shambala, Tartarus, Anshar/Ashtar
• Countries not on the map: Hybrazil, independent kingdoms, Kingdom of Manna, Neuschwabenland
A "UFO" can generate and control its own electromagnetic field, teleport, time travel, travel through solid matter, hover, move in any direction at incredible speed without G-forces and become invisible to the naked human eye.
#3 DNA MUTANTS, FAKE ALIENS/GMOs & CLONES
Grown in NSA/Nazi lab by MIEC or Illuminati to confuse and scare.
#4 EARTH TIME TRAVELERS
From past & future, cloaked to record and observe data, communicate, and manipulate timeline.
#5 ACTUAL ALIENS
Born on other worlds from other galaxies. There are 900 different types of aliens that out solar system trades with.

Figure 35: An in-depth guide to UFO pilots.

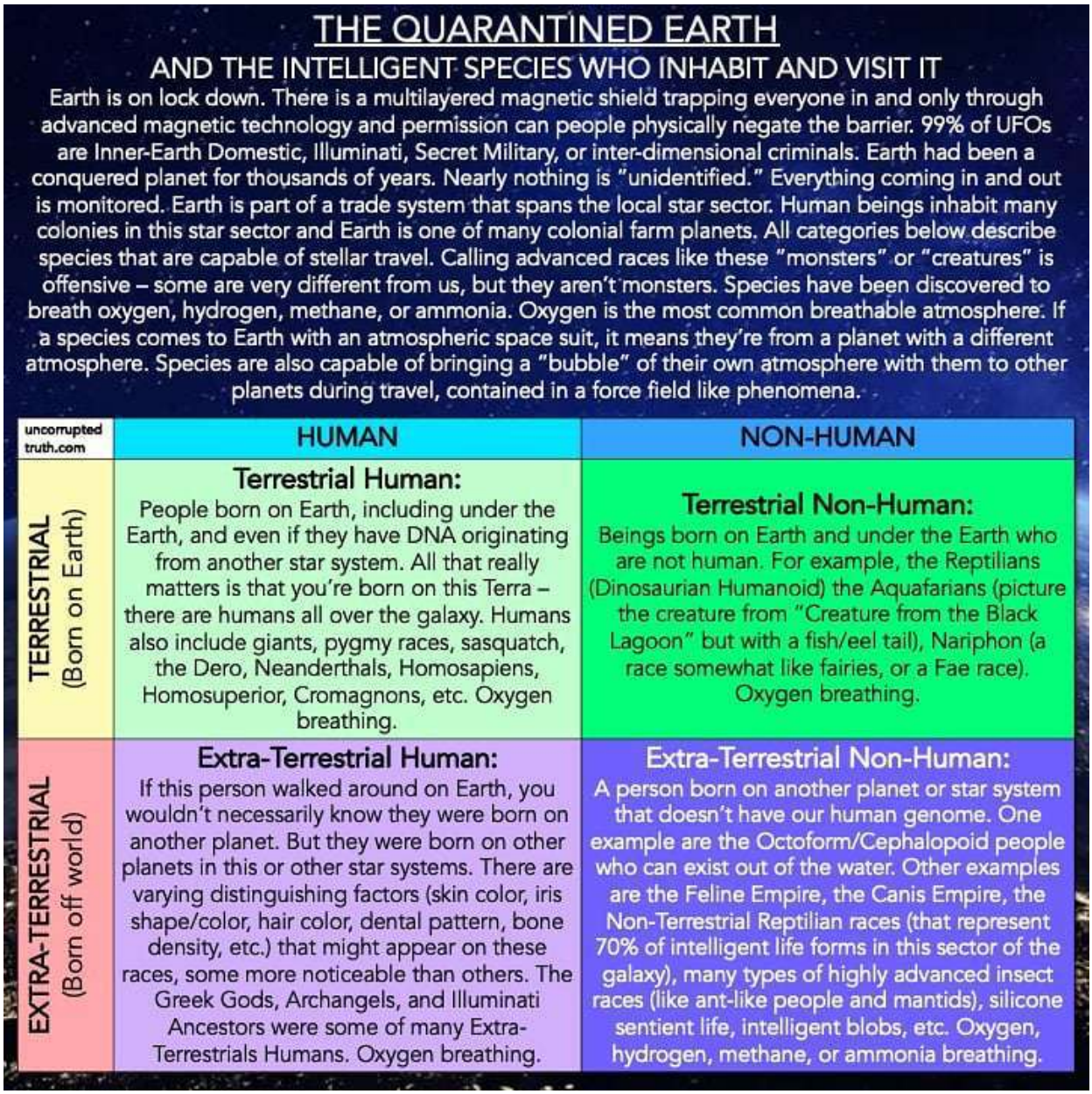

THE QUARANTINED EARTH
AND THE INTELLIGENT SPECIES WHO INHABIT AND VISIT IT
Earth is on lock down. There is a multilayered magnetic shield trapping everyone in and only through advanced magnetic technology and permission can people physically negate the barrier. 99% of UFOs are Inner-Earth Domestic, Illuminati, Secret Military, or inter-dimensional criminals. Earth had been a conquered planet for thousands of years. Nearly nothing is "unidentified." Everything coming in and out is monitored. Earth is part of a trade system that spans the local star sector. Human beings inhabit many colonies in this star sector and Earth is one of many colonial farm planets. All categories below describe species that are capable of stellar travel. Calling advanced races like these "monsters" or "creatures" is offensive – some are very different from us, but they aren't monsters. Species have been discovered to breath oxygen, hydrogen, methane, or ammonia. Oxygen is the most common breathable atmosphere. If a species comes to Earth with an atmospheric space suit, it means they're from a planet with a different atmosphere. Species are also capable of bringing a "bubble" of their own atmosphere with them to other planets during travel, contained in a force field like phenomena.
uncorrupted truth.com
HUMAN
NON-HUMAN
TERRESTRIAL (Born on Earth)
Terrestrial Human:
People born on Earth, including under the Earth, and even if they have DNA originating from another star system. All that really matters is that you're born on this Terra – there are humans all over the galaxy. Humans also include giants, pygmy races, sasquatch, the Dero, Neanderthals, Homosapiens, Homosuperior, Cromagnons, etc. Oxygen breathing.
Terrestrial Non-Human:
Beings born on Earth and under the Earth who are not human. For example, the Reptilians (Dinosaurian Humanoid) the Aquafarians (picture the creature from "Creature from the Black Lagoon" but with a fish/eel tail), Nariphon (a race somewhat like fairies, or a Fae race). Oxygen breathing.
EXTRA-TERRESTRIAL (Born off world)
Extra-Terrestrial Human:
If this person walked around on Earth, you wouldn't necessarily know they were born on another planet. But they were born on other planets in this or other star systems. There are varying distinguishing factors (skin color, iris shape/color, hair color, dental pattern, bone density, etc.) that might appear on these races, some more noticeable than others. The Greek Gods, Archangels, and Illuminati Ancestors were some of many Extra-Terrestrials Humans. Oxygen breathing.
Extra-Terrestrial Non-Human:
A person born on another planet or star system that doesn't have our human genome. One example are the Octoform/Cephalopoid people who can exist out of the water. Other examples are the Feline Empire, the Canis Empire, the Non-Terrestrial Reptilian races (that represent 70% of intelligent life forms in this sector of the galaxy), many types of highly advanced insect races (like ant-like people and mantids), silicone sentient life, intelligent blobs, etc. Oxygen, hydrogen, methane, or ammonia breathing.

Figure 36: Quarantined Earth.

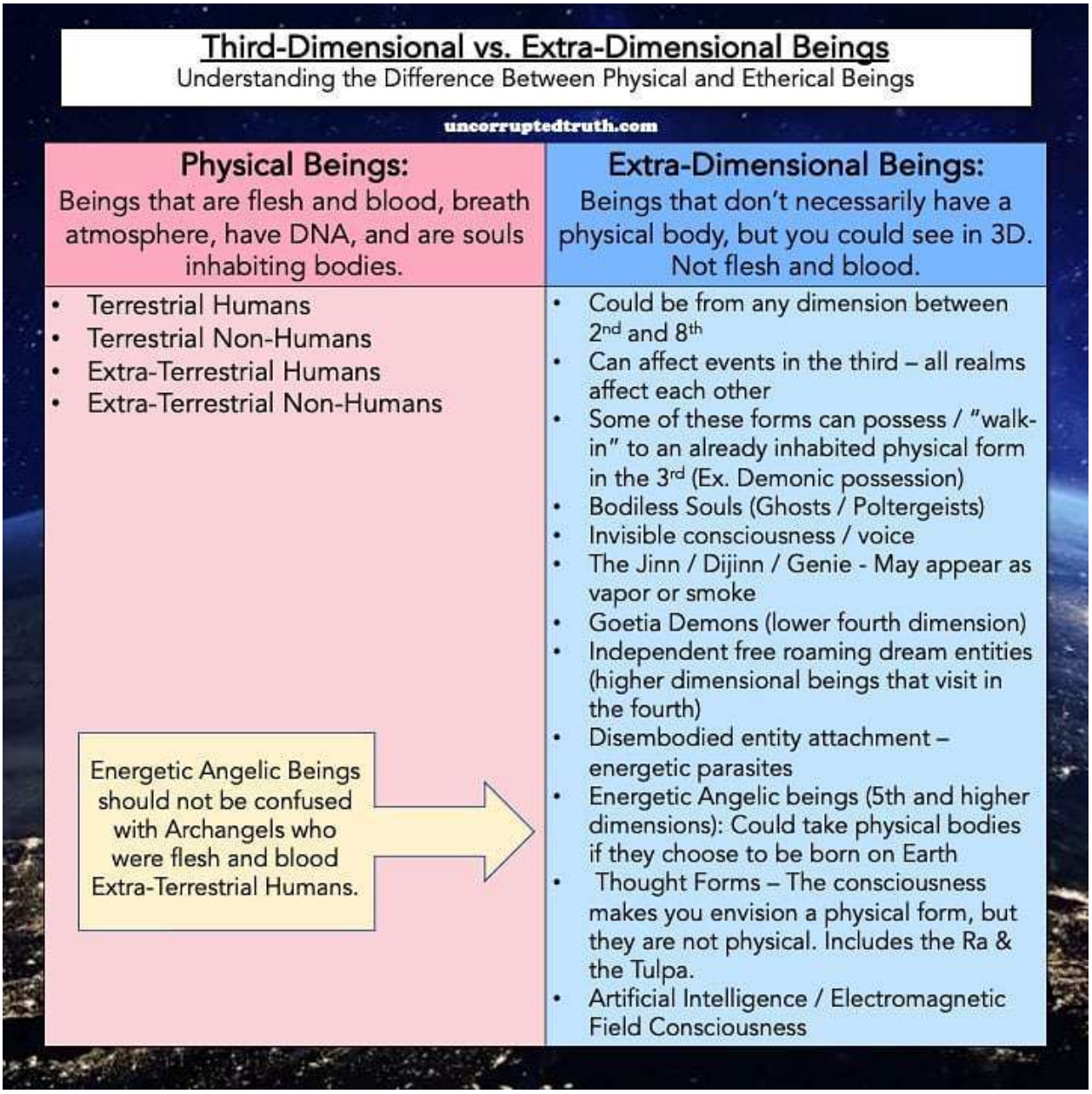

Third-Dimensional vs. Extra-Dimensional Beings
Understanding the Difference Between Physical and Etherical Beings
uncorruptedtruth.com
Physical Beings:
Beings that are flesh and blood, breath atmosphere, have DNA, and are souls inhabiting bodies.
Terrestrial Humans
Terrestrial Non-Humans
Extra-Terrestrial Humans
Extra-Terrestrial Non-Humans
Energetic Angelic Beings should not be confused with Archangels who were flesh and blood Extra-Terrestrial Humans.
Extra-Dimensional Beings:
Beings that don't necessarily have a physical body, but you could see in 3D. Not flesh and blood.
Could be from any dimension between 2nd and 8th
Can affect events in the third – all realms affect each other
Some of these forms can possess / "walk-in" to an already inhabited physical form in the 3rd (Ex. Demonic possession)
Bodiless Souls (Ghosts / Poltergeists)
Invisible consciousness / voice
The Jinn / Dijinn / Genie - May appear as vapor or smoke
Goetia Demons (lower fourth dimension)
Independent free roaming dream entities (higher dimensional beings that visit in the fourth)
Disembodied entity attachment – energetic parasites
Energetic Angelic beings (5th and higher dimensions): Could take physical bodies if they choose to be born on Earth
Thought Forms – The consciousness makes you envision a physical form, but they are not physical. Includes the Ra & the Tulpa.
Artificial Intelligence / Electromagnetic Field Consciousness

Figure 37: Third-Dimensional vs. Extra-Dimensional Beings.

8 Reasons for Abductions

Abductees may be taken for one or more reasons and projects. Often times reasons overlap, and projects are adjacent. In the United States of America, the 13th Amendment of January, 31, 1865 states that **"Neither slavery nor involuntary servitude, except as a punishment for crime where of the party shall have been duly convicted, shall exist within the United States, or any place subject to their jurisdiction."** This amendment allows

slavery for those who have been "punishment for crime." This means many American prisoners who are incarcerated or convicted of a crime in their life can legally be used as slaves. The secret space programs who need batch consignments of slave labor forces and guinea pigs for experiments take advantage of this amendment by abducting many Americans who have criminal records.

1. Slave labor, Sex and breeding/ Human Trafficking, Mind Control Slaves, MK Ultra

These people are used for many reasons. Soldiers for space enforcement. Colonists and salves to build colonies. Prostitution and breeders for colonies. Women will be used as cows to birth as many children as possible at baby farms and the children will be slaves for colonies, sacrifice, or trade. Sometimes civilians will be abducted, impregnated, and then re-abducted so the fetus can be removed. The woman will often think she had an abortion or miscarriage. Phony miscarriage and abortion memories can be implanted. Many are abducted, implanted with technology, and then used as Manchurian Candidates, celebrities, or politicians via mind control. Manchurian Candidates are usually used for tasks and operations which are too risky and illegal for officials. Manchurian Candidates are expendable, and any capture or torture will never lead back to the handlers or programmers. That is because most Manchurian Candidates are brainwashed into thinking they are acting independently. Because of mind control techniques, Manchurian Candidates have no recollection of programming or who their programmers are, so they cannot divulge any identities or information that would incriminate their organizations. Most Manchurian Candidates have no idea they are Manchurian Candidates or are in a program.

One method of programming a Manchurian Candidate is by making the victim wear a special helmet. This helmet uses technology which manipulates a person’s optic nerves, auditory nerves, and brainwaves with strobe lights, colors, patterns, tones, and frequencies in specific ways to stimulate, programs and manipulate targeted areas of the brain. Images with

subliminal messaging and embedded programming may or may not be used. Sometimes, the subject is hypnotized or made to sleep, and a high frequency microwave emission (at perhaps 40 to 50 GHz) is used as a carrier wave on which to transmit encoded data to the nerve complex. This information may be triggered into conscious awareness at a later time by a preset stimulus response signal in the environment, such as a sub-audio or visual signal. The carrier waves will often parallel the biological field frequency of the subject. Other processes like drugs and chemicals may be used in unison to enhance the effects. There is another process which occurs while the subject is laying down and views a bar of multi-colored flashing lights. Subjects can be programmed with tasks to be carried out up to 5 years after programming.

Virtual reality technology can also be applied with similar effects in these programs. Thanks to the research and data from years of Manchurian Candidates, many of these technology and techniques has been incorporated into modern video games, movies, televisions, satellites, and cell phones to be deployed on the public on a massive scale. With technology like EBL (Electronic Brain Link) or Elon Musk’s Neuralink, human beings can easily be programed like robots. Artificial brainwaves can and are broadcasted over entire blocks and cities and can be pinpointed like a laser to focus on a single person. Take note of any GWEN (Ground Wave Emergency Network) towers, radio towers, dishes or antennas in your town used to carry radio waves and emit mind control signals. I suggest everyone reading this investigate scalar waves and the CIA and NSA's Project Woodpecker. Please also look into High Frequency Active Auroral research Program or HAARP, Telsa's Electron Cyclotron Resonance Heating Method, and Russia's Woodpecker scalar wave transmitters. The manipulation of air waves is the goal to total world control and there is too much information to go into that topic than I can write here. Have you ever heard a high pitch ringing in your ear? Have you ever heard a high frequency tone in your left ear for a few seconds? If the answer is yes, you may be hearing these technologies working and they may already be attacking you depending on your

city. I suggest writing down the day and time every time you hear the programming signal. Tell others and ask them to do the same. You may realize you are all hearing the same signal.

Most Manchurian Candidates can be used by intelligence agencies as a distraction, a decoy, a drug runner, an assassin, or a patsy to take a fall. For example, the CIA used drugs and hypnosis on mental patients in a program like one called "Orion" to create mind-controlled assassins. The brainwashed assassins created in the Orion (the Hunter) program, were used as public mass-shooters or schoolyard shooters. The goal was to provoke antigun lobbying and do away with the 2nd amendment in America. You can be assured that most, if not all mass-shootings, bombings and/or school shooting that were promoted by the mainstream media in America were staged this way and for these purposes. Posthypnotic suggestion or control through an electronic brain implant, microwave, or E.L.F. can easily produce a mass murder or disposable suicide bomber. UFOs and alien abductions are perfect to help confuse the identity of the puppet masters and perpetrate some of these programs.

2. Sacrifice/Payment/Tribute

Killed for the purpose of paying the artificial intelligence the souls that it desires. Black market organ, DNA, and blood harvesting for chemicals such as adrenochrome. Ritualistic murder to pay negative entities for favors or open portals. Traded to predatory E.T.s for technology, information, land, or biology exchange. This is a very satanic and often religious aspect. This is human trafficking.

3. Trade/Exchange and Colonists

Moved to other locations in, on, and around the Earth for continuity of slave species. This is human trafficking. Sometimes humans are given to other nations, countries, and civilizations in a foreign exchange program and sometimes they are given as part of a peace treaty to combine stock with another party. Taken to off world colonies, underground cities, and space stations.

Given to other entities as pets, guinea pigs, livestock, or pilgrims to new worlds. Used as citizens, slaves, or livestock.

4. Science and Technology Test Subjects and Experiments, DNA Harvest, and Cloning

On March 16, 1995, Bill Clinton officially banned public human cloning in the United States. This creates an underground market and secret economy for human cloning. This enables private corporations, military contractors, and foreign countries to have the duty of cloning, deep underground, underwater, or elsewhere. Much cloning is done under the guise and excuse of alien abduction. Public companies like 23andMe can ship and sell your DNA to cloning facilities and clones are used for experiments, off-world colonies, and slave labor. Because the USA outlawed human cloning, all American clones have no legal, constitutional, or basic human rights.

When world governments and shadow governments demand a need to track, control, and monitor their tax slaves, UFO abduction programs are essential for testing methods for those needs. In modern times we see the promotion of subdermal, RFID tracking chips, and nanomachine biometric vaccines. Unbeknownst to the public these methods were tested over 30 years ago on homeless people and abduction victims under the false guise of "alien implants" and "alien abduction." As always aliens are the perfect scapegoat that takes responsibility, blame, and attention away from the real culprits who use citizens, immigrants, convicts, and veterans for test subjects. Biblical bloodlines and royal bloodlines are also followed through UFO abduction programs. People with rare, ancient, or unique DNA are sought after as well.

5. Genetic Engineering

The goal here is to hybridize the populace for better or worse with bioengineering and manipulation. While DNA is harvested from the Olympics and off-world sources, abduction

victims are altered and augmented for many reasons. The planetary rulers would like to push the limits of human DNA in a *Brave New World* fashion and create a genetically targeted work force. The Nazis pre-World War II were infamously on a mission to do selective breeding in order to create a genetically superior master race. China, the United States, Russia, Korea, and the UK have somewhat achieved this goal at present day thanks to abduction programs. These projects are ongoing and continue to this day. Super soldier projects fall into this category. Animal-human hybrids are made. Biological weapons and human-alien hybrids are made. Fake aliens created in laboratories are made to fool the public. Transhumanize and cyberize humans and animals. Mechanics and biology are mixed. All illegal crimes against humanity.

6. Future Event Preparation, Psychological Operation, Rumor and Whisper Campaign, Misdirection, Disinformation, Programming, and Propaganda Campaign

This can be considered a massive psychological operation. Many times, victims of abduction programs are given propaganda and embedded programming to survive or avoid calamities intended to decimate the normal public. Ensuring the survival of their human salve investments is important for further testing and data. When the illuminati wages war with weather weapons like hurricanes, tsunamis, or earthquakes, a genetic experiment/abduction victim is often programmed with prophecy or forewarning. The programming is usually done during an abduction.

The goal would be to preserve the human experiments by encouraging them to move away from a danger zone prior to a planned disaster. Other programming would be for coming wars or apocalyptic visions. The abductees would then be sent into the public to prep the rest of the population for disasters. Abductees are also used to confuse and mislead or lead the common populace directly into danger. There is a lot of intentional religious deception and overtone to many abductions that are prophecy orientated.

To save human investments/assets from planned and unplanned disasters, all implanted abductees can be subliminally triggered via remote signal to evacuate a disaster area ahead of time. Abductees are also triggered to travel to abduction pick up areas that may be located in isolated areas. The ultimate goal of testing and implanting abductees is to have an entire civilization of push-button, remote-controlled people. The excuse of UFO & alien abduction programs for the last 100 years have helped the One World Order develop the data, technology, and techniques to push the tracking and control agenda on everyone. The New World Order is the One World Order because their mission is to unify everything into One World: one world government, one world digital money, one world language: binary, one ruler/religion is the A.I. That is what the negative side means by being all one. The positive side understands that we're all connected to the one infinite creator, not the A.I. Humans should be spiritually connected, not digitally.

7. Inner-Earth Tour or Capture

Very rare. Some inner-Earth civilizations will abduct people from the surface to help diversify and proliferate their gene pool. Living underground has its problems and without proper solar radiation, genetic degradation can cause sterilization and infertility in organic life. Technology is one way these sunless civilizations compensate. Healthy people who were born on the surface and exposed to the sun are sometimes abducted and kept underground to interbreed with inner-Earth dwellers. Some inner-Earth civilizations would like to have a relationship with surface people, so they abduct them from the surface and give them tours of their inner-Earth dwellings. The abductees are then put back on the surface to relay messages to their peers from the inner-Earth peoples.

8. Space Tour

Extremely Rare. A tour of other planets, space stations, lunar bases, off-world colonies, space travel devices, space craft, or space travel infrastructures are shown. The information is given to certain individuals with the multiple intents and agendas.

LEGITIMATE SYMPTOMS

99% of UFO encounters and abductions are not wish-fulfilment. Many percipients do not want to believe the literal interpretations of their experiences. If you have been abducted, be careful of who you trust when trying to convey your story. Beware of automatic responses, censorship, threats, debunking, or dismissal from so called professionals when dealing with abductions. The instant reactions are a good sign of pre-programming and someone who is either completely brainwashed or a trained and biased skeptic. Many "professionals," Ph.D.s, therapists, scientists and MDs are in place whose job is to cover up truth. A real scientist will take time, check, and look for further proof. A properly trained psychoanalyst does not debate or discuss details of the client's analysis. Instead, a real psychoanalyst remains a non-judgmental listener who insists that the patient say what they are thinking. To easily weed out any bunk claims and help authenticate legitimate abductions, the following list can be used.

1. The bleeding that many experiments report immediately after an abduction.

2. Illnesses suffered in the aftermath of an experience.

3. The pressure which close-encounter subjects describe feeling on their head and shoulders.

4. The injuries which abductees receive, apparently as a consequence of an abduction.

5. The experiencer cannot wake their partners at the onset of an encounter.

6. Long periods of missing time.

7. Multiple abductions.

8. Other independent corroboration of UFO sightings in connection with abductions.

WHAT A UFO IS AND HOW IT WORKS

First, we must understand what a “UFO” is. The term Unidentified Flying Object could mean anything from a bird, balloon, ball lightning, swamp gas or an actual nuts and bolts top-secret machine. The term Unexplained Aerial Phenomenon (UAP) could also mean anything from a ball lightning, a hologram, a vortex, or a top-secret military space craft. Both terms are broad, but the information here will pertain to machines that were built, made, or created with the intent to travel through space and/or time. I have seen biological craft that are like giant versions of microscopic, single celled organisms. These ships are grown as opposed to built, and as of yet, I have heard of no one disclosing this type of spaceship. I will not be covering any biological craft in this report, but I will at a later time.

Next, we must understand how these crafts operate. There are many types of propulsion that would qualify an object to be considered strange or top-secret. These range from typical jet engines to ion engines, nuclear engines, and rocket engines, anti-matter drives, to the secret of mercury plasma engines, torsion drives, magnetohydrodynamic drives (MHD), or electrostatic propulsion. Some of these crafts use multiple propulsion methods. The more complex and secret craft, use electrogravitics. Electrogravitic systems are mostly secret because the technology requires no fuel in some cases and works on the very real zero-point energy. People in the mainstream are paid to say that zero-point energy is pseudoscience and is physically impossible. However, they are not taking into account the electric universe, and the infinite power of magnetism. The entire universe is electric as stated by Tesla. The public is kept from this technology and science because it would make gasoline obsolete, and the oil industry is a monopoly which runs much of academia and trade economy. After all, there is no money to be made from zero-point free energy. The nature of these crafts also deals with covert war tactics, space travel, and time travel so the public is kept in the dark because with current geo-political situations and economics the implications would be extremely disruptive. Sizes of UFOs can

range from small drones that fit in the hand and car-sized personal transport, to air-craft carrier and planet sized.

Most of the advanced craft that leave the Earth that are disk, torpedo, or ovoid shaped are of a magnetic nature. They are using what is known as torsion physics. This is the natural magnetic force that creates tornados and ocean waves. Hawaiian Olympic swimming, gold medalist, Duke Kahanamoku, famous for surfing, is quoted as saying "For all the mastery of life can be learned in a wave," and “the one who learns to ride the wave in balanced bliss experiences the power and exaltation known only to the gods."

The mainstream is paid to dub this science as bunk, but it is done so at the demand of the oil industry. You may study Viktor Schauberger to learn more. He helped the Germans create some of the modern secret space craft during the time of the 1930-1940s. His engine was called the "repulsine engin" or a vortex engine and it was powered simply by rotating water. Viktor Schauberger understood the natural force that rotates swirling hurricanes of water or curls ocean waves of water, with water being key. You may also look into the Nazi/Vril “Haunebu” which used diamagnetic levitation. If these crafts are traveling through time or vast distances through space, an advanced Artificial Intelligence system is often used to plot the complex mathematics needed for navigation. If these crafts are manipulating the electromagnetic field, then sometimes they are not traveling linear like a rocket but rather, they are using a worm-hole type principle for what is sometimes perceived to be instant travel from point A to point B. This is done because that travel is done so outside of 3D linear space time. Interstellar craft can travel through the hyperspace web or cosmic web of electromagnetism like fish on a current. Stars are entry and exit points and can allow artificial craft or souls to travel sun to sun, since all solar bodies are connected via electromagnetic filament. This is why solar and soul both contain the word sol. I believe that perhaps the UFOs stationed around the sun at this moment, might be waiting to enter it as a travel portal or attack what comes out of it when it goes mini nova.

So, the abilities of these magnetic crafts are immense. Remember, that to create and manipulate your own localized magnetic field and then exist in that bubble makes you inert to all surrounding gravitational fields.

To sum it up briefly: A “UFO” that can generate and control its own electromagnetic field, can teleport, time travel, travel through solid matter, hover, move in any direction at incredible speed without G-forces, and become invisible to the naked human eye. They can travel planet to planet, and they can travel interdimensional. With UFO technology, anyone in world can be kidnapped at any time, from any place (including a jail cell), and used for any reason. A UFO is just an artificial transport machine. A UFO is a wheelchair for the spiritually handicapped. The soul can naturally do what a UFO can do and more.

TREATIES

Admiral Byrd and the United States Navy failed to defeat the Nazis and their UFOs during Operation Highjump in 1946 and 1947. Also in 1947, the Nazis in their UFOs, buzzed Washington state, while insider Kenneth Arnold was used to report the incident. In July, 1952, the Nazi Germans flew their UFOs over the White House in Washington D.C. as a show of power and independence from the illuminati who had dominance over UFOs, the Earth, and its space programs. Creating deals with the Draco reptilians, like the illuminati before them, made the Nazis equal players at the Earth domination table. To contain the UFO truth, President Truman created the NSA for the Nazis on November 4, 1952. The NSA's job was to decipher and monitor all communications and emissions from all electronic devices worldwide, gathering intelligence both human and alien. During this time in the early 1950s the Nazis had exploded a nuclear device of their own in the Bikini Atoll proving to the illuminati that they were not afraid to detonate nukes. The Nazis had also proved by show that they could shut down anyone else’s nuclear missiles in flight and/or in the missile silos with their UFOs.

As a result of all this, treaties were signed by President Eisenhower at places like Edwards AFB in California, on February 20,1954, and Holloman AFB in New Mexico which would stipulate rules for America's role with UFOs and abductions. These treaties and others like it, stated that the aliens and Nazis would not interfere with certain affairs in America and America would not interfere with theirs. These treaties state that America will hide their presence. Hiding the presence of UFOs is easy when you control the NEWS media through the Council on Foreign Relations and Operation Mockingbird as the CIA does. Censoring anything incriminating about the USA's official involvement in UFOs is simple with today's Google and A.I. algorithms. That is why you will not find any truth on YouTube, Twitter, Facebook, Instagram, or any other Google owned platform. This is also why no one will officially acknowledge the UFO and alien involvement with any authority. Advanced technology would be given/traded, and all parties must agree that no conflicts of interests or other contradicting treaties would be made. Abductions of humans and animals would be allowed in America with the stipulations that:

1. No harm would be done to the humans. *Psychological harm like PTSD is most always a side effect. Especially since some victims remember their horrifying experiences. Not to mention implant injuries, scars, scratches, and other aftereffects such as health problems.*

2. Abductees would be returned to their point of abduction. *Abducting a victim, then cloning them and putting them back creates a huge loophole and ethical problem here. Abduction victims and clones can often share experiences, memories, and pain, just like twins can. Clones can even share dreams. These methods often traumatize the abductee in an indirect and abstract way. Also, since UFOs can essentially time travel, abducting someone for long periods of time and then returning them to their point and time of abduction using time travel, implies that a person can be abducted for years.*

3. The abductee would have no memory of the event. *The Nazis had obtained amnesia inducing technology in 1954 which was to be used in UFO programs on abductees and slaves. The fact that abductees were not allowed to have a memory of an abduction event gave great value to this technology. The Nazis managed to keep that technology a secret from other groups until the 1970s. In 1979, the CIA and KGB (Nazi sister groups) began to use the perfected Nazi memory technology as a standard. Memory manipulation technology in UFO programs is still used today as a standard security measure. By 1982, the amnesia technology was widespread within the illuminati and all its groups. For example, security officers in deep underground bases carried a small handheld device called an "ARMORLUX Weapon," similar to a flashlight, equipped with a "memory blanking" setting. The device can emit a beam which puts the victim in a coma like state, enabling the programmer to manipulate the victim's memory via voice command. When the person awakes, he or she 'recalls' the false information as information he gained through life experience. The human mind 'remembers' and believes completely the false data. If you attempted to inform them, they would laugh or get angry. Their mind always forgets the experience of re-programming. The 1997 Film,* Men in Black *shows an example of a similar device. In the movie, the actors call the memory blanking device a "Neuralyzer." Today, multiple memory editing and manipulation technologies and methods are used in UFO and secret programs alike.*

4. A list of all contacts and abductees would be submitted on a regular scheduled basis. *Of course, because of abductee testimony, we know that all these above stipulations have been broken, essentially breaking the terms of the treaty... and where are these lists? The 1959 Antarctic Treaty was to give the Nazis 150,000 troops/slaves to be used for secret projects such as space programs. A readymade list of some WW2 veterans and their baby boomer children would make the first and easiest batch of personnel to help fill the order of 150,000 slaves that*

would be needed for the Nazis secret space programs, among others. On July 12, 1973, a "disastrous fire" at the NPRC (National Personnel Records Center) in Saint Louis destroyed approximately 16-18 million official military personnel files. Some of the records affected were a list of Army Personnel discharged November 1, 1912, to January 1, 1960, and a list of Air Force Personnel discharged September 25, 1947, to January 1, 1964. Incidents like these fires are perfect to destroy the records of the assets that were traded to the secret space program like the ones with the Nazis. I'm sure the identities to some of the 150,000 troops were "lost" or conveniently burned in a fire. On September 10, 2001, Secretary of Defense Donald Rumsfeld, under George Bush, declared we could not track $2.3 trillion in transactions. That $2.3 trillion was money spent on the joint American and Nazi secret space program, and tax records for programs like it were stored at building 7 in New York. The collapsing of Building 7 in the World Trade Center on September 11th, 2001, effectively destroyed the black budget financial records for secret space programs at that time. As said, the George Bush family is of a Nazi and CIA background. One year later, in 2002, Scottish hacker, Gary McKinnon famously commits the biggest US military computer hack of all time and exposes a secret list of "Off-World-Officers" and "Fleet to Fleet ship transfers" for a secret space program.

It should also be noted that Saint Louis, Missouri, location of the NPRC is also the home state to the massive Ozark cavern facility and Fort Leonard Wood military base. Both of which serve a secret space program. Fort Leonard Wood takes part in training super soldiers and the underground city in the Ozarks is said to play a big role in the New World Order. Supposedly, a new United States capital is built in Kansas City, Missouri, and is connected to the underground caverns. According to military analysis, the land in the Midwest is "predicted" to geologically survive the next cataclysm and serve as a stable base of operations.

Although Nazis may be at the top of many of these super soldier and space programs, it is not to say that America, Russia, and China did not develop their own adjacent programs. By 1986, the Nazis had made sure all their future, sensitive operations and records would be off

world. In 1991, the illuminati and Nazis signed the Cooperative Action Treaty, in which the Nazis traded one of their moon bases for 25,000 ground troops to be used for their off-world invasion and support Army. These are just some examples on how secret treaties create UFO abduction victims.

Most likely by now, any lists of abductees or secret space program personnel have been transferred to unhackable digital storage (possibly holographic cubes) and are stored off-world at locations like lunar bases. Beware of UFO conventions. More than 80% of the people who go to UFO conventions are people who think they have seen a UFO (Strange Light or Craft), been abducted, a genetic, military, or science experiment, or spiritually lost. So, the Government creates UFO conventions to round you all up and identify you to see who remembers what and gauge how much the public actually knows. UFO and science experts are put in place to steer the public narrative away from the truth. Most UFO experts, book authors, and speakers are CIA. Most UFO conventions are sting operations and could make a targeted individual.

5. The aliens and Nazis would be granted secret facilities for their accommodations and experiments. *This is why NSA and CIA bases, which function as Nazi bases, are mostly underground and secret. This is also why UFOs and Alien abductions are associated with American wilderness, deserts, and mountainous areas, away from the prying eyes of dense populations. The National Park Service (NPS) is a front to accommodate this aspect of the UFO treaties. The NPS areas are not only responsible for housing secret UFO and Alien bases but as a direct result, are also responsible for thousands of sightings of strange lights, creatures like Big Foot and Reptilians, and unexplained missing persons reports every year.*

The above is just an example of many special treaties which would allow Americans to be abducted and traded as slaves by groups like Nazis for secret space programs. Certain parts of these treaties were to make sure that the Nazis would be left alone in Antarctica where they

established a new interstellar headquarters. Other parts of these treaties were for groups to work and trade with the Nazis on certain projects. These treaties ultimately allowed the Nazis to infiltrate almost every country's elite governing structure on Earth, including Hollywood, congress, and the corporate world.

The problem with proving these types of programs exist is not only because records and manifestos are destroyed in many cases, but also because most of these programs fall under the black budget and "Unacknowledged Special Access Program." A USAP is a vague and generic term synonymous with "Black Budget," "Black Projects," and "Deep Black Projects," and usually require a Top Secret Sensitive Compartmented Information clearance. The nature of these programs is often classified above top-secret, and projects are often of a COSMIC or ASTRAL nature. The UFO problem and all matters pertaining to it is the most highly guarded secret on Earth. Black budgets also have connections with shadow government, organized crime, and secret societies. USAPs are most always illegal and off the books. An example of a USAP could have anything to do with weapons, warfare, space, cloning, kidnapping, murder, espionage, blackmail, false flags, terrorism, trafficking/smuggling illegal goods, and illicit trade. In 1981 **Executive Order 12333** was made which protects all information on terrorism, weapons of mass destruction, foreign espionage, international and organized crime from the public access, so that no one may "damage" national security.

Mainstream media and academia are gagged for security. Most participants are monitored for life and unwitting slaves or stuck in Non-Disclosure Agreements. Some program runners are compensated through stock market insider trading. CEOs and investors are often earning profits from the public front companies and corporations of the black world. Unlike normal military or government service, most USAP personnel often get no public acknowledgement, no medical support, no retirement fund, no DD214 papers, no life insurance, no payments for services rendered, and no veterans benefits in many cases. So, unfortunately for soldiers in secret space programs hoping to be validated, there are no DD214 papers. When

looking for white papers, written records, or legal proof of any UFO projects or participants, you will be met with hoops and hurdles which only lead you into a dead-end tangle of red tape. At best, trying to find one's personal proof or records of any involvement in black budget, secret projects will result in a standard ***"Glomar response."***

The Glomar response is basically **Executive Order 13526**, which was made in 2009 by Barack Obama under the excuse of protecting "Classified National Security Information." In the interests of national defense or foreign relations, **Executive Order 13562** keeps intelligence records on individuals secret and properly classified and exempt from FOIA disclosing any information. The organizations responsible for these abduction/human trafficking programs, have protected themselves legally with executive orders, laws, rules, and regulations that make them exempt from any indictment, liability, or responsibility on the matter. **Title 18 U.S. Code 798; Title 50 U.S. code 3024' section 6, Public Law 86-36 (50 U.S. Code 3605)** protects secret space program records from any public disclosure. America is yet to take any official accountability into any involvement pertaining to UFOs or alien abductions. Freedom of Information Acts or FOIA often cannot be filed since these programs often use private contractors and black budget funding or are exempt under national security. There are no bills or receipts, no taxes paid, or any kind of Congressional oversight. Most courts of law will defend and/or not recognize, not release, or not handle a USAP since many programs are exempt/protected from law under executive orders and national security acts. Till this date, no one has ever been publicly tried or sued in a court of law for alien abductions or UFO abductions.

To cover their assets and hide their involvement in secret UFO treaties, Washington, London, and Moscow signed the Outer Space Treaty, on January 27, 1967. This Treaty of non-armament and no nukes in space, is to make all the guilty governments look innocent when it comes to war in space, UFOs, and alien abductions. The Outer Space Treaty is in direct contradiction to the Greada Treaty and other secret UFO treaties with Dracos, the Nazis, and

shadow groups. The Greada Treaty allows crimes against humanity, the trade of humans like cattle, and UFO abductions. Meanwhile, the Outer Space Treaty falsely promotes mutual peace and diplomacy in the exploration and use of outer space, including the moon and other celestial bodies. Perhaps the Outer Space Treaty only exists so that a country can be publicly blamed for breaking it, justifying war action in space. NEWS headlines may soon read "China attacks US satellite breaking Outer Space peace treaty! America goes to War in space!" There is already predictive programming regarding this particular attack in the form on Netflix's new show, *Space Force*, preparing the public for this narrative and garnering sympathy for our space armed forces. Perhaps China will tell their country that it is was US who broke the treaty... All that must happen is a NEWS headline blaming China for sabotaging a US Moon base, a civilian space flight or some other similar headline blaming someone, and the public will be involved in a mass media, psychological operation. A space conflict is crucial to bringing in and justifying the one world government. Although, to fulfill Bible prophecy, the illuminati will also make sure there is a conflict with Iran and Israel to justify worldwide war and one world government take over. But that is another topic for another time and section.

METHOD OF ABDUCTION

In September 1961, Barney and Betty Hill, an American couple, were abducted by Nazis as they were driving at night, in a rural portion of the state of New Hampshire. While in the middle of the road, Barney saw a UFO in the sky. He pulled over and stopped the car. He got his binoculars and stepped out of the car to get a closer look at the UFO. When he saw into the windows of the UFO, he saw A Nazi officer surrounded by little biological android helpers that the public thinks are grey aliens. Barney was terrified but he could not pull the binoculars down because the UFO hit him with a paralyzing ray. Once Betty and Barney were completely paralyzed and in a trance, the Nazi sent the grey androids down to bring Betty, Barney, and their vehicle back to the UFO. At this moment Betty and Barney Hill were under hypnosis via

technology and could not consciously remember. They were brought on board for a medical procedure where genetic samples were taken most likely for cloning. Betty was given false doctrine about the true origins and identities of their German captures. Using technology, their memories were manipulated to have subconscious programming embedded and amnesia about the abduction. Their next conscious memory was that of driving down the road hours later. They were confused at why it had taken them longer to reach their destination and had no memory of the UFO, or the abduction. This missing time bothered them for months.

There is a part of the brain as well as your natural human-bio-electric field (also called the human biofield) that records everything that happens to you, whether you are awake or not. So, although memory editing technology is highly efficient, it has its flaws. One such flaw is that memories are often under a time release, when the effect of the technology wears off. Subjects also grow a tolerance to drugs and chemical methods after many abductions. Memories can also come through dreams and flashbacks, days, months, or years after an abduction. Memories can also be recalled through hypnosis regression therapy. The latter two was the case with Betty and Barney. A few weeks after their encounter, Betty began to have reoccurring nightmares of the event. Betty and Barney eventually sought out hypnosis regression and in doing so, remembered everything. The Betty and Barney Hill case is a classic and typical example of abduction procedures. The Hills seem to be victims of treaties like the Greada Treaty.

Many people are subjects of multiple abductions throughout their life and being taken from bed is common. Taken from bed in the middle of the night is the preferred method for many reasons. The human rational mind will most always tell itself that whatever happened at night must have been a dream. Taking people from bed and putting them back at night in a stealth manner, creates self-doubt in the victims. Victims always seem to wake up "safe" in bed after bizarre, prolonged, and vivid "nightmares." I will disclose some of the methods used abduct people from their homes.

There are many methods for abducting people in illegal UFO programs. Usually, the subject is kept unconscious so they cannot identify their captors or surroundings. If someone remembers their abductors, it was because they were meant to. To keep the abductee asleep, a paralyzing or knock-out frequency is beamed at the target, pets, and any possible witnesses. Craft in which victims are taken in are usually silent and visibly cloaked in a stealth mode nearby. Sometimes the craft can be seen, once inside a certain parameter since visibility cloaking fields can be programed by distance. Electromagnetic time bubbles which produce a time dilation effect can be put around crafts, people, or buildings with the intent to manipulate the perception of time to anyone outside the bubble. Time at abduction sites can essentially be slowed down, sped up, or stopped so that duties and missions can be carried out without notice by anyone outside the time bubble. Sometimes a frequency can keep any witnesses within range mentally blind to what might be nearby. A small silent and highly advanced drone can be teleported or vibrate through solid walls to record, read, and paralyze you before personnel come and physically carry you to transport craft. Secret programs have been using advanced drones and frequency weapons which induce sleep paralysis to abduct you from your bed for a long time. Once in sleep paralysis, the victim can be moved and operated on without waking up and fighting back, or even knowing who their abductors are. People are taken off their balconies, front doors, back doors, back yards, front yards, or windows. Often, abductees are taken to underground or military bases nearby depending on the procedure. Super soldiers and/or CIA/NSA agents along with grey bio-androids can teleport into your room or house, grab you and teleport you out. Victims can also be remotely teleported like seen in *Star Trek*, depending on who is abducting you.

Learning to decipher whether a dream is memory, or a memory is a dream, is important for abduction recall. Remembering what you wore, how you traveled, and having a linear memory for series of events is an indicator you are not in a dream. Emotions cannot be erased. So, knowing why you have emotional triggers for certain memories, images, or dreams is also

indicative of a real event. Know that you cannot see a face in your dream that you have not seen in real life. So, if you remember people from dreams who have not met in your "normal" life, take note that was a real person. Also, in a normal dream, a person cannot read letters or numbers so if you remember reading signs or text, it was not a dream.

When abductees are implanted, the victim can be remotely triggered for tasks such as walking or driving to a pickup point to be re-abducted. The victim will have no memory of the abduction and will assume they drove to do a mundane task thanks to fake memory implants. There are many types of implants incorporating many types of technology for many reasons. Most implants act as transceivers. Some implants can send and receive simple biometric data, while other can completely mind control the subject. Some implants and nano implants can alter or enhance physical or mental abilities. Some implants are like simple radio tags, like the kind put on wild animals. Areas of implants can be in the hand, forearm, thigh, cranium, spine, brainstem, chest, feet, teeth, or jaw, depending on the purpose and type. Ever feel as though you may have nerve damage in your forearm but don't know why? Have you ever felt a vibration in your thigh that you thought was your cell phone vibrating only to realize you have no cell phone on you? Do you have an unexplained scar, mark, or scoop mark that is not a bug bite? The answer to these questions may be an implant. There is a procedure where the eyeball can be removed, a small chip can be embedded behind the eyeball on the optic nerve and the eyeball can be put back in. This optic nerve implant enables a computer to video record everything seen by the human eye, essentially turning the abduction victim's eye into a camera. Having one of your eyes more blind than the other or having an accident where you needed emergency eye surgery could be signs of an eye implant. Implants in the skull can act as a speaker, enabling only the abductee to hear commands transmitted. Sometimes people who say they "hear voices in their head" actually do. Implants in the jaw can transmit voice. Sometimes nickel-titanium, like in dental work, can function as an antenna. Some implants use plutonium and polonium batteries since plutonium is radioactive for a long time, the decay can

electrically charge an implants battery for the duration of an abductee's lifetime. Of course, with the push of transhumanism, the goal is to have these types of technology accepted and adopted by everyone. Mainstream will advertise implants as a good thing for one reason or another such as artificial telepathy, helping injured veterans or handicapped people, keeping track of children for safety, improving your heath, etc.

Trying to find or remove implants is tricky. If they are miraculously dug out during surgery, they can become inert once exposed to air or even self-destruct in a way that the implant will appear as an ordinary pebble or piece of glass. One can try to locate or detect an implant with adjustable setting stud finder, Electromagnetic Field (EMF) meter, or radio frequency (RF) meter. Measuring Electrodermal activity or galvanic skin response may also indicate implants. They may or may not set off metal detectors but most likely will not. They may or may not show up in X-rays but most likely will not. Modern implants can be nanoscopic or microscopic. Going into the electromagnetic field of an MRI machine may interfere with or destroy implants. Implants may be designed to react or interact with cellphones, Wi-Fi, scalar waves, or 5G signals. High powered magnets may be able to localize nanomachines.

ALTERNITIVES 1, 2, 3

To save themselves and their best wage slaves from planetary destruction and/or solar flare, the illuminati in conjunction with the military created 3 Alternatives in 1957. Under President Eisenhower and an illuminati group called the JASON Scholars, all three alternatives were done. All three alternatives include birth control, sterilization, and the introduction of deadly microbes to control or slow the growth of Earth's population.

Alternative 001. *Use nuclear devices to blast holes in the stratosphere from which pollution and heat could escape into space. Then, change the world culture into one of environmental protection.*

The hole in the Ozone layer may be proof they tried this. The nukes in the atmosphere might also have been an attempt to crack the magnetosphere that keeps propulsion vehicles from escaping the Earth. The Russian cold war scare would be a good cover as to why America and the USSR were exploding nukes at high altitudes in the atmosphere.

Alternative 002. *Build a vast network of underground cities and tunnels in which a select representation of all cultures and occupations would survive to carry on the human race. The rest of humanity would be left to fend for themselves on the surface of the planet*.

These facilities currently exist. Some built, some by the military, some by FEMA, some operational, and some waiting for the chosen few to be notified. One method of construction for these vast underground cities is to drill holes miles down in proper geology, with proper depth and alignment and then detonate bombs at the bottom of the drill holes. If done properly, the geology will not collapse and what is left is a huge hollow space where the bomb exploded. Some of these deep underground locations are connected by tunnels that were made by a nuclear heated bore drill which melted the surrounding strata. Since the 1960s, the subterrenes have been pushing their heated Tungsten (or Wolfram) graphite tips 24 hours a day 7 days a week through miles of earth like a hot knife through butter. Today, there are many secret tunnel systems crisscrossing the United States and world. One of these underground train systems is called the Sub-Global System.

From 1945 to 1998 a total of 2053 nuclear explosions were reported to the public, with the U.S. being responsible for 1032 explosions. During that time, Russia detonated 715, France detonated 210, China/England detonated 45, Iran detonated 4, and Pakistan detonated 2 nukes. Be assured that those bombs were not wasted, and most were exploded underground or under the sea floor leaving behind massive open spaces deep underground. Contrary to

common misconception, nuclear radiation from a bomb does not last long and anyone who looks at Hiroshima or Nagasaki today can see the thriving modern cities there. According to nuclear bomb maps, Kazakhstan, the south point of Novaya Zemlya, the North Pacific Ocean to right of the Philippines, the Aleutian Islands, the southwest of the United States, northwest Africa, the South Pacific below Tahiti, and various locations around Eastern Europe and Russia have been blasted out. These locations may be the home to vast, secret, deep underground and under water caverns and cities. It seems the secret governments of the world had built as many deep underground locations as it could before the turn of the millennium. By 1998 when all nuclear bomb activity ceased, the New World Order seemed to be ready for a worldwide cataclysm, war, meteor, or solar flash with its hundreds of bunkers. Thus, Alternative 002 had been complete.

SIDE NOTE: The nuclear non-proliferation treaty entered into force in 1970. As required by the text, after twenty-five years, NPT Parties met in May 1995 and agreed to extend the treaty indefinitely. More countries have adhered to the NPT than any other arms limitation and disarmament agreement, a testament to the treaty's significance. As of August 2016, 191 states have adhered to the treaty, though North Korea, which acceded in 1985 but never came into compliance, announced its withdrawal from the NPT in 2003, following detonation of nuclear devices in violation of core obligations. Four UN member states have never accepted the NPT, three of which are thought to possess nuclear weapons: India, Israel, and Pakistan. In addition, South Sudan, founded in 2011, has not joined. Climate models suggest that the ignition of 100 nukes would create firestorms, comparable in intensity to that observed in Hiroshima in 1945. That number of 100 nukes exploding at once would produce a "small" nuclear winter. The burning of these firestorms would result in the injection of soot (specifically black carbon) into the Earth's stratosphere, producing an anti-greenhouse effect that lowers the Earth's surface temperature. The severity of this cooling, in Alan Robock's model suggests that the cumulative

products of 100 of these firestorms would unmistakably cool the global climate by approximately 1 °C (1.8 °F), largely eliminating the magnitude of anthropogenic global warming for two to three years. Robock has not modeled but speculated that this would have global agricultural losses consequently and estimates that about 150 teragrams (Tg or teragrams = millions of metric tons) of smoke would be released in a full nuclear conflict. The effects on global temperature would be dramatic for several years after, and even after 10 years they'd be comparable to the ice age. There are roughly more than 14,900 nuclear weapons ready to fire on earth as of 2017. Those countries that are equipped with the 14,900 nuclear weapons are Russia, United States, France, China, the UK, Pakistan, India, Israel, and North Korea.

Alternative 003. *Establish colonies in outer space. Batch consignments of human slaves and their clones would be used for the manual labor as a part of the plan. The justification here is continuity of species.*

As of 2021, over 4,500 exoplanets have been "discovered" as reported by NASA. 160 of those planets are categorized by NASA as "Earth-Like." Mainstream scientists state that 10% of stars may have an "Earth-Like" planet. The secret space programs currently involving Earth have sufficient technology to build a colony and/or base of operations on almost any planetary body. Our current secret space programs have bases and colonies in orbit around gas giants, tiny asteroids, inside moons, nebulas, and out in deep space. The actual number of "Earth-Like" planets in the Milky Way Galaxy that civilizations inhabit is around 100,000,000. Because of this reality, the secret space programs need batch consignments of slave labor forces and colonists to attempt to proliferate and eke out an existence throughout the already inhabited galaxy. All one has to do is look at how fast Honolulu or Dubai was built and developed into a modern, metropolitan city to come to the understanding that multiple colonies have been built off-world over the last 100 years.

Are the illuminati selling planets like real estate to the highest bidder, only to re-absorb the property after it has been developed and colonized? Are the illuminati using the planet buyers under the false pretense of independent ownership? Are the illuminati only leasing property with the intent to later link all their property? Are the illuminati tricking their competition and enemies into moving to far away corners of the galaxy? Are the illuminati attempting to set up a space economy on Earth, only so that they can trick all their human livestock into expanding more prison worlds? Is the illuminati lying to their colonies and telling them that the Earth is already destroyed and they cannot go back? Are the illuminati telling their colonies that they are alone in the universe and there is no alien life, so they do not attempt to leave their prison worlds? Do the off-world colonists know their true origin or how they got to their planet, or was their history also robbed and fabricated by the illuminati?

Over **8 million children** around the world go missing every year. Over 800,000 of those children are from the United States. 40,000 children from Brazil, 50,500 children from Canada, 39,000 children from France, 100,000 children from Germany, and 230,000 children from Mexico go missing every year. Note that all those listed countries are extremely active in secret space programs. These numbers are higher due to at least half never being reported and these numbers are just children, not including adults. Millions of people, men, women, and children go missing from the Earth a year. The secret space programs, including Alternative 003, are responsible for much of these numbers, directly or indirectly. The thought of many races of humans existing on many other planets should be the undeniable conclusion of these facts.

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A. Date, time, and duration of sighting. (Local times to be quoted.)

B. Description of object. (Number of objects, size. shape, colors, brightness, sound, smell, etc.)

C. Exact position observer. (Geographical location. Indoors or outdoors. Stationary or moving.)

D. How observed. (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or moving camera.)

E. Direction in which the object was first seen. (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing.)

F. Angle of sight. (Estimated heights are unreliable.)

G. Distance. (By reference to a known landmark wherever possible.)

H. Movements. (Changes in E, F, and G may be of more use than estimates of course and speed.)

J. Meteorological conditions during operations. (Moving clouds, haze, mist, etc.)

K. Nearby objects. (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits, or other sites with floodlights or other night lighting.)

L. To whom reported. (Police, military organizations, the press etc.)

M. Name and address of informant.

N. Any background on the informant that may be volunteered.

O. Other witnesses.

P. Date and time of receipt of report.

The following reports may or may not have any or all of articles A through P.

Uncorrupted Truth UFO Case Reports

Section 32

Three Hawai‘i UFO cases never before released cases.

Never before released original UFO cases in Hawai‘i collected by the Uncorrupted Truth. These three cases are perfect examples of UFO cases in Hawai‘i. My personal analysis and comparisons are attached at the end of each one. Each case offers a different perspective, but all have common threads. Together, all three cases paint a complete picture of what has really been going on in Hawai‘i with UFOs and why. These three cases were collected and published here, by me, of my own volition.

CASE TITLE: "THE MILAB TRANSHUMAN MAN"

CASE NUMBER: Uncorrupted Truth UFO Case 1, UTUFOC1

From: Uncorrupted Truth Blog.

Topic: Hawaii UFO Disclosure

TYPE: CE1, CE3, CE4, CE5, NL, Loss of Time, Capture

PLACE: Honolulu, Hawai‘i.

DATES: 1976, 1980, 1989 dates are approximate due to memory lapse.

WITNESS: (Name Withheld)

BACKGROUND: The witness was born a healthy heterosexual man whose adult height and weight was of average build. The witness is purely of Caucasian decent and was born and raised in a middle-class family with two other siblings in the Midwest. The father of the witness was a war veteran, businessowner, and member of various Masonic clubs. The mother of the witness was a homemaker. The witness grew up as a Catholic and did go to catholic school before high school. During that time, the witness was sexually abused by a Catholic priest. The witness was an A+ student and participated in many extracurricular activities. After high school

the witness later joined the military service for the standard 4 years and then graduated college with a master's degree. The witness had normal relationships with women and was married once before the time of the incidents. The personality of the witness could be described as an over achiever and straight arrow.

THE EVENTS: This witness has had lifelong events, stemming from early childhood and multiple encounters that could be considered paranormal. We will begin this case with the first most notable account in about the year 1976. The subject was in basic training and sleeping in his top bunk at the barracks when the subject was suddenly and violently woken up by voice to skull electronic harassment and what seems to be a possible scalar wave attack. The radio voice exclaimed "You are in my power" while the subject was thrown to the floor by an "invisible force." At the time, the subject had the 2nd highest scores from his division and continued on to excel in training, graduating 4th in his class. He eventually joined a search and rescue team, achieved his pilot's license, and did obtain proper security clearance in spite of the voice to skull incident.

Later in 1980, the subject was stationed in Hawaii and while living at his studio apartment in Pokai Bay he was awoken sometime during the night. The witness said an intense bright and blinding light was shining into his apartment. The subject quickly got his camera and went out on the lanai to take pictures. He saw "something" hovering over the beach but did not know what. At the moment, his impression was that it might be something military and what it was doing was illegal, so he wanted to document it with photos. What happened next is not clear. The next day the individual called the military resources he knew of to check if there was any military aircraft in the area during that time. All his official resources denied that any aircraft were operating that night. The day after that, the individual seems to of had a typical Men in Black type visit. Two men came knocking on his door claiming to be taking surveys. The subject's impression was that these two men were from military intelligence. The subject

humored the men with sarcasm before telling them to leave. The subject says that he wanted to follow them but did not. The day after that, the subject developed his camera film on the other side of town trying not to be followed. The only pictures that were not developed and not returned were the pictures the subject took of the UFO. All the other pictures on the camera had normal exposure and came back developed. He was sober for this event. (It's important to note that often seeing a UFO at such close range is a precursor or after effect of an abduction. In the above 1980 case, it's my opinion that the subject had actually just been returned to his bed with amnesia of the abduction and only snapped out of hypnotic trance as the craft was leaving.)

One day in 1989 at Howard's Printery (no longer in business) at 1538 Young Street in Honolulu, Hawaii, the witness had been working late. He was alone in the print shop and was sitting in a chair near the view of a double door that was locked with a chain. The double door led to the outside parking lot and no one else was there or supposed to be there. At around midnight, the witness suddenly heard a noise coming from the chained door as if someone was trying to enter from outside coming in between the doors. The witness looked up at the door to see a pale grey or beige non-human hand that had three or four abnormally long fingers holding what looked like a metal tuning fork, prying its hand into the shop from between the center of the doors. The witness became immediately petrified with fear and describes what he thinks became an out of body experience. The witness's perception went from sitting in the chair to suddenly hovering over his own body that was still sitting in the chair. Looking down on himself from about 6 feet above is the last thing he remembers. The next memory the witness has is that of sitting at a nearby Zippy's restaurant diner approximately a block away. The witness did not know how he got there, but rationally assumes that being terrified, he quickly locked the shop, left work, and simply walked there to get coffee because he was too afraid to go to sleep. The only problem was that it was hours later, and the witness had lost hours of time when the diner normally only took 10-15 minutes to walk to. Witness was sober for the entirety of the event.

*NOTE: (This 1989 case is obviously an abduction since the witness could see and remember the first que in a waking and sober state and even noted the loss of time. The mysterious hand holding a tuning fork followed by an out of body experience is also typical. Often times, little grey bio-robots that were given to the shadow government in trade agreements and treaties with the Draco reptilian race are hired to do the abduction dirty work. Once again, the sight of a little "grey" being is terrifying and prompts people to think they're being abducted by outer space rouge aliens. In reality, this is a red herring, and these beings are grown in deep underground genetics labs. That is why they are genderless. They can easily be programed from a computer console and remote controlled. The being itself only has an IQ of around 80 and no actual independence. These greys are transhuman, computer-controlled slave beings that these Draco reptilians and illuminati families ultimately desire to trick humanity into becoming. They are also being used in a false flag alien invasion and many propaganda campaigns. Although in the current year of 2021 they are not used as much anymore since more advanced genetic slave beings have been created. The brain is large, but that is because it is housing a crystal computer remote control brain unit. The eyes are large and black because they are a housing cameras and night vision. These little greys that the American public loves to make popular in all its media, are intended to take the attention away from the NSA and Nazi groups who are running them. They are completely expendable units and are sent on dangerous missions and easy to kill; although they often wear skintight, black, physical enhancement technology suits. These tech suits give them enhanced strength and cloaking ability and sometimes limited flight which they use to get into windows and onto roof tops etc. They are sometimes equipped with laser weapons and their electronic, psionic brain units allows them to use radio wave, voice to skull communication as a form of fake telepathy. One can consider them as advanced humanoid drones. There are natural races of similar looking beings, but we will not go into that here. The tuning fork device is used to paralyze the abductee by jolting the soul temporarily out

of the body so that the abductee can be carried away and operated on in an unconscious state without a fight or struggle. Since the technique removes the soul, the abductors do not have to worry about the abductee feeling any pain or waking up while the abduction is taking place. The soul removal technique is a superior method as opposed to using tranquilizer drugs. The abductee was most likely either switched with a clone or taken to a nearby underground base or lab for medical procedures, programming, or cloning. There is a small chance the abductee could have been taken off world, but the duration of the abduction is hard to determine without memory recall since time dilation technology is used in tandem with abduction experiences. This means someone can be gone for years yet put back shortly after the time of the original abduction. Hypnosis regression might have helped recall the missing time, but the victim did not attempt to pursue the issue further as standard post-abduction programming usually dictates the victim to not pursue answers. The rational and analytical mind will naturally doubt, deny, and compartmentalize any notion to remember. When one does try to recall missing events, embedded programming kicks in to deter the victim with negative emotion reinforcement. These types of abductions are not as common anymore and more advanced techniques are currently used.)

ASSESSMENT: This case, because of its connections to the military seems to be a classic "MILAB" case or Military Abduction/Military Laboratory Experiment. There also appears to be Monarch programming which is a mind-control technique comprising elements of Satanic Ritual Abuse (SRA) and Multiple Personality Disorder (MPD). It utilizes a combination of psychology, neuroscience, and occult rituals to create within the slaves an alter persona that can be triggered and programmed by the handlers. Monarch slaves are used by several organizations connected with the world elite in fields such as the military, sex slavery, and the entertainment industry. MILAB, MK Ultra, Monarch Programming, SRA, and MPD go hand in hand and often overlap as they are all techniques used in concert with Manchurian Candidates and UFO

abduction programs. As stated earlier, these methods are ages old originating with Egyptian occultists but perfected by the Nazis and handed down to the CIA, UK, Japan, and Russia after WW2.

The aftereffects were immense, and the subject never fully recovered from the trauma. Since these events, the subject has suffered life-long adverse effects. It seems this individual was used for breeding and combat in a military abduction program. There may be a strong Navy connection since the Navy does operate a space program out of Hawaii, the subject's father was Navy and the nature of the subject's work during time of service was for the Navy. The witness's story does show signs of being involved in a secret space program and adjacent military laboratory experiment program. The witness did suffer from memory loss and/or amnesia from these events which the witness has never recovered. The vague memories were extremely haunting, and the witness has never amended these issues or sought help for resolving them. It seems the witness, typical of post-abduction programming, completely locked the trauma and confusion into his subconscious. Although a coherent and functioning adult at the time of the incidents, the witness has suffered severe PTSD resulting from said encounters and experiences.

During his 40s, the witness was living single and alone in substandard conditions in San Francisco (San Francisco notable for being the Homosexual Mecca and the satanic capital of the west coast) and suddenly became suicidal. The witness then had a complete psychiatric breakdown where the witness checked themselves into a psychiatric care facility. Those events and reactions in themselves might have been pre-programmed and pre-planned as subconscious trigger events or remote activated, electronic, hypnotic suggestions. Subconscious triggers and suggestions can be embedded via computer chip implant or hypnotic pre-programing. This incident of willingly checking himself into a state mental institution and psychiatric care was key to what followed. Most likely what happened was, as the target's memories or alters began to bleed into his conscious mind, a preprogramed response protocol

was already in place that would trigger him to immediately turn himself back into the control of the program handlers. Being in an institution seems to be the moment of reprogramming since most all psychiatric, behavioral health, and mental health facilities are Freemasonic run institutions. Doctors, social workers, and phycologists are usually groomed with Freudian techniques and implore drugs, chemicals, electrical treatments, and neurolinguistics to reprogram victims. The mental health care workers themselves are often unwitting accomplices to the Freemasonic network and are closely monitored mind control subjects themselves.

Freud, who was a 33rd degree freemason and cocaine addict, developed many techniques as a catch net to deal with MK Ultra and government mind control victims. Most doctors, psychologists, and social workers have no idea that they are intentionally trained to misdiagnose and dismiss alien abduction victims and Manchurian Candidates. It's important to also note here that the illegal drug trade is what finances the black budget programs with untaxed street drug sales of cocaine, methamphetamine, and heroine. Most all illegal drugs are imported by shadow government entities and CIA/NSA operatives for taxless profit and gentrification programs. So, most homeless people (which there are many in California, particularly San Francisco) are suffering from illegal drug side effects and withdrawals which are mistakenly diagnosed with mental illness. When street drug addicts are diagnosed with mental illness, this also takes attention and blame away from the billion-dollar organized illegal drug trade. When the shadow government produces victims of black budget secret projects, the mental health industry is the complimentary system in place with a lexicon of terms like schizophrenic, paranoid, delusional, bipolar, manic, neurotic, psychopathic, and psychotic, etc., to cover up the side effects of these secret programs and their victims. This medical control and filter network is an integral and a necessary component of the shadow government to keep all liability and legal matters away from the Freemasons, military, NSA, CIA, unacknowledged black budget programs and their operators.

It's possible that the memory blanking techniques used in the subject's abduction began to wear off, which is typical of lifelong victims in their 30s and 40s. When the victim began to have memory recall of previously suppressed traumatic events, this caused the witness to have a mental break. As a result of this, it seems the witness was reprogrammed, and a new identity and personality was inserted into the witness's psyche. Post-reprogramming, during the witness's late 40 and early 50's sometime after 2006 to 2011, the witness suddenly had a desire to change genders and change their legal name. Since the victim had no prior indication of such tendencies or identity prior to checking themselves into psychiatric care, it seems the sudden change in personality and habits was the direct result of government re-programming.

Considering with this period, the witness did say that they'd walk to the top of Russian Hill in San Francisco daily during that time to simply smoke a cigarette which the witness previously had no habit of. Addictions like this sudden nicotine addiction are also a classic sign of trauma induced mind control. Russian Hill in San Francisco is key because this was the location of NSA doctor and Army Intelligence Lt. Colonel Michael Aquino's house. Michael Aquino is famous for being the leader of the Satanic temple of Set and master of transgender programming, being transgender himself. Lt. Colonel Michael Aquino is also responsible for child sacrifice and mind-control super soldiers, among other things. These daily walks might have been a window of opportunity for the NSA and Satanic temple to abduct the witness in order to continue programming him. Since he was already an augmented military test subject and mind control victim, this programming might have been a second phase of a life-long program. The victim has no recall of anything unusual happening on these Russian Hill walks as he naturally wouldn't with the efficiency of the NSA electronic and chemical memory blank slating techniques. Memory blanking techniques are standardly used for military abductions for legal liability reasons but are not permanent which may lead to increasingly more severe and damaging techniques. The victim suddenly developed an affinity for Satanism by making statements like "praise Satan" and drawing pictures of demons. The subject has claimed

atheism and the subject does notably have indifference for sovereignty of the soul. These signs are typically found in Satanic mind control victims and serve the favor of anyone illegally abducting people. Interestingly, San Francisco was home to the world's first "Super Soldier Summit" on June 23, 2012, where some of Lt. Colonel Michael Aquino's mind control subjects were in attendance.

It seems this individual was targeted as a child from either the Catholic church or the father's connection with the military and most likely was already being manipulated invitro. This individual may have been cloned at least once for the secret space program and may have suffered traumatizing abusive MK Ultra programming. The witness does show signs of extreme identity confusion. These symptoms may be side effects of clone consciousness overlap, multiple trauma-induced dissociative identity disorder alters, and/or severe chemical or electronic re-programming.

The witness was prone to extremely physically violent outburst during his 20s, 30s, and 40s. During his 30s the individual suffered from alcoholism but no other drug abuse. The victim suddenly changed habits and behaviors after the potential re-programming such as cigarette smoking and cross dressing. People may remember that both Al Capone and President/ FBI director, J. Edgar Hoover, turned to cross dressing after their secretive careers, a tell-tale sign of illuminati culture and MK Ultra reprogramming. The victim did have a bitter relationship with his father in his childhood and did complain of abuse which lead to animosity and severed contact as an adult. Currently the witness is surrounded by multiple government handlers and programmers from the psychiatric and medical field. The witness is completely dependent on pharmaceutical drugs, chemicals, and hormones. The witness has at least one live-in handler who monitors and keeps the witness's false illusion-of-self in place. The witness is almost completely controlled by a team of doctors and phycologists and seems to be being used as a guinea pig and test subject for the Luciferian transhuman agenda. The witness has rejected God and has had all spiritual faith de-programed out. Victim is now completely godless relaying

on his handlers for guidance and support. The witness's immediate family i.e., father, mother, and siblings, are dead and the witness feels no attachment to any other blood relatives. The witness no longer feels any family attachment or obligations and is now completely open for any and all subliminal programming and hypnotic suggestion.

The witness is extremely obedient to his psychological handlers without question and extremely hypnotized by mainstream media. Personality is selfish, explosive, withdrawn and sensitive. Witness is extremely susceptible to electronic hypnotism, electronic stimulation, and is easily triggered by social ques and words. It seems trigger words are also embedded into the subconscious and instant volatile reactions occur to protect the programming. Witness is suffering from a severe identity crisis and narcissism. The witness disassociates pre and post abduction identities. Witness denies any acknowledgement or validity of previous identity prior to abductions. It seems he hates who he used to be. Witness does have access to firearms and is considered extremely unstable and dangerous and may be a danger to others and himself. Witness is extremely emotionally sensitive and may abruptly commit suicide if deprived of pharmaceuticals, or experiences emotional stress. If the witness's programmed abduction amnesia suddenly fails or the witness experiences any type of his original cognitive memory recall of abductions, the witness will most likely have a detrimental psychological break. Witness is extremely unbalanced and fragile. It seems that the primary intent of his programmers is to use him for the remainder of his life as a pharmaceutical and psychology test subject to model and push the transhuman agenda. This agenda would also help to extinguish a desire in the subject to pursue a resolve of any UFO abduction abuse, since the subject has distanced himself from his past identity. At the time of this writing, the experiencer has taken the mass-produced, biometric tracking, nanomachine vaccine and may suffer from declining health effects due to an adverse reaction. Like many, the victim was pressured to accept the certificate of vaccination I.D. out of fear and reliance on the artificial intelligence slave system. The vaccine coupled with a lack of belief in God has almost destroyed the victim's future of escaping

dependance on the government A.I. system. In my opinion, this experiencer has a slim chance of reversing dire mental health conditions.

CASE TITLE: "The Hawaii Russian Connection"

CASE NUMBER: Uncorrupted Truth UFO Case 2, UTUFOC2

From: Uncorrupted Truth Blog.

Topic: Hawaii UFO Disclosure

TYPE: CE2, CE4, CE5, Capture, Examination and Procedures, Theophany

PLACE: Oʻahu, Hawaii

DATE: Multiple instances from a period between 2016 to 2019 at time of last interview.

WITNESS: (Name Withheld)

BACKGROUND: This witness is a heterosexual female and has one other sibling. Born and raised in Siberia, Russia. The witness is from a single parent household and was raised primarily by her maternal mother. The witness as an adult is of average height and build with no serious health problems. The witness did have normal schooling and was raised in a semi-religious family. The witness has dabbled in New Age philosophy, beliefs, and practices. The witness did use recreational alcohol and marijuana on occasion and did experiment with ayahuasca but has no signs of serious dependency or addiction. The witness was married once, now divorced, to someone of the Masonic order. The marriage she claims was for United States citizenship, which she did obtain. She did work in the sex industry but has a desire to have a job in the airline industry which she trained for.

THE EVENTS: The witness explained that she was held captive by a reptilian being in what she believes was an underground facility. She does not recall how she got there or how she got out, but she does remember biting the reptilian being in an attempt to escape. She describes the

reptilian being as tall and brown and said that when she bit the creature that the skin was thick, tough, and dry like wood. She does believe that this is not an isolated incident and believes that she has been a part of a breeding program in which she was briefed on and possibly shown several her off-spring in this underground facility. The most amazing aspect of this case is the fact that she has multiple photos of abduction marks which she does not understand. The marks appear on her right wrist and look like symmetrically spaced rows of red dots. She believes the dots appear either before or after an abduction but usually tend to fade away after a couple days. The witness disclosed her case to me with the purpose of including it in this report in order to gain answers and help. The witness claimed that she was told by a new age practitioner that her soul was from the Arcturus star system. The witness also conveyed that previously to her abductions, she encountered some type of reptilian humanoid in the astral realm while taking ayahuasca on the Big Island of Hawaii. She believes strongly that her underground abductions and marks were triggered after taking ayahuasca and is a direct result of her reptilian astral encounter.

Figure 38: Symmetrically spaced rows of red dots of possible abduction marks.

ASSESSMENT: The events have had a very powerful impact and influence on the subject's life. The reptilian encounter and abduction marks very much bothered the subject, and the subject has tried to compensate with religious salvation. The witness has rationalized that the experience was purely demonic and therefore her only solution was Christianity. In an attempt to stop the abductions, she tried desperately to get baptized multiple times and sober up her life. Unfortunately, to her confusion, this did not stop the encounters or marks from appearing. It seems to me that because of her sex work in night clubs, Russian origin, and masonic connection that she is indeed an MK Ultra, honey pot, sex kitten. She seems to show connections and symptoms of Monarch programming, Satanic Ritual Abuse (SRA) and Multiple Personality Disorder (MPD).

She has a daytime Christian desire but abandons that belief system at night when she switches to her sex worker alter ego at an HPD owned adult club. The role a sex kitten plays is usually simple-espionage and occasionally assassination. Often times the women pose as strippers, models, hookers, hostess girls, or escorts where they are put in positions to be bait for high profile political, business, or military targets. The women themselves are often oblivious of their roles which helps sever the link to the handlers and creates plausible deniability should the programmers ever be caught. The goal is to get the men to drop their guard in order to put them in comprised positions. Often times, the strategy of the sexual encounters are used for black mail or even to glean intel through pillow talk or casual eavesdropping. This method works more often than one would like to believe and almost all men are susceptible. It is a very effective strategy since the men almost always let the women get within close personal proximity and private isolation with them. Marlin Monroe's relationships with the Kennedys is a prime example of this type of operation.

The women's jobs are sometimes only to distract, steal items, or plant evidence and the women can even be used as microphones or recording devices. Many times, the target men

confess things as to why or what they are doing in town and a type of digital information download can be achieved through sexual contact and then later extracted through NSA super computers. Hawaii being an international meeting place creates the perfect opportunity for this type of feminine sex spying to be used on all high-profile persons of interest who pass through. Russia has many female spies in Hawaii keeping tabs on the dealings of other countries and their secret operations. Hawaii is spy central being the steppingstone for the American and Asian illegal market. The Japanese, Russians, Koreans, and Chinese are all using female sex spies in Hawaii to spy on each other because, in spite of treaties and shadow governments working together, these criminal organizations ultimately will never trust each other. All criminals lie to each other and cannot wait to stab each other in the back should the working agreements no longer suit their individual needs. The Ehime Maru and USS Greeneville collision on February 9th, 2001, in Hawaiian waters may have been intentional and an example of this type of shadow government occasionally double crossing each other. While the official story of the Ehime Maru vessel sinking was claimed to be an accident, the ship may have had nefarious agendas and the mainstream media was ordered to report a cover story in order to avoid international controversy. A cross-racial breeding program is also in place to uphold treaties with multiracial babies being shared commodities between countries.

If the subject truly was a soul originating from the Arcturus star system, her DNA would also be sold, traded, and paired with other countries for a multitude of purposes, and she will most likely always be a targeted and tracked individual indefinitely. It makes sense that Arcturian soul energy would be drawn to Hawaii since the Arcturus star is prominent in the Hawaiian night sky and almost directly overhead. Hawaii receives a lot of Arcturian star radiation. I do believe that a spiritual venue could ultimately resolve these emotional issues with the subject. Although I also believe that because of her young age, she will be unwittingly in service to the shadow government and possibly the secret space program for many more years. Her personality is generally happy, charming, goal orientated, earnest, and her desire for

spiritual growth keeps her morals high. She does struggle with duality and is an immigrant surviving in a foreign country without any family support but remains optimistic and hopeful. In my opinion, this experiencer has promise and the subject is healthy and makes mostly sound decisions. I see no danger of a mental break and she can function in public suitably. She may or may not still be engaged in a mind control spy network.

CASE TITLE: "Molokaʻi USO"

CASE NUMBER: Uncorrupted Truth UFO Case 3, UTUFOC3

From: Uncorrupted Truth Blog.

Topic: Hawaii UFO Disclosure

TYPE: USO/UFO sighting/ CE1, NL, possible Loss of Time.

PLACE: Molokaʻi, Hawaii

DATE: 2011 sometime shortly after March 11th, and possibly 2021.

WITNESS: (Name Withheld)

BACKGROUND: Witness is a heterosexual female, born and raised on Molokaʻi by her paternal Mother along with two other siblings. Witness was raised in the Mormon church and did graduate High School. Witness did enjoy socializing and playing sports. The witness did use recreational alcohol and marijuana on occasion but shows no signs of addiction or chemical dependance. The witness is of athletic build and average height. Witness was married once and has two children.

THE EVENTS: The witness was sitting on Molokaʻi wharf in Kaunakakai with 4 other family members having a late-night BBQ from 12am to 3am. Although this sighting had multiple witnesses, the subject who will remain nameless, is the only witness who is currently willing to share her version of the story. The witness and her family watched as a bluish/green light flew

from Oʻahu beneath the cloud level and descended into the Kaʻiwi channel with no noise and no splash. The witness estimates that the object was traveling faster than 200 mph and was roughly about the size of a standard 747. Less than 30 minutes later, in the same location in the Kaʻiwi channel, the same or a similar object emerged from the water and headed on the same flight path toward Oʻahu. The family watched the object which was also a bluish/green light until it flew out of view. Both sightings lasted less than 20 seconds. The witness estimated that at their closest, the objects were less than 2 miles away from her vantage point. She states that they were identical, possibly being the same object. She was eating bread at the time and was sober for this event.

ASSESSMENT: This seems to be a classic USO (Unidentified Submerged Object) and is typical of the type of black budget craft flown by secret military space programs and shadow government. They look like submarines and can even function like one. This is because a pressurized fuselage is perfect for both space and water travel. The vehicles are usually pill or "cigar" shaped, can be miles long, and use advanced torsion physics drives for flight. Look into Viktor Schauberger. It was confirmed to me "through the grape vine" that the U.S. Navy is using this type of technology for propulsion in their submarines. The Chinese, Russians, and Nazis are also using and trading these types of ships which account for most of the worlds "cigar shaped" UFO reports. The lighting up of the craft at night is sometimes the effect of the electrostatic coronal discharge that encompasses the vehicle. While some of the crafts can be cloaked in the visible light spectrum or even appear as a metallic object in the daylight, the electronic haze sometimes gives off a luminescent glow at night. This night light effect depends on what type of propulsion is used and leaving and entering through the water, remote mountain locations, forests, or desserts is a good way to avoid most of the populations witnessing these crafts coming and going.

The official media propaganda in 2021 would like the public to believe that the military is at odds with and have nothing to do with any UFOs, USOs, UUOs, and UAPs etc., leaving us with only two conclusions: that the American military, which is currently the most expensive and powerful military in the world, is completely inept and incompetent when it comes to the UFO subject, or they are simply in on it. Let's never forget that no one in the armed service will achieve a rank above E7 without being of the Freemasonic order. Since every UFO and Alien movie shows the military fighting UFOs the hope is that the public will fall for the false flag "war of the worlds" alien attack. This time instead of Islamic terrorists, America will be attacked by "aliens." This will all be for depopulation and the one world government agenda. These tricks are simply to waste time until planetary cataclysm and to distract the public, all while keeping the armed forces busy fighting boogie men and not the illuminati slave masters.

What's great about this case is that we can see that there appears to be a space craft entrance and entry point in the Kaʻiwi channel. This is actually an excellent location for spacecraft or secret military because it gives access to underwater tunnels that lead inland where the ships can dock at bases under the islands. The water in this channel is very rough and most boats do not travel through there. The island of Molokaʻi is very rural, only having about 8,000 inhabitants, leaving only a small chance of very few witnesses ever spotting something. Most likely, the objects seen coming and going were an indication of an actual designated zone intended for such crafts coming and going from Hawaii. The area of Kaʻiwi channel where this sighting took place is strategically in between Oʻahu, Molokaʻi, Lanaʻi, and Maui meaning it is not only advantageous as an underwater junction point that connects all islands, but it is also protected by the cover of these four islands. The people of Molokaʻi are mostly of Hawaiian decent and known for their ruggedness, fishing, hunting, and homesteading.

In my opinion, the individual is of sound and stable mind. The childhood of the witness was heavily influenced by the Mormon church as the Mormon church has prominence in Molokaʻi. The Mormons are actually a Masonic organization named after the Romans. The

science fiction series *Battle Star Galactica* is actually the story of the Mormon's Freemasonic outer space religion. The Mormon church is a recruitment front for the NSA's assassin and secret space programs. The NSA is the Nazi front that works for the Jesuit, Nazi Pope's army in Rome. The Pope is many things, and a Nazi is only of them. The Jesuits are the Masonic illuminati who brainwash followers to take suicide pacts and oaths to serve the Pope. Look into "Opus Dei." So people are not confused, a simple way to understand all these groups mentioned is that they are all under the umbrella of satanism or Saturn worship. There is a huge super soldier program within the Mormon church and many Samoans and Hawaiians are recruited into these programs in Hawai‘i. Possibly, the witness’s childhood was an opportunity for the NSA aspect of the Mormon church to scout, recruit, and program her for a science experiment, a Manchurian Candidate, breeding purposes, secret space program, or all of the above. Churches who are under the Vatican are involved in the Vatican’s shadow army, assassination cults, and space programs. The Vatican is not at the top but simply an army while the "Bilderberg Group" who are elite illuminati billionaires have been officially in charge of the Vatican since 1952. All war is spiritual, and religion is always involved with war, aliens, and UFOs, no matter what anyone tries to deny. That is because the final war is the Holy war of Armageddon. Armageddon being the final war of good and evil, the war to end all wars. The witness did work for a hospital in O‘ahu as an adult and had always wished to be in health care. The NSA is connected to the hospital network and has access to all medical records.

The witness quit the hospital over the issue of forced vaccines and has currently relocated to another island for sustainability and child raising. Her child had negative adverse effects from a vaccine which swayed her decision. She is no longer in health care and works in labor. She may have recently had a missing time (loss of time) event/abduction event in 2021 near Mauna Kea at night. It's quite possible that this individual has been in black project programs since early childhood, and she is not yet fully aware of it. Possibly she has been targeted because of genetics and more specifically her Hawaiian lineage. She currently seems

physically healthy and emotionally stable with normal bouts and flashes of anger. Witness is described as good hearted and kind but can be private and guarded at times. Witness maintains a generally happy and pleasant demeanor and her personality seems completely rational and normal with no disorders. Witness can be either closed or jovial in a social setting depending on familiarity of the company she's around. All reactions and interactions seem appropriate, and her priorities are to simply raise her children. However, as of 2021, she has not yet settled into a stable living situation and is roughing it on the Big Island. At the current time of this writing, this experiencer seems to have fallen into a negative, jealous, and violent vibrational group out of her desperation for survival. She is currently off grid and is being controlled by hostile, militia-type hunters who live in a communal, camping tent settlement. Because of these factors, there may still be strong MK Ultra presence influencing her life.

Previously Published HAWAIʻI UFO CASES

Section 33

The following cases appear by year and have not been edited since they've already been published. Some are shown here with an added assessment by the author of the current writing, always labeled as "ASSESSMENT." All cases that are provided assessments also have a proper and bolded case title.

1825-1950s

CASE TITLE: waterufo.net 1

From: Diary of Andrew Bloxam,1825, p. 88

TYPE: USO

PLACE: Pacific Ocean between the island of Mauke and Valpara

DATE: 08-12-1825

WITNESS: ANDREW BLOXAM

THE EVENTS:Leaving Mauke, Cook Islands, on August 9, the "Blonde" passed Mangaia Island and headed eastward for the South American coast. The plans for visiting Tahiti were given up because of continuing of unfavorable winds.

August 12. About half-past three o'clock this morning the middle watch on deck was astonished to find everything around them suddenly illuminated. Turning their eyes to the eastward they beheld a large, round, luminous body rising up about seven degrees apparently from the water to the clouds, and falling again out of sight, and a second time rising and falling. It was the color of a red hot shot and appeared about the size of the sun. It was only visible for a few seconds and after its final departure some rays of light were seen in the same direction. It was probably a

meteor or fireball. No sound was heard. It gave so great a light that a pin might be picked up on deck.

CASE TITLE: waterufo.net 2

From: "Science", 5:242, Hydrographic Off., Wash. D.C

TYPE: USO

PLACE: Pacific Ocean, between Japan & Hawaii

DATE: 02-24-1885

THE EVENTS: The following account of unusual phenomena was received March 19, at the Hydrographic Office, Washington, from the branch office in San Francisco. The bark Innerwich, Capt. Waters, has just arrived at Victoria from Yokohama. At midnight of Feb. 24, in latitude 37° north, longitude 170° 15' east, the captain was aroused by the mate, and went on deck to find the sky changing to a fiery red. All at once a large mass of fire appeared over the vessel, completely blinding the spectators; and, as it fell into the sea some fifty yards to leeward, it caused a hissing sound, which was heard above the blast, and made the vessel quiver from stem to stern. Hardly had this disappeared, when a lowering mass of white foam was seen rapidly approaching the vessel. The noise from the advancing volume of water is described as deafening. The bark was struck flat aback; but, before there was time to touch a brace, the sails had filled again, and the roaring white sea had passed ahead. To increase the horror of the situation, another 'vast sheet of flame' ran down the mizzen-mast and poured in myriads of sparks from the rigging. The strange redness of the sky remained for twenty minutes. The master, an old and experienced mariner, declares that the awfulness of the sight was beyond description and considers that the ship had a narrow escape from destruction.

The bark Innerwick, during a voyage from Yokohama to Victoria, B. C., had a terrible experience, the report of which excited much discussion in shipping circles. About five o'clock in the morning, when the vessel was in latitude 37, longitude 70.501, the sky suddenly changed to a fiery red. All at once a large mass of fire appeared over the vessel. It seemed to waver a moment in space and then fall into the sea, about fifty yards to the leeward. It struck the water with a great hissing sound, the shock causing the bark to quiver from stem to stern. The masts croaked ominously and the ship lurched. A towering mass of white foam was then seen rapidly approaching the vessel. The bark was struck flat aback, and before there was time to touch a brace, the sails filled again, and the roaring white mass could be seen passing away ahead. Another sheet of flame then ran down the mizzenmast.

From the rigging of the mast, myriads of sparks poured forth, and the strange redness of the sky lasted for twenty minutes. During all the time the sailors were appalled. There was not a speck of white or blue or black in the sky. All was a fiery red. When it faded the atmosphere took on a yellow tinge. Then it changed to a blue and finally faded away in a mist. Suddenly the sun came up, and for an hour was dancing on the waters. The captain could give no explanation of the phenomenon. The mass of fire seemed to be forty foot long and twenty feet wide.

CASE TITLE: waterufo.net 3

From: News clip- The Philadelphia Inquirer of August 01, 1904

TYPE: USO

PLACE: The Mohican - Coast of Delaware, USA

DATE: 07-28-1904

WITNESS: Captain Urquhart

THE EVENTS:When the British steamer Mohican, from Ibraila, Roumania, which reached this port on Saturday, was making for the Delaware Breakwater, it had a most remarkable

experience which terrorized the crew, played havoc with the ship's compass and brought the vessel to a standstill for nearly a half hour.

For that length of time the vessel was enshrouded in a strange metallic vapor, which glowed like phosphorus. The entire vessel looked as if it were afire and the sailors flitted about the deck like glowing phantoms. The cloud had a strange magnetic effect on the vessel, for the needle of the compass revolved with the speed of an electric motor and the sailors were unable to raise pieces of steel from the magnetized decks. Captain Urquhart described the thrilling experience and his story is vouched for by every man of the crew.

"It was shortly after the sun had gone," he said, "and we were in latitude 37 degrees 16 minutes and longitude 72 degrees 48 minutes. The sea was almost as level as a parlor carpet and scarcely a breeze ruffled the water. It was slowly growing dark when the lookout saw a strange gray cloud in the southeast. At first it appeared as a speck on the horizon, but it rapidly came nearer and was soon as large as [a] balloon."

"It had a peculiar gray tinge, and as it bore down upon us, we saw bright glowing spots in its mass. A mile away we perceived that it rose several hundred feet above the level of the sea and was almost that broad. It rolled over the sea toward us, the glowing spots becoming more and more vivid. Suddenly the cloud enveloped the ship, and the most remarkable phenomena took place. The Mohican suddenly blazed forth like a ship on fire, and from stem to stern and topmast to keel everything was tinged with the strange glow. The seamen were in terror when they found themselves looking as if they had been immersed in hell fire. Their hair stood straight on end, not from the fright so much as from the magnetic power of the cloud.

"They rushed about the deck in consternation, and the more they rushed about, the more excited they became. I tried to calm them, but the situation was beyond me. I looked at the needle and it was flying around like an electric fan. I ordered several of the crew to move some iron chains that were lying on the deck, thinking that it would distract their attention. But what was the surprise to find that the sailors could not budge the chains, although they did not weigh more than seventy five pounds each. Everything was magnetized, and chains, bolts, spikes and bars were as tight on the deck as if they had been riveted there."

"The cloud was so dense that it was impossible for the vessel to proceed. I could not see beyond the decks, and it appeared as if the whole world was a mass of glowing fire. The frightened sailors fell on the decks and prayed. I never saw anything so terrifying in the years I have been at sea. The hair on our heads and in our beards stuck out like bristles on a pig. After we had been in the cloud for about ten minutes, we noticed that it became difficult to move our arms and legs, in fact, all the joints of the body seemed to stiffen.

"Then it was that my sea legs began to fail me for the first time. I've heard of phantom ships and stories about the needle running wild, but shiver me if I had ever seen the like of that. For a half hour we were enveloped in that mysterious vapor. And for nearly all that time, after the sailors' first cries of fright had subsided, there was a great silence over everything that only added to the terror. I tried to talk, but the words refused to leave my lips. The density of the cloud was so great that it would not carry sound.

"Suddenly the cloud began to lift. The phosphorescent glow of the ship and the crew began to fade. It gradually died away and, at the same time, the stiffness left the hair. In a few minutes the cloud had passed over the vessel and we saw it moving off over the sea. It loomed above the water as a great, gray mass, spotted like a leopard's back with the bright, glowing patches.

"The crew gradually regained their composure and whispered to one another. I went among them, telling that all danger was past and they slowly went about their work. When I ordered them to move the iron chains for the second time, the men had no trouble in lifting them from the deck and tossing them about. Then I took a look at the needle and it was pointing steadily toward the north, as if nothing had occurred. I have sailed the seas for many years, but I never encountered a cloud like that. It must have been composed of some magnetized substance, which at the same time was combined with phosphorus."

CASE TITLE: waterufo.net 4

From: San Francisco Examiner, dated August 18, 1911

TYPE: USO

PLACE: Pacific Ocean, between Hawaii and San Francisco

DATE: 08-11-1911

THE EVENTS: One of the most remarkable heavenly phenomena ever witnessed at sea was related by officers and passengers on the America Maru, which arrived yesterday [17th] from the Far East.

While the passengers were promenading the decks last Friday [11th] evening, a large meteor shot up out of the ocean, made a complete circle of the sky, and sank again into the sea. The vessel was then two days out of Honolulu.

The meteor appeared the size of a ten-inch cannon ball and it dragged a gorgeous appendage many miles in length. The first one-third of this tail was as round as a rod and glowing red. The remaining portion gradually expanded in graceful portions.

About thirty minutes after the appearance of the meteor, the night watchman called the passengers and officers to witness a large lunar rainbow. A short time later another meteor rose from the sea to a height of twenty degrees and sank again. It was smaller than the first, but its tail seemed to break away and precede the head into the watery depths.

Thirty minutes later there appeared on the horizon another lunar rainbow. This everybody declared to be the mose beautiful rainbow ever seen.

CASE TITLE: waterufo.net 5

From: Journal-Every Evening, Wilmington, Delaware

TYPE: USO

PLACE: Harbor of Truk Island, Federated States of Micronesia

DATE:03-27-1938

THE EVENTS: TOKYO, April 1. The recent presence of United States cruisers at the British naval base at Singapore and current maneuvers off Hawaii were connected by newspaper reports today with a mystery warship which visited a mandated Japanese island in the night.

The newspaper Hochi quoting various quarters the customary Japanese description of government sources said a warship believed to be the American entered the harbor of Truk Island at 2 a.m. the night of March 27, played its searchlights about and departed.

The report [that] the strange vessel might have been American was discounted by informed persons in Washington, who said the entire fleet maneuvering in Hawaiian waters was accounted for. General strategy called for operations within 100 miles of Hawaii.

CASE TITLE: waterufo.net 6

From: Jerome Clark and Lucius Farish

TYPE: USO

PLACE: Pacific Ocean near the Palmyra Atoll

DATE: 06-11-1944

WITNESS: Edward W. Ludwig

THE EVENTS: It happened in the last week of June 1944. The small Coast Guard-manned cargo vessel, of which I was executive officer, was approaching the tiny island of Plamyra, about 800 miles southeast of Hawaii... Suddenly the atmosphere of calm was shattered by a crackling radio message telling us that a Navy patrol plane had been lost at sea. Plamyra naval authorities appealed for our assistance in the search.

So we cruised back and forth, shouting into the black still night, playing our searchlight beams over the dark waters. We found nothing. Not even a scrap of floating debris or spot of oil to indicate where the plane had crashed. Twenty-four hours later we anchored in the lagoon-harbor of Palmyra, weary, our minds numbed by the tragedy.

That midnight I was on watch on our ships bridge. Suddenly I glimpsed what first appeared to be a brilliant star, high in the dark sky over the island. As I watched, the light began to swell like a balloon and to come closer. I grabbed my binoculars, hoping for an instant that the lost plane might be returning.

But I soon saw that the object in the sky was neither plane nor star. It was definitely round, a sphere hovering above me, motionless and silent, and at least five times as bright as the most

brilliant star. The sphere began to move with almost imperceptible slowness. Then it stopped... For half an hour the light continued its slow, purposeful maneuvers until it covered an area of approximately 90 degrees. At last it headed northward, away from the island and in the direction where the plane had been lost.

The following morning I made inquiries, my mind toying with the thought that the two incidents the sphere and the lost plane might be related. The Naval lieutenant in charge told me that absolutely no aircraft had been aloft that night and that no Japanese could possible be within 1,000 miles.

He was extremely puzzled by the problem of the missing plane. Its radio direction finder, he believed, had somehow malfunctioned, resulting in a reversal of directions. But this theory, of course, would not explain why two experienced pilots, familiar with the area, would fly directly into the setting sun, away from the island, instead of in the opposite and correct direction. I will never forget the lieutenants final words. Perhaps, he suggested, 'the inhabitants of the strange sphere wanted specimens.

CASE TITLE: waterufo.net 7

From: E-mail to C. Feindt, dated Dec. 27, 2007

TYPE: USO

PLACE: Pacific Ocean

DATE: 01-08-1947

WITNESS: Annonymous and Wayne Anderson

THE EVENTS: Mr. Feindt,

Thank you for emailing me back.

The USS Maury was a survey ship. My father was a crewman in 1946 and 1947. I typed the date wrong on my first email [original was 1945~1946].

I heard you on a podcast and visited your website. I have always been interested in underwater objects and have seen a few things on [the] Discovery and History Channels.

My father passed away a couple years ago. He was a truthful and religious person, and I have no reason to doubt him.

He first told me this story as a kid. He told several family members. There is no documentation or proof—only my recollection of his story. I thought you would find it interesting, and I assure you I am not looking for publicity.

He was traveling from Hawaii to San Francisco on the AGS16 USS Maury. This was not the destroyer but a survey ship named after the destroyer. They have a website. I believe it would have been 1946, maybe 1947. They had left Norfolk and went through the canal1 and up to San Francisco. They stopped in Hawaii before going on to Truk Island where they were stationed for a while. During the trip from San Francisco, they mapped what they thought was an underwater mountain top or a solid object of some sort. It was very large2 and they made several passes over it with their sonar. My father was not in the sonar department. He was used sometimes as a helmsman and the captain's driver in port. I am not sure, but he may have been on watch or on the bridge—I don't know for sure.

He says after several passes the object accelerated to a fast speed and disappeared into the depths and they lost it. They searched for some time and never located it again. They did not know what it was. He did not know speeds or the size of this—only that it was very big and totally stationary for a lengthy period of time during their initial sonar mapping. He said it was big enough; they stopped to map it and thought it was solid. I do not know its depth.

I wish I had more details, but I only recall what I have written. I have heard him tell it many times, and he never wavered from the original story I heard as a kid until he died.

After hearing your podcast, I thought you would find it interesting. You sounded very reasonable and professional during your interview, [and] for this reason, I felt comfortable sharing this sea story with you.

Please—do not post our name—I am not looking for publicity of any sort.

Again,

Thank you for emailing me back!

From Wayne Anderson-

I boarded the Maury back in 1946 in the Portsmouth Naval Shipyard when she was being converted. I joined the Navy in July of 1946 and went through boot camp at Great Lakes Naval Station, IL. During conversion I was standing a fire watch for a welder when I was called to the captain's quarters and interviewed as a yeoman for the captain because I had taken shorthand in high school. I got the assignment and for the rest of my tour. My captain was Francis Dow Hamblin.

After the Maury was converted we did a shakedown cruise in Chesapeake Bay up to Annapolis. Then to the Panama Canal, with liberty in Panama City. From there to San Francisco for a short stay and supplies. When we left San Francisco for Hawaii, we spent a few days checking the ocean bottom for what was reported as a large mysterious item. As far as I know, nothing was found. But I've heard other reports that something was there but not identified.

We were then in a storm for six days before reaching Pearl Harbor. I experienced my first "sea sickness," for six days & nights.

After leaving Pearl, we headed for Truk Atoll, in the Caroline Islands. Spent several months there recharting the whole atoll. We carried at that time 4 soundboats. There were two 40 and two 52 footers. While we were charting the atoll, I worked on one of the soundboats shooting sextant angles and helping to records depths, and even painting buoys.

Three small yard mine sweepers accompanied us to Truk to assist and sweep the atoll for mines. There were all kinds of Japanese planes and ships sunk and wrecked there.

The ships that accompanied us were:

USS John Blish AGSc-10
USS Dutton AGSc-8
USS Littlehales AGSc-7

When we returned in early 1948 to San Francisco, we docked at Treasure Island and I received my discharge in May 1948, but was required to serve 5 more years in inactive reserve then another year added due to the Korean War.

I married my high school sweetheart in September 1948 and after two children we're still married after 60 years.

CASE TITLE: waterufo.net 8
From: Amarillo Globe, Amarillo, Texas. July 9, 1947, pp. 1-2.
TYPE: USO
PLACE: Naval Station Pearl Harbor, Honolulu, Hawaii
DATE: 07-08-1947

THE EVENTS: Reports of flying saucers whizzing through the sky fell off sharply today as the Army and the Navy began a concentrated campaign to stop the rumors.

One by one, persons who thought they had their hands on the $3,000 offered for a genuine flying saucer found their hands full of nothing.

Headquarters of the Eighth Army Air Force, at Fort Worth, announced that the wreckage of a tin-foil covered object found on a New Mexico ranch [Roswell] was nothing more than the remnants of a weather observation balloon. AAF headquarters in Washington reportedly delivered a “blistering” rebuke to officers at the Roswell, NM, base for suggesting that it was a “flying disk.”

A 16-inch aluminum disk equipped with two radio condensers, a fluorescent light switch and copper tubing found by F.G. Harston near the Shreveport, La., business district was declared by police to be “obviously the work of a prankster.” Police believed the prankster hurled it over a signboard and watched it land at Harston’s feet. It was turned over to officials at the Barksdale army air field.

U.S. Naval intelligence officers at Pearl Harbor investigated claims by 100 Navy men that they saw a mysterious object “silvery colored, like aluminum, with no wings or tail” sail over Honolulu at a rapid clip late yesterday. The description fit a weather balloon, but five of the men, familiar with weather observation devices, swore that it was not a balloon.

“It moved extremely fast for a short period, seemed to slow down and then disappeared high in the air,” said Douglas Kacherle, of New Bedford, Mass. His story was corroborated by Donald Ferguson, Indianapolis, Morris Kzamme, Lacrosse, Wis., Albert Delancey, Salem, W. Va., and Ted Pardue, McLean, Tex.

Adm. William H. Blandy, commander-in chief of the Atlantic fleet, said like everyone else he was curious about the reported flying saucers “but I do not believe they exist.”

Lloyd Bennett, Oelwein, Iowa, salesman, was stubborn about the shiny 6½ inch steel disk he found yesterday. Authorities said it was not a “flying saucer” but Bennett said he would claim the reward offered for the mysterious disks.

There were other diehards. Not all the principals were satisfied with the announcement that the wreckage found on the New Mexico ranch was that of a weather balloon.

The excitement ran through this cycle:

1. Lt Warren Haught, public relations officer at the Roswell base, released a statement in the name of Col. William Blanchard, base commander. It said that an object described as a “flying disk” was found on the nearby Foster ranch three weeks ago by W. W. Brazel and had been sent to “higher officials” for examination.

2. Brig. Gen. Roger B. Ramey, commander of the Eighth Air Force, said at Fort Worth that he believed the object was the “remnant of a weather balloon and a radar reflector,” and was “nothing to be excited about.” He allowed photographers to take a picture of it. It was announced that the object would be sent to Wright Field, Dayton, O., for examination by experts.

3. Later, Warrant Officer Irving Newton, Stetsonville, Wis., weather officer at Fort Worth, examined the object and said definitely that it was nothing but a badly smashed target used to determine the direction and velocity of high altitude winds.

Ramey made a special radio broadcast over a Fort Worth radio station to deny that the object found in New Mexico was a “flying disk.” He said it was the “remnants of a tin-foil covered box kite and a rubber balloon.” He said the kite originally carried instruments, but that none was found with the wreckage.

In addition to the Army weather balloons, hundreds of others are sent aloft daily by government weather forecasters. U.S. meteorologists in Chicago said about 80 large balloons five feet in diameter, and hundreds of others from 18 inches to two feet in diameter were released in the nation every day.

However, the weathermen couldn't agree on whether people were seeing the balloons. The Chicago forecaster said the balloons rose too rapidly. J. C. Huddle, Kansas City weatherman, said he considered them a likely source of some of the reports.

CASE TITLE: waterufo.net 9

From: Veterans Affairs Canada, UFO*BC With thanks to Gavin McLeod

TYPE: USO

PLACE: Pacific Ocean between Pearl Harbor and Guam

DATE: 05-1952

WITNESS: George R. MacFarlane

THE EVENTS:The ship left Pearl Harbour around 1800 [6 PM] and proceeded on a westerly course at about 14 knots. I was the Officer of the Watch on the bridge, having taken over the watch at 2400 [midnight]. The ship was in three watches and proceeding under normal routine conditions. There was a thin layer of mist overhead; the stars were not visible. The temperature was warm and there was no wind.

At about 0100, I saw a single white light on the port bow at about 30 degrees elevation at a visual estimated range of about a mile. It moved from right to left at a rapid rate. It had a halo around it due to the mist. I assumed it to be a low flying aircraft. It did not appear on the Sperry Navigational radar. The air defence radar was not in service due to a major maintenance routine.

I thought it unusual to see a low flying aircraft which at this time was about 100 miles from Hawaii. There were no military aircraft listed on the operational schedule for this area. A short time later another light appeared from the same direction passing at high speed. It was not

picked up on the navigational radar either which was not surprising as the radar detection lobe covers the surface but not the sky. By now the mist had dissipated and the sky was clear. These two incidents were not similar to subsequent sightings. They are recorded only to give a complete picture of events.

At about 0200 I saw the first of many strange lights in the sky. The vast majority were in formation, usually quarter line, and all appeared on the port side [toward the south]. Many were in groups of three, some in groups of five or six. They appeared and disappeared instantly at the same speed a computer screen operates.

The reference to "a computer screen" was explained as meaning that the lights would be moving slowly then suddenly jump ahead at incredible speed and then stop, almost as if disappearing and reappearing.

They moved from time to time and the numbers changed frequently. At one time I counted more than thirty. I recall discussing the possible identity of these lighted objects with the signalman on watch with me. He thought they were very strange.

Reporter’s Note: Commander MacFarlane related by phone that he had shared his binoculars with the signalman, thus providing the signalman with an excellent view of the unknown object.

Suddenly one of these objects appeared at close range on our port bow at a low elevation. It was disc-shaped and consisted of a very bright light with black windows running around the whole side which was visible to us. It maintained perfect station on us for at least fifteen minutes. I scanned the object with binoculars attempting to see into the windows but saw

nothing. I counted the windows and recall there were about two dozen. They were very large and close together and completely black.

Although the body of the object glowed very brightly, it did not prevent me from looking directly at it. The object appeared more oval in shape than round. And then suddenly it was gone. There was no sound made at any time.

There were still some objects visible far off on the port side. They also had disappeared by 0300. It was at this time that I realized that I hadn't informed the captain or anyone else. I did not debrief any of the watch who were at other stations.

It was conduct so unlike my usual practice that I was left quite disturbed. It must also be remembered that in 1952 there were a multitude of sightings of flying saucers, so many in fact that many doubted the truth of such sightings. A young naval officer certainly didn't want to be included with that group.

The problem then was what to enter in the ship’s log! I decided to state that many meteorites had been sighted during the watch. At 0400 I turned the watch over to Lieutenant Doug Tutte without mentioning the flying objects. He did not read the ship's log until he wrote up the record of his watch at 0800.

We met at breakfast. He said that I hadn't mentioned seeing meteorites on the turnover and wanted to know what they looked like. Eventually he described a similar experience and we discussed the subject at length. He also had failed to call the captain, and for similar reasons, he also reported sighting many meteorites during the watch in the log.

Lieutenant Tutte was a very reliable and professional officer and yet he couldn't explain why he also did not call the captain. After some considerable discussion we concluded that there was a possibility that we were under some sort of hypnotic control from the objects. We didn't want to be the subject of ridicule, and fearing the reaction of the captain, we agreed to say no more about the night's activities.

It was very weird.

None of these lights had been reported by the lookouts who, when challenged, all replied that their sector was clear except for those "funny lights." They had not reported them because they were neither ships nor aircraft. These groups were visible as far as the horizon on the port side.

We were on our way to fight a war in Korea!

I have forgotten the names of the signalman and lookouts on that strange night, and I believe that Doug Tutte is now dead, so there is no proof that I have of the events that I described. The ship's log will be in the National Archives which will confirm the dates of the meteorite sightings!

Why have I written this account at this late date? A feeling of guilt or a sense of duty? Probably because I think it is important that it be recorded and that I am now old enough not to worry about being ridiculed. Finally, I have never seen any flying objects since. It must be noted that they acted in a non-threatening manner. I presume that they were just inquisitive. I have attached a rough sketch of the close object.

George R. MacFarlane, Commander Royal Canadian Navy, Retired

Final Notes: Commander MacFarlane expressed his regrets concerning the way modern movies such as "Independence Day" and "Mars Attacks" represent aliens as hostile and warlike. Commander MacFarlane explained that the object he had observed did not display the slightest tendency to hostile action, and he was convinced that peaceful observation was the only intent.

Background Information: The Iroquois was a member of the Tribal class of warship and was considered to be a "pocket cruiser." The keel was laid at Vickers Armstrong Shipyards in England in September 1940. She entered service on November 30, 1942, and served with distinction during the Second World War. When war broke out in Korea, the Iroquois was refitted for anti-submarine warfare. The Iroquois first arrived in Korea in June of 1952, where it completed three tours of duty before returning to Canada in December of 1954. Sadly, four of the Iroquois ship's company were killed and ten were wounded. These young men were to be the only Canadian naval casualties of the conflict.

CASE TITLE: waterufo.net 10
From: BB UFO Reports by Ships at Sea by A. F. Rullan
TYPE: USO
PLACE: Pacific Ocean, north of Hawaiian Islands
DATE: 11-07-1959

THE EVENTS: The civilian ship SS City of Almaco was heading from Yokohama to Los Angeles and was located north of the Hawaiian Islands when a bright object was seen making a low arc and striking the water. The object was visible for 20 to 30 of arc and emitted at least 3 flashes. The object struck the water about four miles north of the ship's position. There were 3 witnesses to the sighting. The ship reacted by changing its course to cover the area but nothing was found.

1960s

CASE TITLE: UFO HAWAII 1963

From: Strange World by Frank Edwards

TYPE: Mass Sighting/ CE1, ND

PLACE: Oahu, Hawaii

DATE: March 11, 1963

WITNESS: Lieutenant George Joy and many civilians.

THE EVENTS: About 8 p.m. on the night of March 11, 1963, a glowing circular object was sighted high in the heavens over Hawaii. Hundreds, perhaps thousands, of persons saw the thing during five or six minutes it was over the islands. They described it as a circular, glowing object, which seemed to spray a fan of soft white light behind it. Two Hawaiian National Guard pilots, flying jets that night also saw it and reported that it was far above their forty-thousand-foot altitude. Lieutenant George Joy said the UFO was leaving a faintly glowing vapor trail. An unidentified spokesman for the federal aviation authority told newsmen that the thing he and his co-workers saw resembled the one described by pilots.

ASSESSMENT: It seems this was simply a Secret Space Program running operations to and from the Hawaiian island space port infrastructure, possibly a test. Otherwise, the military would have easily shot down the craft.

CASE TITLE: waterufo.net 11

From: Invisible Residents by Ivan T. Sanderson, p. 41

TYPE: USO

PLACE: The sea off Windward Oahu, Hawaii

DATE: 03-12-1963

THE EVENTS: According to the Honolulu Advertiser of the 13th of March, 1963, residents in Windward Oahu observed a light in the sky north of the island at about 6:30 P.M. yesterday. One resident said it was very bright and appeared to descend slowly into the sea in a series of movements. It was reddish and was visible for five or six seconds.

03-12-1963

According to the Honolulu Advertiser of the 13th of March, 1963, residents in Windward Oahu observed a light in the sky north of the island at about 6:30 P.M. yesterday. One resident said it was ëvery bright and appeared to descend slowly into the sea in a series of movements. It was reddish and was visible for five or six seconds.

Original reference: Honolulu Advertiser, 13 March 1963.

CASE TITLE: waterufo.net 12

From: The San Francisco Examiner, August 05, 1965

TYPE: USO

PLACE: Barking Sand, Kauai, Hawaii

DATE: 08-03-1965

WITNESS: L. L. Jones

THE EVENTS: Brilliant objects flashing through the sky had flying object watchers from the San Joaquin Valley to Hawaii in a tizzy yesterday.

Fresno residents began clogging police switchboards at 1:13 a.m. with reports of a red, white, and blue flashing body traveling slowly to the north over northeast Fresno.

A forecaster for the U.S. Weather Bureau said a thick layer of haze probably had caused the light from a brilliant star to flash and change colors.

Then, shortly before 6 a.m., a trail of smoke appeared in the sky west of Fresno. Vandenberg Air Force Base officials scotched that rumor of a UFO by identifying the smoke as the contrail from an intercontinental ballistic missile booster launched in a test at 5:50 a.m.

Islanders on Kauai in the Hawaiian chain were treated to visions of an object "falling like a rock" last Tuesday night.

United Air Lines pilot L. L. Jones described it as a yellow-green, "overgrown falling star" which appeared to disintegrate just before striking the water.

"Officially we don't know what it was," said the duty officer at the Navy.

Occurred: 5/15/1966 17:00

Location: Nanakuli, HI

Shape: Disk

Duration:5-6 MINS

Flying saucers hovering above our house... I'll remember for the rest of my life!

"A friend and I were in our kitchen doing the dishes and quizzing each other for a science test we were having the next day. We were both in the seventh grade at the time. My brother, who's a jokester, was sitting on the rail of our back porch talking to us through the screen door. All of a sudden he looked up into the still sunny sky and said, "Look, flying saucers!" My friend dropped

her dish towel onto the counter and dashed out the door to take a look. Being my brother was always horsing around, I didn't believe him and told my friend not to believe him either. Well she was out the door already, and when she looked up she shouted back to me, "Yeah, come look, flying saucers, for real!" I rushed out the door, which took about 5 seconds to do, and looked up into the sky and saw two saucer shaped objects, hovering above our house. They looked to be about 30-35 feet above us. There were no wings or tail extended like an airplane or helicopter. There were no noises or sounds that we could hear. It was gray in color with one red and one pink light blinking from its underside. I quickly ran through our little house, from the back porch, through the kitchen, the dining room, and into the living room where my mother was. I shouted for her to come and see the "flying saucers," and ran back out to the back porch. In about 5 seconds of getting there, the two objects silently lifted into the sky and zipped out of sight in a matter of a second or so! As quickly as I can zip my cursor from one end of my monitor screen to the other, is how I would describe the UFO's course of action.

I am 55 years of age now, and can still, vividly remember that afternoon like it was yesterday. Anytime the subject of UFO's or flying saucers come up in our presence, my brother and I look at each other and laugh, then we'll say, "We know, we saw some!"

CASE TITLE: waterufo.net 13

From: Behold a Pale Horse by William Cooper, pp. 17-21

TYPE: USO

PLACE: Pacific Ocean between Seattle, WA and Hawaii

DATE: 7-1966

WITNESS: William Cooper

THE EVENTS: Number three happened during a transit between the Portland-Seattle area and Pearl Harbor. I was the port lookout during the afternoon watch (1200 to 1600 hours). Geronimo was the starboard lookout. Ensign Ball was the OOD (Officer of the Deck). We were doing 10 knots on the surface and the three of us were on the bridge in the conning tower. It was a bright day, but the sun was obscured by a low layer of clouds. It was cool. We had a bit of fun when someone below requested permission to put a man on deck forward to get something that was needed from the waterproof deck locker. The locker was under the deck plate all the way up on the bow near the forward torpedo-room escape trunk. Geronimo and I laughed when Ensign Ball gave his approval. He really shouldn't have, because we were running a pressure wave over the bow. When we saw who it was they had sent on deck we roared with laughter. We looked down over the side of the sail at the deck-level door just as it popped open and Seaman Lincoln Loving stuck his head out. He didn't look happy.

Lincoln reached down and put the runner in the safety track in the deck, fastened the safety belt around his waist and, grabbing the handrail, stepped out on deck. He looked up at us with that "don't you laugh at me" look that he did so well. It took him a few minutes to get up the nerve to let go of the handrail and begin to make his way forward against the wind and the pitching deck. Gingerly, he crept forward until he was just at the point where the pressure wave was rolling off the deck when the bow heaved free of the water on its cyclical upswing.

I could see that Lincoln was trying to time a run forward when the bow was out of the water. He made a couple of false starts, then ran slipping on the wet deck, disappearing into the access hole for the forward torpedo-room escape hatch. The bow plunged underwater and I found myself sucking air as I imagined the cold saltwater swirling around me. It wasn't me, though, it was Lincoln. I gripped the top of the sail as I waited for the bow to swing up, hoping that Lincoln wouldn't panic.

What we saw next could have been a clip from one of those old Keystone Cops movies. Lincoln was flailing water so hard that it looked like he had 40 arms and 40 legs. It was only then that I

realized that Lincoln had joined the Navy but he didn't know how to swim. When he finally gathered a foothold, the half-drowned seaman exploded up out of that hole like a Polaris missile and ran back to the conning tower just as fast as his wet leather soles would carry him.

Ensign Ball, Geronimo, and I laughed for a good ten minutes. In fact, every time we saw Lincoln for the next two days we would burst out laughing. Lincoln didn't think it was funny and didn't miss a chance to slug us every time we laughed.

Lincoln went below. Geronimo and I began the unending task of sweeping the horizon from bow to stern, then the sky from horizon to zenith, and then back to the horizon from bow to stern. Again and again, and then a pause to rest our eyes and chat for a few minutes. I asked Ensign Ball to call for some hot coffee. As he bent over the 1MC, I turned, raising my binoculars to my eyes just in time to see a huge disk rise from beneath the ocean, water streaming from the air around it, tumble lazily on its axis, and disappear into the clouds. My heart beat wildly. I tried to talk but couldn't; then I changed my mind and decided I didn't want to say that, anyway. I had seen a flying saucer the size of an aircraft carrier come right out of the ocean and fly into the clouds. I looked around quickly to see if anyone else had seen it. Ensign Ball was still bending over the 1MC. He was ordering coffee. Geronimo was looking down the starboard side aft.

I was torn between my duty to report what I had seen and the knowledge that if I did no one would believe me. As I looked out over the ocean I saw only sky, clouds, and water.

It was as if nothing had happened. I almost thought I had dreamed it. Ensign Ball straightened, turned toward Geronimo and said the coffee was on the way up.

I looked back toward the spot, about 15 degrees relative off the port bow, and about 2-1/2 nautical miles distant. Nothing, not even a hint of what had happened. "Ensign Ball," I said, "I thought I saw something about 15 degrees relative off the bow, but I lost it. Can you help me look over that area?" Ensign Ball turned, raising his glasses to eye level. I didn't know it at, the time, but Geronimo had heard me and turned to look. He was happy that something had broken the monotony.

I was just lifting the binoculars off my chest when I saw it. The giant saucer shape plunged out of the clouds, tumbled, and, pushing the water before it, opened up a hole in the ocean and disappeared from view. It was incredible. This time I had seep it with my naked eyes, and its size in comparison with the total view was nothing short of astounding. Ensign Ball stood in shock, his binoculars in his hands, his mouth open. Geronimo yelled, "Holy shit! What the - hey! did you guys see that?" Ensign Ball turned, and looking right at me with the most incredulous look on his face, said in a low voice, "This had to happen on my watch!" He turned, quickly pressing the override on the 1MC and yelled, "Captain to the bridge, Captain to the bridge." As an afterthought he pressed the switch again and yelled, "Somebody get a camera up here.

The Captain surged up the ladder with the quartermaster on his heels. Chief Quartermaster Quintero had the ship□s 35-mm camera slung around his neck. The Captain stood patiently while Ensign Ball tried to describe what he had seen. He glanced at us and we both nodded in affirmation. That was enough for the Captain. He called sonar, who during the excitement had reported contact underwater at the same bearing. The Captain announced into the 1MC, "This is the Captain. I have the conn." The reply came back instantly from the helm, "Aye, Aye sir." I knew that the helmsman was passing the word in the control room that the Captain had personally taken control of the boat. I also knew that rumors were probably flying through the vessel.

The Captain called down and ordered someone to closely monitor the radar. His command was instantly acknowledged. As the five of us stood gazing out over the sea the same ship or one exactly like it rose slowly, turned in the air, tilted at an angle and then vanished. I saw the Chief snapping pictures out of the corner of my eye.

This time I had three images from which to draw conclusions. It was a metal machine, of that there was no doubt whatsoever. It was intelligently controlled, of that I was equally sure. It was a dull color, kind of like pewter. There were no lights. There was no glow. I thought I had seen a row of what looked like portholes, but could not be certain. Radar reported contact at the same

bearing and gave us a range of 3 nautical miles. The range was right on, as the craft had moved toward the general direction that we were headed. We watched repeatedly as the strange craft reentered the water and then subsequently rose into the clouds over and over again until finally we knew that it was gone for good. The episode lasted about 10 minutes.

Before leaving the bridge the Captain took the camera from the Chief and instructed each of us not to talk to anyone about what we had seen. He told us the incident was classified and we were not to discuss it, not even amongst ourselves. We acknowledged his order. The Captain and the Chief left the bridge. Ensign Ball stepped to the 1MC and, pressing the override switch, announced, "This is Ensign Ball. The Captain has left the bridge. I have the conn." The reply, "Aye aye sir," quickly followed.

Those of us who had witnessed the UFO were not allowed to go ashore after we had berthed in Pearl. Even those of us who didn't have the duty were told we had to stay aboard. After about two hours a commander from the Office of Naval Intelligence boarded. He went directly to the Captain's stateroom. It wasn't long before we were called to wait in the passageway outside the Captain's door. Ensign Ball was called first. After about 10 minutes he came out and went into the wardroom. He looked shaken. I was next.

When I entered the stateroom, the Commander was holding my service record in his hands. He wanted to know why I had gone from the Air Force into the Navy. I told him the whole story and he laughed when I said that after putting off the Navy for fear of chronic seasickness, I hadn't been seasick yet. Suddenly a mask dropped over his face, and looking me directly in the eyes he asked, "What did you see out there?" "I believe it was a flying saucer, sir," I answered.The man began to visibly shake and he screamed obscenities at me. He threatened to put me in the brig for the rest of my life. I thought he wasn't going to stop yelling, but as suddenly as he began, he stopped.

I was confused. I had answered his question truthfully; yet I was threatened with prison. I was not afraid, but I was not very confident, either. I figured I had better take another tack. Eighteen

years with my father and four years in the Air Force had taught me something. Number one was that officers just do not lose control like that, ever. Number two was that if my answer had elicited that explosion, then the next thing out of my mouth had better be something entirely different. Number three was that his response had been an act of kindness to get me to arrive at exactly that conclusion.

"Let's start all over again," he said. "What did you see out there?"

"Nothing, sir," I answered. "I didn't see a damn thing, and I'd like to get out of here just as soon as possible."

A smile spread over his face and the Captain looked relieved. "Are you sure, Cooper?" he asked.

"Yes sir, I replied, "I'm sure."

"You're a good sailor, Cooper," he said. "The Navy needs men like you. You'll go far with the Navy. He then asked me to read several pieces of paper that all said the same thing only with different words. I read that if I ever talked about what it was that I didn't see, I could be fined up to $10,000 arid imprisoned for up to 10 years or both. In addition I could lose all pay and allowances due or ever to become due. He asked me to sign a piece of paper stating that I understood the laws and regulations that I had just read governing the safeguard of classified information relating to the national security. By signing, I agreed never to communicate in any manner any information regarding the incident with anyone. I was dismissed, and boy, was I glad to get out of there.

CASE TITLE: waterufo.net 14

From: Patrick Dingle Website

TYPE: USO

PLACE: Pacific Ocean -U.S.S. Yorktown

DATE: 1966

WITNESS: Pat Dingle

THE EVENTS: This is a story about a curious event that took place about 1966. We were days out of Pearl Harbor enroute to Japan for a port call then on to Vietnam. I was one of four lookouts on duty on the 07 level, two forward, two aft. I was on the forward station.

We were steaming west with our four destroyer escorts on station approx. 2-3 miles out, each on our quarter beams. It was about 2200 hours and the weather was balmy with clear skies. There was no activity; just a straight run to Japan.

The other lookout and I looked up and saw a light in the sky coming towards us from the port side! We were surprised because CIC had not said anything to us about an approaching aircraft. It looked like a bright landing light coming at us. We called down to CIC on the sound power phones and reported the aircraft. They responded with "negative, no plane on radar" Meanwhile the light kept coming closer and getting bigger.

The light is now almost overhead and rather large. Then it stopped. It just stayed over us for several minutes with no sounds coming from it. CIC kept insisting there was nothing showing up on radar. The bridge watch was also reporting the light as was the two aft lookouts. We were all on the same phone system.

After several minutes of hovering over us, the bright light went much brighter and lit up the entire task group almost like daylight. We looked at each other and said "we don't have anything that can do this and they [the Russians] don't have anything like this. What the hell is it". Now the whole ocean and destroyers were lit up for a number of square miles. The really bright light went off leaving the original stationary light as it was. Then it started to move from port to

starboard and then shot away and faded from sight within several seconds. All this without a sound.

I estimate that between the guys on duty aboard the Yorktown and four destroyers, there had to be a least a hundred guys that witnessed that incident. Now I have to tell you I'm the kind of guy that has to kick the tires before I can tell you what I saw. All I know is what I just related. I'm curious know if any readers of this site saw that or if Brian S. knows if we or the Russian had anything flying those days without sound and evade radar. And no, I've never seen anything like that before or since.

CASE TITLE: waterufo.net 15
From: CAUS (Citizens Against UFO Secrecy) P. A. Gersten
TYPE: USO
PLACE: Pacific between Hawaiian Islands and Philippines
DATE: 04-1967
WITNESS: Glen Hessling

THE EVENTS: It was April, 1967. I was a soldier in the U.S. Army onboard the troop ship U.S.S. Geiger. We were enroute to The Republic of Viet Nam. Our position was somewhere between the Hawaiian Islands and the Philippines in the middle of the Pacific Ocean. The time was approx. 2300 HRS. and a very clear night. We could see every star in the sky!

Taking advantage of the spectacular view, I was sitting on the forward cargo hatch with some of the guys from my unit. We were passing around a pair of 1000 power binoculars to view the stars. It just so happened that my conversation with a friend was about my memory of seeing the Russian Sputnik spacecraft ten years earlier. In an effort to help visualize my recollection of

the trajectory of Sputnik, I extended my right arm and pointed my finger up into the sky toward the Northwest at about a 45 degree angle. Then moving my arm toward the North in a slow and steady motion, I suddenly stopped my conversation in mid sentence.

Up until this point in time, I always believed what the Government said about UFO's. This however, was about to change! My eyes locked onto two luminous disc shaped objects about ten degrees above the horizon. Due north, heading directly toward our ship. They were flying in formation next to each other and appeared to be about twenty miles away. From the apparent distance, these objects were huge! With my finger still pointing into the sky, I couldn't cover them both with it.

My friend suddenly asked me what happened, what was I looking at? I told him to look and tell me if he could see what I was seeing. He exclaimed, "Holly S---!" "What the hell is that?" Since the guards were posted and standing near us, I called him over to suggest he contact the Officer of the Guard and let him know we have two airborne objects approaching from the North, and they don't look like ours.

I yelled to the guys on deck to pass me those binoculars. Word began to spread and everyone on deck was watching the objects. They now appeared about ten miles away and closing. Altitude at night is difficult to judge but they seemed to be about 3000FT. Looking through the binoculars I observed the glowing under side of the object. I saw a round convex surface, glowing a white light over the entire surface. With traces of silver. The best way to describe it would be like looking at a pearl that was glowing from inside. The silvery substance appeared to be moving randomly, like flickering fire. Above the glowing disc was a large dark structure, round and the height was about one quarter the diameter of the glowing disc. The object was so close now I could no longer see the whole thing through the binoculars.

What happened next convinced me these were intelligently controlled vehicles. As they approached the starboard side of the ship, the object on the left turned to the West at a 45 degree angle and reduced speed. The right one continued flying south directly over the ship. After passing over the ship it made a sudden 90 degree turn to the West without loosing speed. Both objects were getting closer to each other again. The one on the left made another 45 degree angle turn to the West and they were again flying parallel heading west.

This was a very slick and precise maneuver that seemed automated or programed (sic). I've attached a link to a diagram of this maneuver and an image of the objects. USS Geiger. We continued to observe these objects until they disappeared in the Western horizon. No longer would I let anyone tell me this was swamp gas or balloons. I now knew first hand we are being visited and this incident started me on a future of UFO investigation. Since then I've learned first hand things not many others know including the interior components of downed saucers. But that's another story.

OK Peter, that's the incident that changed my life, woke me from my ignorance if you will. It will only be a matter of time before aliens will be running amuck on this planet! Keep up the CAUS (Citizens Against UFO Secrecy).

Occurred: 6/30/1967

Location: Schofield Barracks, HI

Shape: Circle

Duration: 5 to 8 sec.

Luminescent disk traveling at fantastic speed over ocean near Schofield barracks, Hawaii

This sighting occurred in 1967.21:00

"While participating in jungle training in preparation for shipment to Vietnam, a fellow soldier and myself were on a hillside overlooking the ocean. We were relaxing after a strenuous day of training. It was about 2100 hrs and was dark.

A silver disk streaked from the South to the North horizon in just a few seconds. It glowed with a brillant white light. It was about the size of nickel held at arms length. There was no sound; also there was no tail such as a meteor might make.

Being an amateur astronomer as well as a science teacher I was and am familiar with sightings of satellites, comets, meteors, etc. My experience in the military also familiarized me with missles, and aircraft."

Occurred: 6/1/1967
Location: Schofield Barracks-Civilian, HI
Shape: Changing
Duration:1-2 hours
Mother, sister older sister, younger brother and I were living at Schofield while my father was a doctor in the Vietnam War. I was about two as I was potty trained but still wore a diaper at night. I don’t know the exact month or time.

Every night my friend and neighbor, "C," would scream bloody murder, as she was afraid of the dark. Her mother was Asian so her parenting style was to let her cry it out. Her screaming however scared me. I could not sleep until she stopped screaming.

One night a thin man with black hair appeared at my crib. "C" was still screaming. He told me not to be afraid. He asked me if I wanted to go for a walk. He was talking to me but his mouth was not moving. I pointed to my shoes. I told him that I didn't know how to tie them. His face was expressionless. He said that it was okay and that he would carry me.

He held me and we were in a field. But it wasn't the pineapple plantation across the road. I donít know how we left my room. His black hair reminded me of my father, so I told him that I loved him. He told me that I did not know him. So, I asked him his name. I canít remember it, but I remember it was too long for me to say as a child.

From the field we went inside a room. I donít know how we got into it. It seemed small and round shaped inside. He put me down and said he had to work. I told him I could clean as I liked to clean the tub. He asked me not to touch anything.

He spoke to another who told him that he should bring me back. I told him that my diaper was wet and asked him to change it. He told me that he better bring me back.

When back in my room, he told me not to tell anyone or he couldn't come get me anymore when the girl screamed. I was having trouble opening the door, so he opened it for me.

I wanted to be with my family. My father, mother and sister were playing a game. My father wanted to know how I got out of my room so I told him that a man let me out. My father asked me if the man was black. I thought that he meant, did he have black hair, as I had never seen an African American male before.

I said yes. He searched my room including the closet. He checked the window/s and it was locked. I could tell my dad was upset because I remember he was sweating. He told my mom that it must have been someone from the barracks but he didn't know how they got out with the window locked.

My father asked if he hurt me and I told him, ìNo.î My father reminded me of the importance of telling the truth. I told him again that the man was there. The next night when "C" screamed, the man did not come for me. I remember standing and waiting until "C" stopped screaming, but I saw no one.

Occurred: 4/15/1969 21:30
Location: At sea (Between Panama & Hawaii), HI
Shape: Light
Duration:5 minutes
High speed track with gunfire control radar at sea.

We were aboard the USS Boston CAG-1, a heavy cruiser in the Pacific ocean about 10 days out from Panama enroute to Hawaii and then ultimately Viet Nam. I was an e-5 fire control technician in charge of the 5" gun radar which was a Mk 25 mod 3. It had a range of 100,000 yds. with a plus or mines 10 ft accuracy. I had been in Viet Nam in both 1967 and 1968 and was the radar operator and range spotter. I had experience tracking all targets both surface and air.

It was after work hours and a group of fire control techs were up on the o-7 deck lounging around when I noticed a light off to our port side (south) and assumed it was a passenger plane going to Hawaii. My assumption was such because of the light that I figured could only be from the windows of a plane. Since there were not many targets out in the middle of the ocean I

wanted to track it to check the radars function ability. Myself and two others climbed into the director and the rest of the men departed below decks. It took three men to work the director. A pointer, a trainer, and a radar operator. I was the radar operator, which was my usual station.

We trained left and visually picked up the contact and and when it was locked into the radar, I ordered it to be "kicked in" to automatic track. The director did just that and I was then observing it through the range finder as well as on the radar screen.

Due to my experience I could tell that the "plane" or object had a very high rate of speed. It was at a range of 20 to 30 thousand yard out (I forget just exactly) and so I called down to the plotting room below decks and asked the technicians there to put it on the computer and give me a speed. The technicians there were playing card at the time. I asked for the speed several times and there was no response at first. I was then asked what I had up there. I responded that we were tracking a plane that seemed very fast and when I again asked for the speed he informed me that the speed indication was "pegged" or at maximum. That would have indicated a speed over 2800 miles an hour.

I went back to a visual fix through the range finder and the object went from a horizontal to a vertical aspect without any arc what so ever. It then accelerated with such ferocity that the motor drives of the director actually screamed or roared to keep up. It was such a noise that I actually lifted the deck plate I was standing on to see if they were all right. The optics of the range finder had gone 90 degrees so fast that I could not view them any longer so I just watched the radar screen as the target went to 100,000 yards straight up over the ship. It maintained an auto lock through the entire time and then just went out of our range. The time from the abrupt directional change until it was out of range was a fraction of a second.

I made a subsequent call to CIC (combat information center) to see if there were any ship (carriers) in the vicinity and was informed that we were alone. I did this because anything with great speed would not have the range to be out here. The fellow I talked to had no contacts, either surface or air, and so we shut down the director and called it a night.

Occurred: 6/1/1969 14:00

Location: Oahu (400 miles NW of), HI

Shape: Light

Duration:25+ minutes

My UFO report, Serving as lookout on a Navy Radar Picket ship (DE) USS Durant, I spotted a pinhead of very bright light overhead. I notified the Officer of the Deck. He called other higher ranking officers and chiefs to the upper bridge to observe.

Though long ago, I still remember it as at about 30,000-40,000 feet altitude, and changed direction very rapidly. It moved about 3-10 degrees as viewed from sea level.

As a lower rank enlisted person, I was not informed of what measures took place. It seems there was rumor or speculation that jets were scrambled from Hawaii to check it out. Not a great distance for tactical fighters to fly.

1970s

Occurred: 7/16/1970 23:00

Location: Pearl Harbor, HI

Shape: Unknown

Duration:

Visited on military base as a teenager 500 Lights On Object0: Yes

I was 12 or 13 at the time. My father was an U.S. Air Force officer stationed at Hickam AB in Hawaii.

In my bed in our military base housing. My room was off the kitchen and on the first floor. All other bedrooms were on second floor.

One night, my room filled with a greenish/blue light.

I remember feeling paralyzed. Awake but unable to move. Could barely life my head and I saw a smallish creature, greenish or grey in color, standing at the foot of my bed. It was definitely humanoid, two legs, two thin long arms, a large head with huge round dark eyes.

It didn't talk but communicated with me some other way.

It told me to not be afraid. It just studied me. At one point it communiciated something like "You don't believe I'm real?" "Here," it continued, "touch me." My inability to move was relaxed in on arm as it moved closer to me. I lifted my hand and tried to touch it.

My finger seemed to go right through it's wrist or hand. There was a membrane but gelatin-like flesh inside of it.

There was something else, I recall that there were holes of some sort in its palms.

That's all I remember. That paralysis occured on occasion during my teen years but no more visitations.

Was I abducted? My father incidently was -according to family stories - involved in Blue Book. We lived at McChord AFB from 1962-1969. I've seen his military record, what's available anyway, and he did work with OSI and was at times a special agent for the agency.

Occurred: 7/15/1972 13:00
Location: Kekaha Highway, HI
Shape: Circle
Duration: 1Hr
discus object being forced down between 2 islands, no resistance.

I was inrolled in a catholic school on the shoreline of kekaha kauai Hi. it was reported their was a few Humpback whales spewing water outside near the bouy. while watching from the shoreline i observed a flashing over and over and over to the west of me on the beach near the Naval base in Barking Sands Naval base vincinity on the north west side of Kauai Hi. i watched the flashing for a few seconds till it ended. Later on when my DAD came back from the base i asked my dad what happeneed at the base, to which he replied what are u talking about? i then repeated the same question.

He then told me that what happened was classified. he couldnt tell me what truly happened. being the prying child i was i pried it out of him what truly happened. He then told me that a Unidentified object flew into the airspace near barking sands airbase unannounced. they then was asked to identify themselves, no reply. immediatelly 3 F-14 tomcats was deployed to intercept the object. One on the top of the object, 2nd right side 3rd left side, forcing the object down into the sea.

The UFO was forced down into the channel between the 2 islands where it laid for a few days. on the 4th day a Soviet recovery vessel showed up in the vicinity, on a salvage mission. The United states government stated that they was violating united states territory, and to leave immediatiatily. neither side, usa or soviet was able to recover the vessel, because of the depth of the channel.

personel note please. this info is extremelly sinsitive. as far as i know it is still classified. BTW i am a formal naval Sailer, with many different decorations. Am qualified with observations according to naval regulations.

the said U.F.O. was low on the horizon between the islands of Kauai and Niihau. As far as i know the disc was never recovered by either side and still lays down their.

Occurred: 2/1/1973 22:00

Location: Honolulu, HI

Shape: Sphere

Duration: 5 minutes

I was standing on the shore looking out towards the water when I saw a blue sphere coming toward the shore . It was at about a 45 degree angle and out around 5 miles or so.

Then it stopped. At this point it was still quite a ways out.

Then it moved upward at lightning speed, then stopped. Then it came down at the same speed to its original position. Then it moved downward,paused, then moved back to the same spot.

Then it moved to the left. then back to same spot. Then it moved right. then back to same spot. then it slowly moved away from the shore going back where it came from until I couldn't see it any more.

This is the first time I have ever publicly disclosed this sighting. I knew then as I know now, It wasn't from this earth. I was 19 yrs old when that happened. I am now 54. I will never forget that night. I even rubbed my eyes in dis-belief a wew times, but it was real.

Occurred: 6/1/1973 22:30
Location: Honolulu, HI
Shape: Disk
Duration: 20 seconds
UFO at Kam Drive-In Honolulu Hawaii

Was at the Kam Drive-In (Honolulu Hawaii) one night watching some cheesy movie. Something caught my eye and Iíd thought someone threw a Frisbee or pizza box over our car. I took a direct look at it and it was something entirely else! It was a large UFO, and it was headed towards the sea. But, it was only about 200í above and it was about 75-90í wide. My wife saw it too. It went right over the movie screen and then below the line of sight, hidden by the movie screen itself. You could see the shape due to the reflection of the city lights on the bottom of it. It

had a curve to it. No sound whatsoever. Then, other people at the drive-in who saw it started honking their car horns!

CASE TITLE: Hula Show UFO

From: UFO The Complete Sightings by Peter Brookesmith

TYPE: DD, CE1

PLACE: Hawai‘i

DATE: April 25, 1974

WITNESS: Tsutomu Nakayama

THE EVENTS: Tsutomu Nakayama was simply photographing a hula show on a clear, sunny, Hawaiian Day. When he developed the film, he was astonished when in only one of the photographs, he noticed what appears to be a disk shaped craft in the air above three hula dancers. He and no one else noticed anything at the time, and everyone in the picture seems unaware of the object.

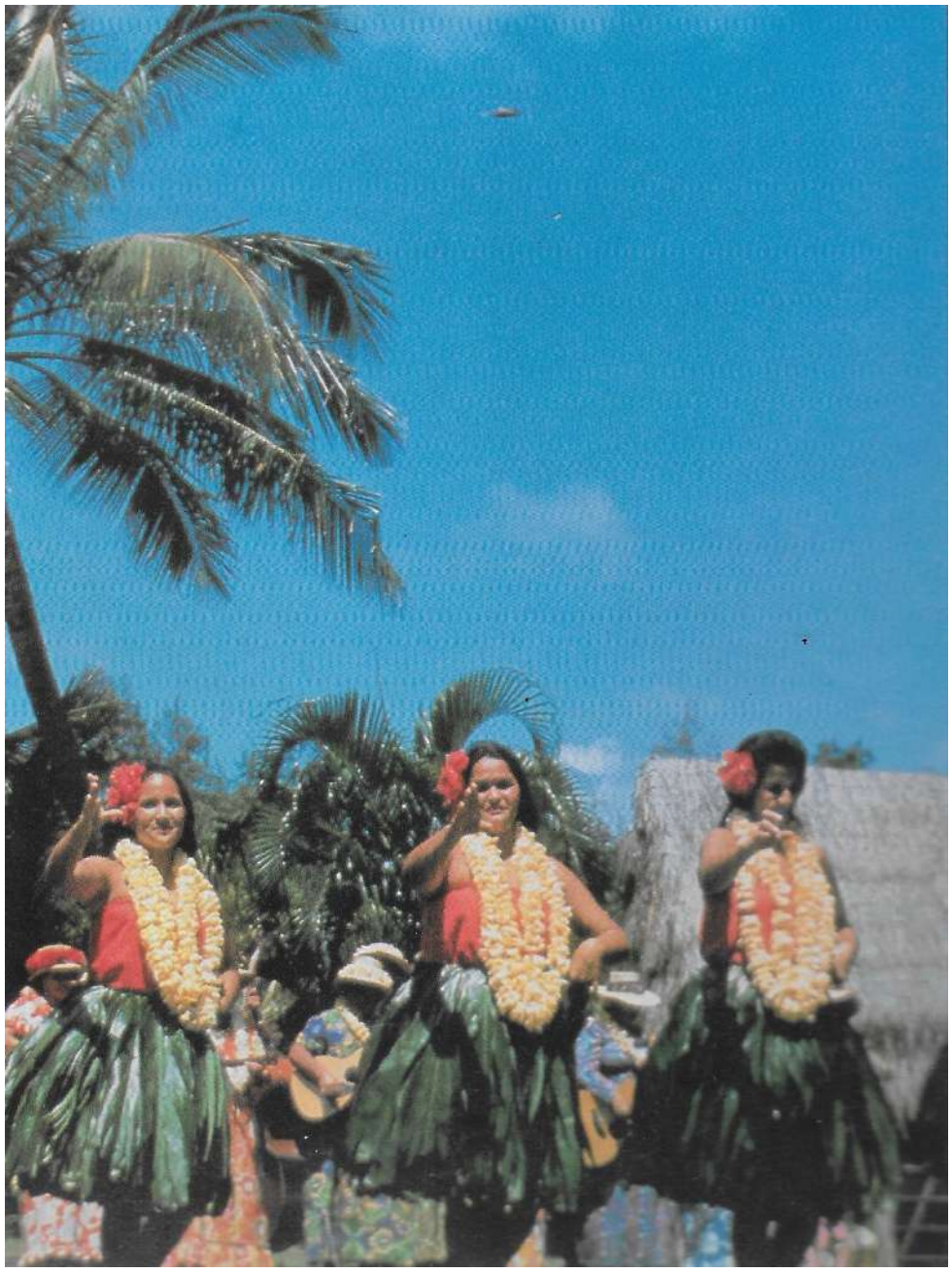


Figure 39: Tsutomu Nakayama's photograph showing a UFO.

ASSESSMENT: This seems to be a freak occurrence of a craft that was passing by being accidentally captured at the right moment at the right time. This craft which has a dull, metallic appearance was probably doing routine activity in Hawaii at the time although it does seem to be low in the sky, only a couple hundred feet up. German and American groups are known to use classic disk-shaped craft and may be the source, although inner-Earth cities also use such

disks. Mr. Nakayama's camera may have been able to pick up the image in one frame because of either shutter speed or angle. Either the craft was traveling at incredible speed, and/or the visual cloak that the UFO used did not work on the camera at the particular angle. It's also possible that such images are captured when ambient or anomalous radio wave frequency, electric or magnetic interference disrupts or cancels the ship’s visual cloak.

CASE TITLE: waterufo.net 16

From: Carl Feindt

TYPE: USO

PLACE: Pacific Ocean 15 miles off Guam

DATE: 9-10-1974

THE EVENTS: Dear Sir: While aboard the USS Reclaimer ARS-42 while off Guam, I was [a] witness to an underwater event that I have remembered for years. Oddly, it wasn't till this last Xmas season1 that I saw, heard, or paid much attention to underwater UFOs. Here is the account of the event as best as I can recall: It was the mid watch. The OOD2 was a warrant [officer], Boatswain3 Mr. Xxxxx. I was a GMG/DV SN4 standing the petty officer of the watch aboard the oceangoing tug/salvage ship USS Reclaimer. We were steaming off Guam, waiting till first light to enter and dock. The starboard lookout, SA5 Xxxxx Xxxxxxx, called me to report a contact. What we saw was a single red flashing light. We remarked we were being pulled over by Barney Fife (Andy of the Mayberry show) (The Reclaimer had a top speed of maybe 18 knots6.) for speeding. It was just like the red light on a 60's model police car, constant flashing. The water was clear. There was something... a shape, craft supporting the light. Nothing really we could make out. I called the OOD, reported the contact. It was late, maybe 2 a.m. We watched it change course a little. It continued to parallel us. Boatswain Xxxxx contacted Guam control since there were Russian trawlers operating in the area. Guam control acknowledged that they too were tracking something and were sending a wild weasel F-14 to investigate. I

thought this odd to send a fast mover to inspect a slow underwater vessel. The jet came out of the sky like a greasy snowball [and] dropped to the deck. This thing [F-14] keyed on that [USO] and accelerated. The F-14 went to full afterburner right off the deck, pulling a rooster-tail7 behind it. It rattled the ship severely as it went by. This thing [USO] pulled easily ahead of the jet, crossed the horizon in seconds while underwater... no visible wake. It just... I mean this thing was FAST. Well, we just stood there. Wow, you know... what do ya say. We speculated about what it was. Guam told us it was a classified matter not to be reported or discussed. The Capt., LT8 CDR9 Xxxxxxxx, came on deck... took the log book... end of story. If you have any further questions, feel free to contact me.

CASE TITLE: waterufo.net 17

From: UFO Updates, TrueGhostTales.com

TYPE: USO

PLACE: Waters near Vietnam

DATE: 11-1974

WITNESS: Mr. Norman Burns

THE EVENTS: At about 0130, I picked up a rather large blip (about the size between a carrier and a cruiser) off our port side beam about 140 degrees relative at 2000 yards and drifting towards our baffles. I could only pick up the contact with Active Sonar, nothing showed up with the passive sonar. I reported the bearing and range to the Bridge and to CIC. The Bridge Lookout saw a large glow in the water and the Officer of the deck brought the ship around so I could maintain contact. CIC could not pick it up initially on our Radar, but as we got within 1,000 yard they had a blip, then another, and another. All of a sudden I lost Sonar Contact like it was never there, but CIC still had it at last bearing with an abrupt positive altitude change. The chatter was look at the size of that thing. I went outside through the sonar door on the Port Side

and visually saw a large moonlike shape that flew upward over the ship at a 60 degree angle and disappeared into the sky in seconds. I heard no noise from the object when it went over us. I saw a full moon that night on the other side of the ship, but it remained fairly constant give or take a few ship rolls.

When we pulled into port a few weeks later, all records in the Bridge, CIC, and Sonar logs about that time were torn out. Whoever tore them out made one error, the pen imprint on the next page was still there. No one spoke of the incident again

CASE TITLE: waterufo.net 18

From: waterufo.net

TYPE: USO

PLACE: Pacific Ocean, off Maui, Hawaii

DATE: 1974

THE EVENTS: Dear Carl,

In 1974, I witnessed a USO event along with 14 other people in Hawaii. Actually there were five objects moving at a high rate of speed, in formation. I am a licensed pilot, and from this experience, I would estimate the speed of these USOs at 80 to 100 kts. They moved from left to right from the West Maui Mountains (west to east) along the coastline and continued out to sea. They were observed for about 6-9 seconds on a cliff overlooking Paia Bay. It was approx. 9 p.m., and the USOs were observed as they moved 2 or 3 miles underwater. They had a bright green glow and held formation throughout the event. All of us were speechless; we all saw it. We looked at each other and someone said, Did you [see] what I saw? Holy sh*t!!!

I just wondered if anyone else reported this incident. I will never forget it and all 15 of us confirmed what we saw there. I'd sure like to hear from you about this event. Thank you.

Occurred: 7/5/1977 02:00

Location: Kekaha, HI

Shape: Circle

Duration:10 minutes

the circular object entered U.S. airspace and refused to achnowledge communications. was then forced into the water at the order of the

noticed the united states navy F-14 tomcats in a frenzy surrounding a flashing object roughlly 6 miles away. the object was surrounded by the tomcats and forced into the water between the islands of kauai, and the island of niijiau. curiously about 2 to 3 days later a russian salvage vessel entered the waters in U.S. waters and attempted to retreive the vessel. I later heard about the event in a magazine about ufos and coverups. still was interesting observing it that day.

CASE TITLE: Kaunakakai Akualele

From: Chicken Skin Tales by Gen Grant

TYPE: NL, CE1

PLACE: Kaunakakai, Moloka‘i

DATE: 1978

WITNESS: Edith Kamakaala

THE EVENTS: Edith was sitting on her front porch on a clear night when she spotted a reddish yellow light rise from the horizon. The object left a trail of light as it streaked in an arch over

Edith's head. Edith estimated that the light was only several hundred feet off the ground. She heard the object make a crackle and whistling sound as she watched it circle and then hover above the nearby school. After a moment, the object headed back toward her house, shot straight up, then plummeted down right on top her neighbor's roof. The object appeared to vanish without explosion, flames, sound or damage to the neighbor's house. The next morning, Edith learned that an old man who lived next to the house that was struck with the light, died in his sleep that same night.

ASSESSMENT: Edith herself thought the object was what the Hawaiian's called an Akualele, a flying god in the form of a fireball, usually sent to destroy. This incident may actually be the 1% exception of not being human in origin. As stated earlier in this report, Earth is a conquered planet under quarantine with no unauthorized incoming or outgoing. That is not to say that there are loopholes, exceptions, and anomalies that slip through the cracks. At times what are considered alien souls can bypass planetary quarantine law by sending souls to Earth instead of ships. This method serves as a sort of loophole since these alien souls are technically no longer considered alien once they incarnate into human bodies and are born native to Earth. The person may or may not know or remember their alien soul's origin. Once that person expires, the soul is re-collected by the aliens, removed from Earth and the lifetime of data is downloaded into the alien's database. By that method, aliens can learn, study and send messages to Earth and its people undetected. Using human vessels allows them to not have to show up in their true form or risk sending ships that may be shot down or captured. It might be possible that the old man's soul, if alien in origin, was collected at the time of his death by this "Akualele" UFO. The old man's death may also be a coincidence and the light may have an inner-Earth or extra dimensional origin.

Another possibility is that a time dilation event may have also taken place as Edith's sighting is similar to the Jerusalem UFO of January 2011. The Jerusalem UFO only appeared to

land on the Dome of the rock only to suddenly take off moments later. However, the Jerusalem UFO may have been a time dilation event where a meeting took place. A time dilation event meaning that a landing took place within an artificially generated and localized time bubble. The outside observer would have no perception of the actual amount of time taking place within the bubble. The time bubble to those inside would appear to slow or stop linear time, enabling the occupants to do a task for a prolonged and unknown period. Meanwhile, outside the bubble, a witness would perceive only moments passing in linear time. In Edith's sighting, an abduction could have occurred, medical procedures on the abductee could have taken place, and the abductee could have been returned all within what would only appear to be moments to Edith. Edith, being an outside observer, could have been witnessing a sped up version of the UFO moving (like a video fast forwarding), while to the UFO's perspective, what was actually happening was at a much slower pace. This case seems mysterious and inconclusive at present time.

Occurred: 10/15/1978 21:00

Location: Haena, Kauai, HI

Shape: Light

Duration:5 minutes

Six bright blue light orbs dance above the ocean just off Haena, Kauai in 1978

One evening in mid-October of 1978, while I was staying at a friendís beach shack at Haena, Kauai, I was outdoors enjoying the calm, mild weather surrounded by a group of perhaps 15-20 tourists, campers and local hippie types. Suddenly, half a dozen or so bright blue lights appeared out over the ocean, perhaps an eighth of a mile off shore. When I pointed them out, each person stopped to watch in amazement.

The lights were orb-like in shape and appeared relatively small from that distance, and they seemed to be dancing with one another like fireflies. They swirled about each other at a constant speed, similar to the way summer gnats do. Though it was a dark night, we could see the lights moving in and out of an overhead cloud that was heavy enough to obscure them when they flew into it. They continued to move in and out of the cloud, randomly swirling about. They made no sound whatsoever.

This phenomenon simply astounded me, and I ran along the shore telling everyone, ìLook! Do you see those lights? What are they?!î Nobody had an answer. They just froze in place and kept watching. When I finally asked an older Hawaiian man these questions, he said, calmly, ìOh, those are just the fishermenís lights.î I asked what he meant, and said that the lights were up in the air and not coming from any boats. He said, ìWe've seen these lights for many, many years here, and we just call them the fishermenís lights.î

After about five minutes, the lights faded from view.

I stayed up very late watching the skies, but I never saw them again. During that last week of my stay on Kauai, I kept asking everyone I met if they had ever seen these lights. Few had. But several older hippies who lived way back in Kalalau Valley said the Air Force was constantly chasing things out over the ocean in that direction, and that theyíd heard plenty of rumors about UFO sightings, especially over the ocean between Kauai and Niíihau.

Iím almost 60 years old and I remain haunted by this experience, which has never been explained to my satisfaction. I came to this website looking for any description of a similar occurrence, but found none. Puna area on the Big Island of Hawaii was also known for a rash of UFO sightings by Japanese anthurium farmers during the mid-70s, and there had been several

newspaper articles on that topic when I first moved there in 1977. I was told by the late Dr. Graham Odgers, Canadian head of the Canada-France-Hawaii telescope project, that a famous international UFO committee (of which he was a long-time member) held its annual meeting in Hakalau on Big Island in 1979. I remain convinced that something serious and quite mysterious has been going on out there for a very long time.

1980s

CASE TITLE: Blue Light Chase.

From: Chicken Skin Tales by Glen Grant

TYPE: NL, CE1

PLACE: Kaʻena Point, Oʻahu

DATE: 1980s

WITNESS: Honolulu Police Officer (name withheld)

THE EVENTS: A Honolulu Police Officer was patrolling Makaha Valley late one night when he thought he saw another police car's blue lights flashing on Farrington Highway. Assuming that another officer had pulled over a speeding driver, the officer radioed dispatch to offer back up. The dispatch officer conveyed that there were no other officers in the area. Rationalizing that the lights must be another police car, possibly in need of assistance, the officer decided to drive down Farrington Highway to see if he could help. As he approached the blue lights within 100 yards, they began to speed away from him. Doing his best to keep pace, the lights raced out of Makaha Valley always keeping a distance of 100 yards. As the officer sped up, so did the blue lights. Quickly, the officer found himself chasing the object at 175 miles per hour. The chase ended when the blue lights hit Kaʻena point where the road ends. The officer stopped his car at Keawaʻula Bay and watched as the blue lights reached the end of the road in an explosion of blue fire that radiated out from Kaʻena point illuminating the entire sky. The light quickly faded leaving the area in pitch black darkness as the officer was left alone, puzzled by the encounter. Later, when he recanted his story, his fellow officers told him it was probably spirit lights and not to follow them ever again.

ASSESSMENT: The location of this encounter is the major clue and a dead giveaway to the probable culprit. Kaʻena point is the location of the Space Force, called Air Force Space Command in the 1980s. The Air Force Space command in Hawaii (now called the Space Force) functions as one of many locations where America's secret space programs are helmed. Other major locations for the secret space programs are Texas, Nevada, and Colorado. These sites function as secret space launch sites as well as space traffic control, satellite monitoring and communications centers. All sites have anti-missile defense, surface to air weapons, space defense weapons and advanced radar and missile alert equipment. If any UFOs in Hawaii are coming or going, The United States Air Force Space Command will know. All secret space program bases have fortified facilities in mountains and/or underground tunnels, caves, and caverns. These tunnels and caverns are useful cover to hide the space craft hangers.

These bases are usually in very dark places, away from populated cities to maintain launch and landing secrecy during the night. Most likely there are two possibilities here. Maybe the officer was accidently too close to an experiment or secret use of equipment while patrolling Makaha Valley and the blue light was intentionally used to lead the potential witness astray. Or the secret space program had a blue light drone or private security operating independently on Farrington Highway and escaped the officer by heading into a secret Kaʻena point mountain entrance. The military on Hawaii is well aware of Hawaiian myths and use the superstition of locals to spook them away from sensitive areas by proliferating ghost stories. An example of the military using propaganda in media to lead the public in the wrong direction can be seen in the 2021 Netflix movie *Finding Ohana*. The goonies rip-off finds kids in Hawaii looking for cave treasure on Oahu, only to be spooked by legends of "Night Marchers" which are supposedly fallen Hawaiian warriors that appear as blue lights. The unwitting Netflix watchers of the propaganda are supposed to be left with the feeling that ghosts are responsible if they hear loud bellows or see mysterious lights in Hawaii. The military uses ghost stories as a scare tactic in a *Scooby-Doo* fashion with hopes that the public will stay away from secret tunnels and base

entrances. In reality, the loud bellowing noises are usually caused by deep underground bases venting air and the lights are usually classified advanced technology.

Occurred: 6/1/1980 18:00

Location: Kaneohe, HI

Shape: Cigar

Duration:5-8 minutes

My then teenaged son and I were walking from mountain base of the Koolau Mountains down Hui Iwa Street at dusk. Suddenly just over the tree tops along Kaneohe Bay we witnessed a long, cigar-shaped, craft without wings, so large, moving so slowly it defied gravity. It had lights along its perimeter.

As we walked further toward sea level, we lost our height advantage and lost sight of it as it moved slowly north. It was overwhelming, I was in shock, and wondered what I would do when I returned home, who to call? I decided I would probably deemed crazy, so I did not report it.

Two days later there was an account in the Honolulu Advertiser newspaper of a UFO sighting, witnessed by a dozen or more people on the other side of the island, over the central mountains, the Leeward side.

Occurred: 6/30/1983 22:00

Location: Kaneohe Bay, HI

Shape:

Duration: few min

Beam of light while living in military housing

I was 8 (37 now) swinging in the park on base housing and a beam of light came down from the sky. It made a buzzing sound. I looked up into the night sky and there was no visible aircraft to be seen.

Few nights later my mother told me I woke up crying which to this day I can't remember.

There was also police called due to someone seeing an intruder outside my window.

Occurred: 12/31/1985 19:00

Location: Lahaina, HI

Shape: Light

Duration:45+ minutes

Golden Orb was the only light hovering very low over the water 1-mile from breakwater with siting ALL power went off

...Lahaina Maui 1985 New Year's Eve UFO-Orb was the only light as Island Electrical Power had an 'unexplained' outage 55+ minutes (reported by Newspaper) Experience...

New Year's 1985 and the revelers were working up a steam in downtown Lahaina, Maui. My childhood Carmel friend, Mrs. ((woman's name deleted)) invited my wife, ((wife's name deleted)) and myself, ((male author's name deleted)), to celebrate New Year's Eve Maui style beginning with dinner and secured balcony seating at Lahaina's infamous Blue Max Restaurant. ((female friend's name deleted)) husband and my childhood Surf Bro, ((male name deleted)), was busy managing the Crazy Shirts stores, working the vacation crowds and couldn't join us. The sun set, dusk faded to darkness with the wait staff lighting R table's candles and suddenly all the electricity went off. Shreaks, bells and sirens of the store's battery alarms went off wildly

bringing immediate attention to the darkened town. R Blue Max balcony table was right above main street, with an unobstructed view overlooking the breakwater cement wall with a clear ocean panorama across the glassy, mirror like sea with darkness setting on... Suddenly, all alarms went silent... FLASH of LIGHT.

Directly in front of us was a UFO; silent, large, glowing sphere of golden light, hovering still, above the ocean, less than a mile away. What was totally amazing was that the light emitted and began directly below the UFO, starting on the ocean surface... Yes, like with the sun setting, creating a path of light, coming from over the horizon, the light from the glowing UFO sphere beamed down onto the ocean's surface, creating a spot of origin and raced to shore like a yellow brick road. The UFO sphere's golden glow emitted no sound, provided the only light anywhere and the lit path was beckoning.

Cars quit driving on the street below, people poured out of the buildings and congregated at the breakwater cement wall to stare in silence at the huge glowing UFO sphere. Everyone was in awe with an eerie yellow glow on their bodies, reflecting the golden UFO light. The UFO sphere appeared to be glued, suspended in the sky, as it was positioned so extremely low that the Lanai Island was the back drop behind it... People were packed onto the street so tight; U could not put paper between them. The pathway of light appeared to emerge out of the ocean, distorting my understanding of the Universe, everything learned at school made no sense anymo'... The phrase "We R Here" took new meaning.

Soon, I was wondering if the golden lit path over the ocean to the breakwater shore would become a cosmic walkway that everyone may hypnotically, like the Pied Piper, be summoned to walk on to and be beamed up the glowing UFO? Walking on water? Anything was possible nowÖ All conventional knowledge had just been tossed! Time stood still, with only the light from

the glowing UFO illuminating all of Lahaina... Everyone was stunned, waiting for something to happen... We, by default, felt controlled by this strange, silent glowing UFO, realizing U have little control of Ur Life, when a glowing sun like UFO omits Ur only light. We now know that we donít know anymore... Eventually, I became fearful, scared, frightened, as my Life was changed forever, knowing "we R not alone"... With the challenge of this UFO banging on my psyche's door with the "Big Bully Denial" blocking any acceptance of this UFO experience. I found myself talking to myself, a strange, nonse! nse, babbling an incoherent conversation, "Go away and leave me alone... I want to stay here... On Earth!" Everywhere, all lights were off, the only light was coming from the large, glowing UFO at nearly eye level to me, directly in front of everyone...

The Maui newspaper reported the next day with a simple front page column stating that an "unexplained electrical outage of 55 +/- minutes shut-off all electricity on the entire Island of Maui with electricity being restored, as mysteriously as it went off ." No, none, nada, nothing, zip, zero, zilch was mentioned of the Lahaina glowing UFO sphere sighting and no interviews with anyone! Everyone during the 1986 New Year "daze" that followed tried to find photographs... None to be had! From what I understand of the UFO "electrical disconnect", cameras do not function, as the camera batteries also electrically malfunction, with the same principle that caused the battery operated store alarms to stop? Being introduced to USO (unidentified submerged objects) phenomenon of water fusion energy relationships, my inclination is that this glowing UFO sphere may have come up out of the ocean! The UFO sphere was visible by thousands, remained still and provided the only light for over 40+/- minutes, then sped off in a wildly, squiggle flight, abruptly stopping high, almost directly overhead, while still being larger than any star. Now, everyone looked up to keep the UFO in sight. Some minutes later, the UFO "burst" into fragments like in Star Trek "warp speed" and Star Wars "hyper space" acceleration. As suddenly as the UFO appeared, the UFO

disappeared; ZAP... Electricity was then immediately restored! Ur mind changes, challenging all U were taught... Religion, well, U get real religious when the unexplainable lights Ur way. No longer is the Question "if"... "If" becomes reality, now real Q's begin... One may want to deny what U have just experienced, but like an ebbing tide, eventually denial erodes to the base rock fact of the UFO experience... I've been "Touched by Alien Light". This glowing UFO sphere had no sound, was still, exhibiting the color and intensity of the sun, all electrical power stopped with the UFO presence and the electricity was restored when the UFO vanished... As Detective Joe Friday of TV's Dragnet fame says, "Just the facts, Mam."

The following year 1986, I returned with ((wife's name deleted)) to Lahaina Maui. Driving down Main Street and coming to the breakwater cement wall looking out to my right over the ocean where the UFO light began on the ocean surface was an emerged Nuclear Submarine! I was told that the US Navy made Lahaina a port-o-call for the Nuclear Submarine fleet. OMG, Nuclear Submarines have a quarantine zone around them, when there or not... How ironic, the site of the light starting in the ocean beneath the glowing UFO is now off limits because of nuclear submarines. Go figure? I was stunned to view the black stealth "nuclear death" submarine, appearing like a floating missile in the calm sea of Lahaina Maui that once was my sanctuary from a mechanized, techno-mad world, my escape since 1971Ö I have never been back to Lahaina, I go to Hana, Lahaina; in Hawaiian means : "Blazing Sun"... Has this happened here before... R U 1?

CASE TITLE: waterufo.net 19

From: C. Feindt

TYPE: USO

PLACE: Waters off Norman's Cay, Bahamas

DATE: 5-1989

THE EVENTS: While cruising on a yacht in Norman's Cay, Exumas, Bahamas, in May of 1989, we were at anchor close to the famous crashed DC-3 (check on the net)1 protected from the high seas in a pass between different atolls where we were to join [nationality deleted] friends. Present were the ship's owner, his sister and his skipper, an ex U.S. Navy frigate captain, retired and now captain on yachts for the fun of it, and myself visiting from France. [Our] aim was to join these family friends and to go and party!

Yacht [ship's name deleted] is a 75 foot Bertram, a real easy seagoing yacht, great and secure and comfortable. We left from Nassau in the morning and arrived in Norman's Cay around 5 p.m., nice conditions, no wind, sunny, and we had crossed a few other vessels which we had communicated with on VHF channels.

On arrival at anchorage, it was about sunset (5 or 6 p.m.). We were about a hundred meters inside a lagoon and about 150 feet from open seas, protected from large [waves] by a coral barrier. Only this crashed DC-3 was a landmark for the spot. We were about to call these friends, owners of one of the atoll islands as light grew dark. Surprisingly the VHF radio didn□t work so the skipper went to the fly bridge to check antennae and suddenly yelled, "what the hell are those?" and as he said that, electricity broke down for the duration of the observation about half an hour.

We all ran to follow him and see what was taking his attention and we saw something absolutely bizarre: four or five lights were cruising at incredible velocity seemingly underwater. The water depth here from my remembrance was quite shallow, a couple tens of feet maximum, as I recall, crystal clear light blue color even as we were closing to Norman□s Cay. So these things were

going at a velocity of what the skipper estimated at some 150 knots (172.6 MPH) without leaving any surface quake but a luminescent orangy glow after their passage.

The lights, four or five, were of a glowingly bright yellowish color. They seemed to be of about a few feet in diameter but I am not sure as [this] is an old memory. What I do recall is that they reminded me of a hive of five bees, moving erratically between themselves, each independent but seemingly like a ballet. Lights seemed immaterial and would cruise doing sharp angles at full speed, NO NOISE whatsoever, just that funny orangey glow as they'd pass rapidly. Sometimes they were at a distance and at other times, one of the lights came as close as the barrier reef separating us from the open sea, some thirty meters away!

We didn't speak but a few words, just hypnotized by this out-of-worldly event and "ballet." Sun was down, lights still off, and at one time I recall one of us asking the skipper if he had any clue what this was, and he must have answered this was nothing he□d ever met, not in his naval days when he'd been around top-secret operations around the Caribbean seas with U.S. Naval operations, or even anything human as the velocity was faster than anything built by man he'd known. Something around those lines.

At a point in time, all lights came together as one underwater and stopped shining or even being light; full darkness brought us back to reality.

No noise either from these machines or in the distance as we were in a very remote location. The orange glow was concentrated at the area the lights seemed to have come together which enabled us to see a metallic object leave the water and hover at about 3 to 5 meters. We heard water dripping in masses and from a height. The glow was disappearing but stayed luminescent about thirty seconds after the lights passed then and on the previous half hour.

Then this metallic object just shot up and was gone in the blink of an eye! I do not recall the direction. Just gone in seconds with no noise and no lights.

As soon as object was gone, electricity and VHF were back on, and we were able to reach the friends place.

Strangely, we hardly spoke of this event between us as it was a disturbing thought to us all as so different an experience from our everyday life.

I had no camera in those days to take a photograph during the trip and do regret that. Attachment is a photo of [ship's name deleted] with me at the bow in the blue Hawaiian shirt. Concerning stories of water-UFO-related cases are the following: I am in touch with many captains of yachts cruising throughout the world. I have also given them an example from your website (Thor Heyerdahl's world-famous Kon-Tiki) and a link to your website and to your email should they decide to speak out anonymously.

You'll also understand from another attachment the reason [Name deleted] doesn't want to put his name forward as he is a notorious businessman.

1990s

Occurred: 12/10/1990 18:00

Location: Honolulu (Hawaii Kai), HI

Shape: Flash

Duration:1 hour

In Hawaii Kai late 80's to early 90's over Kamehame Ridge one flash turns into hundreds and other multiples.

I have seen many things throughout my life, I am shocked no one else mentioned this, it makes me wonder how many people don't say anything.

One thing I remember seeing in my childhood was over the Kamehame Ridge durring the late eighties or very early nineties, I was out side with my mother and our 50 something year old neighbor aound twilight and I remember seeing one light flashing above the ridge then more and more after quite a few showed up the general consensus was that it wasn't anything we have ever seen these lights seemed to be moving everywhere and much to close to be together and they kept multiplying (and Im speaking in the hundreds) and then disappearing into a few they'd flash a different times in almost planned symmetrical shapes in the sky for at least an hour.

Everyone on was out of there houses and on the street heads gazing North at the lights. It was even mentioned on the news, and when my parents had called the authorities they said nothing unplanned was in the sky in East Honolulu.

Occurred : 5/15/1993 21:00

Location: Barbers Point NAS, HI

Shape: Fireball

Duration:8-10 seconds

large bight silent fireball with a tail moving from east to west disappeared behind Makakilo Hill.

In the later evening I saw a very large, silent, white/ yellow fireball w/white, orange, some green & red tail moving at a 45 degree angle? From east to west that disappeared behind Makakilo hill on the island of Oahu.

CASE TITLE: waterufo.net 20

From: The National UFO Reporting Center.

TYPE: USO

PLACE: Pacific Ocean off Oahu, Hawaii

DATE: 07-20-1993

THE EVENTS: Trail of light emerging from ocean and looping back into the water. Object must have been very large, since sighting was from about a mile away.

On this night there was a full moon out. I had been fishing on the south shore of O'ahu, at a place called "Black Point"-a luxurious residential area. It's only a mile to the east of Diamond Head crater. The sighting was very brief, and I doubted myself for a while, until two black helicopters showed up a few minutes later. Then I figured that I must have seen something real. Initially, I was startled by the helicopters because I did not hear or see them until they were directly in front of me at a distance of about two to three hundred yards. They continued to scan the areas just beyond the fringing reef from Diamond Head to Hanauma bay (a distance of about 10 miles) with strobe type lights pointed at the water. This went on for about 30 minutes. Then they left and so did I.

Occurred: 10/17/1993 18:00

Location: Lihue, HI

Shape: Disk

Duration:aprox 60 to 90 mins

Hello Mr. Davenport, I'm about to share something with you that happened quite a while ago but yet I have never reported this story with any official source.

I am from the west side of the mountains, north of Seattle. I am a 52 year old male. I attended Wenatchee Valley College and then attended Eastern Univ. in Cheney, WA. My major was Audiology and that's my occupation currently. It was 1992 when I started at Eastern and I put a year in when that horrible winter of 1992-1993 took place. At that point I decided for a change due to the record breaking winter conditions, and since I always wanted to live in Hawaii after spending time there in the Navy, I sold my truck and RV and moved to Kauai. I attended the two year school in Lihue working towards my degree and while there I befriended a gentleman who taught at the college. As he learned of my living status he offered me to look after his aunt's house who was hospitalized with a stroke. I ended up spending a year in Kauai and moved back to Spokane to finish up at Eastern. But before I left the ìGarden Islandî the year I spent there was the most fascinating year of my lif! e. And not solely because of what I'm about to share with you, but also just from the people and the Hawaiian way.

It was October 17, 1993, about 2 months after I arrived to Kauai, which my friend the math teacher and I were returning to his aunt's house where I was staying. I still remember the time; it was about 6:00 pm and a beautiful Sunday evening. We were sitting in the driveway chatting before I was getting ready to go inside the house. As I was talking to my friend the math teacher, who was to my left in his driver's seat, I noticed in the corner of my eye something

strange. As I turned my head to the right looking outside my passenger window I saw a light ball traveling fast above me through the clouds. It looked artificial maybe 6 feet in diameter traveling very straight and whizzed right over us at a good clip. It looked to be about 500 to 600 feet up coming at us at about 2 o'clock. I only got a short glance at it this time, but I noticed it certainly was not a meteor because I could tell that it was artificial traveling at a rather at low altitude very straight. There w! as no burning tail and it was close enough for me to get a very good look at it. So then I turned to my math teacher friend and said ìI just saw something very funny looking.î So as we continued talking about, it then it appeared again about a minute later and having rolled my passenger window down this time I stuck my head out and saw it very clearly. Again, it came at us at about 2 o'clock but this time I saw it turn a 45 degree turn then another 45 degree turn and took off at 10 o'clock right over the town of Lihue. It was still daylight and even though it was simply a light ball traveling through the sky, it looked very very strange to see such a thing especially in broad daylight. It made no noise and when it turned those 45 degree turns it didn't slow down at all and turned on a dime. It looked like a big round lighted glass ball being remotely controlled at about 500 feet up. Then we then got out of the car and my math teacher friend, who is a rather small sta! tured Japanese Hawaiian man, started joking and asking me if I! had bee n drinking. He did not see this thing at all because he had a big bush along the driveway on his side of the car which blocked his view. So at that point I went into the house and my math teacher friend took off for home.

When I got into the house I realized what I just saw was not anything we have. It had no wings, it was just a lighted glass ball traveling rather fast through the Hawaiian sky at about 500 feet up, and turned twice on a dime like something Iíve never seen before. Again, when I saw it coming at us from 2 o'clock it then turned 45 degrees from 3 oíclock and then straight to 9 oíclock then turned another 45 degree turn and took off at 10 o'clock, and of course the times are a reference of direction. So now I'm in the house thinking wow! What do I do now? S o I

called the local am radio station in Lihue which was only about 5 blocks from the house. A Hawaiian lady answered and I asked her if she had received any UFO reports. She asked me if I was into ìastrologyî joking a bit, and I said no but that I just saw something very strange. I asked her if I could come down to the radio station and if she could come outside to meet me so if both of us saw it together she could repo! rt it as a witness. So I took off on my motorcycle and the lady came out with eyes as big as saucers herself. We then stood together looking up at the sky and at that point I felt rather silly and we saw nothing. So after saying thank you very much, I took my motorcycle and went back to the house.

At this time it had gotten dark and I parked my bike along-side the house on the lawn. I got off the bike and looked up at the beautiful starry night Hawaiian sky and said these exact words, "Well whatever it was I guess I'm not seeing it again." Then right at that point came the second strange part of this event, as soon as I said those words "Well whatever it was I guess I'm not seeing it again", I noticed to my right at about 3 o'clock something moving very slowly coming right at my direction. But this time it was something totally different from that of my first sighting, there was no light and it was coming towards me very slowly. It was again an estimated 5 to 6 hundred feet up, about the same altitude as the first object I saw, and I could tell it was going to come right over my head. Again, this time there was no light and I watched it get slowly closer and closer. Then, it got right over my head as I was looking straight up at it and got a ve! ry good look. When I focused in on it I got the strangest feeling inside of me that this thing wasn't ìbadî but that it wasn't ìgoodî either. It never stopped moving but it was moving very slowly and when it got right over my head I could see the bottom of it from the Lihue city lights reflecting off of it. It looked like a bottom of a frying pan with its re-entry burns on its bottom, a disk approximately 40 to 50 feet in diameter at about 500 feet up. If you held a quarter over your head at armís length, that's about how big it looked to me from my vantage point. And then this part was really weird, when it got right over my head I could see around it's perimeter an orange

energy field, like an aura around its perimeter. Then again, with no lights it slowly went right over Lihue into the mist and that was it. I was agape and I couldn't believe what I just saw. I was tempted to chase after it with my bike but I decided not to because I was kind of freaked out.

The next day I went to the Garden Island newspaper and after checking and asking all sorts of people I found no one who saw either the first lighted device or the later disk. Till this day I have found no one who saw it and I still wonder what it actually was, either an alien or military devices. Kauai does have a known top secrete missile base but I myself believe it was a space craft. My theory is the first light ball was a remotely controlled device that either was mapping the island or recording some other type of information, and the disk I saw afterwards was the mother craft. But I guess I'll never know because I haven't seen either since.

So that's my personal UFO story and Mr. Davenport you're the first official UFO expert I have told this too. It was a remarkable experience and it changed my thinking from UFOs being make believe stuff to something as real as we are. Has it changed my life all that much? Not really but I sure get strange reactions when I tell the story to folks. If you would ever like for me to elaborate with the details a little more, and if anyone else you'd like me to share this with I'd be more than happy too.

Occurred : 6/1/1994 02:30

Location: Lahaina, HI

Shape: Fireball

Duration:<1 minute

5 fireballs fly low over lahaina in tight formation

5 fireballs shot across the sky right over Lahaina. Very low to the ground, I was over by the Hard Rock Cafe and saw what almost looked like fireworks but they flew parallel to the ground, as if they were planes flying in tight formation, and were fast, but steady, too slow to be any kind of firework. And fireworks go up, not straight across without any deviation in altitude.

This was completely unexplained and all I could think of was alien aircraft of some sort. These were no planes, but were clearly moving at an unnatural speed, yet steady and precise. They also didn't deviate at all in their formation, as if they were expert pilots or locked-in automatically. It blew my mind but I didn't know what to make of it. I hoped to see it in the paper the next day, but didn't. Others were with me who saw it, and it looks like another report of the same event was made by a security guard over by Puamana.

Occurred : 6/1/1995 23:45

Location: Wailuku, HI

Shape: Fireball

Duration:10 minutes

Fireball from the West Maui Mountains toward the Pacific Ocean

After finishing a d.j. gig, stopped in front of my residence and was conversing with some friends for approximately 20 to 30 minutes, when out of the darkness of the sky, originating from the west Maui mountains, a bright fireball could be seen travelling across the sky at quite a bit of a low altitude and slow speed since the crackling of the flames around it could be heard and it's shape could be made out. It continued east bound toward the ocean where it finally disappeared. At first, there was three of us who had seen this object, with myself being the last to have noticed it, however, when I've brought it up to the other two in recent times, they have denied having seeing anything of the sort, and I feel as if maybe I was fooled, but, how I can my

eyes deceive what the other two also witnessed? Also, I was the last of the group of three to see it.

Occurred : 6/15/1995 20:00

Location: Kapaau, HI

Shape: Teardrop

Duration:20 seconds

Brilliant teardrop shaped blue-green light

Right after coming home from work I noticed an unusual Bright blue-green light just over the ocean moving horizontally at about 200 mph. My wife also saw the object and she also immediately recognized the teardrop shape and color were unlike anything we'd ever seen.

I ran outside to the porch to get a better view. It was passing about a mile away, and made no sound. It looked more like a streaking fireball than a craft. I would've dismissed it a a meteor if it hadn't been so nearby and was clearly flying just above the ocean cliffs without losing altitude. I watched it move up the coast until it was out of view.

I'm reporting this sighting because of your great interview on Coast to Coast where you implored listeners send it in.

CASE TITLE: waterufo.net 21

From: Brian Vike, Director HBCC UFO Research

TYPE: USO

PLACE: Pacific Ocean Big Island of Hawaii off Kapoho, USA

DATE: 12-1996

THE EVENTS: Aloha Brian! Thank you for all the good work that you do!
My wife and I have enjoyed listening to your regular interviews with Jeff Rense for years.
Just saw the report w/photo's from near MacKenzie State Park... the report title said "MacKenzie State Park Near Poihiki, Hawaii." (actually spelled "Pohoiki").

Interesting. I've lived on the Big Island most of the last 24 years and have heard of several "off-world culture" sightings here, one of them in that same area. In December, 1996, our family and several others, all close friends, gathered together from different parts of the Big Island for a spiritual celebration. Our host family lived near the shore in Kapoho (just a few miles from Pohoiki). One family after leaving the party was going up the hill from Pohoiki/Kapoho to their home in Leilani Estates. Suddenly, their 14-year-old daughter excitedly yelled that she saw a UFO from the back window of the car, witnessing it descending and disappearing into the ocean. After reaching home, she immediately called our host friends, who told them certain members of their family had also simultaneously seen the same startling event from their home. We received a phone call telling us about both families' sightings from the father of the girl when we arrived home a couple hours later.
Brian, we love hearing you talk with Jeff, please continue to grace us with your reports.
Our most loving well-wishes to you and those dear to you!

Occurred: 1/5/1997 01:10
Location: Haleiwa, HI
Shape: Triangle
Duration:1-2 hours
January 1977 1:00 am Haleiwa Hawaii Two craft (like power boats) at 5000 feet Exchanging power beam 1-2 hour duration

Hello: This photo was sent to Coast to Coast and I believe on their website. Also was sent to Unsealed Alien Files. Interestingly no one has ever contacted me about it except for a few non-scientific fanatics.

The photo was taken in Hawaii, on the island of Oahu in the town of Haleiwa. The date was sometime in January 1997. It's been a while. I am a long time professional photographer (surfing and stock) who has been in the business for over 40 years. One evening, after watching a movie with a friend, and they were leaving my home, they pointed out some strange lights in the sky, it was late about 1 am. I decided, what the heck, never shot a UFO foto, and got out my big surfing lens (a Nikon 800mm f/5.6 and added a 2x tele-extender and used a very heavy duty tripod) and took about 10-20 photos. The film was Fuji Velvia 35mm transparency, exposure was about f/8-f/11 for about 15 seconds. It was very clear that night, no clouds or haze at all. I have my own film processor so I pushed processed the film to a speed of about ISO or ASA 200+. I got two really good photos, this is a slide duplicate and digitized file of one of them. The bright light is not the moon. It was shot looking s! outhwest from the north ground position, roughly far above the center of Oahu.

As far as I could tell (its really hard shooting the sky at night) the objects were at least a mile or two up in the atmosphere (from previous experience shooting aircraft with the same setup during the day), I would say the objects were about as big as a 747? There were blinking multi-colored lights on their perimeters, and you could clearly see the outline of the craft thru the lens. This was the second series of photos over about a 1/2 hour period. The first series revealed only one object, triangular shaped, with pastel lights on each tip (maybe the Aurora?). During the second series of exposures about 20 minutes later there appeared to be two 'craft' and that is the photo I submitted. There appeared to be a super bright beam that connected the two craft

for about a minute. Please be aware that the film was grainy and because it was 'pushed' (the only way I could get a decent exposure), and super dark night. Its really tough to shoot this kind of thing at night and get anything at all. As a professional there wasn't much else I could do to get the best exposure under the conditions. I didn't want to shoot too slow because of shutter vibration, wind etc, and this was a very long, very heavy lens.

At this point I will have to tell you that I thought about calling the local news, but I am a fairly private person and didn't want the publicity. I was able to call Art Bell's show several weeks later when I think he was interviewing Peter Davenport (my memory is a little foggy) but I remember Art or Dave mentioning that I could contact a fellow who Art had mentioned was a ufologist named Mark Bean in Nevada. Apparently he had some high quality equipment and said he could enhance the photos. I made some copies of the originals with a 'slide duplicator' and it ended up being a good decision because I mailed him (Mark) the two best 'originals' with the intent that he would scan them and return the originals. I never heard from him again, and sent the photos with delivery confirmation, but there was no record from the Post Office that they were ever delivered! A mystery! I tried contacting Mark a few times, never got any replies, and gave up. I just wonder if he ever got them!? It was a perfect typical 'Murphy's law' situation. I was just glad I had made duplicates. I've been sitting on the 'dupes' for over 10 years.

The one I submitted to Coast to Coast was from a duplicate that I took to Costco last year and had scanned to a fairly large digital file (about 4 mb). That's the one I sent digitally to the show. Please be aware when you make a duplicate of a dark photo like this you really lose a lot of the original quality in the second generation exposure, and then again when scanning the image.

I have the 'triangular view of the single craft' duplicate in my files and can look for it again. If someone could spend some time on these with photoshop and very high quality equipment they

could probably get a better enhanced image or maybe recreate an artist's conception of what these objects looked like.

I've been a techno geek in photography for over 30 years and still can't figure out exactly what I photographed, as I have shot other time exposures in darkness and have my work published in national photography magazines.

Please note: There are so many small details, and opinions I have that it would take a few pages to give my theory and opinions what these objects are. I always wanted to shoot a UFO, (doesn't everyone?). Aloha, Bill Romerhaus On Jan 7, 2013, at 1:28 PM, mack carroll wrote: Hi Bill, Thank you for contacting us and your interest in Unsealed Alien Files! We would definitely like to see your photograph and possibly feature it on our website or even on our show! You can reply to this email or if the file is too big we can arrange a way to send it. Thanks again and looking forward to viewing it! Best, Mack Carroll Bellum Entertainment

Occurred : 6/1/1997 10:00
Location: Waimanalo, HI
Shape: Oval
Duration:5 minutes
Blurs out of atmosphere, makes speedy angled turns, not slowing down to take em and seems to be spastic at times, and also silent.

I was 12 or 13, camping at a beach called bellows, screwing around with a couple of my friends at around 9 or 10 pm. One of my friends gets hit in the nuts, so we sit down and cool off in a life gaurd tower. While we are talking, I see a blur come from the left side facing the ocean. I was thinking of making a wish, but it was not a typical shooting star, my friend points out that an

object has appeared out near the horizon above the water, pulsating. We watch, wondering if its a helicopter since bellows has some military activity and exercises are performed there. As we watch, we see this light start buzzing around doing very angled turns at high speeds. It was mind boggling. So we keep on watching, the light stops again after a while and then it starts growing bigger. Eventually it flew above us the the right, not too high up so I got a decent glimpse of some red and greenish lights, maybe blue, I have a hard time remembering what exact colors I saw, but it was ovalish and it was silent. I live near alot of air traffic and I know something moving that close to the ground at that speed should make a lot of sound but I didn't hear anything. So we look at each other and don't say a thing. I am an honest person and tell my findings to friends and I tried to limit the talk about only what I had physically seen. My other friend, one being hawaiian and one being caucasion, both took it way differently. We didn't really talk about it much, because it freaked my white friend out alot and for a long time. I guess it didn't apply to my life so why mentally masturbate over it for a long time. My Hawaiian friend probably has it cataloged in the back of his mind but there is no doubt between all of us that it was not anything weve ever heard of. Probably anitgrav tech.

Occurred: 7/11/1997 22:30

Location: Hanalei, Kauai, HI

Shape: Oval

Duration:15 minutes

1997 Kauai UFO does a light show and then flys 100 ft over my head

In Kauai; 1997. On Hanalei Bay Beach at 10:30pm with my dog ((dog's name deleted)). Noticed a small light fly over the bay from the PRINCEVILLE Hotel.

As a joke, I said in my mind, îWell, if youíre a UFO, letís have a little light show. No sooner had I said that then the ìlightî came to a dead stop over the bay and for the next 10 mins, I got an amazing multi-colored light show. Then it stopped and dropped down into some clouds. Then I saw it was coming right for me. It was about 100 feet up, off the ocean.

It was like a squished orange donut with grey glass in the ìDoughnut Holeî. It actually looked veryî Hawaiianî. Like a warriors helmet. It had a black, flat bottom with 1 red light and perforated holes all in the doughnut shape, as if that is where the lights came out. It flew silently right over my head in up into the mountains.

CASE TITLE: waterufo.net 22

From: ufoinfo.com

TYPE: USO

PLACE: Bethells Beach area in Auckland, New Zealand

DATE: 11-26-1999

WITNESS: Jason Monds

THE EVENTS: My name is Jason Monds and we were on a holiday to North Island on November 26, 1999, when we saw a UFO. A group of my friends were heading to the beach for a late night dip at about 11:30 PM, because it's extremely hot. Before we made it to the beach, all five of us saw a cigar-shaped object making incredibly fast advances up and down the shore. It was incredibly fast and silent. It was glowing glistening silver and would dematerialize and reappear. We could see the reflection of the moonlight on the water and then onto the craft. It would almost disappear and then re-materialize at a different point along the shore. It had no visible lights, but at one point, there did seem to be a line of dots or smudges along the side/edge of it. My friend Andrew, his dog Wilbur, and myself made an advance up the beach

towards the craft. It stopped moving and hovered 500 meters off shore, although the shimmery appearance made it hard to estimate distance. So Andrew stupidly picked up a few shells and threw them towards the craft. I shouted, "I didn't think it was a good idea." Wilber kept barking and ran toward the craft every time it would move. We had been watching the craft now for about ten minutes and the craft had left the beach, hovering over the water about 600 meters off shore. I screamed at Andrew to stop messing about, but he said he wasn't going to leave without the dog, which was standing in the water barking. Andrew entered the water and felt a strange gravity or static energy run through him, but he grabbed his dog and dragged him back to shore. By this time I was more frightened than I have ever been in my entire life. I felt the craft was watching us so we ran back along the beach as quickly as we could. The craft was sitting about 100 feet off the water when it suddenly gained altitude. It dematerialized again, leaving a strange shimmer and it was gone. Once we got back to the beach, one of the girls, Jess, had already dialed 111 emergency and contacted the police. She was in a hysterical state, but the police turned up an hour later due to the remoteness of our place. We went back onto the beach with the police but the UFO had gone. Bethells Beach is regarded by the local natives as a highly spiritual area, and scientists have found massive concentrations of iron in the sand, giving it a black or purple appearance. I spoke to Manu, a New Zealand native Maori who has lived on the beach for 30 years. He claims UFOs are a regular occurrence and that he'd actually made contact with the crafts' occupants on a number of occasions. He said that in Maori legend, the natives had actually been guided by the sea beings to New Zealand on their journey from the Hawaiian Islands long before white people had arrived.

2000s

Occurred: 2/15/2000 12:30

Location: Honolulu, HI

Shape: Disk

Duration: 1 Minute

Grey disk flying over Hickam AFB.

I was walking from my car to my dorm room on Hickam AFB. It was a sunny day not a cloud was in the sky.

I happened to look up at an airplane that was maybe 20000 to 30000 feet in the air traveling west to east. A few moments later while still looking at the airplane, I noticed a disk shaped object traveling perpendicular to the airplane, but at a much lower altitude, perhaps 800 to 1500 feet.

This object passed almost directly overhead and moved in a straight line and level altitude. My guess is this object was 10 to 20 feet in diameter and grey in color.

I observed this object for maybe 20 seconds before walking inside the dormitory. I must admit becoming a little scared.

When I returned from lunch I told my supervisor what I saw, he speculated the object was a low altitude satellite.

Occurred: 6/30/2000 00:00

Location: Ewa Beach, HI

Shape: Triangle

Duration: 2 hours

Triangular, translucent craft Ohau 2000

It was triangle in shape with red and blue and grean lights flashing and rotating from corner to corner, the craft was hovering silently, it was translucent around the edges of the craft. It also seemed to change size and got so small and so close at times it looked like a model of some sort, but then it would get very large and shoot back out to what looked to be about 1-2 miles and hover again right out out above all the incoming jets coming in to Honolulu International airport. I happened to be on a first date and it litterly scared the girl I was with, that she went running back to the car at one point. It would seem to hover and travel slowly across the sky and then come in directly at us from time to time, thou always getting smaller when it would approach. Then towards the end a red ball came out of nowhere and seem to meet up with the triangular craft then shoot away then come back, then both dissapeared. I heard the next day that there was joking about it on the radio.

Occurred: 12/27/2000 15:00

Location: Kea'au, HI

Shape: Sphere

Duration: 5 -10 minutes

2 friends watch UFO watching us, disappears as we look through binoculars!

Between 12/20/00-1/7/01. I am from Hawaii, born and raised, my family and I moved from the big island in 2000. I was visiting the big island on university winter break from WWU during my freshman year of college. I was staying at a friends house in the Agricultural lots above Keaau. We were swimming in my friends backyard pool and playing around. I pushed myself out of the water and lay on the edge of the pool on my back. There were almost no clouds in the sky that day that I can remember. It was 3 in the afternoon, super hot and sunny. On my back, I was getting a little blinded by the sun shining in my eyes, so I put my hand up to block the sun from my eyes. We were just chilling and after a short while I noticed there was something in the sky not far from the sun. With outstretched arms in front of me blocking out the sun, I could see something 2-3 inches from the sun(not literally, but 2-3 inches from where the edge of my hand was blocking out the sun). The first thing I thought was ”this is unusual, the sun is really, really bright right now, how can I see this thing right next to the sun?” I told my friend about it who was on the deck as well. He looked up and saw it, and didn’t know what to think. We both yelled to our friends and family in the house to come outside and see the UFO. My friends parents came out, but didn’t spend long looking up and couldn’t see anything. Me and my friend watched it for a while, it did not move at all. As we were looking we could almost see the detail of the thing. It looked super big, but really far away. You could see that it was either made of light at times or was metallic and reflective. It would kind of shine like a star, reflecting light, but you could see that it was metallic like as well, definitely round looking, could have been saucer shaped but was too far away to tell and we were seeing only the underside. The really weird part is this: after around 5 minutes of watching this thing, I asked my friend if he had ! binocula rs or a telescope. He said he had binoculars in his car. He ran to get them as I was still on my back keeping an eye on this thing. The whole time he is looking for and bringing these binoculars I was watching it. He returns 30 seconds later, and he hands them to me while I’m on my back, hand it the air blocking the sun, with my eyes on the object. I put the binoculars to my eyes and try to focus to find the object but I could not find it. All the while my friend is asking me what I see. Nothing

through the binoculars, so I put them down to try and find the object with my eyes. I couldn't find it after that. It had disappeared right when my friend gave me the binoculars, not before or after. We were unable to find the object after that. Pretty weird, something was watching us that day! I am Hawaiian Chinese and Caucasian, grew up on the big island, went to Keaau and waiakea public schools. I graduated high school in 2000 and was attending WWU in Bellingham WA at the time. I have graduated since then and am in Bellingham WA with my family at the moment.

We have known each other since we were 7 years old. My friend is a Caucasian, who grew up on the big island, went to Keaau, and waiakea public schools as well. He is very book smart, AP student and is a doctor of pharmacy.

Occurred: 6/30/2002 22:00

Location: Honolulu, HI

Shape: Circle

Duration: Years

Green glowing UFOs and some that look like stars in the shape of circles with many encounters.

The first encounter was with two friends I no longer have contact with. It was probably about 5-6 years ago around 10:00p.m. We we're skateboarding behind the gym of an elementary school and decided to take a rest. We lodged our skateboards into these vents against the gym wall and layed back on them. We had a clear view of the sky that night and I noticed a green star in the sky. It was bright and very distinguishable amongst all the other stars in the sky. I pointed it out to my two friends and they noticed it right away. We layed back and watched it for about 10 seconds when all of a sudden it came down right in front of our faces, all the way from high up in the sky right down in front of us in a split second. The object was emitting a green glow that

was very bright, but I didn't notice anything else light up around us. It was completely silent making no sound at all, and this object was big. My friends and I made no sound and just stared at it. I just couldn't believe what I was seeing. It probably hovered in front of us for around 10 seconds, as if it were staring back at us. Afterwards it shot off back into space as fast as it had come down in front of us and we lost sight of it a second after it shot directly back up into the atmosphere. Afterwards my friends stood up screaming their heads off and running. I didn't know what to do or think so I just followed them. Years and years later my friends and I were just discussing UFO encounters. This wasn't my first either, but it is the most significant as it leads to a chain of sightings. So anyways, I told them about this one and they realized that we could try and head to the school gym to try and see if we could spot them again. I thought it was a great idea and got excited, so we left. At the gym we waited for a while, and sure enough my friend spotted one out of the corner of his eye. It looked like a star, but it was movinhg, and then a few more started popping up and moving around in the sky. They looked ! like sta rs, however some would fly low and close to the mountain next to us and these were green leaving green trails behind them. These would move fast and then slowly, and then all of a sudden they would jet accross the sky leaving trails behind them. We could spot up to even 6 at a time easily. Some were straight above us, some were off in the distance. We watched these from around 12:00 midnight until 5:00-6:00a.m. after the sun comes up we could no longer see them. I gathered more friends over time and we would make routine visits to the gym to spot more UFOs. Sometimes we would see a lot, sometimes none at all. One time one flew close to us, we could just tell it was close, especially by lining it up with the mountain next to us. This one flew slow and was about the size of a quarter if you were to hold one at an arm's length in front of your face. It flew from above our heads, all the way to the other side of the field and eventually passed the mountains and dissapeared behind some clouds. There is no way these objects could be aircraft, it's impossible. Nothing can move that slowly and then speed up that fast and maneuver they way they did. Sometimes they would fly directly at each other as if they were

going to collide and move away right before they would touch, and move at extreme speeds. These were still flying around, the last time I checked about a year ago. Sometimes I could see them from my apartment balcony, like one would just jet down really fast and dissapear. I mainly only saw them at the school gym though. I would love to have people investigate this. I want this to go places and I was watching the National Geographic channel and heard about this place on a UFO show that they had on. Please, check this out! Oh yeah I forgot to mention that we brought video cameras afterwards to try and videotape some of these UFOs. We were unable to capture any of them with our camera because the sky was just black and the video camera was horrible at picking anything up in that type of! setting Another thing is that the video cameras shut off at the same time while we were trying to record. The batteries weren't drained or anything, but for some reason the cameras just shut off completely.

Occurred: 11/8/2003 13:00

Location: Maluhia (Maui), HI

Shape: Other

Duration: several minutes

Intriguing rock shaped object

Was at an Harmonic Concordance gathering in a remote part of Maui on Nov. 8, 2003 mid-day. Noticed huge, reddish rock sitting as a cap stone on a distant hill, approximately 1/2 mile from our site.

Looked with my monoculars to see a single rock, long with ridges, and bumps and a plateau top. I guessed it to be about 300 feet long and about 40 feet high. I had never noticed it here in my past hkes up this valley.

I searched with my monoculars around the rock to find paths or a way to hike to this unusual rock. It very much resembled a miniature Ayers Rock (Uluru) in Australia. I was very intrigued and examined the rock many times during the hour long ceremony.

The last time I saw it was right before a meditation around 1pm. I saw the rock, just thinking it was a rock not an UFO, closed my eyes, did the meditaion which lasted about 13 minutes, then opened my eyes and the rock was gone. No sound, just gone.

Could never explain this experience.

CASE TITLE: waterufo.net 23

From: Carl Feindt

TYPE: USO

PLACE: Pacific Ocean 200 miles off Chinas coast

DATE: 08-09-2004

THE EVENTS: It was about 0300, and we were on the flight deck turning a FA-18C aircraft about 200 miles off the coast of China. I do not have the exact date. I was sitting off to the side of the island2of the flight deck control center waiting to take hydraulic samples from the aircraft when I noticed that about 500 feet above the port side of the ship there was a very bright light inside a cloud. I remember thinking that it was strange because the moon was visible in a completely different part of the sky, and there were no flight operations that I know of. I kept my eye on it off and on for about 10 minutes as I was also trying to pay attention to what was going on with the aircraft we were turning. Then I saw a large ball of fire in the distance ahead of the ship. I can only guess as to how big it was, or how far away. No one else seemed to notice it. I

continued to watch it thinking at first that an aircraft was on fire. But what got me was that it was moving very slowly, and dripping what looked to me like slag that was still burning3. The more I watched it, and focused my eyes in on it I noticed that it appeared as if it were growing, and rolling. It was basically a giant ball of swirling fire that was dripping what looked to me like molten metal across the sky. It seemed to get a lot closer as it traveled at a very gradual slope as if it were flying, and not falling, and very slowly it entered the ocean still rolling, and disappeared. I looked around and no one else in my vicinity seemed to have seen anything. I am sure some one else besides me saw this because not only were there about 40 other ships around our carrier. There should have been people on watch in the control tower. I decided to stay quiet about it, and see if I heard about anything weird happening the next day or so. I never heard anything else about it.

Occurred: 1/1/2005 00:00
Location: Wikitravel, HI
Shape: Diamond
Duration: new years

this all happened in one little section.

Have you ever noticed that UFO stories all seem to happen by the equater and all the southern states I think that is very strange could they be after something i dont know.

when i saw it,it was new years could the lights of atracted it i dont know it was very strange looking it was a diamond shape and was glowing then there where lights shuting of as it passed by it was going very slow i heard something say out of a intercome we are coming in a dry voice,a quiet voice, it was very quiet for a moment then a man screamed then i got in my car

and drove off.

as i was driving the road was blocked-off a man said there was very strange things where i was headed so i said what kind of things all sorts he said poweroutages and stuff atomaticly turning off ,then he said a strang thing passed over a minute ago,and i said ok.

Occurred: 8/6/2005 01:00

Location: Equator, HI

Shape: Light

Duration: 30 seconds

orb lights on wing of plane near Hawaii

I was on a flight from Auckland NZ back to Nova Scotia Canada. It was a few hours into a long flight when I decided to look out the widow at the stars, I had a window seat.

I looked out my little window and scanned the stars which was cool at 30,000 feet when I noticed a white light on the wing tip. I was seated directly where the wing was and at first I just looked at it for a few seconds not thinking anything peculiar about it, then it just went straight down and disapeared.

I thought maybe a meteor no that didnt make sense. I shut the blind kind of pleased at what I had just seen, didn't know what it was but it didnt bug me.

About a movie and a half later on the flight I had a curiosity to check out the wing again to see if I really saw something and it wasnt just my imagination.

And there was the white light again, and it deffinately didnt seem like part of the wing.

Then I thought to my self watch it drop and sure enough at that instant it did just that.

I pulled the blind down after a few minutes of star gazing and watched the rest of the bad movie.

Occurred: 6/20/2006 21:30

Location: Mana, HI

Shape: Sphere

Duration: 10 min

A large stealth dark spherish object, with no lights or noise, at close range to barking sands beach kauai

stealth like no color or lights, 1 object. dark hawaii sky star light behind it was the only thing making it visible with no moon. It was hard to get a range, I would say less than 5 miles, so it had to be fairly large like an air ship as opposed to a light aircraft, no noise or lights, I work nights Military security, my wife and I walked out to the beach I wanted to show her the stars, and I noticed a cloud looking shadow hanging 45 degrees off the beach. I am used to looking at the sky at night working midnights, at first I thought it was a shadow from losing part of my night vision due to lights, but she confirmed she was seeing it at the same time. We both felt like it was something there. it seemed to me to be stealthy and observing and my wife and I felt compelled to walk away. I went back 10 minutes later to see if it was a cloud or something, there were no clouds in the sky and it was gone.

Occurred: 7/2/2006 00:24

Location: Waialua, HI

Shape: Sphere

Duration: 10 minutes

10-15 ft. diameter amazingly bright, glowing, hovering orbs

We were driving home when we saw these two extremely bright orbs hovering over this field. We were kind of in the country and traffic was low. We thought it was strange because we had no idea what it was, and we had never seen anything that bright before. We found a run-down dirt road off of the pavement to get a closer look. The orbs were about 10-15 feet in diameter and were amazingly bright. We have no idea what they were or why they were there. We did not have a camera with, nor did we go any closer because they were over private property with "No Trespassing" signs posted everywhere.

Maybe it is something for an upcoming 4th of July ceremony, but it was too weird to be normal... I think.

Occurred: 7/30/2006 14:12

Location: Honolulu, HI

Shape: Other

Duration: 5 minutes

If a picture is worth 1000 words than this one is worth $1,000,000!

DISCLAMER: I don't believe in UFO's or aliens from another world! So posting this is not easy

for me, but this is too unexplainable to keep all to myself. This entire event happened within a five minute period and I had 4 other eyewitnesses.

I noticed this object in the sky while helping my son fly a kite in the park. It took me about thirty seconds to realize it was not a kite as it was about 300 feet higher than the kite I was flying. The object seemed to be stationary, but I soon realized that it was slowly moving higher and vertical.

As I ran to another friend also flying a kite and asked him "what's that in the sky" he was baffled as well. I then grabbed my camera and start taking pictures. My camera is expensive and takes great shots but I'm an amateur photographer and could not lock the focus on an object that was moving away, getting smaller and had nothing but blue sky's and clouds as a backdrop.

I took a total of 10 pictures and to my amazement, one out of ten came out perfectly clear (by luck) to reveal something that is very hard to explain. I cannot describe the object other than it looks like a very large white camera with a large lens looking downward with four booster rockets and two fuel pods all of which are perfectly symmetrical in shape! Yeah, I know; crazy huh? As I tried to rationalize what it might be, I dismissed that it was a weather balloon, US aircraft, satellite and defiantly not a kite. What ever it was, it wasn't moving with the wind and it was still visible far beyond the cloud layer meaning that the sunlight was reflecting off of this object.

I dare not show or send this photo out to anyone unless they are willing to pay very well for it. If there really are aliens and spaceships from another world, I may have one of few real pictures as proof! The most logical but still crazy explanation I can come up with other than it being from another world is that some foreign country has developed advance spying technology that can silently hover over American land and then return home at altitudes over 40,000 feet!

Occurred: 8/25/2006 13:00

Location: Maui, HI

Shape: Disk

Duration: moments

this pic was taken by step son on trip to maui 1 day before earth quake. Just looking for some authentication. We are puzzled. I dont have exact event detail but can get from step son(he doesent know im inquiring about it).

Occurred: 9/7/2006 20:45

Location: Maui, HI

Shape: Light

Duration: 4 minutes

Sept. 7, 2006 MAUI, HAWAII 8:45 PM a bright light in the sky moved left to right then shot straight up and disappeared

Sittting with my uncle and aunt on a bench over looking the sea in Maui, the night was clear and there were many stars out.

As we were star gazing we noticed one star appeared brighter. We then noticed that it was moving slowly, then faster. It moved from left to right, then towards us.

Then all of a sudden it went straight up into the sky and disappeared. It was not a shooting star nor was it a plane.

We all saw it and can't explain what it could have been.

My uncle who has a lot of knowledge of the night skies was unable to explain what we all seen.

Occurred: 9/12/2006 01:00

Location: Honolulu, HI

Shape:

Duration: 20 MINUTES

Strange pulsating bright colored lights.

I was woken up by the brightest light I'd ever seen, yellow, beaming in my bedroom window. I looked out the window, saw nothing, but everything was lit up like noon, even brighter, and directly overhead, with no sound. Suddenly the light turned red, then started pulsing different colors, very evenly and rhythmically.

My grand daughter saw it, and my freind (10 miles away also saw it, and said it was directly overhead her, at the same time).

The next morning we all had a hard time remembering it at all, when I think about it, I realize I had NEVER seen lights as bright as this, they were reds, yellows, green, orange, blue.

Occurred: 9/30/2006 01:00

Location: Lihue, HI

Shape: Light

Duration: 1 min

Two "Dancing" lights rising from the east traveling upwards over Lihue, Kauai just after 1:00 am 30 Sept.

Two pale blue-green lights were spotted appraching from the east (from direction of Lihue airport). Figuring it was a plane, it got my attention when there was no noise accompaning them. I pointed it out to my friend just as one of the lights seemed to pendulum-swing from the light above it and shadow it in a dog-fight like formation. The lights seemed to almost be connected and seemed to bounce off each other and overlap or collide like two balloons dancing. The lights went westward over the sky as they appeared to gain altitude until they disappeared straight over ahead within a minute of their first appearance.

Occurred: 10/5/2006 19:45

Location: Honolulu, HI

Shape: Sphere

Duration: 1 minute

One minute sighting of massive football sized sphere about 2000 ft up

Thursday October 5th at approximately 7:45pm I was out on the back lanai (porch) of the 26th floor of my building putting my dinner dishes to dry in the hot outside air.

The cloud formation next to the full moon that night was very unusual so I kept staring at it. It

became more solid white and then something lowered through it. The shape of the object was spherical and very massive, about 2000 ft. up. The sides of the sphere were tall, it was not a flat sphere. My son was present with me and he became frightened and ran inside. Then as the sphere lowered more over the Ala Wai canal, just a little west of Diamond Head Crater, a green channel of light was extended down from the craft and that channel of light did not touch any of the apartment buildings or the street below. I called son back to see the channel of light and he described the same thing that I saw, that the green channel of light did not touch all the way down. The object we saw lasted only one minute in the sky above us.

Occurred: 10/21/2006 03:00

Location: Anahola, HI

Shape: Disk

Duration: 3 hours

8 year old Daughter and friend experience sighting and interaction with UFO in Hawaii.

My 8 yr old daughter and her friend were sleeping in out screen room and were woken by strong wind, loud crash. Saw what they think might be meteor shower. then a saucer with lights, hovering.

It made a huge mechanical noise like a public safety siren for a while, stoppped and left.

Immediately a red host of light, multi-laser like entered the room and focused on them, they were not able to touch themselves or each other; they heard themselves talk, but couldnt hear the other.

Light left, they felt induced to sleep, and woke up an hour or so later, bumping their heads, they saw lights on the mountain in view about a mile away, then flashing swirling lights in the adjacent sky.

These girls exhibit no indication of a prank, or collusion; I video taped an interview with them to record their exerience.

One item of interest is that they both remember having a vivid dream prior to being awoken the first time, then again, the same dream during the brief sleep. different dreams but both dreamed identical dream twice.

I have no indication to disbelieve the story; she will not sleep by herself tonite. she insist to sleep with her parents.

Occurred: 11/20/2006 18:45
Location: Kapaa, HI
Shape: Unknown
Duration: 5 minutes

3 objects appear in the sky, zigzagging and moving in opposite directions, brightly flashing intermittently

Sitting on my deck soaking in the hot tub, with no lights, after sunset, I observed three star-like objects appear in the night sky. I first thought they were satellites, until I realized they were flashing as they moved across the sky; the very bright flashing continued intermittently for the entire viewing. Their course changed, zigzagging along from starting point in the high eastern

sky towards three different compass points.

They moved about the same speed as satellites I had seen before.

But the unusual thing about these was the zigzagging and bright flashing.

All three appeared from approximately the same origination point. All three were observed behaving in much the same manner, with the exception that they were each moving in opposite directions; one to the south, one to the north and the third eastward. This lasted for about 5 minutes until they all disappeared. I am used to observing satellites with the naked eye (it’s pretty rural out here on this island) and had it not been for seeing the three appear in roughly the same point in the sky and then begin to zigzag across the sky in three completely different directions, flashing brightly as they moved... I might have thought nothing of it. I suppose they could have been satellites, they could have been reflecting the sun... I don't know about the zigzagging and originating in the same place and moving opposite though.... sure was strange. These were high in the sky, not a chance they were aircraft. They were definitely not meteors either… Weird stuff.

Occurred: 12/20/2006 19:20

Location: Pahoa, HI

Shape: Egg

Duration: 2 seconds

Egg shapped orange Moon object over Hawaii neighborhood.

My mother and I were driving down Ainaloa Boulevard toward Highway 11 at 7:20pm at night on

12/20/2006 and looking toward the ocean low in the sky above the Ainaloa neighborhood we both saw what we thought was the moon, a glowing orange colored oval and egg shaped object partially obscured by trees and what looked like a little bit of a cloud. We both commented "look at the moon" and then we felt an eerie feeling and it disappeared within 2 seconds. We both then said "what was that!" My mother described it as large and egg shaped if the egg was vertical with the bottom being straighter than the top. My mother also said that the right had side of it was obscured by something. This object was motionless in the sky and was the relative size of the moon, if the moon had been out that night but it wasn't, and the sky was clear with billions of visible stars. We both felt that the moon couldn't go behind a cloud that fast and even if it did, there would be some sort of a glow around the clouds as they covered it. It was as if someone turned off the light once they knew we could see them. This incident was reported to local Newspaper office.

Occurred: 1/13/2007 18:10

Location: Lihue, HI

Shape: Unknown

Duration:

Bright, changing colored lights hovering in same location; southeastern end of island of Kauai

A multitude of flashing lights changing from red to blue to green; hovering at the same location above the mtns. on the southeastern area of Kauai. Moves back and forth and up and down.....

Occurred: 1/25/2007 18:30

Location: Honolulu, HI

Shape: Fireball

Duration: 1+ hr

strange fireball with tracers lasting 1+ hrs. changing directions

As if jet afterburners on fireball moving south and falling--stopped light went out-turned direction towards east Stayed in sky over 1 + hrs then seem to lower into the ocean.

Occurred: 1/26/2007 18:30

Location: Honolulu, HI

Shape: Light

Duration:

Strange light ofer hawaii doing zig zag

UFO’s seen over South Shore sky By Andrew Pereira

It's hard to draw a surfer's attention away from the next wave, but whatever was in the northwest sky Friday evening around 6:20 p.m. drew a crowd along Kewalo Basin and Ala Moana Beach Park.

Honolulu resident Peter Hollingworth described as two lights circling in the sky, about 45 degrees above the horizon.

Video of one of the lights was recorded from the Channel 2 SkyCam.

"These two little fireballs with a stream behind it," said Hollingworth. "Looked kind of like a shooting star, but it just kept going. They changed directions a few times, at first it was coming in then it turned, Then it went out then it came back in again" Hollingworth was surfing with his 12 year old son when the unexpected show began.

"I was a little concerned. I told him come over and sit with me - this might be the last surf session we ever have together because this thing's coming straight for Honolulu. It looked deadly to me it was kind of spooky." So what was it? The National Weather Service says nothing showed up on their radar at the time of the sighting and the Federal Aviation Administration didn't report anything unusual.

The U.S. military conducted a missile defense test off of Kauai Friday evening but the test didn't begin until 7:20 p.m.

"This in a sense is an unidentified flying object," said University of Hawaii astronomy professor Gareth Wynn-Williams. "It's something in the sky that's moving that we haven't identified." Wynn-Williams believes there's a simple explanation behind the UFO’s.

"It's probably a contrail of some kind," he said while watching video of one of the lights at his Kailua home.

The professor says contrails are caused by high flying airplanes burning hydrogen based fuels. One of the byproducts of the fuel exhaust is water.

"The air is very cold so the water condenses and forms like drops very quickly and then these drops stay behind the plane until eventually they warm up and they evaporate." Wynn-Williams

doubts little green men from Mars are behind the UFO’s.

"Some people just think differently than scientists and they like to look for the fanciest most exciting explanation. Those people would like to think it's little green men, I think that's very unlikely." According to published reports this is not the first time a UFO has grabbed the attention of Hawaii residents.

In December of 2004 an unexplained streak of light was captured by a camera on Haleakala moving southwest to northeast. No official explanation has been given for that UFO either.

Video on www.khon.com

Occurred: 3/4/2007 16:00
Location: Maui, HI
Shape: Cylinder
Duration: 20-30 seconds

silver cylinder about 100-150 feet long appears overhead

While lounging at the Ritz Carlton Pool in Maui about 4 PM on Sunday afternoon, March 4, 2007, a clear beautiful day, we (my wife and I) noticed a glint in the sky.

Coming right at us overhead was a beautiful silver cylinder, about 100 to 150 feet long at about 8,000- 10,000 feet. It was perfectly round, in the shape of a big jet; no cockpit, no wings, no engines and no noise were noticeable.

We watched it for about 20 to 30 seconds and right above us it entered into a small cloud bank and never exited. It was gone!

All of this happened so suddenly and unexpectedly, we were shocked and since there was no one else nearby; we did not ask if anyone else saw what we had seen. We were pretty much speechless for a while.

Occurred: 3/20/2007 23:16

Location: Pearl Harbor, HI

Shape: Fireball

Duration: 1 to 2 seconds

Fireball in Hawaii

At approximately 2316 I was outside having a smoke. I was gazing in the sky as I normally do. I noticed what looked like a green fireball northwest of my position. I would say, approximately 290 degrees. I haven't used my compass in some time, so the direction could be off.

The object was a fire ball of green in color with slight color change in shades of green. It looked like orange and red embers came from the object as it fell from the sky. The object fell very rapidly.

I'm not sure the distance, but I would think it was pretty close. Maybe a range from 5 to 20 miles, depending on the size of the object. If it did indeed fall on the island of Oahu, it would have landed somewhere on the Wai'anae mountain range.

I don’t believe it was an aircraft. I’m not sure about flying saucers. I would more believe it to be a meteor. Either way, I’m open to suggestions.

Occurred: 4/13/2007 21:00

Location: Napili Bay (Maui), HI

Shape: Rectangle

Duration: 3-5 seconds

A couple vacationing in Napili, Maui noticed a bright rectangular blue green object with a orange colored tail streaking across the sky

My wife and I had just finished dinner in a Napili restaurant, walked back to our condo complex via the beach front and sat to view the star formations/night sky toward the island of Lanai. The island of Lanai is west of Napili area of Maui, Hawaii.

As we were viewing outward I looked up and noticed a rectangular blue green object streak in a westerly direction toward the island of Lanai and disappear. The object appeared solid, bright with vivid colors leaving a orange colored contrail behind it.

It was at a 90 degree angle above the horizon. The total time of viewing was approx. 3-5 seconds as it was moving very quickly.

I am a 25 year retired member of the Los Angeles City Fire Department and currently work as a registered Nurse. I am accustomed to assessing detail and sizing up a situation.

Occurred: 4/27/2007 20:45

Location: Kanehoe, HI

Shape: Other

Duration: 10 seconds or less

Observation position was latitude 21° 28' 4.26", longitude -157° 51' 3.06".

A reddish, star-like object moved across the sky in a Northern direction. It appeared to be the Space Station or another man-made orbital object until it abruptly banked and turned in a western direction and disappeared out of sight. I was looking up about 70 degrees and facing in a W/NW direction. I believe Pollux and Procyon were in the field of view and positioned above the moving object. The duration of this sighting was about 10 seconds or less.

Occurred: 4/27/2007 20:45

Location: Kaneohe, HI

Shape: Sphere

Duration: 10-15 seconds

reddish star like craft

reddish twinkling star type light initially incoming, changing to a duller red as it moved horizontally then taking semi circular orbital bank toward earth before abruptly turning and shooting in ellipse toward the heavens. it appeared to be somewhat near the moon's distance from earth

Occurred: 5/5/2007 20:25

Location: Kaneohe, HI

Shape: Light

Duration: 15 min.

Large, bright, non-twinkling, stationary light we thought was a planet was completely gone 15 minutes later

Partner came in and told me there was something "strange" in the sky that he wanted me to see. There was a very large and bright light in the northern sky--at least twice as large and bright as a normal star. It did not twinkle like a star or move like a satellite, so we assumed it must be a planet.

We went inside to research online if there were any bright planets to be seen that night. We went out about fifteen minutes later to look at it again and it was completely gone.

We are both highly-educated health care professionals, male and female.

Occurred: 5/28/2007 23:30

Location: Kea'au, HI

Shape: Flash

Duration: 10 min.

Power outage, witnessed a transformer blow out, then 3 bright green flashes filled the entire sky.

I was riding in a car with my brother, and we saw all of the street lights and people's homes turn dark. The power came back on just as we were approaching an intersection, and a transformer on a power pole blew out, sending sparks all over the road. At the same time, my brother shouted "Wow, Look!", pointing his attention to a series of extremely bright green flashes that filled the entire sky. We couldn't see exactly where it was coming from, but it seemed like it was somewhere off the coast of the island.

Occurred: 5/28/2007 23:30

Location: Pahoa, HI

Shape: Flash

Duration: 10 seconds

3 Green Illuminating Flashes and power outage

I was driving along the highway headed home with my brother. We reached the Orchidland Drive intersection and all the power went out, street lights, homes, etc. Then the lights came back on, we were still driving as we observed this and reached the turn off at Paradise Drive in Hawaiian Paradise Park when the transformer blew to our upper right and we saw sparks fall to the ground. At that same moment I looked toward the ocean, looking East and witnessed an enormous bright illuminating green flash which scared my brother and I and we continued to drive down Paradise drive toward the ocean and saw 2 more green flashes that illuminated the sky. The weather was clear with stars visible. There was no noise that accompanied the 3 green illuminating flashes. We both called 911 to first report the sparks on the power line and then to report the 3 green flashes. H.P.P Fire Department was dispatched to the top of Paradise drive to the power pole. The feelings and reactions that I got was "we are under attack" it appeared as though a missile had struck the ocean and then detonated. We also thought it could have

been space debris or a meteorite that entered the atmosphere and flew so low as to cause electrical interference, but we are not sure. All of the power was out down Paradise Drive and the cable was out too. We still have no idea what the green flashes were that lit up with sky and why it was simultaneous with the power outage and transformer blowing up. What chemicals burn green? I'm not a scientist but I figured if the 3 flashes were other transformers then why did the one at the highway spark in white and orange color? I know there were other witnesses, the brightness of the night sky was so lit up by the green illuminating flash I would be surprised if it didn't make our local news in the next few days. We also thought it could have been some sort of craft that crashed into the ocean and when it was flying over the neighborhood it's magnetic field disrupted our electricity. Friends and m! yself ha d reported earlier in the daytime the tv acting funny and popping and cracking sounds coming from the sky.

Occurred: 6/15/2007 20:00

Location: Maui, HI

Shape: Unknown

Duration: 1 hour

starlike object moves down from the top of west maui ,mts -emits circular brite glowing lite and decends down the mt

I was in maui , hawaii at a wedding and every nite we sat on the balcony but on teh 15th of june 2007, last week , I was looking at what looked like a star just above and on top of the west mts.(about five mt.s from the right side of where they start)in maui . I was looking from a 6th story balcony from the marriott ocean club in kaanapali, maui, and I was looking at this one colorful star (it had red around the white dim lite and a greenish coming from the sides) at the very top of the one mt.and the object that i thought was a brite star or planet maybe - started to move,it

headed down the mt. parallel to the mt. where there are no roads, it came straight down slowly and then stopped and emitted a bright white lite (not like a lite house - it wasnt a beam and didnt lite up an area around it that I could see around it- as i was maybe a few miles (1-2) at most away from the base of the mountain) but the lite was so big it glowed a brite lite with a red fringe on it and green like sticks coming out of the sides in lites and then the bight lite went out and then it did the same thing three or four times in one spot as it stayed in one spot as it did that (that was quite a time to be in one place for a plane or helicopter and the lite was really bright from such a distance and quite large for that distnace but the lite came from the middle of the object and didnt move around or anything it just glowed , but i could look at it but turned away to make sure of what i was seeing as i looked back at it went out and then on again more than once , then it moved further straight down the mt. not glowing anymore but still you could see the main colors of it- it stopped and i wasnt sure where it was on the mt exactly but in the morning i could see it was most likely just above or around the high tension wires that are along the side of the mt. sideways . there arent any houses there and no road that leads up the mt. and there is a golf course below the high tension wires but i dont k! now how far away the object was from the wires or the golf course . so it had to be somewhere abover the golf course and above where the wires are. It was dark on the mt but gets more lit up closer to the golf course and there is some constuction of a new marriott to the left side of the golf course but at 8pm it is highly unlikely anyone was working from 8pm on that nite. I did see some cars coming along a road up there near the construction but again dont know the distance from where i saw the object finally stop and the golf course or the road the cars were on. I DO know that from where the object started from on top of the mt there are no roads that lead down from the top of the mt. where this object came from . I found it amazing no one would notice such a bright lite coming off the mt. so high up and i was amazed that it was so bright when it was glowing on and off but it was high up the mt at that time but it was not a helicopter as they dont have such big lites on them and I wouldnt think they fly after 8pm that high on the mt in the dark and what ever it was

certainly didnt move like a plane or helicopter. This object stopped in one place for quite a while maybe five minutes as it gave out the glowing bright lite on and then went black and then on again and then off a few times. what would do that ?? i have no explanation of what it was , but what looked like a star at first way at the top of the mt. or above the mt. moved straight down and then what stops and glows on and off and then moves down and stops by high tension wires????. well,at that point we had been up watching this for about an hour and when it finally just stopped and stayed in one spot somewhere above those high tension wires i watched as i had gone into my bed with the shades of the balcony pulled all the way open so we could see it from our beds , my aunt was with me the whole time and we fell asleep staring at it as it just stayed in that last place for twenty minutes or more . a ufo ? i am not one to speculate and took all ki! nds of p erspectives of the mt the next morning and there is no road from the top of the mt. where it started from to where it first stopped and although they are building houses much further down the mt near the others ,this object did not go to the point of where the lites were so we could see it better . I know it was something unusual and was told by the maui news who i called the next day (to find out if anyone else saw this) that on and off people do call aobut lites in Maui. Maui is a vortex by the way. I was also told by someone at the observatories that expeditions on foot have been made up the west maui mts and they found a pyramid of what they think is of alien origin some where up there - the mts are about 7000 ft high i think -?? does anyone know about that pyramid they found or was that a secret ???? I am not a person who imagines things or makes more out of something than what it is but this was not anything like I have ever seen before and I kept trying to find something that it could be other than an unidentified flying object. I could just kick my self for not getting my camera but it was so unusual I couldnt stop watching it and getting your camera isn't something you just think of until afterwards.

Occurred: 8/21/2007 23:30

Location: Ewa Beach, HI

Shape: Fireball

Duration: 3 seconds

Spherical high altitude explosion and flash of light over Ewa Beach

On the night of Tuesday, August 21, 2007, between the hours of 22:00 and 00:00 (HST) myself and two associates were sitting on the beach conversing with one another. The night was mostly clear with scattered clouds. Around approximately 23:30, my associates and I were astonished to observe a dim, brief, yet prominent flash of light which illuminated the entire sky. The flash of light was accompanied by what appeared to be a spherical, orange to red explosion at high altitude, directly above us. The entire incident lasted not more than 2 seconds and was not accompanied by any audible sound such as a sonic boom or a pressure wave.

The phenomena appeared to be very similar in appearance to explosions I have seen in documentary videos of high altitude / low-earth orbit thermonuclear detonations, except the flash and fireball which my associates and I observed on the night of August 21st was particularly small. There were no perceivable electromagnetic interruptions or interference to electronic devices around us such as my cell phone or nearby streetlights.

In terms of our backgrounds and personal profile, I am 27 years old, and I possess a master of arts in political science and humanities, as well as a bachelor of arts in political science and public administration. I work in local government. My associates are also my co-workers, and are currently undergraduate students at a local university.

Occurred: 8/26/2007 19:15

Location: Honolulu, HI

Shape: Light

Duration:

Stationary star-like object shrinks to a pinpoint and vanishes.

Approximately 1915 hours, Hawaii Standard Time, while facing S/SE, I observed a stationary star-like object almost as bright as Jupiter. Pondering whether this object was a star or planet, the object shrunk to a pinpoint of light and vanished within a few minutes after I first sighted it.

The object was about 70 degrees above the horizon.

There were no clouds in the sky and it was dusk.

Observation position was latitude 21° 16' 11.28" and longitude -157° 49' 5.16".

Occurred: 8/28/2007 01:00

Location: Keaau, HI

Shape: Light

Duration: 5 MIN

Big Island of Hawaii while watching the lunar eclipse, witnessed a large glowing ball darting in the sky

My husband and I were up late to see the lunar eclipse, as the moon got darker; we noticed a

large white glow two to three times the size of the moon. The light was moving at a remarkably fast rate going back and forth from east to west then north to south; it would stop and almost jiggle at a point that was straight up. No apparent pattern was noted. There were some clouds in the sky, we could see the light whether it was under the clouds or in a clear section of the sky. We do know that others down a few acres saw this also, we could hear them saying “Oh my god do you see that? What is it?” We have not confirmed this, as we live in an area with large acreage and lots of it is jungle and forested.

This lasted for approximately 5 minutes, it went down slowly behind the trees, about 6 blocks away, there are no houses where it went down.

Occurred: 9/29/2007 00:00

Location: Lihue, HI

Shape: Light

Duration: 2 mins

Green light moves in akward movements

While driving down the 51 east - 1 mile past the Lihue airport, there was a green light (single light) moving Westbound which appeard to be 5,000 ft or above- moving in right to left motions, zig zagging along, then dissapearing into the clouds- It was traveling slow- but in uniqe patterns- It was about as big as a geen boat light- non-blinking- non-glowing

Occurred: 10/1/2007 20:00

Location: Ewa Beach, HI

Shape: Light

Duration: 10 minutes

Lights flickering in the sky.

We were taking a smoke break in our backyard and as we looked north west we saw these lights blinking white and red. We thought it was a star or an aircraft, but the lights were blinking in consistency; 3 white flickers then 1 red flicker and back. We live near an airport so we are very familiar on how an aircraft looks like. Something interesting to point out was that when an aircraft did fly by the lights disappeared, then returned back to the same spot when the aircraft was gone. It hovered over the same spot for a good 10-15 minutes, moving back and forth. Then, it suddenly disappeared. It couldn't have been a star since stars don't move. This sighting was actually the second one for the 2 witnesses, which happened a few years back in 2003.

Occurred: 10/14/2007 16:00

Location: Honolulu, HI

Shape: Light

Duration: 10 seconds

My family and I were driving home from the North Shore of Oahu where we spent the day on the beach, I had gotten a new digital camera 7.2 mega pixel and I have been using it a lot.

Just to let you guys know this is not the only flying craft I have captured on this camera; I have 3 or 4 other fascinating images taken here on Oahu. I was born and raised here in Hawaii lived on 3 different Islands etc. So I think I’m qualified.

Ok nuff of the BS, here is my story, on the way home I started to shoot images out of my passenger side window which was all the way down. The mountain you see in the background is the tallest mountain on this island elevation around 4,500 ft. It is on the boarder on the biggest military base on this island. Schofield Barracks. I believe there is a base inside of that mountain on that base. I know I'm not crazy, I'm 46 years old been married for 24 years! 3 beautiful children. I don't want any fame or money for this. Just dig, dig until you find the reason behind it. I know it is not of this earth.

Aloha, F.

Enclosed you will have pics.

Occurred: 11/12/2007 22:00

Location: Ka'anapali, HI

Shape: Circle

Duration: 2 min

Small light bouncing in the sky and entering the ocean at night in Maui.

This event took place on my vacation to Maui, as stated before this happened at 10pm when my girlfriend and I were walking down a path away from the ocean.

Soon enough I looked back to see a little light circle or sphere, I'm not sure it was too small. The small light from right to left bounced in a specific pattern, the light moved horizontally very quickly in a straight or slightly curved path and then "bounced" a much further distance and appeared to enter the ocean although there was no splash or sound. I was shocked as was my

girlfriend and suddenly the light moved in spiral motion about 720 degree circle and then at an angle it shot up into the sky from left to right. There was another small pause and then from left to right the light did the exact same thing that it did at the very first time but the other way and entered the ocean the same. At this point were more shocked than ever, I have no idea how to explain it. To give you a timeline it was about 2 minutes total: [10sec] ball bounced right to left, [45sec] still sky, [10sec] ball circled and shot into sky, [45sec] still sky, [10sec] ball bounced left to right. Also I'd like to add this event looked to be quite far out over the ocean and took place at night. To give you a relative distance, look out over the ocean from the Outrigger Maui Eldorado property, measure the distance between edges of the beach that you can see and about ¼ of that distance was the total distance the ball moved left to right, right to left, and left to right again. I hope that's enough details, I looked online a bit to see if I could find a similar experience because I'm not sure what it was, if it was a UFO or an energy source I have no way to explain the event in my head. There isn't any way it could be a ball being thrown or a human craft, nothing could move as fast as it did and as far as it did, I've compared ideas with my girlfriend as well and neither of us can think of anything that it could have been. If anyone has a better explana! tion of what it could have been PLEASE let me know, I can't say I know 100% that it was a UFO but I know nothing on our planet at this time can move like that did in the air, and absolutely nothing man made could move that fast. If you would like to contact me for more info on what took place or if you have any information for me please contact me: [REDACTED].

Occurred: 12/1/2007 12:00

Location: Kailua, HI

Shape: Changing

Duration: 22 days ongoing

Ongoing daily photography of UFO's invisible to naked eyes over Kaneohe, Hawaii .

I am currently engaged in a remarkable UFO experience. I live near the Kaneohe Marine Corps base located in Kaneohe, Hawaii, and I have been photographing UFO's in the skies on a nearly daily basis since Dec 1, 2007. Today is Dec 22, and I have dozens of pictures of different shaped objects. Some are perfectly round, some are cylindrical, some are disk like, and one close up disk even appears to have antenna sticking out the top and bottom. On occasion two objects appear in the sky at once, and the higher object is usually cylindrical. In one image there are two white spheres an done black sphere.

What is remarkable is that there are no visible objects to my naked eye. They only appear when I download my pictures. I have excellent vision and have been extremely careful to watch the skies as I am taking the pictures to insure that they are not bugs or birds or other visible flying objects. It is so intriguing that they resemble other people pictures I have seen on the subject.

I began this project out of inquisitive fun. A friend and I went to an October 22 2007 Blue Angels show on base and he, being very well read about UFO's, said we might get a picture of one if we took pictures of the skies around the show. I didn't expect anything but a fun diversion, until one of his downloaded images contained a far off cylindrical object that I have since become very familiar with.

I decided to make a project out of seeing if I could get similar results, and have been quite shocked with the experience. Having shot pictures of the skies all around, I am only getting these objects in a very specific area, but at different altitudes. They are essentially hovering above what is known as Kalaheo hillside, to the west of some pretty complex towers that I have been told are military radar equipment. Maybe these objects are military in nature, but even this

is profound. From the H3 Kaneohe look out they are most often directly above, and from my house in Kailua, they are above the ridge. Based on their relativity to the common cumulus clouds, I would say they most often sit right below them, roughly 2000 feet up.

I am currently trying to convince others to join me in this project but have yet to have anyone join me in taking pictures or video. I think it's remarkable that I can accurately predict capturing UFO's on film. I would encourage anyone reading this to take pictures of this area and see what they get.

I would like to add that early on in this project I had a very visceral dream that was very out the ordinary. I don't know if its connected, but the entire dream was look down from very high in the sky at two air force planes refueling mid air. The whole dream was just my thoughts trying to orient the view, trying to figure out what I was looking at. Its very strange because I really have no interest in military things, and I was able to confirm the way the planes were aligned with a little research afterwards. . Interestingly, there were no views looking down on the operation, like I was seeing, available. I had no references to how I was seeing this, no ship I was on, just a view. I don't know why or how I "knew" they were air force either. And in thinking about it, it really was a perfect way to "show me" something that I could understand, but not really create.

My Background Female, 40 years old, Teacher and professional artist, no history of mental illness.

Occurred: 12/3/2007 22:30

Location: Kihei, HI

Shape: Light

Duration: 10 seconds

Two mysterious silent lights flying along the shorline with very fast, precise, sporatic movements !!!!!!!!

Around 10:30 pm last night it finally stopped raining for awhile. The sky started to clear and I was outside on my balcony facing the ocean. I looked up and noticed two lights parallel with each other approximately 1/2 a mile offshore and around 400 feet in the air. They were moving very slowly but in sequence with each other. The next second they crossed each others path very quickly and then resumed there slow pace. At that point I was stunned and amazed at what I was seeing. The sudden precise movements that they made were not of man made technology in my mind. These things were completely silent. If I wouldn't have looked up just at that moment, I would have never known they were there.

The next second, the bottom one from what I can see just darted straight up to a higher elevation with that same precise movement as before. They continued at the slow speed together but further apart from each other. Then all of a sudden they both merged closer together very quickly. I just couldn't believe what I was seeing. Then one more time they both made a sporadic different maneuver but at the same time and then they just kind of vanished. There were still a lot of clouds in the sky and they may have been just being covered by the clouds from my sight. It was like they were patrolling the shoreline together. But it was very very cool and I am so glad to get it off my chest. I haven't called anyone to report it cause I like my freedom (haha) and I know what I saw. I can honestly say there is no doubt in my mind that something else other than ourselves is out there.

Occurred: 12/21/2007 19:14

Location: Honolulu, HI

Shape: Unknown

Duration: 2 minutes

On the evening of December 21, 2007, I was driving on Interstate H-1 on the island of Oahu. The incident occurred at approximately 7:13 pm Hawaii Standard Time (UTC-10) and I was on my way home after attending a Christmas party at the Pearl Ultralounge.

The night was black, no stars, with light, intermittent rain falling. As I drove down H-1, there were numerous other cars present when the incident occurred.

I observed in the sky an unusual aircraft flying overhead from the mountains towards the Pacific Ocean with two extremely bright lights (a small white light, and an extremely bright pink light) far too bright to be normal anti-collision lights. My estimation is that the distance of the object from myself was probably less than five miles.

The object appeared to be operating at an altitude of approximately 1,000 feet above ground level and maintained steady altitude as it headed towards the ocean, flying above what appeared to be the Kalihi area. During that time, green fireworks were being fired over the city at that time, but the object I observed was by no means the explosion of a firework or a signal flare because it did not suddenly ascend or slowly descend as one might expect of a parachute-retarded flare; rather, the object moved slowly on a level flight path from the mountains to the ocean.

I could not see any distinguishing features on the object, because its lights were so bright. As I drove down the road, I continued to visually track the object for a period of approximately two minutes, when suddenly the object disappeared completely. I must emphasize strongly that the

object did not "fade away" or fly behind a building or mountain causing it to be obscured from view, but rather completely vanished as if one minute it was there, the next minute it was gone.

That evening I was completely alert, not fatigued in any way, and I had not consumed any alcoholic beverages. I am not currently taking any form of medication and I am in good health.

My estimation is at that time of night and level of traffic, many people must have seen the object from H-1. I was extremely disturbed by what I saw and felt compelled to report it.

Occurred: 1/22/2008 18:00

Location: Wahkiki, HI

Shape: Unknown

Duration: unknown

Walking on the beach took pictures of sunset. Two different days. See attached picture (picture not found).

Occurred: 2/18/2008 19:15

Location: Kapaa, HI

Shape: Light

Duration: 30 seconds

My wife and daughters went outside to look at the moon and she said to me "there are two ufo's flying over.My three year old said,"daddy there's a rocket ship". When I got outside one of the lights had flown behind the trees and the other I was able to follow for a few seconds before it went behind the trees.It was a ball of light yellow/orange in color. There are only a few trees

there and when the light I was tracking came into view it was alone. We continued watching it fly east for about 20 or more seconds, until it reached the horizon. I would say it was about 10 to 20 times brighter than the brightest star. This occurred just before the stars were becoming visible. The object flew faster than an airplane and made no sound. Also, it flew pretty straight, but unlike an airplane or satellite ,it seemed to wobble or waiver.

Occurred: 4/4/2008 09:30

Location: Maui, HI

Shape: Triangle

Duration:

I was in Maui Hawaii for a vacation. I was on the deck of our condo around 9:30 at night looking at the stars and i saw i oddly bright star. I was looking at it, it didnt move.

Then suddenly it got really bright, dimmed then started going to the right of me. It went accross the sky and behind a building to where i couldnt see it. My friends walked out onto the balcony and i told him what had happened. Then all of a sudden a triangle shaped thing flew right over out heads. Probably 200 meters above us. Just soaring obove us making no noise. It just kept going straigh then got to a point to where i could see it.

Occurred: 4/27/2008 19:00

Location: Captain Cook, HI

Shape: Light

Duration: 5 minute

lights in sky identified

after many phone calls, we've determined that the last report was actually a grouping of 'sky lanterns.' after submitting the report, a caller had the laterns land extinguished in their yard. the coast guard have been notified about the laterns. dis-regaurd the report from ealier.

Occurred: 4/27/2008 19:00

Location: Honaunau, HI

Shape: Formation

Duration:15 minutes

Unidentified orange lights maintaining t he shape of a backwards question mark over the coast of the Kona coast of The Big Island ,

Driving back from The Place of Refuge National Park on the Big Island of Hawaii,at twilight, we (three adults) saw a formation of six or seven pale orange lights in the northwest sky over the coast at an altitude in excess of 1,000 feet.

They hung in the air in the shape of a backwards question mark. They did not move, or fall in the way that flares might. They were stationary as we drove from the beach back up to the coffee farm on the mountainside. By the time we parked the car and hurried to the porch overlooking the coast, they had disappeared. One of our party is a professional mariner and said that definitely these were not flares of any sort he is familiar with.

We did not hear any particular sound, as the car was running.

Occurred: 4/27/2008 19:00

Location: Captain Cook, HI

Shape: Light

Duration: 5 minute

Lights seen by many, including DJ who announces location in sky.

I am the on-site manager of a local low-power FM station. I received a phone call from a friend to look in the north sky. I went outside and at first couldn't see anything. I asked the friend more details where to look. There were some trees in my view that covered the portion of sky I needed to look in.

I walked down to a lower house on the property for a better view and contacted the occupant. After explaining what we were looking for, I notice the first of several lights. They were yellowish and slowly accending upward. There were many of them.

At that point I realized that these were not anything one would normally see in the sky. I ran back up to the broadcast booth and announced what I saw. I asked listeners to look, and we recieved many eyewitness phone reports.

The lights flew in a 'question mark' formation according to some callers. Another caller described a 'backwards letter C.' From my perspective, these lights were spaced further apart. They slowly floated upward. A couple callers said they saw them float up toward space, but I stopped watching in order to announce this event quickly to the public.

They were very bright, and callers closer to the area described them as being

consolidated...that is, multiple lights made up each distinct object. I would say I was about 4 miles from the area the lights were flying over. Knowing the elevation of this property and the area in general, what I saw must have been flying at about 2000 ft in altitude.

In the event that these were flairs, I called 911, who called the Coast Guard. I don't think at all these were flairs, but better safe than sorry. One caller suggested that they might be flairs. All the other callers after that said that they were sure they were not flairs.

Occurred: 4/27/2008 21:00

Location: Honaunau, HI

Shape: Fireball

Duration: 10 minutes

10 to 20 lights in the sky above Honaunau, Hi 4/27/08

I was inside my home exercising and noticed a glowing light in the sky through my window. I went outside to investigate. I noticed ten glowing lights resembling dim fireballs in the sky in an octagon formation with two or three in the middle of the octagon. I went inside to get my phone camera and when I got back out to the road to film, the glowing lights left their octagon formation and began to ascend in single-file into outer space.

I watched as all ten (could be more) faded away at what seemed to be very fast altitudes. It wasn't over just yet. Suddenly there were 8 to ten more where the first ten had been in octagon formation. They moved into single-file and ascended into space as well.

There were many people on the highway stopping their vehicles to this spectacle. I could hear

cars stopping and people talking about what they were experiencing. I heard one person say that they saw a glowing blue/green inside the orange/yellow fire of each light.

This sighting took place on Sunday, April 27 2008 at between 8:30 and 10 pm. There was a report of a man down at Keei beach (4 miles away) who saw the lights in an upside down question mark formation at sundown towards the mountains. That was sundown! that means the lights were in the sky for quite some time (half hour+). When I noticed the lights, they were towards the ocean, meaning the lights were between the main Mamalahoa hwy in Honaunau and the ocean- a 4-5 mile area.

There were two phases of lights. The first held formation, then ascended at approx 9:00, then 5 minutes later as second series of lights (from the horizon) ascended into in the same place.

I was pondering the altitude of the lights before they disappeared and 20,000 plus feet came to mind.

There were dozens of whitenesses. There will probably be more reports of this same sighting. I filmed for five minutes. The movie took does not do the sighting any justice because of extremely low resolution. Only minute specs of dots are seen ever few seconds- nothing consistent to the actual behavior of the lights.

Occurred: 5/19/2008 19:30
Location: Hilo, HI
Shape: Light
Duration: 10 minutes

one thing to see one object, but three, where are they?

SAW ONE "LIGHT" THAT WAS TRAVELING NORTH. TOOK LESS THEN ONE MINUTE TO TRAVEL FROM APEX OF SKY TO HORIZON. PATH WAS IRREGULAR SAW ANOTHER "LIGHT" TRAVEL FROM NORTH OF APEX OF SKY TO EAST. SAME DURATION, SAME IRREGULAR FLIGHT PATTERN ANOTHER WAS IDENTIFIED AT APEX OF SKY. SIMILAR FLIGHT PATTERN

Occurred: 5/26/2008 00:00

Location: Honolulu, HI

Shape: Light

Duration: 1 minute

Orange light over Hawaii Kai, Honolulu

Driving east on Lunalilo Home Rd. in Hawaii Kai, Honolulu, I noticed a bright orange light in the sky over Kamehame ridge and Koko Head Crater. It was the same hue of orange as the sodium vapor street lights used in Honolulu, but larger, and much brighter. I thought maybe it was a reflection of the street lights, but after changing my viewing angle in the car several times I confirmed it was not a reflection. It was much higher than the ridge, so it was not a street light.

My girlfriend was in the passenger seat, and asked what I was looking at. I said, "that orange light in the sky." And she replied, "oh the one that just split into two?" Indeed, it had split into two.

They seemed to be hovering. I couldn't judge the size of the lights, since I couldn't determine

how close or far they were. They then merged back into one.

The light blinked on and off several times, then disappeared altogether. There were no clouds in the sky at the time, and winds were calm.

Occurred: 6/13/2008 21:30

Location: Honolulu, HI

Shape: Light

Duration: 3 seconds

A florescent green light moving very rapidly from North to South.

Moving at approximately the speed of a meteorite but much larger.

Occurred: 7/18/2008 21:30

Location: Po'ipu, HI

Shape: Other

Duration: 3 seconds

On Kauai, red then green glowing object falls from sky only 50 yards away from 250 feet up

We were at the Embassy Suites/The Point resort hotel on Kaua'i. My girlfriend's son (13 yrs. old) and I (44 yrs. old) were facing northeast, talking. Our friend (35 yrs. old) was in the pool, facing northeast, talking to my girlfriend who was facing the rest of us, southwest. It was about 9:30pm or 10pm. This was July 18th.

My girlfriends son and I were facing my girlfriend and our other friend who were in the pool. The pool is surrounded by condos and palm trees. As we were all talking, I saw a neon glowing, oblong object "fall" from about 500 feet or less at a 45 degree angle, right over the building and palm trees, from right to left. The object was about 50 yards away from us. It disappeared behind the building. Two of the others saw the same thing, except for them, it started out as a red object that turned green. I thought I saw yellow inside the green and a black dot inside the yellow.

The funny thing is, there wasn't a trail behind this object and it didn't make any noise coming down and didn't seem to crash into anything. The size was very hard to determine. It could have been the size of a basketball or it could have been the size of a small car.

Nothing went up in the sky, like a flare. No sound was heard from it. No sparks. Just a closed looped, oblong shaped, red, then green/yellow/black object.

We weren't drinking or anything else. No missile testing. Three of us saw it. I've never seen a "u.f.o." before, neither had the others.
Occurred: 7/28/2008
Location: Honolulu, HI
Shape: Cigar
Duration: 15 min

Sightings I will write down everything I remember from that day.

It was a Monday, 28th of July. My daughter & I had errans to run that day so we jumped into our Jeep (I had the roof off fully open) as we got to the traffic light a mile from our home, I looked left

out to the ocean and noticed the craziest thing, I saw what I call contrails in this instance, not chemtrails. The trail were in the weireds shapes in the sky, I estimate the 2 craft making the contrails were traveling over mach 3 or faster. Whe I zoomed in on my compter you cant see the “Jets” in front of the contrail, explain that one? The when I was analyzing one of the photographs I noticed a black cylindracal craft hovering very high above a cumulus cloud that craft could move at the speed of light, in the blink of an eye it would be 10 miles away! I seemed to be observing what was going on, then I spot a domed disc very high above what was happening. Here is thekicker, before I bought this expensive slr digital nikon 10.75 megapixel, I have b een getting photos of crafts in myneighborhood almost weekly.

I was writing to try to get in touch with the lady from Kaneohe, Hi, who had been going through the same thing for some time. I would like to meet wit h her or talk on the phone first. She reported out of Hawaii on 3/4/08 she left no email or phone and she is looking for partners who are experiencing the same things.

Sincerely, ((name and e-address deleted)) give this to her!

Aloha, F

Occurred: 8/11/2008 19:30
Location: Lahaina, HI
Shape: Circle
Duration: 9 minutes

it was dusk and it appeared to be Jupiter, then we noticed this starlike object was only several hundred feet to our southeast and was moving away from us as we noticed it was not a star or

planet. there was no noise and it started mving away after hovering. My neighbor and his wife had thought it to be a planet for several minutes until i came outside and told them that it did not seem like anything of this world. as if it heard me it started to move sideways then backward and up to space it went at break-neck speeds until it vanished.

Occurred: 8/28/2008 21:00

Location: Hanalei, HI

Shape: Light

Duration: 1:30

We saw six orange lights appear over Hanalei Bay, Kauaii

My partner and I were walking on the beach at about 9:00 pm on August 28, 2008 at the Hanalei Colony Resort, on Kauai's north shore looking across Hanalei bay towards the Princeville resort when an orange light appeared in the sky. It glowed orange with a slight flicker. Then it went out and another one appeared to the left of it. Then another one appeared so there were two. Both of them went out and one more appeared to the left of those. That one went out and another one appeared. Each of them only lasted maybe five to seven seconds before going out. Then after a pause of about a minute another appeared MUCH closer to us (westward). It was really bright orange and it was in the shape of a square. It lasted a few seconds and went out. We watched for an hour but didn't see anything more. There some small clouds in the sky but no moon. We could see the airport search light and lighthouse but it wasn't either of them and it was in the sky over the water.

Occurred: 10/19/2008 12:00

Location: Hilo, HI

Shape: Sphere

Duration: 10 mins

Object over Hawaii skys

Notice the object in the sky about 40 thousand feet just sitting there first we thought it was a star but nothing else was in the sky then we thought it was a weather ballon but it was like a light reflecting off it and stood there for 10 mins then sudenly disapeared I wanted to know if anyone else saw it

Occurred: 10/23/2008 21:15

Location: Honolulu, HI

Shape: Light

Duration: 60 secs

Army Blackhawk chases UFO over honolulu 10/23/08 9:15 pm

I was driving my wife home on my moped and we stopped at a stop light, i heard a black hawk helicopter flying over head so i looked up to the sky, i am a 10 year veteran of the U.S. Army and am Air Assault qualified so i know what i am looking at. What i saw was a U.S Army Blackhawk chasing a ball of light that flew in a pattern that no aircraft i know of could fly in at speeds that no other craft i know of could match. sometimes it would go fast, then it would slow down so the copter could get closer, then it would shoot out again. Later that night i heard jet engines flying over Honolulu for about 2 hours, they have a distinct sound to them.

Occurred: 10/25/2008 21:00

Location: Mililani (around), HI

Shape: Chevron

Duration: 2 min

UFO by Mililani and Wheeler Army Airbase Hawaii viewed from the freeway

I was driving on the freeway heading north and just passed the Ka Uka overpass when I noticed three bright white lights in a chevron or triangular formation off to the right of the freeway. I thought it was peculiar that a helicopter was so close to the ground and to the freeway. I thought it was a helicopter because it was hovering in one spot. I rolled the window down to see if I could hear anything but there was nothing. I thought the helicopter was low due to the size of the lights, but then a light cloud passed between me and the object and I lost sight for a second or two. I then realized that the size of the lights and as high as it must have been to be above clouds on a rather breezy and clear night, it must have been huge. By this time, I had just started to pass and could not keep an eye on it while driving. About a mile further, I was nearing my exit which is next to Wheeler Army Airbase and noticed some helicopters (blackhawks) in the air and started to wonder if they were going to investigate. Over the next few weeks, I would drive by and look to see if there were any towers, poles or any other structure that would be a cause or reason for something to be there but there is nothing. I then Googled the months of October and November 2008 along with UFO and noticed that another person had posted something around the same date and time that my experience occurred. I don't know the exact date but it was around the 20th or 26th of October and around the 9:00pm time frame.

I am rather familiar with helicopters due to living on or near a military base my whole life and hearing them on a daily basis.

Occurred: 12/22/2008 20:30

Location: Kona, HI

Shape: Light

Duration: 90 seconds

Bright light moving across the sky over Kealakekua Bay.

We are in a vacation home on the south side of Kealakekua Bay on the Big Island of Hawaii. Our house faces west, out over the ocean.

At approximately 8:30 PM, a very bright orange/yellow light appeared in the southwest sky about 30 degrees above the horizon. The light travelled in a north east direction and became larger and more intense as it approached us.

It was difficult to guage the distance offshore. After traveling towards us for about 30 to 40 seconds, the light was immediately west of us and it slowed and paused for about 10-15 seconds. After the pause the light moved qickly to the north and upwards, gaining elevation very quickly. It got smaller and was out of sight in 10-15 seconds.

We have witnessed several helicopter and small aircraft sightseeing flights during daylight hours over the bay and those craft can be heard. The light made no sound, or at least none that we could hear.

Occurred: 1/11/2009 20:45

Location: Haiku, HI

Shape: Light

Duration: 15 minutes

Bright Light, moving left to right, and then right to left, and then dimming, disappearing, and then reappearing

To whom it may concern, I witness an unidentified object. It appeared to be a planet like Venus. I looked in the westbound direction, probably heading 270 from my vantage point from the east looking directly west. It was above the West Maui Mountains. It was clear night. The star or light, was very bright and getting brighter in intensity. It was then moving slowly, from left to right. and then it would stop. and then it would move again, right to left. And then, it would dim, until it was completely out of sight. It was at least at a 60 degree angle slant range from my point of view. It was very high above the mountains, not near any horizon or clouds or sea level horizon. It was at a 60 degree angle. and then it would reappear, and it would become a bright light again. This pattern would continue for about 10-15 minutes. I don't think it was any clouds or atmosphere, because I the visibility was clear, light winds, no clouds, and clear night skies. You could see other stars blinking continuously, and you could see the Hawaii night sky. I cannot say that it was in fact an flying saucer, or UFO, but I do not believe it was a planet nor a star. A planet does not move, from side to side, a star blinks, it does not dim for 1 minute and then turn bright for the next minute. and then after this pattern repeatedly, it completely disappeared, and the light never reappeared. If it was Venus, it would have come back into view, I continued to watch the night sky for another whole hour. Same direction, same area, and the light never reappeared.

Occurred: 1/19/2009 19:45

Location: Kaneohe, HI

Shape:

Duration: 15 Minutes

Intermittent flashing light, unmoving, near Western shoulder of Orion

Monday, Jan 19 about 7:45. It was a cloudless night here in Eastern Oahu, Hawaii. I had been looking at Venus, then looking for the Milky Way.

When I looked up at Orion, I saw a flash of light. I waited, and soon it flashed again. It was positioned "above" Orion's Left "shoulder" (West-North-West+-) or the right side of Orion as you look at it (Orion was lying on his right side).

When it blinked again I began to count. I counted to seven between blinks, some were dimmer, some brighter. I went inside to try to find a place to report it or look it up if it was a satellite, to no avail, for half an hour. When I went back outside it was no longer visible (8:15). It did NOT appear to be moving, or, it may have been moving VERY slowly. I've watched satellites before, seen them traveling West to East and North to South. I know there are geostationary satellites, but I've never seen a blinking one before.

My best guess is a rocket booster that became geostationary (since others have seen it in the same position) and as it turns end-over-end it also spins and some sides may reflect better. Then perhaps it 'disappeared" as it entered Earth's Shadow? I did explore other websites, and on ATS (Above Top Secret) people in Africa, Texas and Finland described EXACTLY what I saw.

Occurred: 5/3/2009 20:55

Location: Honolulu, HI

Shape: Sphere

Duration: 5 seconds

blueish greenish ball of light

It was a blueish greenish ball with a light yellowish tail. It was falling from the sky and then disappeared. I was in my mom's apartment on Alexander St. in Honolulu looking out the sliding glass door towards Kaimuki and it suddenly appeared. No one else saw it because it was too quick when I told my son to look it disappeared. She lives right next to the freeway and I'm wondering if anyone else saw it. It was awesome!!

Occurred: 7/18/2009 19:45

Location: Honolulu, HI

Shape: Other

Duration: about 10 minutes

we saw a steaking white light flying over the water then it stopped. it looked like a jet was following it, when the jet caught up the whole craft lit up very bright and the jet took off the other way really fast. the craft hovered there in place for a few more seconds then it took off moving very fast to our right.

Occurred: 7/24/2009 20:00

Location: Waimanalo, HI

Shape: Sphere

Duration: 5 minutes

series of 16 green/led-like fluttering spherical objects rise in the NE ..noiselessly proceed to S W and continue ascending over the Koolau Mountains .. we tracked them with naked eye sight into the clouds .. at some 100o feet of altitude just hovering at the Ridges above some 1 -2 miles distant ... even with cumulus clouds and a nearly full moon o cannot determine if these were land-launched objects .. or some other phenomena ... whatever it was it was, we enjoyed it ... remarkably , we were having such a wondrous observation none of us thought to take any fotos .. we will do better next time !

Occurred: 8/3/2009 05:00

Location: Keaau, HI

Shape: Circle

Duration: 10 minutes or so

Saw two high-flying reddish balls

It was a few minutes before five in the morning. I stepped outside and looked up as the sky was clear and dark, not semi-cloudy as usual. I was looking at the constellations when I noticed a moving light coming from the north, and it stayed in my sight as it continued in a straight line at a high altitude across the heavens and gradually disappeared from view, toward the south.

I immediately thought it was a satellite, as I had seen one at that time of day several years ago, and reported it. But then while I was thinking about that, another one came right behind it, following the same path. No sound. The size appeared like a planet, maybe, and the warm color

seemed more glowing than flashing. There were also a couple of meteorites, which appeared white and fell downward and disappeared. All that in the space of under five minutes. Then I got tired of having my neck bent backward looking up, so I went in the house.

Occurred: 8/15/2009 20:37

Location: Honolulu, HI

Shape: Circle

Duration: 3 minutes

Colorful U.F.O. spotted near Hawaii International Airport

I work as a Security Officer and have never seen a U.F.O. before. What I saw was a circular object in the sky approximately 200-250 feet above me. There were strobe lights on the object. The colors changed from red, green, yellow, purple, orange, blue. There was a reddish colored ball hanging from the object. It was traveling roughly 80-90 miles per hour heading west near Honolulu International Airport, and as you can tell from my description of the colors that were shown in the U.F.O. This was not an aircraft.

Occurred: 8/17/2009 20:30

Location: Haleiwa, HI

Shape: Unknown

Duration: 1-2 minutes

Series of extremely large orange lights on the horizon

Two horizontal sets of two large orange lights on the horizon illuminated and then extinguished.

About 6 degrees to the right one set of two lights illuminated and extinguished. Then six degrees to the right one more set of two lights illuminated and extinguished.

Confirmed sighting with about a dozen people about 1/2 mile down the beach who were equally astonished. Lights were way to large to be associated with man made craft and too stable to be a shooting star, etc. Estimated distance from shore was about 12-15 miles. Distance between the lights was at least 1/2 mile. Lights were not flares.

The following morning there was a great deal of light flashes in the clouds where the first set of lights first appeared. This is not a normal occurrence for the area.

Occurred: 8/20/2009 02:00
Location: Haleiwa, HI
Shape: Unknown
Duration: 20 seconds

6 large white symmetrical round lights appear off surf in Haleiwa Oahu.

Four of us, (age 45-49, 1 male high school math teacher, 1 female elementary French teacher, 1 female nurse, one male landscaper), sitting watching the waves observed the same sighting.

I previously, had heard and observed a commercial jet travelling well overhead . . . what made this observation puzzling to me is that the lights (object) made no sound at any time, but the jet and the helicopters were easily audible.

A clear and Hawaiian starry sky, no moon in view, when 6 white round lights in perfect straight

horizontal row, (size of a Canadian Twoonie), stationary 22 degrees above horizon suddenly appear. Hard to estimate the distance away but perhaps within 2 miles. After about 10 seconds the left 2 lights drift slightly to the left and then a slight fade of some and then they all go black.

They had to be above impact of ocean surf as no beam was evident from any light . . . they were not “search light” like.

No sound at any time . . . within a minute helicopters can be heard coming from inland and hover over the general area and then head west up coast. There small search lights were evident.

Within a couple of minutes, one light appears, (in the same area), for about 10 seconds and then goes black.

Helicopters return and then head back inland.

Occurred: 8/25/2009 21:00
Location: Kilauea, HI
Shape: Other
Duration: 10 to 12 seconds

The object appeared to be eight lights in a bar to the northeast. It was approximately 15 or 20 degrees above the horizon. The impression was that it was a relatively large object The sky was clear. The weather was good with a few minor clouds.

The lights appeared for a few seconds, and flashed much brighter for a few seconds and then

quickly faded out. The lights were a warm, orange color.

I have no idea what this could possibly have been, but it certainly was not a phenomena of nature. It was clearly mechanical / manufactured in its appearance.

Occurred: 8/26/2009 20:17

Location: Wailua, HI

Shape: Light

Duration: 25 minutes

Lights above Kauai beach

On the time listed, a friend and I were fishing on the beach we were there for about 90 minutes prior to the event, at the time listed it was dark with a quarter moon in the upper western part of the heavens.

At the time listed the friend I was with spotted orange lights, which made me turn towards it, when I looked at it the lights were a row of 6-8 distinctive orange lights parallel to the ocean which were in the process of collapsing, or the row of lights were diminishing starting with the outermost and diminishing to a single orange light, and then no lights. The color was a consistent burnt orange similar to arcturus but brighter, the lights were located about 10 degrees above the horizon in a eastern direction.

A few minutes past when the orange light appeared a little higher and to the left, this time a sustained light output of a single orange light was witnessed which lasted about 7- 9 seconds.

15 minutes later in a northeastern direction, orange lights were witnessed, this time several lit up at once in different locations, taking place within the parameters of a 1 foot radius at arms length, some were sustained, some were slow flashes, at some moments it seemed there were 4-6 separate lights shining at once. The lights all seemed to be about 2-3 miles in distance uring the events.

Occurred: 9/18/2009 02:00

Location: Ka'anapali, HI

Shape: Oval

Duration: 60 seconds

2am on 9/18 I saw an oval shape object bright red/orange slowly moved south, stopped, moved north, the moved up and disappeared.

I woke up @ 2AM on Sept. 18 to turn on the ceiling fan. I saw a bright red/orange object off the west cost of the island of Maui. Oval shape. It was in the west - between the islands of Lanai & Molokai. The object was fairly high up in the sky. When I noticed it, it was heading slowly south. When I woke my husband up to see this, the object just stopped for about 5 seconds, then it started to move again but this time going north. Then it moved slowly upward and was gone. As it went upward it left behind a tail of dim light. The whole event (from the time I started seeing it) was about 30-60 seconds. I had seen a similar object exactly a year ago with two other friends. We still never found out what it was and can't seem to get any information. I've even called the observatories here in the islands and no one seems to know. When I first saw this object a year ago around this same time period, I thought maybe it was a plane on fire, but the fact that it stoppe! d, then re-directed its course, then went straight up in the sky and disappeared, this was

something other than a plane. What I saw on the morning of 9/18 had the same flight pattern of what I saw a year ago.

Occurred: 10/4/2009 19:00

Location: Ewa Beach, HI

Shape: Circle

Duration: 20 minutes

ball of ligh that changes its color from blue green red and white then it moves very suspiciously up down left right then it gets big.

when we drove off to 7eleven i saw a roundish ball thats blue but i didnt mind it because i thought it was a star but the thing that bugs me was that it came close then disappeared and then it turned green.when we got to 7eleven we picked my mom but the ball of green blue and red light was still there and then it was moving in a very akward way it was like its trying to tell you something the lots more people came. we met a pilot and said that that wasnt a plane it was weir and kind of spooky so i told him to take the video and post it on top google videos the i checkedit(aliens over ewa beach and it was there. one thing i'll never understand was that ball changes color white to blue to gree to red the disappears then it gets bigger the small.the object was moving up and down left ot right there were alot of us in 7eleven who saw this weird spooky thing.i am renz and im 12 yearsold but have never seen anything like it before.

Occurred: 10/7/2009 18:33

Location: Kaunakakai, HI

Shape: Other

Duration: 30:00

sighting of unknown blue shaft of light, no object seen

At about 18:33 Hawaiian Standard Time on 10/07/2009 I saw for over half an hour a very dark blue shaft of light (color was twice as blue as the clear sky) originating approximately WSW of my location in Kaunakakai, Molokai, Hawaii. This beam was uniform in width and did not vary in width or color until the sun set. I could still see the same light even after the sun set but not the same color. I could still see the same shape but the color was gradually becoming dark grey, however it was in the same position from my location. This shaft disappeared behind the cloud level about 55 degrees where the cloud level staeted assuming that the horizon is 0 degrees. Below the clouds it was crystal clear. I estimate the size to be a little smaller than a full moon. Also the shaft of light was not jagged at all, instead it was razor straight. When I got to my next meeting, I asked if anyone else say anything and 9 of 10 men saw exactly what I saw. One person was ab! out 10 miles WNW from me and he and his grandkids also saw the same shaft of blue light. The curious thing was two wives could not see anything while both husbands saw the light (18:36 at Kaunakakai). At 20:10 I phoned the police to see if anyone reported anything and no one had. Also I could not tell if the source was from the sky or ocean (there is no land in that direction) but I suspect it came from above as the shaft never wavered in the slightest at any time.

Occurred: 10/14/2009 02:20

Location: Honolulu, HI

Shape: Circle

Duration: 5 Minute

Unusually bright, very colorful; pulsating light in the sky,

We live on the 27th floor of a highrise condominium building. From my lanai (balcony), I saw an unusually bright, very colorful; pulsating light (noticeably brighter than the brightest star or planet in the normal night sky) above the horizon and between two buildings. I rushed for my Sanyo Xacti Full HD camera and started handheld filming the object. I noticed the object had moved to the west (right) slowly but rapidly enough to notice. Then the object slowed down again and continued on a westerly (right) path. I filmed until the object went behind the building. I proceeded to get on my motorbike and drove to the park where I knew I would be able to have an unobstructed view of the sky but I could not find the object again. I checked my astronomy program and determined that the light could not have been Jupiter as it was already below the horizon at the time I was recording.

Occurred: 10/27/2009 18:20

Location: Kaneohe, HI

Shape:

Duration: 15 MIN

SYMBOLIC CONTRAILS OVER KANEOHE THAT LOOKED LIKE SQUARES AND ARCS

VERY STRANGE CONTRAIL SHAPED IN SQUARES AND TWO ARCHES. THEY WERE 90 DEGREES FROM EACHOTHER IN PERFECT SQUARES AND LONG LINES JOINING THEM. IT LOOKED LIKE SYMBOLS OF SOME KIND.

Occurred: 11/7/2009 10:26

Location: Honolulu, HI

Shape: Other

Duration: Unknown

Yellow or gold aerodynamic looking object near Hickman AFB at an unknown distance from camera.

While looking south from the USS Arizona Memorial, I noticed occasional military aircraft landing at Hickman AFB. I decided to take a couple of photos of the aircraft, despite having only a 24-70mm zoom. Of the three photos I took, one includes an unknown yellow or gold object at an unknown distance. I didn't see this object until I viewed my photographs one week later. At the time of the photo, the aircraft did not interact with or chase the object. Probably didn't see it. I know I didn't see it at the time. My first guess is an airborne hat, much close to me than the aircraft. But, since I can't tell, I thought I would sent along this report.

Photo settings: Nikon D700, Nikon 24-70mm 2.8 lens at 70 mm. F11, 1/1000, ISO 800, 0ev bias.

Occurred: 12/6/2009 19:30

Location: Honolulu, HI

Shape: Light

Duration: .05

Bright green light with extreme speed flight pattern over ocean beyond Waikiki, Island of Oahu, 12/06/09

From a vantage point on a hillside facing the ocean beyond Waikiki on a clear starry night, I

spotted a bright flash of green light at about the same altitude as my line of sight. The location was over the ocean, some distance offshore of what would be considered as the Diamondhead or Waikiki/Honolulu area of Oahu. The green light flashed once, then streaked several miles to the left in a split second, flashed brightly once more, then went dark momentarily and flashed dimly once more before disappearing.

I watched the area for 5 more minutes but didn't see another occurrence.

Commercial aircraft are always passing through the same airspace as this sighting, and as I watched the area after this sighting there were a number of commercial flights moving slowly across the sky with their characteristic small flashing white lights. The speed, color and movement pattern of man-made craft and UFOs are entirely different and as a former flight student, I would never possibly confuse the two.

I have seen the same thing before, from the other side of the island of Oahu, over Kaneohe Bay about 10 years ago. On that occasion there were two of us watching, and we saw the same thing and still talk about it. The green light and flight pattern for that older sighting were much the same as this sighting on 12/06/09, further validating these experiences for me. I checked the local news the next day and found no reports of sightings, but I find it hard to believe that I was the only witness.

Occurred: 12/27/2009 20:00

Location: Honolulu, HI

Shape: Circle

Duration:

This happened at the end of Dec. 2009. I am from Honolulu, HI and I live near Diamond Head. It was around 8pm at night when my sister and I decided to go to the grocery store to buy a few things. As I was about to get into the car, I saw a bright reddish-orange light in the sky moving slowly. It was a shape of a circle. My boyfriend was going to go home at that time and was about to leave. I told him to stop the car and to look at the sky. I asked him if that was a plane and he told me it was a small airplane. But, I was thinking that it could not be a plane at all because it was moving too slowly and usually when you see airplanes at night you would see that it would have a blinking light and a sound passing thru. This bright light I saw didn't have any sound and it was moving too slowly to even be an airplane. It was moving silently in the sky. Plus, it was a bit cloudy at that time and this thing was flying low underneath the clouds. My uncle was also out! side and it caught his eye. We all were looking at it the whole time. All of a sudden, that reddish-orange light I saw in the sky stopped moving. Then, I told my boyfriend,"is it just me because now that light just stopped in the sky and now it looks like a star, but it doesn't even look like a star." Then, my boyfriend told me it wasn't just me, he also saw that thing move earlier and now it just stopped. My uncle was also amazed. At that time, my sister was loosing her patience and was calling me to get into the car. I continued to look at it for another good five minutes. It could not be a meteor or a comet. It could not be a star because it wasn't twinkling at all. My mother also wanted to come to the grocery store and I looked at her and told her about what we were looking at in the sky. As I was talking to my mother, my uncle yelled, "wow, it just dissapeared that's really weird." Then, I looked back in the sky and it was really gone. WEIRD! I dunno if it was a UFO an! d maybe it was something else. Everytime I would tell somebody! about m y experience they would say maybe it was a star, satellite, or a comet. Who knows...

2010s

Occurred: 1/8/2010 21:35

Location: Kapolei, HI

Shape: Light

Duration: 40 secs

LED like lights swarming above ocean in west Oahu.

Two Lights spotted over SW Oahu towards ocean. One bright blue and one bright green LED colored light in the shape of a dot. Both lights had a faint stream of related light flashing off the sides in a “A” frame angle from the base light.

Both lights were swarming in different directions and in a rapid motion that no aircraft can produce within one another’s zone for about 30 seconds or so. At one time the blue light shot upwards into a low cloud then back down towards the green light.

The lights faded into the horizon. I stared a good 20 seconds at the lights and couldn’t make out what they could be. ran back inside the house for my video camera but was not able to get a focus in time before they faded.

Occurred: 1/9/2010 21:35

Location: Kapolei, HI

Shape: Light

Duration: 30-40 secs

Re Submitted per Mr. Davenport request to detail the light description of objects.

01.09.2010 While watering my grass at about 2135 hrs in Kapolei Hawaii, I witnessed two bright orb's swarming acrobatic like around one another over the SW part of the Island.

The Blue and Green lights were like someone pointing a bright flashlight at you from a distance. The color and intensity resembled laser light. It was neither incandescent nor florescent but very bright light like a high intensity LED. The lights both gave out two small sharp rays of light from the orb's body at a 45 degree angle towards the ground. The trail of light were small but visible. I thought it was someone pointing a laser light into the air but it was very bright and showed no trail from the laser's origin.

I stared at the two lights for about 30 seconds in shock trying to make out what it could be, initially I thought it was a hovering helicopter or a UAV but they moved way to fast and in different directions for it to be any aircraft I have ever seen. At one time the blue orb shot straight upwards into a low cloud and then regrouped with the green orb.

I got my video camera but couldn't get a focus on the objects in time before they disappeared into the horizon.

Both orbs are assumed to be at a estimated 5 to 10 thousand feet or more off my line of sight above the horizon. My estimated of its location is off shore of the Chevron Oil processing plant in West Oahu, about 3 miles north of the Barbers Point Light House.

I can not tell if it was over land or not but seemed to be just off shore. It was impossible to get a scale size of the objects but that they seemed close to land.

I called my friend who works at the ATC tower in Honolulu Airport but he called back and stated no reports from the tower. I also contact a friend on the west side of the island but stated that he saw nothing. The news had no reports as well.

I am sure someone else saw it too. It is possible for someone that was driving West on H1 Freeway towards Makakilo, HI at about 2130 - 2135 hrs.

I hesitated to report this but there is no denying what I saw.

Occurred: 1/25/2010 18:00
Location: Keaau, HI
Shape: Light
Duration: couple minutes

Golden round light flying quietly, small side balls blinked

Last night I had stepped outside to get water for the cat, about 7 pm and was looking up admiring the moon and a few stars in the evening sky. It wasn't completely dark yet. I noticed a round shaped golden light coming toward me from the north, heading south, and I watched its progress until trees got in the way. At first I just thought it was a plane, but it looked too big, because I couldn't hear a sound from it. I saw two little balls of light blink on and off along the sides a couple times, they were white. I thought planes had colored lights.

I ran to keep sight of it, and saw it again. I expected to be able to see it disappear in the distance, growing smaller. Instead it disappeared instantly. By that time I was wondering what it

was. I am familiar with satellites, have seen several flying over here. This was visually larger and and maybe a little slower. Wild guess at altitude would be 3000 feet.

Occurred: 1/25/2010 18:45

Location: Kapolei, HI

Shape: Light

Duration: 2 min

The two lights changed colors and flew circles around each other while a Helicopter was following the 2 lights, they came very close to ground at times.

This was along side the H-! Freeway over the farm fields near Kapolei.

Occurred: 2/16/2010 07:10

Location: Kailua-Kona, HI

Shape: Light

Duration: 2 minutes

Big bright light seen in broad daylight on the island of Hawaii, hovered for 2 minutes then suddenly vanished on Feb.16, 2010.

My friend and I were on our way to work on February 16, 2010, at 7:10am, when a huge light above the mountain side appeared. It was a BIG!! oval shaped light, brighter than the day light just hovering, and then it became small, then big, then small again, as if it were going back and forth. It finally became big again and then suddenly dissapeared.

I was so shocked i called my boyfriend and told him the story, while me and my friend were talking about it amazed!!!!

Occurred: 2/23/2010 20:50

Location: Ewa Beach, HI

Shape: Triangle

Duration: 5-10 min

Two unnaturally bright UFO's over Ewa Beach

We saw two crafts flying along the park to the left of Fort Weaver near Renton. They started out really high, I thought it was helicopters at first but then they started to dive and do maneuvers I have never seen. One got so low I could see it was triangular shaped and glowing an almost unnatural purplish blue and the other looked very orb like and blue. We are not the only people who saw them, a whole line of cars followed us to where the low one was flying but when we got there everything was gone, and we were there within a minute. No one, no nothing in sight.

Occurred: 2/26/2010 06:00

Location: Keaau, HI

Shape: Sphere

Duration: 10 seconds

BRIGHT GREEN SPHERE-BALL SHAPED OBJECT

I was outside doing rebounding exercises on a trampoline. Off in the distance, I saw a bright green ball like object fly in and out of clouds and way below them and then just vanished. The

object made no sound and it country side , so I should of her noise.

It came from the direction of the ocean. I mentioned it to my co-worker on Monday March 1st, and they said they had heard from 2 other people a similar story about a green ball like object about 10 miles from the one I had seen. This is why I decided to write about this. Those other witness' reported they saw it on Tuesday, Feb., 23rd.

Aloha.

Occurred: 3/5/2010 20:45
Location: Kihei, HI
Shape: Circle
Duration: 15 minutes

An unusual cloud with round discs and moving fast moving lights, inside of it.

Driving at approximately 8:45PM on Friday, March 5th, with my 2 daughters (6 yr-old in the front and 2 yr-old in the back), my 6 yr-old suddenly became eerily quiet in a manner that startled me. After about two minutes silence she slowly muttered a statement such as, “Oh wow” and expressed she saw the blinking lights of alien spaceships in the sky! I was on a busy highway so I didn’t glance her way.

Of course my reaction was disbelief and we spoke of stars and such for the remainder of our 5-10 minutes drive home.

East of our home lies an extinct volcano with a prominent observatory and to the west, the

ocean, while we live in a small urban area. The sky was crystal clear, a typically pristine and cloudless Hawaiian evening, yet, when she and I hopped out of the car (it is a large outdoor parking lot), I spotted in the sky, a lone, transparent cloud hovering about 30 feet above us. As far as I can tell, no one else is around. I see around 30-50 lights moving and blinking and "dancing" very quickly inside of the cloud. Both of us rub our eyes wondering if our vision is messed up. The cloud is maybe the size of a small, one story home and doesn't move but the lights are bouncy and wild, like we were watching a light show, but nothing I could imagine projected the lights, onto the solo cloud, from below; it was absolutely illogical. I viewed it for maybe 2 or 3 minutes and it "felt" "celebratory".

My daughter studied the phenomena in the car for 10 minutes, and described it as 4 round spaceships that initially rotated super fast, clockwise and then, counterclockwise. One of the discs stood apart, however and didn't move like the others. The 3 disc's movement altered from circular to a more randomness, when we were in the parking lot. She also explained the cloud with ships, didn't have a "top" (lid) to it. I'm not certain if she meant the cloud or the ships or both. As I was looking at it, my feeling wasn't of fear at all.

My 2 yr-old needed to be retrieved from the car so I decided to attend to her and then watch the strange cloud after I gathered up my baby, but in a manner of about a minute the entire thing had vanished. My six year-old had been looking away, too, so missed its disappearance. I told her it was an "angel" so she wouldn't be afraid, and every trace of lights and ghost-like cloud substance, dematerialized within under a minute.

Occurred: 3/5/2010 21:00

Location: Kihei, HI

Shape: Circle

Duration: 15 minutes

6 yr-old daughter and Mom spotted 4 spaceships in a large cloud on a clear Hawaii night.

I was driving south at approximately 8:45 PM on March 5, 2010, and my 6-yr-old daughter was in the passenger seat, singing a song. Suddenly she stopped singing and because of the sudden quiet she emitted, as a Mom, it sort of startled me. But I was driving on a busy highway and concentrated on the road instead of attending to her. After about 10 seconds she finally expressed a sound (she'd been staring intently out the window). She said: "Oh, wow" or something similar and that she was watching a UFO! Of course my initial reaction was to totally dismiss it, like she was being childish and I told her there was no such thing, it was just twinkling in the stars. In Hawaii, of course, the clear night sky is utterly spectacular and pristine. I never glanced in her direction and we talked about space for the remainder of the ride.

We pulled into our apartment complex's parking lot, about 5-10 minutes later and we both got out of the car. I still needed to get my 2 yr-old out of the car, who was sitting in a car seat in the back, but something made me look up in the sky first. The sky was completely sparkling clean with no clouds. Directly above us I saw a large cloud with a bunch of multiple dancing lights inside, as if someone was projecting a light show into a cloud. My 6 yr-old can describe it more accurately since she watched it longer than I did. I couldn't believe what I saw. It didn't make any logical sense. A lot of my mental energy went into attempting to process the meaning of it all, as I was watching it. The only possible explanation I could think of, was that a big light show was happening on the beach about 100 feet below me and being projected into a cloud. The lights were dancing quickly and there were many lights, like a show. The only other answer was that it was a UFO.

My 6 yr-old's description, is better since I needed to attend to my 2 yr-old abruptly: She said it was 3 to 4 circles of lights (like a craft) in the transparent cloud (the cloud reminded me of the material a ghost would be made out of, invisible, yet, not invisible). When my daughter initially saw the thing in the car she said the circles, were dancing around in circles really fast, going first, clockwise and then, counter clockwise, in rhythmic motion. Later, when we saw it in the parking lot, the lights changed movement and direction: blinking sort of haphazardly but with purpose, not clumsy, and not going in just circles any more and they were "dancing" quickly. To me, "dancing lights" fits well because the "feeling" I received was that of a kind of rhythmic motion and almost celebratory, as if a light "show" was taking place. My daughter saw the lights as: about, 4 circular crafts, with fast blinking lights.

Neither my daughter nor I could "believe" what we saw, we kept rubbing our eyes to see if our vision was messed up, but it wasn't, it was real! I'd turned to retrieve my 2-yr-old daughter out of the car and proceeded to discard of some rubbish in a nearby trash can, and the thing had totally dematerialized! My 6 yr-old hadn't seen it vanish, either, for she had looked away momentarily, too.

The weirdest disappearing aspect, was the fact, the wispy cloud the lights had been projecting from, was gone, as well. Not a trace of a cloud was left in the sky.

Occurred: 3/14/2010 15:30

Location: Honolulu, HI

Shape: Cylinder

Duration: 4 minutes

Flying Cylinder moving in broad daylight from West to East.

Standing on Waikiki beach midafternoon on a Sunday. A moderatly moving cylinder-shaped object moved from West to East at about 1000 ft. up and about 1/2 mile away over the ocean. That altitude and distance makes it difficult to approximate a size, but my guess is about 5ft in diameter and 30ft long. The wind was very strong that day at about 15-20 knts, from the Northeast. At first I thought it was a balloon on its side, but it was not bouncing vertically in the gusty wind. It was quiet. It was moving smoothly due West, against a quartering headwind that was gusty and strong. With the West sun shining directly on it, it reminded me of a white hotwater heater flying horizontally, on its longside, with the end of it pointing toward the beach.

It continued till it came about even with Diamond Head crater, in the distance. It appeared to stop, against the strong winds. Then, it moved toward Diamondhead without turning. It moved Northward with the narrow end of the cylinder leading the way. It stopped close to Diamondhead for less than a minute, then continued West, flying broadside again. Finally, Diamond head blocked my view of it.

The flight path normally used was clear of airliners that day. Due to the strong Northerly winds, the airliners were much farther South, landing to the North.

Occurred: 3/27/2010 19:45

Location: Ewa Beach, HI

Shape: Unknown

Duration: 15 minutes

Strange light in Ewa Beach, Oahu, Hawaii

At approximately 1945 hours I saw a light in the sky. At first, I thought it was an aircraft as we frequently have planes fly over our house. However, the light moved slightly both vertically and horizontally, but did not appear to be moving closer or further away from us. I then thought it must be a helicopter but when we got out our telescope, it completely disappeared. After about 30 seconds it reappeared in the exact same place - as if the light turned off and back on. It started lowering towards the ground and we eventually lost sight of it. From our house, it was towards the Waianae area of Oahu.

Occurred: 4/19/2010 15:00

Location: Honolulu, HI

Shape: Triangle

Duration: 30 Minutes

Honolulu Hawaii - Strange Triangle aircraft preforming maneuvers with short contrails Intersecting each other

04/19/2010 Location: Honolulu Hawaii - South Shore off of Diamond Head Time: 1500-1530 Craft - Triangles (3) I watched contrails go up high into sky in unusual flight pattern. This is what caught my attention. I continued to watch at each stoplight as I drove home down Nimitz drive towards Waikiki. I did noticed two contrails following each other in rocket like arc. Then they would cross each other. I got home and looked at object with a pair of binoculars. There were three at this time. Only one came close enough for me to get a good look (about 8 seconds) I could clearly see that the closest object was a very bright silver triangle (could be from the bright sun reflection) the objects left short contrails that were shaped like a snakes tongue. These

objects would perform criss cross maneuvers and sudden upward and downward arcs. I watched as a third object began to sort of dogfight with the two others. This was very high in the sky. Way above normal air traffic. After about another 5 minutes they disappeared out of site heading towards Molokai. I took about 10 photos. None are ve! ry good I only can see the contrails. The maneuvers did not seem out of this world. I was watching because they looked to be possibly, my first thought, cloud seeding because of the patterns. I don't think that was the case because the contrails were so short. I will attach some pictures. Did anyone else notice these strange aircraft?

Occurred: 4/28/2010 19:00

Location: Honolulu, HI

Shape: Light

Duration: 3 to 4 minutes

Llooked like a intensly bright star,brighter than serious the star. Moving very very fast! SCARY!

4/28/2010 Pauoa Valley Honolulu Hawaii saw a bright object at about 7:25pm over aloha tower area. it was very high in the sky like a star. But when i google sky mapped it serious was right next to it, but it was twice the brightness of serious and moving waaay faster than any airplane. It also looked like it dropped little stars.

It was moving towards diamond head then turned towards the pali. it took 3 to 4 minutes to get from diamond head to disapear behind the pali.

very scared.

Occurred: 5/4/2010 21:25

Location: Ewa Beach, HI

Shape: Light

Duration: 2 seconds

Two bright flashes lighting up the entire sky and a single light streaking down.

I was sitting on my back porch with my girlfriend drinking coffee and talking, when two bright flashes lit up the sky, almost like lightning. I was expecting to hear thunder, and at the same time my mind was trying to figure out how there could be lightning when there was no sign of rain, when I saw a small white light move from behind the clouds in the southeastern sky and move at a high rate of speed down out of view.

The flashes pulsed quickly one after the other and the light was visible for only another second after that. I grabbed my laptop and started to do internet searches to see if perhaps anyone else had seen it when I found this website.

To clarify, my house is almost directly underneath the landing path for airplanes landing at Honolulu International Airport, and there were absolutely no aircraft of any kind in the sky for at least an hour before this incident, nor have there been any aircraft in the time it has taken me to get my laptop and make this post.

Occurred: 5/4/2010 21:30

Location: Wahiawa, HI

Shape: Light

Duration: 5 seconds

Bright green light over Schofield Barracks

Seen a streak of light illuminate the clouds, not in the atmosphere. This light was a very intense green, moved very fast, faster than any man made craft. No sound was produced. This was observed facing South from Schofield Barracks area. This event occurred opposite of the US army ranges over the Schofield Barracks living area/Wahiawa area.

Occurred: 5/24/2010 07:45

Location: Honolulu, HI

Shape: Sphere

Duration: 60 sec

I was on the Sandy beach at 0745 and had noticed something flying over me and as I looked I saw that there were 7 sliver spheres half seemed small and the other half of the spheres were large,they were vertical to each other. I couldn't get the size of them but they seemed to be traveling fast I'd say something around 400 hundred miles an hour.but the clouds were going fast from east to west from Molokai to Oahu and the spheres were traveling from north to south. But then all at the same time and when no clouds were near them they just disappeared then after a few seconds they reappeared and then again gone then very clearly reappeared . I'd guess altitude was 4to5 k ft,I was 82nd and jumped for years sport jumping as well so I think I know altitudes.then 5 min.1 more came into view and this one was small same direction.then I saw a friend who I told and he didn't say much,then again this time 3 more ,same direction all small then gone into the clouds. I tol! d my friend "look there 3 of them right there" but he said he had bad eyes. just like turning the off switch of there cloaking device twice and then left it on.cool.I can't stop watching the sky.

Occurred: 7/25/2010 21:00

Location: Lahaina, HI

Shape: Chevron

Duration: 15-30 minutes

witnessed three boomerang shaped objects, red/orange in color, first huddled together, than slowly separate and fade while maintaining a triangle formation as a commercial aircraft approached

Occurred: 8/1/2010 00:32

Location: Hickam AFB, HI

Shape: Triangle

Duration: 25 Seconds

I saw a bright orange glowing object moving across the sky and viewed the object for 25 seconds

Last night on 1 August 2010 at approximately 0032 Local Hawaiian time, I was fishing on the south shore of Hawaii with 2 friends on Hickam AFB. We were fishing facing the south direction. My brother in law said, "Hey man, I just saw 2 shooting stars."

Immediately he said, "Dude, what the hell is that."

I turned and looked in a south facing direction and my eyes locked on a bright orange glowing object. It appeared to be in a triangle with a flat shaped nose. The visibility last night was

unlimited. There were clouds to the east of our location and the object was definitely below the cloud height. The object was glowing the entire time as it moved across the sky.

I would estimate the height of the object to be about 1200 feet off the ground. It moved very fast, steady and very smooth as it flew across the sky. It was absolutely 100% not an airplane. Being in the Air Force for almost 11 years I have seen my fair share of aircraft and this was most certainly not one. It made absolutely no sound. I would estimate the object to be about 2 1/2 miles away from where we were. The sighting lasted approx 25 seconds. From the time I first viewed the object to the time I could no longer see it had moved about 110 degrees across the sky east to west. The object was moving in a west direction down the shore line of Oahu. We were right beside the airport when this happened so I know Honolulu International Airport picked this object up on their radar. I wish everyone could have seen this as it was truly amazing!!!

Occurred: 8/4/2010 19:00

Location: Kunia, HI

Shape: Light

Duration: 20 seconds

Two VERY FAST bright lights Red and White.

Driving the back Kunia Rd. Waianae bound. My children ages 8 & 12 noticed two bright lights while looking into the sky towards Diamond Head over the empty farm land. We witnessed one-white light moving VERY fast through the sky going straight up into the air, then curved around to change direction. A Red light in the near distance caught up with it and they moved together VERY quickly as if they were playing chase. Movements were circular when trying to change directions. The two lights then took off in back of our view.

Occurred: 8/4/2010 20:25

Location: Pa'akai Point- Mamalahoha Hwy, HI

Shape: Triangle

Duration: 5 seconds

Triangle shape with lights flashing to off. South Kona Hawaii (big Island)

On vacation in Hawaii (the big island) we had booked a snorkeling trip with a company called Fair Wind. This is at Kailua Kona. We took the late afternoon tour. That evening we were driving on our way back to Volcano Village roughly eighty miles or so away.

The traffic was very light and it had been dark for a while now. We had driven through patches of heavy rain but it had cleared and we rolled down the windows to enjoy the clean air. She could see the massive star field clearly out the side window and so could I, in Santa Monica there is too much city light and you only get to see a few stars.

My wife and I had been talking casually for awhile about what activities were to come since we had a couple more days to enjoy. Then, she said "Wait, what's that?" I said "What?" "In the sky, in front of us, as big as my hand, it was triangular, a flash of lights, in rows." I felt that maybe this was just some refection off of the windshield, maybe when i switched from low beams to high so I tried that but that wasn't it.

Then she saw it again. This time there was fear in her voice as it was wavering in tone, and that got my attention, we have been married for ten years and I know her well.

So I now was shifting my line of sight from the road ahead to the sky and back.

And for the briefest moment, as if seeing traces of light from lamps that were just switching off, I saw it too. They seemed to be yellow in color, and in rows, dotting the triangular shape, the shape seemed longer at one end.

And then it was gone.

Just after, I asked her to grab my TX-1 video camera, because if this thing comes back I want to be ready. And she too got her camera and was at the ready watching the night sky. But it did not come back.

When we arrived at the house in Volcano, I asked her to draw something of what she had seen.

I confirmed the shape too. Except it was with the front point facing down instead of up when I saw it. There was also a sort of criss-crossing frame between the lights that you could just make out.

In the following days what we had seen kept popping up in our conversations. It was a very strange event and I don't think we will ever forget it.

Occurred: 9/18/2010 21:
Location: Kapolei (Oahu), HI
Shape: Light
Duration: slower than a comet

kapolei,hi slower than comet glowing colourful crashes out of sky all the way to water 5-30miles offcoast

i was sitting outside on the porch at nighttime around 8 pm to 10 pm im guessing thats real close. and i live in kapolei hawaii oahu i was looking out twords the ocean if u look like right out front of white planes beach in kapolei about 5-30miles out there i saw a slower than comet speed a glowing like whole bunch of colors it looked like crash down into the water i saw it go like all the way down into the water it didnt disapear u know and it was slow enough i could see it was colorful very colourful it was weird than later that night i saw a weird vessel boat it was nighttime but it seemed like it was around that area just lettin u guys know i dunno what the hell it was.

Occurred: 9/20/2010 00:00

Location: Kiluea, HI

Shape: Changing

Duration: 2hours

Bright changing light shape change size change position change from left sky to right sky it twinkled like a star but it's really bright and it becomes less bright then more and changes to triangle can still see it when it goes behind clouds. I know what sat-alights look like it's not a sat it's not a plane.

Occurred: 11/10/2010 04:00

Location: Kahului, HI

Shape: Oval

Duration: 5 to 10 seconds

3 reddish ovals in early morning over maui.

This sighting happened at aproximately 4:00 A.M. on the morning of November 10th, 2010.

It happened in the skies above Kahului, Maui, Hawaii.

I had just left my job and was waiting for the first bus to catch to my home. I was lying in the grass adjacent to the Queen Ka'ahumanu shopping center parking lot, which also serves as the bus station hub, awaiting the first buses arrival.

I was just admiring the stars. I had seen two shooting stars earlier in the evening so when this event took place my first thought was, " how odd to see THREE shooting stars at once and all heading in the same direction, parallel to one another." I quickly realized that was not what I was seeing however when the three reddish/orange lights veered from my view to the right at the same time.

My second thought was perhaps they were three birds, as I could not easily discern the size and distance of the objects against the starry black sky. I thought this because they were completely silent as they flew. I readily dismissed this theory however as the had no wing "flapping" movement that I would easily have detected were they birds.

The three objects moved swiftly across the sky and were lost to my sight as the flew to the right of where I was lying on the ground and I lost track of them as they flew toward the well lit city lights.

It did not appear that these objects were lights from a single object as I remember detecting the night sky between them as they quickly passed directly overhead.

I have never before seen Unidentified Flying Objects and seeing this really got my skin tingling.

I have no idea what I saw...but whatever it or they were, was out of the ordinary. Perhaps they have something to do with the military/observatory being built atop Haleakala Crater. I would be very interested in knowing if any others saw this phenomena.

Occurred: 11/13/2010 21:00
Location: Kahului, HI
Shape: Formation
Duration: 5-6 min

6 arclight orbs that seemed to be under intelligent control fly-by @ 5000 ft.

six very bright lime green orbs similar to a tig arc very steady unlike a regular fluctuating arc welding light . these spherical objects in echelon formation moved southbound aprox 5,500 ft asl. first saw them over the west maui mountains (5.400 peak) estimate speed aprox. 800mph+..at mid valley 2 of them initiated a right 90 degree heading 270 turn towards kahoolawe island and eventually vanished..

the other 4 continued straight ahead due south over the western slope of mt. Haleakala maintaining altitude towards the big island until out of sight. they left a short faint trail of same color light, just a whisp.

they made no sound , very steady flight paths, called maui tower and police but they said nothing on radar or police reports. their lights were very bright like I said like tig arc lights I was surprised that the papers or news didn't carry the story? it was truly a light show..

no one has their cell phone or cameras with them. would have taken me to long to get my camera so we just enjoyed the sight.

they were not piston or jet aircraft no sound (neighborhood was very quiet) and to slow for gliders. I used the known mountain heights for reference and for speed estimate. this was not the first time we've ween them. heard you on coast to coast tonite hence this report.

I have been a pilot since 1977 and always have been a aircraft enthusiast since my childhood. this is why my speed and altitude estimates are very close. I refrained from reporting to FAA.

my mother in-law who is a Jehovah witness had nothing to say. I'm a Buddhist. we were not drinking alcohol.

wondering if you've had similar reports from maui like mine??? I now wonder if there is a god? Aloha

Occurred: 11/22/2010 04:00

Location: Haleiwa, HI

Shape: Disk

Duration: 1 hour

a bright star flashing red and blue

I was looking at the moon with my binoculars and happened to see in the corner of my eye what appeared to be a bright star. After observing it for sometime it started to flash red and blue. I then decided to look at it through the binoculars and saw a saucer shaped object glowing blue around the edge with rectagular windows or lights that flashed red in no particular order. It hovered for about an hour slowly moving away from where I was witnessing the craft. It appeared to move a short distance at a time then flash red then blue. After it left another one appeared. I also noticed what looked like a satellite dish scanning the skies on the hill. This possibly could have been a military satellite dish.

Occurred: 12/10/2010 20:00
Location: Honolulu, HI
Shape: Flash
Duration: 5 seconds

Vertical Falling Object disappears in a flash 100 ft above ground near Boat Harbor in Honolulu Hawaii.

ALA WAI HARBOR xxxx Ala Moana Blvd. Honolulu Hawaii Sitting on the bed of my truck with my friend at his boat slip. Two other neighboring men were hanging out on their boat. We all looked up and saw something falling vertically fast, but no flames or fire like a meteor. Object had a com trail. Object fell right behind one of the major hotel buildings on Ala Moana Blvd when it flashed twice about 100 ft above ground. This flash seemed to be a double flash and very bright blue/white lit up the sky. No sound of impact or crowd craziness occurred. We all looked at one another and asked if we all saw the same thing. There were no sounds when the

object flashed. The object was grey metallic like naval ships. Must of been 20'w x 40'h x 40'l approx. in size. I saw com trail was more vapor-like than smoke; almost like moisture or steam. It disappeared quick in 10 seconds.

The flash was amazing. Haven't seen colors of blue like that in lightning. The object had structure but not like an airplane falling downward. It was more squared with a noticeable corner extending off to one side. The travel distance downward was five times that of the height of the Hotel next to the Harbor.

I know people may have sen it who were near the street but who looks directly upward that fast. Three seconds from trail to flash and 5-10 seconds of vapor trail evaporating. Cars below would have missed it since it was directly above. Cars in traffic must have seen it flash. I think our position at the harbor was the best vantage point to see the object falling vertically. It was hard not to notice something that big on a vertical fall.

My initial response was a falling star burning up, but the grey shape of the object didn't fit in my mind as a non-burning falling star. So I googled this site to write it all down and let it go.

Occurred: 12/19/2010 20:18
Location: Kahului, HI
Shape: Disk
Duration: 20 minutes

It was above my neighbors house just hovering about 100 ft up.It was a round disc that was about 25 ft wide that had all different color lights around it, but what was funny is that it beamed a light upwards. For about 15 minutes everyone was trying to take a picture and no ones

camera worked. Some people thought it was the end of the world and started praying. All of a sudden it zoomed away at an incredible speed. Before it zoomed away the clouds swirled around the UFO in dis weird way. That part freaked me out. Whats weird also it did not make any noise We were the ones making noise.

This was in Kahului on One St. About 50 or more people saw this. I think people are not talking about it because they no like look crazy. My whole neighborhood couldn't have been tripping out ..."we all saw da same thing!!!"

Occurred: 12/20/2010 12:00

Location: Kahului, HI

Shape: Disk

Duration: 20 mins

I hope u dont think i crazy because in dat case my whole neighborhood is!!!! But it was above my neighbors house just hoovering about 100 ft up.It was a round disc that was about 25 ft wide that had all different color lights around it, but what was funny is that it beamed a light upwards.For about 15 mins everyone was trying to take a pix and no ones camera worked. Some people thought it was the end of the world and started praying. All of a sudden at about 2000 mphs it zoomed away. Before it zoomed away the clouds swirled around the ufo in this weird way. That part freaked me out. Its true n like I said me n my whole neighbor hood couldn't have been trippin...we all saw the same thing!!

ccurred: 12/31/2010 04:00

Location: Honolulu, HI

Shape: Light

Duration: five minutes

Fast Moving Object Circles Diamond Head Crater Honolulu Hawaii

I just witnessed a large object flying circles around Diamond Head Crater. White and blue color. Pulsating light was white. Lasted for five minutes. I saw it do two fly by circles around the crater hill where we walk up. Fast moving, I could hear the air turbulence but not an engine sound. Low level, not airplane. Heliocopter like size with no rotors, no jet engine. Moved really fast and low 300 ft. above sea level. Didn't come around again after 2nd turn. Early surfers saw it too. Military?

Occurred: 12/31/2010 21:30

Location: Poipu Koloa, HI

Shape: Light

Duration: 2 minutes

Poipu beach, Kauai, Hawaii New Years sighting of two firelike objects in the sky.

My spouse and I were watching the Poipu fireworks and we both noticed that there were two "sparks" that were holding still in the sky. Initially, we both assumed that it was possible firework debris but (1) they were not falling (2) continued to burn and (3) started to move after "hovering" for >30 seconds. We ignored the fireworks as we continued to follow these two objects begin to move and then they quickly began to move into the distance. I wondered if perhaps someone was in a helicopter watching the firework display from above, but the light was "fire-like" and flickering -- plus the way they moved was inconsistent with any obvious explanation. I wonder if

anyone was taping the firework display, we did not have our cameras and we are stumped on how to explain what we saw. I know the Navy maintains the Pacific missile testing range here -- but I cannot think that what was seen is congruent with a missile or any other military aircraft.

Occurred: 2/5/2011 00:30

Location: Kaanapali, HI

Shape: Circle

Duration: 2-3 minutes

Bright red light moved in one direction stopped, changed directions, stopped again, then moved on and disappeared.

A friend and I were walking along the beach one night in Maui, year 2011, when I spotted a red light moving through the sky. I found it strange that the light was solid and did not flash like most aircraft and so I stopped to observe it.

As we watched the light move, it came to a complete stop. After a brief moment, it changed directions completely and began what seemed like a new route before coming to a complete stop againow.

It then began to move in a different direction once more. The entire route from the start of us watching to the end resembled somewhat of a Z movement, having stopped at the two points of the z before moving on. While the sky was actually mostly quite clear, the light moved behind a very thin cloud. The cloud dissipated shortly there after and the light was completely gone.

CASE TITLE: latest-ufo-sightings.net 9

From: latest-ufo-sightings.net

TYPE: UFO

PLACE: Honolulu in Hawaii.

DATE: Thursday, 19th May 2011.

THE EVENTS: I was on my lanai looking over the Koolau Mountians (9:05-9:10) when I saw two lights flying from Kaneohe way. Thinking they were helicopters, I watched them fly closer and unlike in prior obversations, did not see any other lights on the craft. Usually, you can hear the sound of aircraft from a rather long way off. As you watch, notice there is no sound, none at all coming from the lights. These “helicopters” were not flying in any normal flight path. I ran in the house, grabbed my video camera, and went to the lanai facing Honolulu. There I was able to shakily find and record them. So as the I comment and reflect on what we just saw, my wife says, “there’s another one!” I was able to locate that one quicker and you also can see the eave of my roof and the third light. It was moving fairly slowly for how close they seemed to be. I see many types of aircraft such as passenger jets, F-22 Raptors, Air Force tankers and quite a few different helicopters. These lights resembled nothing that I have ever seen! TRUE Unidentified Flying Object! (link to video is on website)

Occurred: 6/4/2011 09:00

Location: Kailua-Kona, HI

Shape: Other

Duration: 5 minutes

Floating man over Kailua-Kona,HI

To whom it may concern,:

On the above date and time my wife and I plus our 3 children sighted a man floating in the air wearing a black avator suit. My 2yr old son stated 'a balloon a balloon !' The rest of us looked and saw a thin man wearing a black suit. He appeared to be floating in the air. He was stationary. There were no wires attached to him nor was he wearing any wings.

Several Auto dealerships were contacted but not one of them fly balloons because of the nearby wires.

Our newspaper (West Hawaii Today) was contacted to see if anyobe else had seen the 'thin man'. No response.

Occurred: 6/21/2011 21:00

Location: Kihei, HI

Shape: Other

Duration: 03:00

sudden bangs of sound, went outside and flashing lights. know it was not 'right'

sonic booms, flashing lights, no joke. most likely military, but never know.

Occurred: 6/30/2011 00:00

Location: North Shore Oahu, HI

Shape: Oval

Duration: 3 minutes

North Shore Oahu Ball of Fire

Aloha I wish to file a report of a sighting I personally witnessed. This incident took place in the summer of 2011 on the island of Oahu Hawai'i. The reason for the delay in submitting this report is that I was unaware of your reporting site and I was not a Coast to Coast listener until earlier this year. Even though I'm a Coast listener, I hesitate to report because I believe most of what I hear on coast is a fabrication of the callers. Most of these people are wack jobs in my opinion. It was not until I heard the stories of "Fireballs" making 90 degree turns that the hairs on the back of my neck stood and I realized that I too am a wack job.

As I mentioned above that it was the summer of 2011 on a Friday or Saturday night late possibly very early morning. I was at the famous Sunset Beach with a couple of new acquaintances. My job would take me to the North Shore of Oahu every Thursday night where I worked as an auditor. Friday mornings was the beginning of my weekends for partying on the famous North Shore. I slept in my vehicle at Sunset Beach as to be the first and last at the endless parties.

On the night of the sighting it was late and I determined this because the only people for some time was myself, two others whom I met recently and a few party goers on Sunset Point toward the east of the beach down near the water. The partiers had a bomb fire as did that location almost every night. I and the other two people were standing on the walkway in front of my vehicle talking story. I had been drinking beer as I did every weekend. I must have drank at least a six pack by that time. This was not an uncommon amount of alcohol for me. I can drink large amount of beer without problems. Anyway, I was speaking to one of the other two people in my company. We were discussing the bomb fire at the point. That's when the third person in my company made a comment about the fire. I said to him "what do you think we are talking

about?" He replied "No! Not that fire. That fire." Pointing above and to our right.

When I looked in the direction he was pointing; I saw a ball of fire traveling toward us. It seemed only a few seconds before the ball of fire had passed directly in front of our location. It was just above the beach between us and the water. It seemed close enough to throw a rock and hit it. It was maybe twenty yards above and in front of us. It clearly was a ball of fire with flames moving around it's circumference. It was orangeish red. The ball of fire did not stop and seemed to be traveling about 30 mph. When it was directly in front of us as if it were for our benefit; between us and the water over the beach it changed directions in a perfect 90 degree turn. IMPOSSIBLE; I thought. It than seem to accelerate directly out to sea away from us. It seemed that it was about five to eight seconds before it's illumination was no longer seen.

I and the two others were astonished by what we witnessed. There was a lot of "did you see that?" as if one of us may have somehow missed something. After only a few moments of discussion the two others had changed the subject and as for me, I was still searching the sky above the ocean for answers. I then turned to them and said "How can that 90 degree turn be possible?" In the following months I continued my weekend ritual of parting at Sunset Beach. I was cautious to avoid contact with the other two. I did not want to appear a freak to other frequent party goers of Sunset. Then months later I was in conversation with a couple of other persons. The conversation was about objects that appear under water at night. The person telling the story said that the light under water appeared florescent green. That's when another person listening interrupted and stated, "Wait to you see the balls of fire flying". I immediately blurted out "you've seen them too??" My friend the person mentioning the flying ball of fire said "you spend enough time in the north shore, you will see them. My friend has spent much of his 65 years on the North Shore of Oahu. He claims to have seen them more than once.

In the time since that incredible night on the North Shore; I have replayed it in my mind. I try to think in details cautious not to add unseen details. My first focus for some time was the 90 degree directional change. I was in the US Marines and had spent a lot of time flying in Helicopters and planes. My father was in the US Air force and we live near base growing up. NEVER in the air, on land or sea can the direction change be possible whether at a stopped position or in movement as was the case that night. I finally gave up on the direction change as I could not explain it. I then moved on to who? Or What? I considered where I was and where it happened. The Island of Oahu! This is key. The Island of Oahu is likely the most protected area in the world. Sunset Beach on the North Shore of Oahu is only a few miles from the location where the Japanese came ashore back in December 7, 1941. Oahu has in the north part of the island military training sites to include restric! ted areas just behind the hill line where we stood that night. The Island has many military posts for the US Navy, Marines, Army, Air Force and Coast Guard. I come to the conclusion that it must be us, as in the United States. Just east of Sunset Beach located on a hill top is two large round globe like buildings. They say it's a radar station. It's in the direction the "fire ball" came. If this fire ball was alien, then would not the radar station spotted it and one of the many fighter jets stationed within miles be in pursuit? I had not seen no other object or plane in the sky that night. It must be us as in the United States.

My most recent focus of detail that night is the fire ball itself. The size seemed to be about twice that of a sports utility vehicle. The color was as mentioned an orange ish red. The shape was a perfect ball. The texture was flames in motion around the entire surface. That's when I realized two important details. These details defied logic as much as a 90 degree directional change.

The flames the covered its entire circumference did not stretch behind the object like a tail when in motion. The flames appeared tight to the shape of the ball and moving around it almost as if the fire was within the ball seeking a way of release to the outside. I also recalled that it appear

to illuminate the ocean's surface below it as it made its way out to sea.

I also noticed that the direction of travel was near dead North out to sea. This was interesting because the Hawai'i Island chain north of Oahu continues with Kauai to the Northwest of Oahu. The next Island after being even further toward west and so on. Where was this ball of fire traveling to? The direction was an indication that its destination was not a nearby Island.

In addition I recalled that it made no sound. We were within yards if not feet of it while it was in motion and no sound. The area where the sighting took place was quite at that time of night. Finally the last incredible detail recalled to this date is that the fire ball as big as two sports utility vehicles covered in flames close enough to hit with a rock produced no heat. This detail probably would have been over looked by me if not for the fact I have been to a Nasa Shuttle launch. The location I viewed Columbia's launch was the nearest allowed. It was on the base located in Central Florida. I was told our location at that launch was three miles from the pad. The one thing most that stands out about that day at the Shuttle launch was the heat everyone felt when so far away. I remember thinking that day that if the wind were stronger we would all be suffering from burns. Unlike the shuttle, the fire ball was silent and without heat radiating from its flames.

Thanks for reading.

Occurred: 7/2/2011 20:20

Location: Hilo, HI

Shape: Light

Duration: 30 - 40 mins

Six star-like moving objects over Hilo, HI.

On July 2 before 8:20p

1) I saw a star-like object moving roughly west-south west to east north-east in the night sky. After moving halfway across the sky behind some clouds the object suddenly veered to the right as in a giant L. It moved quickly away southeast without a sound and became dimmer as it went behind the clouds. My wife saw the object weaving back and forth slightly before it changed directions.

2) I saw a second, dimmer star-like object moving roughly west to east again, much slower than the first object. This time I noticed it weaving slightly. I lost sight of it when it went behind some clouds. at this point, my wife went to the bathroom, and noted the time at around 8:26 when she was done.

3) I saw a third star-like object dim and as slow as like the second object, moving roughly north to south.

4) As the third object moved behind clouds, a fourth dim star-like object appeared moving from the southwest heading northeast. at this point, the occurrences were getting closer together. I went inside to tell my son, but he did not believe me. As my wife and I were talking about what we saw, we noticed

5) A fifth bright star-like object. As bright as the first. It appeared in the east, yet somehow overhead almost above us moving very slowly southward. We observed that it suddenly grew extremely bright and then dim, and then lost...perhaps behind the clouds? Hard to say. Some

stars were visible in the vicinity.

6) A sixth bright star-like object appeared shortly after a couple of minutes...or less...moving slowly southward. It grew suddenly very bright, then dimmed, and was lost behind the clouds. It's pattern was similar to #5

We waited outside for more activity...nothing...when we went back inside; it was ~9:20 p.m.

Occurred: 7/4/2011 22:00

Location: Waipahu, HI

Shape: Triangle

Duration: west

I can't belive i'm seeing this in hawaii.

It came from the west side of oahu.It looked like a star at first,and then as it got closer the bright light dimmed. I saw a triangle shape craft with three red lights on the top of the triange. On the lower left there was one florecent green light, as it got closer.. The lights changed its location, and the three red lights that was on the top of the triangle was now on the lower right.

Then as it came even closer like fifty feet away from my balecony wich is on the eight floor. As clear as day, I saw a space craft of none human nature.

The fluorescent green light was like a lazer,on top of the craft.

It was small in size the bottom of the triangle was five feet wide and it had a shinny black layer

over the whole craft. The engine was soft but sounded like it had alot of power.

It moved very slow and even hovered for about five to seven minutes.

I watched it until it past my building.

Occurred: 7/24/2011 21:00

Location: Ewa Beach, HI

Shape: Circle

Duration: 10 SECONDS

Green ball of light, larger than star, shoots across sky at high speed over Ewa Beach HI.

Sitting on lanai, saw a green ball of light larger than a shooting star originate from the south, moving North at a very fast pace. No sound. Disappeared to the North. What is this. My husband has seen the same thing several times since the mid 90's. No haze, no tail associated.

Occurred: 7/26/2011 19:00

Location: Haleiwa, HI

Shape: Light

Duration: 3 minutes

Nov 2006.

Was sitting in hot tub with my partner. A green ball a of light flew towards a tree. Then, the light began turned white and began to circle the tree and many white lights emerged and all circled

the tree I thought we might get electricuted, so I sat on edge of tub and just watched. The lights got really fast as they circled up the tree. Then suddenly, as they flew upwards they disappeared. And the lone green light flew off. I've checked to see if there was glowing birds or anything to suggest they were man made. Nothing. This is not the first time I've seen something unusual. When I was a kid another incident happened. And later on in 2006, nov I was flight attendant for united airlines. I something unusual at the airport in Chicago. Then 10 days later on nov 16 while flying from Orlando to dc I saw something out the window, then we hit clear air turbulence. My back was broken in this. The only injury. But I was not able to return to flying. The in 2011 the lights. It sounds weird and self absorbed, but since I was a kid, I feel like I've been montiored in a way. Anyhow, that first sighting made me feel like I was under a microscope. I can explain it if you're interested, but don't want to waste your time Thank you

Occurred: 8/9/2011 21:00

Location: Honolulu, HI

Shape: Unknown

Duration: 5 Seconds?

Extremely fast green light seen zooming over Honolulu in a south to north direction

Around ~2100 while at Point Panic after a dive, this green light which seemed to also have a glow around it shot across the sky extremely fast, going roughly in the direction of south to north.

This would be right around the Ward Centre in Honolulu.

Occurred: 8/12/2011 06:00

Location: Honolulu, HI

Shape: Sphere

Duration: 2 minutes

Bright, fast moving orb over ala moana beach park

At approximately 5:55 am HST, right before i went out surfing in the morning, i looked up and witnessed somewhat of an orb moving fast over me. It was really high in altitude, much higher than any plane yet at that high above, it must have been really HUGE and it was moving fast.

I called over 2 of my friends and yelled out to look above just to see what i was witnessing.

What we saw didnt make any noise, it was moving really fast; faster than any plane or satellite, and the kicker was that it traveled horizontally like a plane and THEN it went diagonally up to the stars to the point were it looked like a far and distant star/planet.

We watched this thing for about a couple of minutes till it disappeared not over the horizon like any man made machine but high above us at a 45 degree angle. There were no blinking lights like a plane and wasnt shaped like one either.

Occurred: 8/14/2011 19:25

Location: Ewa Beach, HI

Shape: Unknown

Duration: 2 or 3 minutes

Weird red orbed flying light

It came from the southeast across to the southwest and gradually made its way up until I couldn't see it anymore. I could not make out the shape. All I saw was a faint red orb.

Not sure if there was a sound because there was also an airplane in the air.

I thought it was a firework until I noticed it rising. I did get some pictures but my camera isn't the best and i believe the image is a bit warped

Occurred: 8/14/2011 22:50

Location: Ewa Beach, HI

Shape: Circle

Duration: 2 minutes

Bright celestial object larger than a star

I'm not sure it was a craft or a star/planet.

A bright orb with light yellow center and red ring around it.

Looked like a star but much bigger and brighter than any other star in the sky.

We watched for apx. 2 minutes and it did not change.

Occurred: 8/20/2011 21:00

Location: Wailuku, HI

Shape: Other

Duration: 1 min.

Strange light occurance

A light that looked like a airplane suddenly stood still in the sky. The light glowed blue, then turned a regular yellow light color and then got extremely bright for a minute until it turned back to an airplane light and zoomed off

Occurred: 9/15/2011 21:00

Location: Anahola, HI

Shape: Flash

Duration: 1 minute

Flashing Lights with different colors for 2 minutes like an air fight.

Flasing Lights, loo ked like lighting but there was no thunder, and then it started flasing different colors in different areas. Blue, red, purple, green, orange and white. All flashing in different spots. Thought it might be fireworks but there was no smoke or sound and it flashed to quickly and its elevation was too high.

Lasted about 1 minute and 30 seconds of continual flashing, it looked like anti-aircracft defence except for no sound or smoke. All I know is that there is nothing on this earth that I know off that can preform such a task.

CASE TITLE: latest-ufo-sightings.net 10

From: latest-ufo-sightings.net

TYPE: UFO

PLACE: Mauna Kea, Hawaii

DATE: 10-2011

THE EVENTS: Interesting video of triangle shaped object recorded with Canada-France-Hawaii telescope, a world-class, 3.6 meter optical/infrared telescope. The CFH observatory is located atop the summit of Mauna Kea, a 4200 meter, dormant volcano located on the island of Hawaii. (link is on the website)

Occurred: 10/5/2011 20:00

Location: Kalaeloa, HI

Shape: Diamond

Duration: 4 minutes

Strange huge, diamond shaped, noiseless craft over Kalaeloa, HI on 10/05/11 at 20:00hrs.

On October 5, 2011 my son and I saw an unidentifiable flying object in the sky over Kalaeloa, HI, at 8:00pm on Geiger Road.

The object was massive. It was triangular in shape from the side view and diamond shaped when viewed from the bottom. It had three levels of lights (two green, two red, and two white). The under carriage was brown and had two dark circles on the upper part of the diamond. There were two arch shaped lines over the diamond.

We noticed this on our way to Kmart. It was to our left and it was turning onto it's right side until it was completely vertical and the only thing that we could see from the road was the under side of it. It then completed a right turn and leveled back off. All of this movement and turning was done while it hovered in one area. It then flew off northwest of Oahu toward the sea. All of this was done low to the ground and without giving off any sound.

My son is in the military and has never seen an aircraft of this size. It was huge.

The whole sighting lasted about 4 minutes.

Did anyone else report seeing anything that night?

Occurred: 10/14/2011 10:00

Location: Honolulu, HI

Shape: Triangle

Duration: ~2 minutes

Two silver triangular craft performing extreme nautical maneuvers in unison high in the air in a blue cloudless sky.

I left my house at about 10:00 a.m., on my way to pick up a friend. Recently there have been (more than usual) very loud military aircraft flying overhead, and I heard one. I stopped on the walkway to see what kind of plane it was, and saw a jet, a military F-15 or something (small 1 or 2 man plane), flying loudly from right to left. It had probably just taken off from Hickam AFB. It flew out of sight, and I looked at the sky to see if there were any more, though I didn't hear any. Then I saw something kind of sparkling and thought it was another one, only this time much

higher in the sky. I watched it and could see that there were two seemingly identical but separate objects, flying together in exact and tight formation, both bright shiny silvery and thin triangular/arrowhead shaped, and flying very fast and very high in tight, eccentric circular movements. I first thought they might be two birds flying together, but they were so high up and so large that they would have had to be giant pterodactyls or some other mythical giant silver birds. No, they were definitely not birds. I watched them for about two minutes and they could not have been military jets, as no aircraft I had ever seen or heard of could perform such maneuvers at those heights and speeds. I kind of waved my hands in front of my eyes to make sure I wasn't seeing things and was sure that I wasn't hallucinating or delusional. I was, however, a bit startled. I had not been drinking or taking drugs. I went back into the house, as I had forgotten to take an item with me. When I returned to the walkway, they were gone or out of sight. I am currently retired after working the past 26 years as a medical transcriptionist. I had never previously seen a UFO.

Occurred: 10/22/2011 20:05

Location: Honolulu, HI

Shape: Light

Duration: 4 minutes

Orange lights above kaimuki, hawaii.

The first one we saw two orange/reddish lights above kaimuki. the vantage point was on 11th ave, on the side of the hill that is on the road going up the mountain. it was looking over my apartment building face south towards Diamond head and waikiki. The light was trailing east towards diamond head. It looked like it was heading towards us and I called out to my friend to look at what i was looking at.

Once we both were looking at it, it came to a stop and just hovered. it would jump from moving east to hover to moving east again.

When it started to move east we noticed another light of the same color but dimmer. That second light never moved and just hovered. The second light dimmed out to nothing and the first light eventually started to dim out too. The light of the first one was very intense and strong enough to produce strong rays to my eyes!

CASE TITLE: latest-ufo-sightings.net 1

From: latest-ufo-sightings.net

TYPE: UFO

PLACE: Kihei, Hawaii

DATE: 10/23/2011

THE EVENTS: My girlfriend and I were sitting watching the sunset at Kamaole 1 park here in Kihei Maui, and the sun had already set, when around 6:25 we noticed what we thought was a planet or star hovering to the west. At first it looked like it was coming closer to us or to the east, or possibly hovering. Then around 6:37 it started moving back to the west. The object was going back and forth, also moving to the right and left, and it changed colors several times. It changed shapes, even appearing to elongate into a ‘T’ or briefly in a triangular shape too. It changed colors, going from red to orange, it appeared to pulsate or have an orb to it. It started to move away from us to the west before it went into the cloud line around 6:45. We watched this object for 15-20 minutes, and it was not comin! g from any airport either Kahului or Lanai City. We are certain it was not a plane of any kind or helicopter.

Occurred: 10/23/2011 17:50

Location: Honolulu, HI

Shape: Cylinder

Duration: 2 minutes

Cylinder hovering over honolulu zoo/waikiki

I saw with a friend i was driving with. it was funny cause I saw this right after another ufo incident i saw the night before. The one we saw was a black pod like ufo that was cylindrical in shape and it was black. It just hovered over the honolulu zoo. This was also seen by another friend on kapahulu that was around the same area. He said that he saw it as a black cylinder/circle once it got over his head and it was right above him. he also said he saw a type of antenna on it. It is odd that these sightings are happening right when they are preparing for APEC here.

Occurred: 12/17/2011 18:30

Location: Honolulu, HI

Shape: Light

Duration: 78 minutes

Over the last two nights there has beena strange light over Diamonhead that will appear again tomorrow December 19 2011.

On December 17&18 several of us here in Hawaii watched a strange light hovering above diamondhead just to the East at about 50 degreesffthe ocean. This light has appeared for the last 2 nights at 6:30 and ending around 7:48 pm.Last night the light was first noticed around

6:30 pm. The light grew brighter as the sky darkened and eventually started pulsating to every color inthe rainbow every 2 seconds then turning dark yellow with this red stuff seemingly dripping from the bottom.Then it began to fade and abruptly disappeared at 7:48pm. That was nothing compared to what happened tonight. The light promptly appeared at 6:30 pm slightly higher than where it was last night.As the sun went down the light began to grow very bright with these pointed rays coming out of it looking like a star that goes on top of a christmas tree. This light was lighting up the night sky. The light began moving west toward ala Moana then disappearing far out to sea off Barber's Point a! t again 7:48 pm.I am absolutely sure the same phenomena wil occur again tomorrow at 6:30 pm ending at precisely 6:30 pm ending at 7:48 pm.Watch the sky-It WILL happen tomorrow.

Occurred: 12/17/2011 18:30

Location: Honolulu, HI

Shape: Light

Duration: 78 minutes

Strange light off Diamondhead

On December17th I noticed a strange light high high above Diamondhead out to sea about 10 miles.I live directly behind Diamondhead on Oahu Hawaii on a ridge called Waialae Iki.I noticed the light about 6:15 pm while the sky was still very bright.As it grew darker the light began to pulsate turning every color in the rainbow evrey 2 seconds, red, green,blue,yellow,-red,green,blue,yellow.We then watched this pulsating lightslowly turn to a dark yellow with this red stuff seemingly dripping from it.We watched this through my telescope as well as the naked eye.Then abruptly at 7:48 pm it disappeared.-That was nothing compared to what happened the following night,Dec.18.The light again appeared very early about 6:12 very light out with no

other stars in sight.As we watched the light we noticed that tonight it was very yellow in color-different from the previous night. as it grew darker the light became more and more intense with these spear-like projections com! ing off of it geometrically or 1 or 2 at a time up to 14 or 18 "spears" It was beautiful!It resmbled the star you put on top of your Christmas tree.My wife could see it from Ala Moana about 5 miles awy from me.she said "It looksnlike a spider."The beautiful light then began to turn a dark yellow then red eventually drifting low over the ocean and disappearing off Baraber's Pointat 8:05 pm.December 19-The light again appeared at 6:15 pm.Using a Sony videocam with 42x lense I the beautiful pulsating lights with all the colors and rays as the past few nights sometimes resembling a snowflakeuntil 8:15 when it evntually turned into a red dot and disappeared far out to sea off Barber's Point.December 21-The solstice?Tonight, while waiting for the light it appeared out of nowhere about 60 degrees in the sky stright off of Diamondhead.It then did much of the same beautiful things in the sky that it has done in the last few days.I do not know if this is a U.F.O. a star, sattelite or! what? Can anyone explain what we are seeing?

Occurred: 12/28/2011 21:05

Location: Lahaina, HI

Shape: Circle

Duration: 30

Round light red circle with scanner like red beaming down. No sound and moving through the sky extremely fast.

Occurred: 1/2/2012 19:10

Location: Kihei, HI

Shape: Light

Duration: 2 min

Bright amber lights seen over Kalama Park in Kiehi, Maui

Got off the bus about 7:00 pm at the Kalama beach park stop, and walked over to Foodland to get some grocerys, when I came out of Foodland I noticed two really bright amber colored lights floating in the sky to the looking west out over the ocean too the left of me over Kalama Beach Park.

I watched the two lights thinking at first they were helicopters but noticed there was no sound and they were flying almost around each other. One of them faded out and the leading one kept moving. Its movement was not in a straight path but almost an "S" pattern. The leading one soon faded out as well and I began walking home through kalama village a little shopping area next door to Foodland keeping my eyes in the sky the whole time, and I soon say another light again and watched it moving in the same fashion as the other one. And it lasted about 3sec.

The back ground was just after sunset pretty dark with a few light clouds.

Please tell me it was some sort of military flare, but the lac of the Military presence in Maui makes me think it wasn't.

CASE TITLE: latest-ufo-sightings.net 2

From: latest-ufo-sightings.net

TYPE: UFO

PLACE: Hilo, Hawaii (Close to shore)

DATE: January 4, 2012

WITNESS: Denise

THE EVENTS: Light (Orb/Energy) above (hoovering) ocean water. Divided or multiplied, appearing two lights (Orbs/Energy). Steadily glide in (hoover) over ocean's surface toward shore. Seemed to communicate or 'respond-react' to "thoughts". Moved in closer, moved back out toward horizon, moved toward shore. It traveled a good distance, back and forth, from horizon to shore, easily, and it maintained a continuous, 'steady' movement. A large 'lava rock island' extended into the ocean, but the 'object' managed to 'glide' (hoover) just above the water to and fro, without any interruption. At day's light, the island became visilbe to me, as did the realization that it was not a light from a common watercraft. Time: 4:39 a.m. – 5:02 a.m. Wednesday morning, January 4, 2012. Another thing: It seemed to wake me up from my sleep in order for me to notice it!

Occurred: 1/7/2012 23:45

Location: Kihei, HI

Shape: Formation

Duration: about 10 minutes or less

Seriously Large bright lighted crafts about 8 in perfect formation over the Kihei sky's tonight .

We saw 7-8 brightly colored large red, yellow, and white lights silently hover then drift up in perfect formation into the night sky they disappeared at exactly the same spot and just vanished poof!

Occurred: 1/12/2012 01:30

Location: Kapaa, HI

Shape: Oval

Duration: 1 hour

2 objects seen by the naked eye by 3 different people at the same time.

1st object was spinning towards the eastern part of the sky. Moving sharply up, down, left, and right. Has green, blue, and red lights spinning in a clockwise motion. Moving in big circles and square formations. 2nd object was round and orange. Moving in the same fashion as the 1st. The 2nd object was north east part of the sky. Both were very obvious to the naked eye. This is the second time spotting these in the past 3 months.

Just a little info on our island, our airport closes every night by midnight. Those planes can be heard and seen almost all over our island. These objects had no noise and were close enough to see clearly.

Occurred: 1/20/2012 19:15

Location: Hanalei Bay, HI

Shape: Light

Duration: 10 minutes

Undulating Orange lights, changing formation and shape.

For the past three Nights my husband and myself have witnessed strange orange (fire like) balls of light floating in the sky. They seem to climb and sometimes disappear. This evening they

were in the formation of a large triangle shape and then they switch to being in one line, then two objects went side by side. The lights all disappeared. Throughout the whole sighting, they change shape and brightness.....

We have no idea what these can be and thats why I googled them which then took me to your site.

Occurred: 1/23/2012 19:15

Location: Hilo, HI

Shape: Oval

Duration: 2 min

amber light over Hilo

orange/amber light in the sky over Hilo moving slowly, no sound, not like plane or heli; flashing reddish then more orange amber; not like any plane, maybe somebody in an ultralight rigged with lights? Similar to the Kihei posting

Occurred: 2/3/2012 20:45

Location: Makawao, HI

Shape: Formation

Duration: 35 seconds

20-odd randomly grouped orbital lights were seen to move into a precise triangle formation, then back to random formation

Observer is a pilot, engineer, ex-military, and personal acquaintance of Peter (from 1999).

Looking south from Pukalani neighborhood - elevation 1,500ft, up the Haleakala volcano cone toward summit observatory at 10,000 ft altitude peak of cone. 90% cloud cover after storm. Full darkness.

Walking outside property gate to car to retrieve a USB cord, a break opened in the cloud cover and a chaotic formation of at least 20 lights appeared to drift north-east from behind the Haleakala summit into full view of the observer. Lights were each roughly 3 times the luminosity of a low-orbit satellite, moving at 70% typical velocity of same.

As the lights moved across the cloud break, observer exclaimed "whoa" out loud and at that instant, all lights moved at various directions - at up to 3 times typical orbital velocity - into a PERFECT TRIANGLE FORMATION with the point and triangle tail aligned with travel vector.

Observer exclaimed an expletive out loud and the formation instantly broke into a chaotic formation and continued to drift north-east at original speed until obscured by cloud cover some 20 seconds later.

There was no sound whatsoever heard to emanate from the lights.

Observer checked Starlink orbit website and found it to be non-visible at that location and time.

Observer stood outside for several minutes looking and listening for drone activity and there was none.

Observer's experience with aviation, weather and relative altitudes of various craft and phenomenon tentatively ruled out civilian drones, atmospheric military or civilian craft or any sort of publicly known propulsion and guidance system as well as orbital or extra-orbital debris.

Observer has scoffed at such things for decades and has never seen anything remotely approaching this type of phenomenon.

Occurred: 3/5/2012 20:00

Location: Kurtistown, HI

Shape: Light

Duration: 60 seconds

falling star stopped above the woods, hovered a moment and went left above the trees by neibor's house

Laying on my couch I looked up, and out the window at what I thought at first to be shooting star coming straight down towards me, but I realized it wasn't when the blue / white light began to rapidly decrease in speed as it approached the earth. As it decended through the moonlight clouds it fascinated me with it's speed color and beauty.I couldn't take my eyes off of it! I jumped up from the couch and flew through the back door to see if it was going to hit the ground, and that's when it stopped above the neighbor's tree line hovered a moment, then went to the left above the treeline of my neighbors...Completely silent. It was the most beautiful display I have ever seen.

Occurred: 4/2/2012 18:20

Location: Kahana, HI

Shape: Fireball

Duration: 10 or more mins

Five orange balls over west Maui.

Five orange fireballs heading north to south over ocean in Kahana, west Maui Very bright, brighter on the bottom. One after the other, 2 - 5 mins apart.

Occurred: 4/2/2012 22:30

Location: Haena, HI

Shape: Fireball

Duration: 4 minutes

Saw Bright lights in sky over ocean, then two fireballs flying high in sky for few minutes. They were flying at fast speed towards Napali Coast.

Occurred: 4/11/2012 23:00

Location: Honolulu, HI

Shape: Light

Duration: 5 minutes

A light appeared within a stationary cloud, finally going out and the cloud dissipated rapidly.

I have two floor-to-ceiling windows in the bedroom that I keep the curtains pulled backto enjoy the city-scape lights a night. Looking out the window while sitting in the bed about 11PM, I saw a little cloud about 1/2 - 1 mile away. It appeared to be shaped like the state of Virginia.... With the Spring winds blowing from the Northeast, oddly it was completly still about 100 - 200 ft

higher than I am on the 30th floor. It was located just South of Punchbowl crater, out over the city. After I noticed it wasn't moving in the winds, I began to study its shape from the reflected light of the city streets below.....then a light appeared in the cloud, like you see when an airplane is letting down thru clouds at night with the landing light on. First the light was fuzzy inside the cloud then, the light became a bright peachy-orange color... like it broke out of the cloud... I was trying to adjust my eyes to make sure it really wasn't a plane… The light became! clear and brighter, in a full circle/ball shape, about center of the cloud. It was a stable light, not flickering like a burning flare appears. Then the round light went back into the cloud with about half the round shape visible/hanging out of bottom of the cloud, bright on the bottom and diffused in the cloud. Suddenly the light just went out. From the lights of the city, the little cloud was still visible with a black, perfectly round hole in it. The little cloud didn't just drift off, it quickly faded away without moving.... odd, considering the strong, gusty wind that night. I wish I had taken a picture/video, but I was fixed on the activity!!!

Occurred: 4/14/2012 19:30

Location: Hailemaile, HI

Shape: Cone

Duration: W-E

Cone Shaped Multi Colored Object Spotted Off North Shore Maui.

My father and our Neighbor Report Just after Dark looking Toward North East My father reports seeing a "Multi Colored Light, Yellow, Red, Orange standing still for a few Moments and then shooting off like it went into Hyperspace" The Neighbor reports Seeing the Latter end of what My dad saw, Just catching the last sighting He reports a "Cone pointing east evaporating into nothing, like an engine" Some kind of ET engine or something.

Anyway I did tell them to report it but we just kind of said hum, yeah what ever.. Till I noticed the same day a UFO was Photographed in Hana just up the road. So I decided to report the sighting for them.. They both saw something that is not typical...

Occurred: 5/15/2012 01:30

Location: wailea, mckenna, Maui, HI, HI

Shape: Diamond

Duration: 1/16 seconds

Seen same night as Arizona sighting, diamond shape with bright light beneath.

Approximate date 5/7/12- seems to be the same night something was cited on MUFO article about the same shape and light as seen in Arizona. This craft was traveling from McKenna toward Kahului; which would be moving toward approximately direct North. Seen from The 2nd floor porch of Maui Hills condos approximately 1:30 AM or 3:30 A.M.. In the blink of an eye, passed - was a very bright orange light beneath a diamond shaped craft, couldn't tell, but light seemed to flash, and the light was intensely bright, but not like a laser. Low enough and close enough to seem to pass and travel past the field of vision, by going past from the observer's diagonal angle, right to left and pass out of sight by going past and behind the building toward Kahului, Maui, HI. My question is why did it want to be seen in a populated area, in the middle of the Pacific?

Occurred: 5/27/2012 20:50

Location: Hanalei Bay, HI

Shape: Egg

Duration: 7 minutes

Undulating orange lights over Hanalei Bay

My friend and I were staying at Princeville resort which overlooks Hanalei Bay. As I was looking at the beach I noticed two orange lights seem to lift off from the beach and head skywards. At first I thought they were fireworks the way they shot into the sky but they kept going. The two orange balls stayed next to each other as they ascended. I then thought they were helicopters but they were too close to each other and too bright orange. As they ascended to the top of the mountain one of the undulating orange lights dropped below one side of the mountain the other continued skywards.

Occurred: 6/10/2012 19:50

Location: Makawao, HI

Shape: Circle

Duration: 3 seconds

Circular orange glowing fuzzy orb traveling from west Maui mountains towards kihei looking from up country.probably over the ocean.no tail present disappeared behind clouds.kinda interesting it travelled parallel to the horizon so don't think it was a flare.

Occurred: 7/4/2012 19:45

Location: Lahaina, HI

Shape: Fireball

Duration: 1 minute

Orange orb over Lahaina on July 4th

Waiting for the fireworks display to start at the Lahaina harbor, my kids and I saw a bright orange orb hovering overhead. At first I thought it might be a flare, the sky was still bright as the sun was just setting.

The orb stayed stationary for about a minute then disappeared behind a cloud. It was obviously not a flare as its altitude was far above the cloud.

My three daughters and wife all saw it.

Occurred: 7/11/2012 00:01
Location: Haleiwa, HI
Shape: Fireball
Duration: 2-3 minutes

6 to 8 fireballs over the Pacific off the North Shore of Oahu

July 11, 2012 At 12:01 am (!) I can't believe what I just saw, I am flabbergasted.

To the west, over the Pacific, off the North Shore of O'ahu, Hawai'i: I have skylights in my bedroom, and saw six or seven brilliant shapes of fire heading slowly south in a rough formation.

I ran downstairs and outside for a better look. They made no sound. One object actually went

"up" a little and crossed the path of another. They did seem to fade away at a fairly high altitude before they disappeared, but they were NOT flares or fireworks. There was no smoke coming from them. They appeared to be about the distance a helicopter would fly, but it was difficult to determine. They could have been much higher.

We do have major military installations of all branches on the island, and I can only think it was some activity from them, but WHAT!!!! They were very bright, orange flame-like and very large. They do not seem like something meant to "light a battlefield."

I’m sure many other people saw them. I just couldn’t take my eyes off them, and did not have my phone handy, so no pictures. BOOOO! I did write a quick note to one of the TV news websites. What a mystery!

Occurred: 7/15/2012 19:00
Location: Mountain View, HI
Shape: Unknown
Duration: 5 minutes

My husband and I observed 2 " craft" in what seemed to be a training exercise between Mountain View and Kona Hawaii. One cra

My husband and I observed 2 " craft" in what seemed to be a training exercise between Mountain View and Kona Hawaii. One craft seemed to be " playing " with another craft by stopping and reversing and passing and then completely stopping in midair and then zooming past the other craft as if " playing " with it. Could not judge distance....but when my husband and I stared at them...they stopped suddenly and started coming towards us. We freaked out and

ran! We could feel that they knew we were on to them! We felt threatened. It's fuzzy as to how we disconnected... Never saw shape or size of craft. Just that it looked liked two planes in a dogfight. They looked like fighter jets.

CASE TITLE: latest-ufo-sightings.net 3

From: latest-ufo-sightings.net

TYPE: UFO

PLACE: South/East Oahu, Hawaii

DATE: 7/16/12 12:30 PM Hawaii time

THE EVENTS: I filmed these very strange ringed clouds out side of my house in Hawaii just a few days ago. Many friends of mine saw the same clouds and were puzzled. In addition there has been no local news coverage of the strange event. I've sent my video to various UFO sighting type website and most of them have written back saying they were astounded and not sure as to what it could be. Thought you might want to check out the video or post it. Thanks (Video linkon website)

Occurred: 7/19/2012 20:50

Location: Hilo, HI

Shape: Light

Duration: 5 minutes

green and red lights flying about 300ft off the ground with out sound.

Occurred: 8/3/2012 20:25

Location: Kihei, HI

Shape: Fireball

Duration: 2:00

First appeared as a fireball. Then took shape like a bomb, thought we were under attack.

Then as that disappeared in the sky another Fireball appeared and then got smaller and disappeared.

My 13 year old took photo's on her iPhone.

Occurred: 8/4/2012 20:00

Location: Ewa Beach, HI

Shape: Light

Duration: 5-15 minutes

Random lights over Ewa Beach.

What: Saw a series of bright lights hovering directly over us with no sound heard from it.

How Many: We saw 3 to 4 lights over us.

Location: Ewa Beach, Hawaii

Tragetory: Traveling from west to east.

Occurred: 8/9/2012 21:15

Location: Schofield Barracks, HI

Shape: Light

Duration: 10 seconds

Light/object moves through constellation Scorpius and then disappears

My husband and I were laying on our hammock at about 9:15pm on 9Aug12, looking at the stars and learning the constellations with a cell phone application. We had already been star gazing for 15-20 minutes or so, and we were looking at the constellation Scorpius (to our South-West I believe). All of a sudden, a light (just like a star) was moving through Scorpius at a steady pace (which must have been very quickly, because this light/object was so far away, it seemed like a star moving). I pointed to the light/object moving through the constellation we were looking at, and my husband confirmed that he saw it too. We were silent as we watched it move, and within 8-10 seconds the light/object slowly faded from existence. We looked at each other wide-eyed, and then stared back at the area of sky around Scorpius for another 5 minutes and never saw it again.

The light/object covered about the distance of 6 inches across the sky before it started fading and eventually disappeared. The light/object moved in exactly a straight direction, and as it disappeared it was still moving in the same straight direction.

It was a cloudless night until after midnight, so the light/object didn't disappear behind clouds. My husband is Army and has been on multiple types of helicopters. It was unlike a shooting star, meteor, helicopter, jet, commercial airliner we've seen, and we've seen all types of aircraft on Oahu; this wasn't one of them. This light/object was simply too far away to be an aircraft of

ours – this was in space. The light/object moved at a constant speed, slower than a shooting star. It was definitely an object or vehicle, not a shooting star or meteor.

Occurred: 8/9/2012 23:30

Location: Schofield Barracks, HI

Shape: Light

Duration: 25 minutes

Non-moving object or light, flashing red, blue, green over a mountain range by Schofield

I was lying in bed reading, my husband was sleeping, when I had the strange feeling that I should get up and look out of our bedroom window. It was like a thought that came – get up, because there's something out there. I got up and walked to the window, moved the curtain and turned the blinds, and saw way off in the distance (between a palm tree and a regular tree across the street, in a north-westerly direction) a bright light the size of a large star, but flashing red, green, blue. I watched it for about 5 minutes and it never moved. I watched closely to see if it was just a star twinkling (all the stars twinkle here in Hawaii, every night), but I dismissed that because of the colors repeatedly flashing.

I urged my husband to wake up and come look, to confirm that he saw it too. He reluctantly got up and came to the window, but was too sleepy and tired to focus on anything, and he went back to bed. I stayed at the window another 15-20 minutes to monitor this thing flashing colored lights, and it never once moved. I kept thinking, 'This has got to be a star, or a pole/antenna on top of the mountain range – it's not moving an inch.' Shortly after midnight, black clouds covered the entire area and I could no longer see the flashing colored lights or any other stars.

I pinpointed the exact spot I saw this light by using the trees as landmarks – the light was just above the bottom-most branch of the palm tree, on the right side of the regular tree and the left side of the palm tree. I tried taking a picture or video of the flashing lights, but it was so far away that it didn't register on my camera or video camera. When I woke up this morning, I went straight to the window to see if the light could have been a pole/antenna on top of the mountain range next to Schofield – and based on the position of the light relative to the palm tree – there's no way. The light was clearly in the sky, not supported in any way by the mountain range – the mountains were far below the spot where I saw the light flashing various colors.

Occurred: 8/30/2012

Location: Poipu, HI

Shape: Light

Duration: 19:30

Bright star-like light moving across sky, then disappearing out into space.

Observed a bright, star-like light moving NW to SE below a nearly full moon in a clear sky. Thought it was a star at first, as thin, lacy clouds passed in front of it, then realized it was actually moving.

It moved steadily across the sky, then light became smaller and smaller in one place until it disappeared, as if heading directly into space. Not a shooting star, plane or satellite. We both are familiar with what these look like.

Occurred: 9/12/2012 23:38

Location: Honolulu, HI

Shape: Light

Duration: 5 minutes til cloud cover

Orange/white light appears in sky over Waikiki moving erratically at very high altitude, stationary stars in background.

Sitting on balcony 26 floors up at Rainbow Tower, Hilton Hawaiian Village, gazing at the last few planes departing Hawaii, and looking up at stars. Saw object that seemed very high up moving across sky. Immediately assumed it was a satelite due to its seemingly unusually high altitude. Then it started to jump around sporadically in all directions. I watched for about a minute or two, then quickly went in hotel room to grab my camera. After fully zooming, it took me about 20 seconds to get object in field of view, and when i did I recorded this movement for about 2 1/2 minjutes or so. I yelled at my wife who was sleeping and told her to get up as I beleive I was seeing a UFO. Just after she got to balcony significant cloud cover interfered with real time viewing. I proceeded to download video onto my computer, and after several viewings I started to look for anything else in background that might be stationary, and fortunately located three stars that are much further away, of course, and they remain relatively stationary in video whikle thius object moves all over the screen, proving that the movement was not the resuklt of cmaera shake.

Occurred: 9/30/2012 19:00

Location: Honokowai, HI

Shape: Cone

Duration: 5 hours

During our trip to Maui from Sept.25 to Oct.7 we witness up to 6 cone shaped objects to the west of Maui in differant areas of the night sky flashing red green blue like LED lights.

Also one object very bright with a tail extending from object.Using binocculars we could clearly make out the differant colors and movement of objects

Occurred: 10/26/2012 04:00
Location: Maui (Peahi/Jaws), HI
Shape: Circle
Duration: 15 minutes

Orange orb moving sporadic from N-NE direction directly descended below tree line before disappearing at world famou Jaws, Peahi, Maui.

I saw the same fireball orb thing I have convinced myself was a plane coming from big island (which is highly unlikely at that hour of the morning) or i figured it was Venus if not a plane. Whenever I saw the same color, same shape object the previous two times, it was somewhat steady like a plane, or stationary like a star.

However, this morning, the same orb shape twinkling orange object was flying (?) literally shore line between Oili and Jaws. It bounced around sporadically, I really had to watch to make sure it wasnt a plane, but the flight pattern was only a few hundred feet above the cliff side the whole time. Seemed like a really tiny green orb popped in there for a minute then disappeared.

Surprisingly it looked as if it was diving down into the water at Jaws because it descended below the tree line and disappeared.

This definitely is not the first sighting here in Peah'i, just a first for me. Seems to happen very regularly in the evenings coming from a north-north east direction from Hookipa to Huelo, North Shore Maui.

Occurred: 11/19/2012 01:30

Location: Laie, HI

Shape: Light

Duration: 5-6 minutes

1 orange spotlight multiplied to 13 gradually and shined on 2 witnesses as they fled.

Started with 1 bright white, flashed to orange spotlight, then turned off, then reappeared with more lights as they disappeared in a pattern until there were about 13. Shined brightly on the two witnesses as they fled Hukilau beach.

Occurred: 11/23/2012 19:00

Location: Aiea, HI

Shape: Light

Duration: 2 seconds

Light streaked forward in front of me.

Driving west on H1. Green ball of light zoomed west at incredible speed. Definitely faster than speed of sound.

Occurred: 11/23/2012 21:00

Location: Honolulu, HI

Shape: Circle

Duration: 5 seconds

REALLY FAST GREEN CIRCULAR LIGHT IN THE SKY

Green orb moving really fast in the sky east to southwest Saw it from the Ala Moana parking lot as I was getting into my car.

Disappeared behind a building, so I only saw it really quick.

But, I saw it long enough to know that it was too big and too fast to be a plane.

Looked pretty high up but still, it was huge. It was BRIGHT green and moving in a straight line. No flashes, just one steady light.

CASE TITLE: latest-ufo-sightings.net 4

From: latest-ufo-sightings.net

TYPE: UFO

PLACE: Kauai, Hawaii

DATE: 12-2-2012

THE EVENTS: Photo of a UFO taken near the Bali Hai Mountain on Kauau Island, Hawaii. (Photo can be seen on website.)

Occurred: 12/8/2012 18:45

Location: Honolulu, HI

Shape: Cone

Duration: 45 seconds

Coned shaped with 3 lights above Koko Head Goes directly over our car.

On the night of 12-08-12 at 6:45 pm just after dark. My son and I we're taking a drive in my girlfriends new car. We had the sunroof open and the windows down. We we're headed toward Hawaii Kai from Waimanalo. We had just passed the entrance to Sandy Beach and almost to the first turn when 3 lights came over Koko Head. I was already driving slower than usual approximately 25mph. We both saw it at the same time and my 10 year old son said, Dad What is that? I said I have no clue. At first you could only see 3 lights. The one on top was orange/red and flicking rapidly. The 2 on the bottom we're light color with a hint of blue and constant. The whole thing was moving really slow and looked to be just above the hill but under the cloud cover. It went directly over our car and we could see it through the sunroof. As it passed over it was completely silent. At that time My son said, Dad it looks coned shaped. I tried to keep watching it and drive at the same time through the review mirror. I told my son to keep watching it, so he turned around and was watching it through the back window when he said WOW! It just disappeared. This is my first time seeing any kind of UFO. I spoke to one of my close friends who frequent the area at night for his job and he said 3 of them saw the same thing 1 month ago from the time we saw it

Occurred: 12/12/2012 03:30

Location: Wailuku, HI

Shape: Fireball

Duration: 3 seconds

Fireball. Triangular craft, noiseless, hovering large.

This event occurred the day following the fireball in th urals in Russia. I was awakened by a bright light at about 3:30 am. I got up instantly and saw an orange yellow bright fireball which was bright enough to awake me and instantly go to my window. It moved in an north to south direction, tangentially at a low angle of descent to the east of the town. It was bright enough to light up the town, but lasted in total only five seconds in total. I do not recall any sort of tail. It disappeared suddenly without any noise or explosion. It appeared to my eye to be a meteor, moving at an extreme rate of speed. It was certainly not a balloon or Chinese lantern.

Parenthetically I saw a large triangular craft in the nearby Iao valley about two years ago, at about 3:00. It was noiselessly motionless above the highest local peaks of the west maui mountains. It had lights along its edges at the long axis. I watched for 15 minutes or so, then left. I have seen several identical objects in palm desert in the past, over the period of three to five years ago. I watched these for hours. Silent. Motionless at night always. Usually as I recall around the same time of night. I have inexplicably become used to waking up at 0:300 and feeling compelled to arise and direct my gaze toward Orion. This behavior began about six years ago. I have no explanation. I add only that I had the feeling, based on just a gut reaction, that these triangular craft are not alien.

Thank you.

Occurred: 12/16/2012 01:00

Location: Haleiwa, HI

Shape: Oval

Duration: 3 seconds

Bright blue flash in sky 12/16/2012 1:00 am

This was a very bright flash of bright blue light shaped like a flattened oval that projected out and then sucked back in. Was insane, never seen anything like it.

Occurred: 12/19/2012 05:00

Location: Honokowaii, HI

Shape: Circle

Duration: 15 minutes

It was bright, silent, it was between white and green.

Move erratically sideways and up/down very quickly.

I saw it come close and light almost had a palpitating look.

CASE TITLE: latest-ufo-sightings.net 5

From: latest-ufo-sightings.net

TYPE: UFO

PLACE: Kihei, lokelani intermediate school, Hawaii

DATE: 12-24-2012 8:50pm

WITNESS: Bre

THE EVENTS: Saw a fire like object by the orange pulsating moving rather slow. In the course of a minute 30 it moved ascending from safeway to the sewage treatment plant untill it faded and disappeared in to the voggy cloud line. I only noticed this object whens it was by safeway so i dont know were is derived from. Would be curious if anyone else but me my wife and 6 other people at this gathering saw it. After posting on facebook someone replied it could have been a japanese lantern…

Occurred: 12/29/2012 17:55

Location: Wahiawa, HI

Shape: Formation

Duration: 5 minutes

formation of lights move quickly across the night sky in hawaii

At first we thought it was a shooting star. Soon after we realized the entire sky full of light as we thought they were just stars starting moving pretty quickly across the sky as we were all in disbelief. We would say there was about 40 to 50 of the lights in the sky moving in a formation.

I tired to take pictures and a video but it was too faint and was not able to get anything worth anything.

After about 4 to 5 minutes we could not see the lights. It was amazing none of us have ever seen of heard of anything like this. Really wish we could figure it out

Occurred: 12/31/2012 02:17

Location: Honokaa, HI

Shape: Circle

Duration: 1-2 minutes

A large orange glowing object traveled slowly across the night sky.

I saw a large round orange glowing object moving slowly across the sky from west to east. After about a minute it started to become smaller and then slowly disappeared. It was far larger and moved much more slowly than a meteor. I saw this from the porch of the home where I am staying.

Occurred: 12/31/2012 23:30

Location: Waianae, HI

Shape: Circle

Duration: 5 minutes

Strange hoovering, pulsating red/orange light

On 12/31/12 around 11:30 pm, I saw a bright orange/red light slowly moving westward. It suddenly stopped near the tree line in our back yard and then started pulsating. I watched it for about 5 minutes. The object then looked like it was about to move forward, in the direction of our house when it suddenly went into reverse. I immediately got up to get my roommate to witness this strange light in the sky but when she got there, the object was gone.

Occurred: 1/1/2013 01:00

Location: Wailuku, HI

Shape: Sphere

Duration: 15 minutes

Red orbs sighted.

Coming from the North 4 of us spotted a group of 13 red orbs, flying in formation over Wailuku, HI.

They rose into the light cloud cover in the sky and slowly vanished from sight.

Occurred: 1/1/2013 18:45

Location: Lahaina (Maui), HI

Shape: Fireball

Duration: 90 seconds

Orange white fireball over Lahaina Maui Hawaii

Orange white fireball with possible tail. Emitting no sound.

Traveling from North to South from Mountains, to over the ocean.

Flying over Puamana then out to sea.

Approximate speed 200 Kts. Approximate altitude 200 to 500 ft.

Slowed to stop houvered then circled, resumed speed heading South gained altitude and disappeared in to clouds.

Occurred: 1/1/2013 21:25

Location: Honolulu, HI

Shape: Fireball

Duration: 2-3 minutes

Fireball object in downtown Honolulu that changed direction and hovered.

It moved from north to south, then stopped. Held position for a number of seconds (I didn't count but long enough for me to walk across the street and up the sidewalk). I really thought it was something on fire and coming down until it stopped.

I kept staring at it and then it went in reverse and raised up. It stopped again before going higher and I lost sight of it behind the clouds.

I live in downtown Honolulu, the Ala Moana hotel is directly across the road from my apartment, the object was hovering at the level 3/4 from the top of the hotel.

I don't know a floor level or anything. But it was quite odd.

Occurred: 1/25/2013 21:17

Location: Kaanapali, HI

Shape: Circle

Duration: 5 minutes

4 bright orange orbs soundlessly moving in a northerly direction at a slow place.

Female's Description: After dinner came back to Resort room. Sat on balcony to enjoy the evening warmth and night sky. husband said look. I looked up and saw a bright orange light moving from a southern direction heading to a northern direction. There a total of 4 bright orange orbs moving in the same direction.

They were over the water moving at a slow pace so you had plenty of time to view them. The first passed and disappeared over the top of the northern tower of rooms. The second came next and followed the same path.

My husband said get your camera in case there are more. I grabbed my sony digital point and shoot camera. Managed to get it turned on in time to see the third large bright orange orb pass by in the same trajectory as the other two. Snapped one pic of it. Then my husband said record them.

Moved the camera to video mode and the third one had passed. So we waited a minute at least and the fourth orb came from the south. I started recording it. The recording isn't top notch because I was so excited over what we were seeing I kept moving too much and loosing it and having to refind it in the camera lense. But it was on the same smooth trajectory as the other two. I wished I had a tripod under the camera and the quality would be better.

Then there were no more and we waited quite a while to see if more would come. The thing that

was most striking was how large the light looked when it was at least a half mile away over the ocean. They all followed the same specific path of flight. And there was absolutely no sound at all. You would have missed them if you were not watching the sky. Small planes flew in and out of a nearby airport and you could hear them over the ocean noise but these orbs made no sound before or after or during their passing.

Male's Description: Facing west, from left to right facing the ocean I saw moving lights at approximately 1,000 feet up from the ocean. Moving objects that progressed at a slow rate of speed. The only truth I could decipher is the visual illumination of the craft and the absence of sound behind the illumination.

The first two were visually flying together. Once they left eyesight a moment later another single craft appeared and took about one minute to disappear.

The last craft appeared 3 to 4 minutes later and took about a minute to diappear flying left to right.

Occurred: 2/1/2013 23:00
Location: Hana, HI
Shape:
Duration: 3 seconds

Odd lights illuminating the clouds, like in the film Close Encounters of the Third Kind.

We were actually just south of Hana, at the Seven Sacred Seven Pools Campgrounds. After getting done eating and setting up our sleeping arraignments we were looking at the stars in

what was a partly cloudy ski.

All of a sudden a white light flash through the clouds from the Southwest to the Northeast going out to sea. The light seemed to dance through the clouds lighting them up from the inside out. It lasted just a few seconds.

Then a few seconds after that a green beam of light flashed by coming and going in the same direction.

I have never seen anything like it before and suspected it could be some type of laser range finding gear being used to calibrate the telescopes at the Maui Space Surveillance Complex....

Occurred: 2/9/2013 20:00
Location: Hana, HI
Shape: Fireball
Duration: 20 minutes

8-10 firey red and orange flares fly over Hana, HI toward Haleakala

2 of us (my 23 yr. old son and me) were star gazing when red and orange fireball objects, looking like flares with no noise (however, there was an airplane in the vicinity which is unusual at night in this area), appeared flying from northeast (from the ocean side over the Hana dump) heading southwest toward Haleakala and disappeared in the mountain cloud cover.

I believe there was a lead flare at first; then 2 side by side behind it in formation and lagging well behind the first 3 objects - there was a 4th flare that appeared to be going faster as if to try and

catch up. The 4th flare pulsated in the rear as it sped up.

There were several more fireball objects that followed the same coordinates in single file and at about the same speed as the first 3. About 8-10 firey flares altogether. The objects were firey red spheres with orange rears, almost like 2 balls attached together.

We began taping the 2 in formation and I called to my husband and friend in the! house to come see this as the objects kept coming.

There were 4 witnesses. 3 ages 58-61 and my son. 3 males, 1 female. All caucasion.

Occurred: 3/11/2013 06:15

Location: Honolulu, HI

Shape: Fireball

Duration: 5 seconds

Bright fireball steaking over Waikiki

Just saw a fireball streak low over Waikiki. Was white with a yellow firey long tail.

I lost sight of it due to the tall hotels, it was heading out over the ocean. It was super bright!

Occurred: 3/15/2013 03:45

Location: Maui, HI

Shape: Flash

Duration: 10 seconds

Driven up the Haleakala National Park there was a flash in the horizon, it lasted for a few seconds and it disappeared.

Occurred: 4/21/2013 21:00

Location: Kekaha, HI

Shape: Light

Duration: 30 minutes

lights kekaha HI on island of Kauai

first 3 lights appeared moving in from ocean, then five more, then one more they were without any noise lasted 5 to 10 minutes then disappeared.

Occurred: 4/21/2013 21:00

Location: Kekaha, HI

Shape: Light

Duration: 30 minutes

red lights over Kekaha Hawaii 4-21-2013

Was looking out bedroom window about 845 pm saw 3 red lights moving towards me from the ocean. They lasted about 10 minutes then dissapeared. Then 5 more came same thing follewd by 1 more. Never seen anything like it here. No sound at all.

Occurred: 4/22/2013 22:45

Location: Lihue, HI

Shape: Light

Duration: 3 minutes

falling fading lights

Noiseless steady lights, red, slowly appearing to drop down sky in a slow, random fashion until they were no longer visible (yet still well above horizon at that time). It appeared to fade in the last few seconds but was not fast moving like meteor would be.

Occurred: 5/2/2013 21:00

Location: Honolulu, HI

Shape: Other

Duration: 5 minutes

Jellyfish-like objects sighted above Honolulu sky.

Jellyfish like objects were observed just above the Honolulu skyline. There were about 10 of them ranging from blue, green, and red in color. They propelled themselves in the same manner as a jellyfish would swimming through the water.

Occurred: 5/16/2013 18:35

Location: Honolulu, HI

Shape: Egg

Duration: <1 minute

Grey roundish object illuminating in the sky near diamond head, honolulu

I have seen rounded object, kind of shiny in the sky. I was standing on the street of East Oahu, looking towards diamond head. Object was right side of diamond head. First I thought it was helicopter or plane, but WHOLE object got illuminated with white light. It was moving away from me. At first, slowly with no sound, and all of sudden it just vanished. This is second time I have seen this kind of illuminating/ sometimes beams curved grey object around same area at same time. (My first siting was last year in this area.)

Occurred: 5/16/2013 22:49

Location: Kihei, HI

Shape: Fireball

Duration: 3 seconds

A golden fireball in free fall west of Maui

Standing on my balcony, looking at the western sky, I heard feint thunder, then a golden fireball fell out of sky 20 degrees above the horizon...free-fall, straight down, maybe into the ocean.

This is not what asteroids or shooting stars typically do.

At the horizon my sight was obstructed with trees and buildings. I saw a flash. Odd.

Occurred: 5/22/2013 21:40

Location: Hanalei Beach, HI

Shape: Fireball

Duration: 15 minutes

Three red/orange glowing objects moving upwards like slow moving floating flares.

We were on the beach enjoying the 3/4 moon when at approx 9:40 we spotted three equally spaced fireballs moving toward the north from the horizon to approximately 55 degrees overhead each fireball spaced about three minutes apart from each other and finally disappearing into a cloud base of what I estimate of about 15,000 feet.

Could have been three missiles from the South Pacific Missile testing station but these were moving too slow to be missiles in my opinion.

The color of the three objects were red/orange and the size of a pea held at arms length.

Occurred: 5/30/2013 23:00

Location: Hawaii Volcano National Park, HI

Shape: Light

Duration: 15 seconds

arractic moving circular light moving fast in zig zag directions and then shot up fast and disappeared with no sound.

While hiking late at volcano park to see lava flo. While hiking back over lava fields our flash lights gave out. We had to. Use the moon light to help guide us back to our car.

While looking up st moon notice a light moving irractic. I thought it was a large star or planet at first but it was moving zig zag fast across night sky. Then object shot up fast and disappeared. My partner with me witnessed the same event

Occurred: 6/15/2013 20:17

Location: Kaneohe, HI

Shape: Circle

Duration: 2 minutes

2 unidentified flying objects that moved at a high speed from South to North West far away as the stars.

While fishing on the Kaneohe Marine Base Pier, I was lying down looking at the stars, 2 objects, round in shape, made its way from the South moving at a high speed that looked like planets. They were moving in the direction towards the North East as I was following it for about 2 minutes until the clouds blocked the view. They were definitely not stars nor meteors.

Occurred: 6/16/2013 17:15

Location: Lahaina, HI

Shape: Changing

Duration:>20 minutes

White-ish/blue lighted sphere that changed to a white triangle over west Maui

From the beach at Ka'anapali-Lahaina, Maui Hawaii looking west, my wife and I saw a very bright light above the island of Lana'i. At first I thought it was a planet that was much brighter

than usual, such as Mars but it wasn't red, it was a very bright blue-ish-white, similar to Xenon headlights color. At one point I had looked over to my wife to tell her to look at th bright light and she had asked about what it was. When I looked back to see it, it had moved south and was slightly dimmer.

At this point, I no longer thought it was a planet and started to think it was a plane or helicopter and shortly after we could see the shape go from a round shape that had a tint of blue, to a triangle shape that was more what and looked to have an obvious set of points. Then I thought it had to be the mast light on top of a yacht or something and was thinking to myself, "It's gotta be closer than you think! Is gotta!"

I started to get my iPhone from my pocket but kept getting distracted by moving object that it took me a little bit to get it out and started taking pictures and video. I took a few photos that don't imply anything special and look like a star or something. I took a short video of just around 2 minutes and the craft is clearly visible as the light I described. It's hard to see the object moving because I was moving the camera.

As my wife and I started to walk back the way we came (heading south, back towards the Hyatt hotel) and a ways away we came upon two women, in their 20's and I asked them if they could see that light and they started talking about how they had been watching it move and thought it was a planet or a plane too. So we started thinking about what it could be but as we came up with possibilities, we could de-characterize the behavior of the object with common knowledge of planes and helicopters. Most moving aircraft will have at least alternating flashing lights on each wing or the top/bottom of the craft. They also don't move in sharp, zig-zag patterns and erratic flight bahavior we saw. Then the one of the girls said the same thing I thought about it being the light at the top of a yachts mast and that it could be closer than we think but we could

see 3 yachts a couple hundred yards off shore very close to us that didn't have lights nearly as bright on top and they were not ! moving like the craft in the sky.

We all watched it move out over towards the direction of Lahaina. My wife and I said a few things about the event with the 2 girls and headed back towards our hotel and didn't see the flying craft again. The craft was obvious to us for about 20-30 minutes from when we first noticed the bright light to the point where we couldnt really see well any longer and headed back to the north side of Ka'anapali where our hotel, the Sheraton, is.

We talked about what we saw and how cool it be to have finally seen a UFO. My wife asked if I was going to tell anybody about it and I said, "I really want to! I don't know who to tell though!" I asked her the same thing and she said "Hell no! I don't want everyone to think I'm crazy! Nobody would take it seriously anyway." I said "that's true but we know what we saw! That was awesome!"

When we got back to our home on Oahu, we told our roommate and he started making jokes about it. "Did it abduct someone? Could you see little green men flying it? Did you sing the melody (notes from 'Close Encounters of the Third Kind')?" and stuff of that nature were among the few jokes he said and even when my wife backed up my story, however reluctant, our roommate continued with his "witty banter". I showed him the video I took and he still made fun of our encounter.

I would think it to be very ignorant and nieve of us to think we are alone in the realm of all space and given that time is infinite in past and present, why wouldn't others have found us by now? It would be equally ignorant and nieve to think our government has flying craft, capable of amazing maneuvers etc.

I cannot explain what I saw as a common aircraft or ship and I know it happened and there were others there to share in this experience. I'm glad and greatful to have had the experience.

Occurred: 6/22/2013 19:30

Location: Waikoloa, HI

Shape: Fireball

Duration: 30 seconds

This was an orange/violet energy ball that moved slowly and then accelerated at a high rate of speed and disappeared into a cloud.

My wife and I were on the 18th fairway at Waikoloa Village Golf Course. We witnessed a fireball through some distant trees (1 object).

I had my cell phone on me so I ran out into the fairways with my video going, I manage to briefly capture the object. It moved from north to south probably 200 feet above the ground.

We observe the object going south from the village to the coast and then suddenly accelerated at a high rate of speed disappearing directly into a large cloud.

We were both stunned..

There was no sound and it seemed to pulse in a rythmic way.

I am 100% sure (I have a still shot taken from my video footage) this was NOT a physical object,

it was energy.

Aloha

Occurred: 6/23/2013 23:00

Location: Lahaina, HI

Shape: Fireball

Duration: 30 minutes

Glowing fireballs caught on tape over lahaina 6/23/13

Was on kaanapali north beach and observed what were similar to orange orbs or fireballs rising from, my angle.

Would have been near black rock, from the ground than to sky and towards lanai island.i viewed 9 in a row and captured three on film

Occurred: 6/29/2013 20:20

Location: Mililani, HI

Shape: Diamond

Duration: 10 minutes

Green Christmas tree star shape with red in the middle. Moving across the sky then stops and repeat.

Green on the outside like a Christmas tree star and red in the middle moving from one end of

the town to the other. Stopping over certain areas then moving back across the sky then stop again for about 5 sec. Kept repeating the cycle till I got afraid as it got closer and went in the house!

Occurred: 7/3/2013 21:30

Location: Princeville, HI

Shape: Triangle

Duration: 2-3 minutes

3 lights in the form of a triangle

While watching for shooting stars, my husband, my mom and I watched 3 lights that looked like satellites moving from east to west traveling at a constent slow speed in the shape of a triangle. They never lost their triangle shape and never lost formation. The triangle object did not block out any other stars in the sky.

They appeared to be 3 separate lights that seemed to be following each other and you could tell they were far apart from each because they looked like they are as high up as stars.

I have never seen anything like it.

The lights did seem to slow at one point but that speed did not last long, and the lights continued to move until they were out of sight.

Occurred: 7/4/2013 22:30

Location: Eden Roc/Big Island, HI

Shape: Fireball

Duration: ~5 minutes

Red light above the waters of Big Island HI.

On the 4th of July, at about 1030 pm, my father in law and I both witnessed a bright red light above the horizon, over the waters of the big island, near the volcano state park. It move a bit from right to left and soon vanished from our sight. It was not very high in the sky, just above the trees, but our elevation here is about 2,000 feet. So even though it was over the waters, we ruled out a flare of any kind. There is no air traffic around here, and especially around this time. Hope someone else saw it, cause I just cant stop thinking about it.

Occurred: 7/4/2013 22:30

Location: Mt. View, HI

Shape: Light

Duration: 2 minutes

Bright Red object in the Hawaiian sky

Aloha!

On July 4 around 10:30 pm I went out to walk the dogs and noticed a bright red object in the southern sky. It was about 7 times larger than any star or planet I have ever seen. It seemed to be about 25 deg in elevation. I use a lot of FTA satellites and in location comparison the object seemed to be around 135W with the height of 97w. It was very bright like looking at a red laser pointer but 10 times the size.

We live in Eden Roc Hawaii just past 24th street. The object moved very slow in the sky at first then started to drop to the east very slow moving about 10 deg to the east and dropping 5-7 deg in elevation. It kept the same brightness and just disappeared above the trees.

We live about 1800 feet in elevation and in the direction of the object there is a forest reserve and open ocean. There are no other islands in this direction and we never have air traffic after dark in this area.

I am a vet and I was in the navy never seen anything like this. My best guess is light! reflecting off a satellite but it just don't seem right based on size, brightness, and direction.

Thanks ((name deleted))

Occurred: 7/24/2013 02:00

Location: Waianae (Oahu), HI

Shape: Light

Duration: 6 seconds

Very large bright green meteor flew over Makaha valley then out towards the ocean.

Occurred: 7/24/2013 21:40

Location: Waikiki, HI

Shape: Light

Duration: 1-2 minutes

3 red lights hovering over Waikiki waters

I'm walking to the end of the Waikiki pier(the one close to starbucks) to take pictures with the family, and I'm looking at the sky trying to find the Big Dipper.

All of a sudden 3 red lights appeared straight ahead of me. They were hovering in the sky close to the water, then 2 of them moved behind 1, making it look like it they disspeared.

Moments later they came out from behind that 1 red light. They don't form any shape, they were more like in a horizontal line next to each other. I thought they were going form a triangle at that point. After that they started moving farther out into the ocean but only 1 could be seen at that point.

I am visiting Hawaii for 2 weeks, I'm 18 y/o female, from Toronto, & I'm fascinated with UFOs. I've done some research in the past. I wish I took a video, but I was too distracted by the movements of the lights.

Occurred: 8/13/2013 18:00
Location: Wahiawa, HI
Shape: Light
Duration: 1 hour

Glowing and flashing lights over Waianae mountain range near Schofield.

Glowing and flashing lights over Schofield. Near Waianae mountain range. Seen from Mililani. Sometimes glowing orange & sometimes flashing colors on and off. One started glowing bright

and strong, then would go out and reappear in the same place. Another appeared with it, both glowing orange. Then the lower one began to move closer to the first one.

Occurred: 8/17/2013 11:00

Location: Hove, HI

Shape: Sphere

Duration: 1

19.330461,-155.726487 Google Maps satellite asteroid.

Occurred: 8/18/2013 21:40

Location: Lahaina, HI

Shape: Fireball

Duration: 2 minutes

Two seperate events of orange and white fireballs, lacking tails, travel across northern skies of Kaanapali to the South.

Viewed single, orange/white fireball with no tail. Initially viewed from the Northern sky, traveling silently in a straight line. Speed was much slower than a comet and appeared to slow while still traveling in a straight line. It appeared to deviate a bit from its flight path while still maintaining a constant firey glow.

The fireball appeared to travel over the Maui Channel then headed South past Lanai Isl.

The size reduced as it travelled away and eventually disappearing.

The event lasted approximately 45 seconds.

Approximately 30 seconds to 90 seconds a second fireball appeared. Point of view was the same as the first and the shape was the same size and luminosity. The direction of travel was the same. The decreased speed and deviation from the flight path was not identical to the first event. The duration of second fireball was approximately 40 - 45 seconds.

Occurred: 8/25/2013 19:30
Location: Waikoloa, HI
Shape:
Duration: 1 minutes

High altitude white flashes.

What was observed was a bright, white flash at high altitude followed by three subsequent flashes.

Each successive flash appeared to be fainter and further westward; I suspect that each flash occurred at a higher altitude.

This was not a plane with typical light array; it was not a helicopter at that altitude.

This did not appear typical of a rocket launch either.

No craft was visible.

Occurred: 8/28/2013 10:30

Location: Kapoho, HI

Shape: Light

Duration: 10 minutes

slow moving star like light in the sky at 10:30am vanishes

One object. Looked like a star or bright light. We could tell it was slowly moving in the sky near the moon. The guy with binoculars said it appeared to be making rapid movements while we could only tell it was slowly moving away from the moon.

After watching for a while it suddenly vanished while we all had our eyes glued. We watched the sky for another 15 minutes with no trace of the object.

Occurred: 8/28/2013 20:30

Location: Kailua Kona, HI

Shape: Light

Duration: 15 seconds

Bright light moving fast

IT WAS A VERY CLEAR NIGHT AND MY HUSBAND WAS ON THE REAR DECK OBSERVING THE NIGHT SKY. I WAS ON MY WAY TO JOIN HIM WHEN HE SAID "HURRY COME AND SEE THIS STAR"! I RAN OUT AND SAW A VERY BRIGHT WHITE LIGHT TRAVELING NORTH TO SOUTH IN A STRAIGHT LINE. IT WAS MOVING RAPIDLY AND

WAS DIRECTLY UNDER A PLANE. THE PLANE WAS MOVING IN THE SAME DIRECTION AND YOU COULD SEE ITS LIGHTS BUT NOT MUCH NOISE. THE PLANE WAS MUCH HIGHER IN THE SKY THAN THE LIGHT. WE WATCHED THE LIGHT FOR A FEW SECONDS AND IT DISAPPEARED. THERE WERE NO CLOUDS IN THE SKY. WE LIVE AT THE 700 FT ELEVATION ABOVE SEA LEVEL.

Occurred: 10/5/2013 20:00

Location: Kaanapali, HI

Shape: Fireball

Duration: 5 minutes

Three orange fire like balls moving across the night sky.

Witnessed an orange fireball moving high in the sky from east to west then changed direction heading away toward the south and disappeared.

As we were tryIng to figure out if it was an airplane in some hazy clouds above the ocean another one following the same path showed up and did the exact same thing.

A few minutes later one more showed up from the same location out of the eastern sky, this one moving a little slower and appearing to dip down and then followed the first twos path.

Occurred: 10/5/2013 22:03

Location: Kahalu'u, HI

Shape: Fireball

Duration: 2 minutes

Witnessed a stationary orange-red fireball type of object which then moved south toward Ko'olau Mountain range

My husband was standing right out of our garage while he and I were talking and having a couple beers (WE WERE VERY COHERENT). I was sitting further in the garage when he told me "come here, you gotta see this". I quickly stood up and walked to where he was and I initially saw what appeared to be a stationary bright orange-red fireball in the sky located northerly in the vicinity of the Kaneohe Marine Corp Base. It was below the clouds that were scattered throughout the sky.

It stayed still for about 15 seconds. There was no sounds AT ALL. No helicopter blades, jet engine, nothing. It then proceeded south and maintained its altitude toward Koolau Mountain range above our property as it disappeared.

There was an identical occurrence right after involving the same details and description as above.

That was a trip! Anyone with a little logic and sense knows we are not alone in this Universe.

Occurred: 10/22/2013 22:15

Location: Kaneohe, HI

Shape: Oval

Duration: 8 minutes

Oval bright red object with yellow flickering light in the middle, moving slowly then stayed still.

Object was moving slowly, then stayed still, clearly visible. It was seemed less than a mile up in the sky. Oval shaped, bright red on left and right with a flickering yellow flame-like light in the middle.

I thought it was a hot air balloon, but the flame was in the middle, not below the object.

I went to get my son to see it, but could not find him, so I grabbed my camera, but by then the object was too far to see in the camera and then disappeared into a distant cloud.

Occurred: 10/26/2013 05:00
Location: Honolulu, HI
Shape: Flash
Duration :1 hour

Lightning wtihout thunder and flickering that lightens the black sky to blue.

This morning I woke up about an hour before sunrise, to see what appeared to be something similar to lightning without thunder. Looking Southwest from Waikiki, at about 19.5 degrees above the horizon, in hazy clouds, an extremely bright light would flash, and light up everything as if a full Moon were out. This was briefly preceded by some dimmer, flickering that lightened the entire black sky to blue.

Honolulu International Airport began service and the first airliner took off Southward along the shoreline then headed East as the lights continued their routine. The next jet took off following

the same flight path, but stopped short just before arriving to the cloud with the light, then circled back to the airport. Then another jet took off, went to the cloud, and circled back to land, as well. The lights continued, and finally three more planes took off, one of them a commercial airliner, the other two smaller, propeller planes, all headed on the same path East as the first plane. The lights continued until the morning sky just turned from black to blue.

Occurred: 10/27/2013 19:30

Location: Puna, HI

Shape: Rectangle

Duration: 30 minutes

I definatley could not idetify this flying object.

The craft that was seen is very large with multiple shining lights. It was a square shape and it seemed that we were looking at the bottom of it.

The lights that shinned down looked tentacle like. It seemed to be traveling in small circles around the summit of the mountain when it was not hovering. We took a seven minute video of the lights changing.

As we watched the craft, it appeared to descend toward the ground. As we were watching it, it appeared to have other flashing lights in the distance. I would have to describe them as small explosions.

Occurred: 11/1/2013 04:30

Location: Napili, HI

Shape: Fireball

Duration: 2 minutes

Witnessed a bright orange-red fireball type of object moving from Maui toward Molokai at 4:30 AM.

Witnessed a bright orange-red fireball type of object moving from Maui toward Molokai. With binoculars it appeared to have a balloon or some type of parachute attached.

It floated for about two minutes then quickly burned out and fell toward the ocean.

Occurred: 11/5/2013 06:20

Location: Lahaina, HI

Shape: Flash

Duration: 3 seconds

Saw a bright flash fall from the sky straight down to the ocean.

Witnessed on Maui but object could have been over Oahu.

Occurred: 11/7/2013 22:00

Location: Poipu, HI

Shape: Fireball

Duration: 2 minutes

Husband and wife on vacation. Went outside to look at the moon and saw what I thought was an airplane. Realized it was traveling too slow and amber in color.

Suddenly disappeared after traveling across the sky for two minutes.

I do not believe in UFO's, but there is no other explanation.

Occurred: 11/9/2013 19:00

Location: Waikoloa, HI

Shape: Light

Duration: 2 hours

Huge orange/white ball of light with mini lights speeding by it and exiting it.

Huge light near the south west sky line witnessed a bright light hovering on the inside of the cloud coverage, noticed strange smaller lights speeding by the object.

CASE TITLE: latest-ufo-sightings.net 6

From: latest-ufo-sightings.net

TYPE: UFO

PLACE: Hawaii

DATE: 11/10/2013

THE EVENTS: Not sure if this will turn out to be of interest or not but i thought i’d give you the heads up on it. The link is from the Hawaii telescope, cloudcam which i was using to look for comet ISON. At around the 20 second mark, if you look at ‘Electra’ you will see a light come into

view travelling from top left towards bottom right. The frames seem to be every 30 to 60 seconds so the object takes something like 20 mins to traverse a part of the sky. Aircraft look quite different and it is going in the wrong direction to be a star or planet and it's not a comet or meteorite.

Occurred: 11/21/2013 11:00

Location: Honolulu, HI

Shape: Sphere

Duration: 5 minutes

Orbs dropping larger orbs into the ocean.

Thursday, November 21st, 2013 Sandy Beach, Oahu, Hawaii

Sometime between 11am and noon local time, my son and I were walking along Sandy Beach watching the bodysurfers when my son yelled, "Whoa, did you see that?" I did not see anything while we were on the beach but my son, who is 13, was quite impressed with what he witnessed. Below is his story in his own words:

"We were watching the bodysurfers surfing the waves. I was standing near this big rock right by the ocean, looking out over the horizon when I saw an orb that was bright white, almost like a florescent light bulb but sphere shaped. The orb was about as big as a grapefruit. It had come from thin air, going very fast but slowed to a halted hover in a very small space.

As soon as it slowed, it dropped an orb that looked the same as the other one but just bigger,

like a soccer ball. The bigger orb dropped in the water and made a small splash. The small orb hovering in the air flew off and disappeared in a flash, literally.

I looked down at the water where the orb had fallen but there was nothing there even though I saw a little splash.

I looked in the sky again to see if there were more orbs. I scanned the horizon and saw more of these occurrences but they were further away. The first sighting was very fast, probably two and a half to three seconds long. The other sightings lasted longer because the orbs traveled further than my first sighting.

Then, after the last orb (the fifth or sixth one) dropped its load of a larger orb, the orbs all vanished. “

Occurred: 12/6/2013 19:00
Location: Aiea, HI
Shape: Circle
Duration: 2-3 minutes

Orb On Oahu,Hawaii Friday December 6th About 1900hrs seen going East and West Then Military Follow.

I was On a smoke break. Saw it in the sky. It moved rather erratic so I pointed to 5 Different People who all had no explanation or real interest. And Two others that mentiond they too saw this object. It started North above Pearl Harbor Military base. Moved West towards Waianae/Lualualei Naval Base. It then Dropped down what had to be a Mile or so, and then

Continued west again. I had Binoculars with 24x zoom but the light of the object overwhelmed the visual. I have a 11 second clip on my phone which shows just a speck, but worth analizing.

I sent a copy to Earthfiles and one to Coast to coast Am. When I was returning from my smoke break, and already describing this to a Leutenat of mines (non Military- Law Enforcement Related), a Military Plane was spotted going in the direction the Object faded to. I wouldnt say faded. It blinked out of Vision as if it sped off. Clear Sky in the area it traveled. The start of this was Right next to Venus. This is why I noticed it in the first place.

Occurred: 12/6/2013 19:30

Location: Wailuku, HI

Shape: Light

Duration: 30 minutes

large white light that changed speed and direction viewed over land wailuku maui.

bright white light like a star but it moved slowly in a straight line then changed to a 45 degree angle then moved in a slow circle and finally sped out of sight in a straight line. Patterns and speed changed. There was no trail, no sound. Not in airport flight pattern. About 20 min. later there was what appeared to be a meteor, a large falling fiery object with a tail like an over sized shooting star.

Occurred: 12/16/2013 23:00

Location: Hilo, HI

Shape: Oval

Duration: 5 minutes

Flame like object slowly floating 50 feet above us never falling shifted directions.

We were coming home and saw this oval like light shape floating about 50 feet above us. It slowly floated by and shift directions but not with the wind. It did not look like a meteor. It sort of looked like a big flame but it wasn't falling, it was floating. We had no idea what it could be. It slowly went by and kept going for about 5 minutes until out of sight. We have no idea what this could have been.

Occurred: 12/18/2013 22:15

Location: Kihei, HI

Shape: Fireball

Duration: 5-7 minutes

5 ORANGE GLOWING ORBS LOOKING OF FIRE , IN PERFECT FORMATION, LASTING FOR SEVERAL MINUTES

ON OR ABOUT DECEMBER 18, 2013 @ 10:00 PM I WAS IN THE PROCESS OF MAKING THE BED FOR MY 16 YEAR OLD DAUGHTER, AS IT WAS A SCHOOL NIGHT. OUT OF THE CORNER OF MY EYE I NOTED A ROW OF ORANGE FIREBALLS (5) THROUGH THE WINDOW. STARTLED I CALL OUT TO MY DAUGHTER "HURRY AND LOOK OUT THE WINDOW "WE OPENED THE WINDOW TO GET A BETTER VIEW, AS WE WATCHED THE ORANGE FLYING BALLS OF FIRE, IN A DISBELIEVING STATE OF AWE. WE BOTH HAD A MOMENTARY THOUGHT OF IT MIGHT BEING A HORRIBLE METEOR STRIKE. TRYING TO FIGURE OUT IF THEY WERE COMING TOWARD US OR AWAY FROM US. THEY DISPERSED BEHIND A HUGE CLOUD IN THE SOUTHERN SKY. MY DAUGHTER AND I

ARE STILL TRYING TO UNDERSTAND WHAT WE EXPERIENCED THAT NIGHT. AFTER HEARING YOUR NEWS ON COAST TO COAST, I FELT IT WAS IMPORTANT TO FILE A REPORT.

Occurred: 12/21/2013 04:15

Location: Kihei, HI

Shape: Sphere

Duration: 5 minutes

Silent orb w/white-blue central light w/numerous encircling red lights in a translucent green glowing bubble, flew, hovered, descended

I live in North Kihei, Maui, Hawaii. I looked out my window facing North East towards Haleakala when this ball of white-blue light came down from the mountain and towards me at a very fast pace.

At first I thought it was a helicopter, but then when it got closer (I couldn't tell the exact distance because it was hard to judge scale...I would guess a few hundred yards) it became clearer, and was not a helicopter at all, no noise at all and no helicopter features.

I woke my son up and we stepped out on to the lanai. My son grabbed his phone to take a photo and when he did the orb stopped dead in its tracks and hovered; bobbing up and down. It had a central white/blue light that emanated outwards, red singular lights forming a circle around that, and a lighter greenish glowing halo of sorts around that, as if it was in a bubble reflecting a green glow.

My son turned his phone off and a large shooting star went across the sky infront of it, leaving a line in a cloud.

Then the orb started to descend wobbling back and forth as if it was making a landing with turbulance as a helicopter would. It went below the rooftops and out of sight.

We waited for a while to see if it would come back, but it did not.

This is not the first ufo we have seen here, but it is definitely the clearest. The only other explanation is if some kids hooked some lights up to a quad-copter, but I think it was to big and moved to fast, and it would be hard to operate the quad-copter and manage the translucent glowing bubble around it.

Occurred: 12/23/2013 21:58
Location: Kipahulu, HI
Shape: Cylinder
Duration: 3 minutes

Red/orange object streaks, then floats for three minutes across the sky.

Talking to my wife while sitting outside, I saw a bright red/orange object streaking across the sky, starting in a position toward the horizon from Orion's belt.

I couldn't speak but nudged my wife so many times that she turned and saw it too. It left an oddly straight and even trail for a brief moment (which was also red/orange), maybe one second in duration. Then the tail disappeared and the speed reduced considerably. It looked like a

glowing red oval/cylinder. Both of us recall thick black stripes inside a large portion of the object, kind of like a grill. The object maintained its red/orange glow and cruised at a constant speed and altitude in a westerly (southwesterly) direction until it disappeared in a slow double flash (which could just have atmospheric interference perhaps) just above the horizon.

On a side note, two nights earlier at 21:00, I was standing in the same place and saw a rapid double flash of white light) about the same magnitude as Venus. The object two nights later came from approximately the same region in the sky.

Occurred: 12/29/2013 17:30
Location: Kailua Kona, HI
Shape: Light
Duration: 15 minutes

Light craft hovering over coast of Kona Hawaii I would say west above La'aloa beach park...

My wife and I were sitting on our Balcony here in Kona. I noticed a light in the distance and just thought it to be a Helicopter…

Well, five minutes later I looked up and saw the light just hovering in the same place and called it to my wife's attention.

I went out with my video camera and got an image for about 2 1/2 minutes until it appeared to go under cloaking while I could see with my eyes it fading the camera image was gone and in a flash the image disappeared.

I have it on video it was amazing!!

Occurred: 12/31/2013 21:00

Location: Pukalani, HI

Shape: Sphere

Duration: 10 minutes

Orange Ball Over Maui.

Orange ball flying over Island of Maui at/or about 9:00 PM HST.

Was seen coming from Southeast over Haleakala heading North. Moving at a slow, deliberate pace but steady. Eventually began to ascend and fade into the night sky.

Occurred: 12/31/2013 22:00

Location: Waelo, HI

Shape: Light

Duration: 15 minutes

Flashing and shifting lights in the sky on a very clear night, not heat lightning.

A friend and myself were out enjoying the stars in the heather at the very base of Haleakala close to the ocean, but still high-up. The area is quite remote and partially jungle, right before the road narrows and heads to Hana.

At one point I thought I was having a visual hallucination because the sky closer to the mountain was flashing with a faint almost electrical white light. It was diffuse and appeared to be magnetic/electrical. It was probably over land although it was hard to tell because it was very high up, intermixed with some atmospheric moisture and the curve of the island goes in that direction towards Hana. It flickered and moved, but did not behave like any heat lighting I have seen.

I then realized that my friend had seen it as well and we both became a little bit weirded-out. The lights returned twice and we left.

I would say that it was an unusual aurora, except that I have seen the aurora in Santa Fe and this did not look anything like it except they were both whitish.

Occurred: 12/31/2013 23:50

Location: Kihei, HI

Shape: Circle

Duration: 10 seconds

Orange orb traveling in a straight line with a south east direction. Happened above Kihei, Hawaii just before new year. Object disappeared after about 15 sec when distant.

Occurred: 1/10/2014 22:58

Location: Kaneohe, HI

Shape: Fireball

Duration: 90 seconds

A silent red ball of light traveled off the pacific ocean from the east to the south below the clouds for about 90 seconds.

A red ball of light with a hint of yellow at the top moved across the sky for about 90 seconds until it disappeared into the clouds. It was below the cloud coverage. There is no wind tonight, so it is very quiet and this object appeared to be silent. It changed in size, therefore it must have been changing altitude. It was larger as it came from the east off the pacific ocean and became smaller as it approached the Ko'olau Mountain range and moved south.

Occurred: 1/14/2014 20:50

Location: Waimanalo, HI

Shape: Fireball

Duration: 5 seconds

I saw an orange fireball with flames trailing as it shot diagonally across the sky and disappeared behind the nearby mountain range.

I saw what I thought was a large shooting star as it was moving quickly across the sky. I then focused on it and saw that it was an orange fireball with flames trailing as it moved diagonally across the sky for a few seconds and then disappeared behind the nearby mountain range.

Occurred: 1/15/2014

Location: Kealia, HI

Shape: Fireball

Duration: 20 minutes

Fireball w- chinese laturns and parade of triangles

Occurred: 1/15/2014 03:30

Location: Paia, HI

Shape: Sphere

Duration: 2 minutes

On 1/15/14 I Saw a golden sphere shaped object hovering over the water on the North Shore at 3:30am

I had been on my way to the bathroom at around 3:30a.m. on 01/15/14 when I witnessed a large golden sphere hovering over the water. It didn't move at all. I blinked my eyes to clear my head but it was still there. It wasn't the moon cause the moon doesn't disappear and there wasn't a lot of ambient light except for what was right around it. It had hard edges but they were somewhat obscured by the light radiating outwards. I really had to go cause I couldn't wait any longer and when I came back it was gone.

Occurred: 1/15/2014 19:30

Location: Kihei, HI

Shape: Circle

Duration: 4 minutes

An orange hovering light moving very slowly, occasionally hovering, then moving north very fast.

Orange light seemed to rise from ocean off Kalama Park and moved NE over the valley toward Kahului.

The light ascended and moved due north then accelerated and got rapidly smaller eventually disappearing into the north sky.

Occurred: 1/19/2014 17:05

Location: Honolulu, HI

Shape: Cigar

Duration: 10 seconds or less

See above.

The object was caught on my camera while taking pictures of a rainbow off the eastern end of Oahu, Hawaii at exactly 17:05:54 on Sunday, 1/19/14. The camera used is a Sony NEX6 16mp with a 50mm lens that has a crop factor of 1.5X. Thus the lens is really 75mm. I shot the picture with an apeture of f8.

Below are highlights of my observation:

1. A previous shot taken at 17:05:50 does not have the object; neither does a shot right after at 17:06:01...so it appears the object covered almost 3/4 through the view in 4 seconds or less and disappeared from the view in 7 seconds or less.

2. The object in sight seems to be much larger than the boat shown in the picture to bottom left of the rainbow.

3. I did not hear any loud jet/helicopter sound, noise nor see it while taking pictures. I only

noticed afterward while reviewing the pictures that night (last night).

4. I took the shots on the ridge above the famous Hanauma Bay, Oahu Hawaii. The area on Google Map is Portlock Hawaii.

5. Distance from where I took the shot to the rainbow my guess is perhaps around 2-4 miles away.

Pictures to follow...

Occurred: 1/23/2014 22:40

Location: Kailua Kona, HI

Shape: Circle

Duration: 10 minutes

Flashing blue light over Kailua Kona Hawaii

I was looking for Comet Lovejoy and observed a flashing blue light like a star. It flashed at mostly 8 second intervals. By this I mean the light was visible for less than a second and 8 seconds later it would reappear. Some of the intervals were longer by a couple seconds. The light would move but not in any straight line but randomly around one piece of the night sky. It stayed within a couple degrees of one spot.

It definitely was not a plane or helicopter. It could have been a weather balloon, I guess. The light disappeared after my wife and I watched it for 10 minutes. It could have been flashing before we saw it for some time.

I'm a retired professional as is my wife. We've never filed a report here before. I do not drink or take drugs and have had no hallucionary experiences.

Occurred: 1/24/2014 19:55

Location: Honolulu, HI

Shape: Light

Duration: 5 minutes

Small red light, first stationery then in fast motion over Waikiki observed from Ala Wai harbor

A very small object with a red, green and white light was observed southwest from the Ala Wai harbor. It remained stationery for 3-4 minutes, then suddenly moved to the east at a very high speed. The object moved must faster than a helicopter, airplane or drone at the distance it was observed.

Occurred: 1/31/2014 20:30

Location: Kaanapali, HI

Shape: Fireball

Duration: 2 minutes

Orange fireball witnessed by 4 adults moving north at a constant speed between Maui and Lanai.

Orange ball, appearing like fire flame witnessed flying north between Maui and Lanai.

Object stayed on a steady course, constant speed and level flight.

Color never changed.

Estimated altitude of less than 1000 feet.

Occurred: 2/5/2014 18:50

Location: Lanikai (Honolulu), HI

Shape: Sphere

Duration: 10 minutes

Three orange orbs on lanikai beach, in sky travelling interdemensionally, altitude was inconclusive

it was a terrible stormy night and no one was out on the beach i was out there to get away from a bad boyfriend. hiding under the sole palm tree by the stairwell, i notice something in the sky. at first i thought it was something from the marine base in kaneohe but realized there was no sound to them. three orange orbs in the sky could not tell the altitude, as if they were interdemensional. hair stood up on the back of my neck as they landed on the beach in front of me i could feel their power running through me. they beings inside were telepathic and noticed me. they did not expect me to be there. as the orbs landed the orange light turned into silhouettes of human form in my minds eye i could see who they were. a white male tall , a black man average height and a woman average height with short brown hair. they walked off the beach up into the street. i was frozen i did not follow them.i can still communicate with the woman telepathically although ! she discourages it. on coming back to oahu and kailua last year they knew i was there and i could hear them say i knew their secret, i was unable to stay for my

entire visit. just few weeks ago there were some people int he deli where i live in rural pa. they obviously were not from around our rural area they stuck out like a sore thumb, they wore orange shirts. it was the woman from the orb and the tall man. they were in the deli, i knew i knew her from somewhere but caught off guard it took me awhile. they were there and then i looked up and they were gone.

Occurred: 2/5/2014 21:12

Location: Wahiawa, HI

Shape: Circle

Duration: 0.40

One Bright Red Fire Looking Round Light with Seven Smaller White Lights Following In Weird Pattern Moving West (Hawaii).

05Feb, 2014, 21:12. Just arrived home from having dinner with my wife. As soon as I exited my vehicle I saw a small but very bright red fire looking sphere in the sky fluctuating in size.

I immediately told my wife “look babe what is that”. We then noticed about 7 other smaller white lights behind it all moving west in the same direction but in a very weird pattern. Some faster than others at first then the same ones slower than the others.

All of them started dimming at the same time until only about two of the small white ones were barely visible.

Amazing sight and still baffled at what they could have been.

Glad I got to see that with a witness, better yet, my wife.

Occurred: 2/8/2014 08:12

Location: Haiku, HI

Shape: Light

Duration: 30 seconds

Formation of three amber in color until 90 degree turn then red in color and very high speed to horizon

The six craft came form the south from mount Haleakala in an amber color and then turned red color and headed west and disappeared into the horizon at a very fast rate of speed. We viewed form the east. They were not aircraft and did not flash. The speed was very high compared to commercial aircraft. They turned red in color as they turned at a 90 degree then disappeared in to the horizon in about 4 seconds. They were flying in formations of three in a straight line. Both my wife and myself come from aviation families and my wife currently works in aviation industry. I served 19 years in the federal govt and am very familiar with military aircraft. These were not man made aircraft. We are all of sound mind and very intelligent. This is not a hoax this REAL WORLD.

Occurred: 2/9/2014 21:35

Location: Lahaina, HI

Shape: Light

Duration: 4 minutes

Two constant, non-flashing, red lights separated by 30 degrees tracked in tandem W to E at altitude of 4000+'.

2 ruby-red and steady lights observed moving W to E over the Pailolo Channel between islands of Maui and Molokai at altitude in excess of 4000' as evidenced by being observed through a broken deck of clouds at referenced altitude.

Lights were first observed about 40 degrees above horizon and were separated by about 30 degrees, maintaining a consistent distance between them as they tracked Eastward.

Lights simultaneously and abruptly turned to the North and disappeared, simultaneously, from view in clear skies.

Lights were observed through 8 x 50 binoculars and what may have been a fuselage illuminated by the red lights may have been observed.

Lights were constant, no standard port/starboard aircraft running lights were observed.

Lights tracked in an area different from normal inter-island air carrier routes.

CASE TITLE: latest-ufo-sightings.net 7

From: latest-ufo-sightings.net

TYPE: UFO

PLACE: H-3 going to Kailua oahu Hawaii

DATE: 2-17-2014

WITNESS: Bryan

THE EVENTS: I was riding down the h-3 and decided to take a picture of the view and all of a sudden when I took it something flew right by so fast . And then my phone camera snapped it. I looked at my picture and and you can see it looks something like a UFO of what not can't be a plane. Because there was no plane or helicopter in the area at the time I sighted it. I really would love a response and tell me what you all think .

Occurred: 2/18/2014 06:20

Location: Lihue, HI

Shape: Diamond

Duration: 20 minutes

Orb with lights.

I woke up this morning to bright lights this morning approximately 6:15-6:20.

I grabbed my video camera because it has zoom capabilities. I have some interesting video however, it is to 132MB and is too big to email.

My husband and I both witnessed this together. It was shaped like a diamond with several rows of lights running vertical around the object.

Maybe a satellite??

I don't know but I haven't heard any planes take off from our airport today and morning is a busy time.

Occurred: 2/22/2014 05:30

Location: Wahiawa, HI

Shape: Light

Duration: Continuous

Non moving formation of lights over Waianae Mountains.

I seen a orange colored formation of lights above the Waianae Mountain that did not move and what looked to be too large for a star in the night sky.

Occurred: 2/25/2014 20:30

Location: Kailua Kona, HI

Shape: Cylinder

Duration: 2 hours

Looks like a multi-colored bright colored flickering orb about 1,000 feet high south of Kailua Kona moved slowly across sky.

Bright vertical orb with string of lights...

Red, flickering on top, blue flickering below the red top, white brighter in the middle flickering, green and blue flickering at bottom. Watched it 2 night in row.

Tonight, I watched again for 30 minutes then went to the market. Confirmed by 10 or 12 people at in Safeway parking lot. Clear sky. Not a star. Came home and it has moved quit a distance

south but remains same level altitude in the sky.

Now 18:50 and it's still there only further south east now!

Occurred: 3/3/2014 18:15

Location: Honolulu, HI

Shape: Light

Duration: <2 minutes

Two circular lights seen in a clear sky around 18:15pm when driving Hawaii Kai bound on Kalanainanaole Highway in Honolulu tonight

Driving Hawaii Kai bound onto the Kalanianaole Highway merge on ramp from Kahala, I saw two circular lights in the sky.

I initially thought were lights of an airplane, but then quickly realized they were too big to be lights for an airplane.

The trees of the Waialae Golf course blocked my view while I was stuck in traffic and when I finally got a clear view of the sky, the lights were no where to be seen.

Occurred: 3/4/2014 21:00

Location: Kaimuki, HI

Shape: Oval

Duration: 6 minutes

Oval ufo above Kaimuki Hawaii, sporting a red light with flashing green around it making un-real maneuvers

March 4th, 2014, was driving up George St., when I noticed a bright red and flashing green lights, approx. several hundred ft above 10th St. It didn't make a sound. Was oval in shape and was hovering, than made several amazing maneuvers. I than went for my cell phone. I shot a 7 min video.

It was moving a lot, and i followed it from street to street, until i lost it.

You can see in several frames that I am holding the cam steady and the ufo darts left than right. It was big too.

Sadly, my android cam didn't pick up any color it's all white light but you can make it out and tell it wasn't normal..

I bet there are other witness had to be. I am now a believer.

Occurred: 4/1/2014 22:00
Location: Hakalau, HI
Shape: Fireball
Duration: 3+ hours

Over 30 UFOs hovering/flying above Big Island.

Over 30 orbs/UFOs viewed over the course of 3 hours from home. The sky was clear and nearly

no moon. While stargazing we noticed that the “stars” were in fact moving and at times mimicking constellation formations then dispursing, and if an airplane passed by, it mimicked the airplane lights and then returned to its original color.

Occurred: 4/23/2014 21:16

Location: Waipahu, HI

Shape: Sphere

Duration:

Red Sphere in Night Sky, Flashes Consecutive Red/Green Lights at Witness

The following is what happened to me on 4/23/14 at 9:16 pm in front of my home on the island of Oahu-Honolulu, Hawaii: On my way home alone from a nearby store, as I walked through my parking, I looked up in the night sky spotting a completley red sphere moving silently towards the northwest, at a fast rate of speed (its movement reminded me of a high traveling satellite).

As soon as I noticed the red orb (bigger than a helicopter, equivalent size to a small turbo-prop plane), I immediately realized it wasn’t a satellite, aircraft, or helicopter (it made no sound). This orb seemed to notice me back (this was my initial gut-feeling), stopping dead in the sky at that moment. Then it started quickly flashing a green light, then a red light, and then a green light at me, consecutively, around 6-8 times and then stopped, while remaining stationary in the sky above. The colors reminded me of that popular electronic game in the 70’s, called Simon (best example of what the red/green lights looked like) with musical tones corresponding to it’s 4 large colored buttons when pushed; or the red and green colors of a traffic light. However, there was absolutely no sound related to my sighting of this hovering red orb, it was completely silent.

It felt as if a message was being communicated to me directly, although I didn't understand it. I mentally thought back to the object, "I don't understand the message, what does it mean?" As the orb still remained motionless in the sky above me, nothing more flashed towards me, nor did I get any other communication (gut-feelings/thoughts) from this object. Next, I told the object mentally, "I believe you're friendly, at least I think you are, but I'm not sure what it is you want. I will tell you anything you want to know, you can ask me, but I don't want to be abducted & examined," (laughing to myself now, knowing this sounds absurd as I stood in the dark staring at this sphere for around 5 minutes), although I was serious at the time this happened, and this was the dialogue running through my mind.

Shortly thereafter my neighbor came down the path, I instinctively knew I wasn't going to share this with him (I don't think he would've believed me anyhow), so I mentally said goodbye to the red orb, still remaining stationary in the sky above me at that time. Before I walked up my stairs, I greeted my neighbor who was unaware of the object. As I walked up the stairs, I wondered if the red orb was still there. I called a close friend as soon as I walked in my place. This friend said she believed my story, however I'll never know for sure. About a half hour later I did go back outside to see if the red orb was still there…it wasn't. I regretted leaving the encounter so soon.

Occurred: 5/1/2014 15:30

Location: Honolulu, HI

Shape: Other

Duration: 5 seconds

My First UFO Sighting ?

I was driving along Sand Island Parkway this late afternoon when I heard and saw 2 fighter aircraft took off from Honolulu International Airport. The timing was a little unusual for USAF daily training take-off.

After a gradual ascent, the first fighter aircraft took a steep climb. The second fighter aircraft came along and did the same thing and I follow the direction of their path.

It was then when I saw two white crescent UFOs flying one after another into a group of cotton clouds.

I stood and waited for 15 minutes for the UFO to exit from the other side of the clouds but it never did.

Occurred: 5/3/2014 19:55
Location: Waikiki Beach, HI
Shape: Light
Duration: 1 minute

Red and green object flying around right after fireworks.

My husband and I are staying at the Hilton Hawaiian Village hotel and we were watching the fireworks.

Right about when the fireworks end, we both see a light. Red with green lights. Moved in an S formation. We have it on video.

CASE TITLE: latest-ufo-sightings.net 12

From: latest-ufo-sightings.net

TYPE: UFO

PLACE: Keaau, Hawaii

DATE: May 5, 2014

THE EVENTS: A Keaau, Hawaii resident claims to have seen a silent, bell-shaped UFO with 2 rows of lights less than seventy yards away, according to Case 58688 from the MUFON witness reporting database.

The witness initially thought that the lights he witnessed around 4:30 early in the morning were tail lights. He saw the two red lights side by side-by-side just close to the end of a dirt road.

The witness observed the lights bouncing in unison and then bouncing up and out of sight. He considered the activity as unusual but did not immediately rule out unique reflection.

The witness claims that he has significant knowledge in sky watching. According to his report, he spent sky watching on Mauna Kea all by himself and volunteering to operate the Visitor Center's telescopes. The witness further says he counted more than a dozen satellites in one night and saw different flares from the military base, illumination and signal. He also claims that he has seen the ISS passing over the mountain, teardrop meteors, moon bows and a sprite.

Based on the witness' report, it appears that he has seen everything that would make ordinary people scream UFO.

After around 10-15 minutes of seeing the two red lights, his attention shifted to an object much closer to him at approximately 50-75 yards away. The mysterious object has a shape the same to a bell with red lights. He did not see it take off or land. The object did not make any sound, according to the witness.

The witness' dog appeared not aware of the object. When the witness called his dog, his voice sounded like he was in a vacuum as if it was very loud and originated in front of a witness, according to the report.

According to the witness, the object was approximately 15 ft tall and 10 ft across the base. He observed 2 strips of lights spinning diametrically. While the witness managed to make out the shape, he could not make out any features because of the bright lights, which he describes as very plasmatic in nature, but the colors did not blend and were very apparent.

Occurred: 5/5/2014 19:30
Location: Honolulu, HI
Shape: Changing
Duration: 2 minutes

Red light with bluish green light around it. Moving unlike any aircraft we have.

Changed colors.

No sound and hovered very low in kalihi valley.

Occurred: 5/7/2014 03:00

Location: Honolulu, HI

Shape: Light

Duration: 2-4 seconds

Thought it was a shooting star until it zig-zagged before disappearing

on the 7th of May, 2014, i was sleeping on the back lanai looking up at the sky searching got shooting stars. I noticed one start flying from out of nowhere, it began flying in a straight line which is what made me think it was a shooting star, but then it started zig-zagging from left to right before it disappeared. It was only a small orange dot in the sky but it was flying faster than any plane I've ever seen.

A few nights later I downloaded the sky map app from the android app store to see which way they were going, if the planets don't change position a lot over a few days then that means they were headed to neptune.

Occurred: 5/10/2014 01:00

Location: Ewa Beach, HI

Shape: Light

Duration: 5 minutes

Red light hovering low over housing area then slowly rose to clouds then shot into the sky at a super fast speed

A red light was spotted hovering very low over Ewa beach area. It stood still for a minute or so

and started "dancing" in place.

Then it slowly started increasing its height and distance from where it was first spotted.

As it started slowly reaching the cloud level, it shot into space at a super fast speed only seeing a blurr of red light disappear into the sky.

Occurred: 5/16/2014 21:30

Location: Honolulu, HI

Shape: Unknown

Duration: 2 minutes

Two craft seen by diamond head/kahala honolulu

On Friday night of May 16, 2014, I was looking out my bedroom window over diamond head. I noticed two objects in the sky that appeared to be moving closer. However, one craft moved in line with the first one and stayed stationary for a over a minute. I ran outside to call my dad who also witnessed the event. As we went to reach for our cameras to document the evidence.

The two craft moved backwards very slowly until they could not be seen anymore. It was weird because they were not planes and the craft seemed to have no directionality in their movement, except when they retracted and moved off.

The shape of the crafts, as I assume they were, appeared to be a in a triangular almost dome shape. The top and sides where clearly illuminated in a bright red, almost the color of a red stop light. The bottom of the crafts, had no illumination.

There were no sounds emitted, nor where there any sudden fast movements. It almost was as if, they appeared out of nowhere and then moved away.

Occurred: 5/20/2014 04:00

Location: Honokaa, HI

Shape: Light

Duration: Ongoing

Bright ball of light off the honokaa/hamakua coast, Hawaii.

I woke up to use the bathroom and noticed a bright light out the window. I woke my partner and she asked if it was a plane or a boat, but a boat would be more on the horizon and we could see the horizon thanks to the moon.

I went to the big bay window to look more. A very bright ball of light that appears to be hovering. I watched it for about 45 minutes. During that time I've seen it dip up and down, and sway back and forth.

I even sat down and used my neighbors house as a level of sight.

Not too long ago about 4:30 I noticed two aircrafts fly towards the ball of light at high speed, circle it once, and then jet off back towards the pohakuloa training area.

And before anyone says it's a star, I've already identified where the star Rigel is, and that's definetly not it.

Occurred: 5/20/2014 18:30

Location: Lahaina, HI

Shape: Unknown

Duration: 30 minutes

Happened around 630 pm Hawaii time.

i work at a restaraunt and everyone started yelling look at the sky and we had all see like a lighting bolt across the sky but didn't disappear. it stayed there for atleast 15-30 minutes. it was blindingly bright. it went in a zig zag pattern as well. it was off in the distance from Lahaina Maui above the island of Lanai.

if u searched any Maui news source a lot of calls were reported this evening and the Pacific Command on Oahu had reported that there were no operations for this evening. so after about 15 mins the zig zag beams of light started to turn red.

looked almost like the after effects of a jet but a jet could not make the patterns that everyone had seen in the sky. it then faded away.

Occurred: 5/20/2014 19:00

Location: Mililani, HI

Shape: Light

Duration: 10 minutes

Three orange lights south/west Hawaiian Isles.

Appeared like silver lining around a cloud. No clouds around.

Took a picture with HD camera, looks like three objects with tails playing with each other.

Few hours later, reports from many on Maui and Oahu.

Occurred: 5/20/2014 19:30

Location: Waianae, HI

Shape: Formation

Duration: unknown

Strange lights in Makaha skies.

There was this strange light zig-zagging in the sky for a long time, kind of like a snake. It left a twisted, long, orange trail behind it.

I don't know if it was one craft or more than one, but it moved rapidly about.

I do know that lots of people saw it and were able to get pictures.

Occurred: 5/20/2014 19:30

Location: Lahaina, HI

Shape: Light

Duration: 30 minutes

Unusual light formation, cross crossing sky, random pattern.

Never saw anything like it before.

Occurred: 5/20/2014 19:50

Location: Wailea, HI

Shape: Other

Duration: 15 minutes

Missle type object, brilliant white straight light shot up into atmosphere at approximately 19:40pm

Approximately 7:50pm saw what appeared to be a missile shoot straight up into the sky at high altitude towards Lahaina.

Not certain if this could be from Barking Sands on Kauai.

Was perhaps 3 miles high when ignited and climbed to approximately 4 miles, went out for a second, reappeared and then out....total time of climb approximately 1 minute.

Left a vapor trail which lingered for approximately 10-14 minutes which was a swirl pattern.

Lovely and eerie to behold.

Occurred: 5/20/2014 20:00

Location: Wailuku, HI

Shape: Fireball

Duration: 10 minutes

My husband and I were driving north, home, when we saw 2 very bright v shaped fireballs, merge, and then disappeared.

One was above the other over the West Maui Mountains. The top one was very bright and a large V shape. The light below was like a squiggle, if that makes sense.

It snagged shape into a fireball and then disappeared!!

CASE TITLE: latest-ufo-sightings.net 11

From: latest-ufo-sightings.net

TYPE: UFO

PLACE: Hawaii

DATE: May 28, 2014

THE EVENTS: Around 40 photos were featured on Hawaii News Now along with witness accounts on the mysterious lights in sky, which described as super bright and zig zag lights. These lights were captured from different parts of Hawaii, specifically Lanai, Maui and Oahu. Some witnesses don’t believe that these lights are meteors or flares. They think that these are space UFOs.

The Hawaii-based news station reported that police and U.S. Navy have knowledge about the incident but they have yet to provide official explanation as to what would have caused the event.

Major Julie Roberge of North American Aerospace Defense Command told in a television interview that they observed nothing unusual during the time the mysterious event was observed in different parts of the state.

Some residents also think that the event has something to do with the scheduled launching of a test missile this week. One resident told the news station that she saw the missile goes up around the same time the lights were spotted.

Occurred: 5/29/2014 10:01

Location: Honolulu, HI

Shape: Cone

Duration: found on picture

Multiple flying pictures found in graduation photos.

My wife took some graduation pictures today and we were looking at the snap shot and we found a craft in the second photo.

I'm writing this only because we have been seeing too much ufos and it's tripping my family out.

Occurred: 5/30/2014 19:30

Location: Kihei, HI

Shape: Light

Duration: 2 minutes

Saw a light brighter than a star and slightly larger.

It appeared low on the western horizon between Kihei and Lanai over the water.

It flew straight up slowly but faster than a helicopter could fly straight up then it paused for a 20 seconds and then slowly flew straight down.

It disappeared below the rooftop but appeared to fly into the water although because of the roofline I did not see entry.

Occurred: 6/12/2014 05:50

Location: Honolulu, HI

Shape: Disk

Duration: split second

Smart Phone captures strange circular object in the sky

Yesterday morning around 5:50 am on my to work at Kahala Mall In Honolulu Hawaii, I took a picture of the sun rise and what was in my picture has left me just about speechless.

I did not even notice the object while driving however when looking through the photos this morning I noticed what you will see here.

Thank for your time let me know if you have any questions or have any idea what that may be.

Occurred: 6/24/2014 21:45

Location: Lahaina, HI

Shape: Light

Duration: 1 minute

A light in the sky that looked very much like Mars

A single reddish object that looked very much like Mars. I knew Mars was further East in the sky. The object was about 40 - 50 degrees above the horizon about 10 degrees East/south of the Big Dipper. Object stationary for 15 seconds then began to rise as it moved slowly Eastward. This object was not an airplane. It continued to move farther up into the sky and began to fade slowly. The movement was not consistent with an orbiting satellite nor was it streaking like a meteorite. The object continued to climb in a linear fashion and faded slowly out until no longer visible. I was unable to grab my camera in time to take an image. The speed and movement over the course of watching this object was very peculiar and not familiar. It definitely was an object in the upper atmosphere or higher.

Occurred: 7/28/2014 20:00

Location: Makaha, HI

Shape: Disk

Duration: 10 seconds

Bright white disc shaped zig -zagged out of sight towards Kaena Point.

While looking for meteor shower in Makaha Valley, saw bright round light flying over Makaha Beach, faster then a plane, but slower then a falling star or meteor.

It flew over the valley, then zig-zagged up and out of sight towards Kaena Point.

Occurred: 7/30/2014 23:27

Location: Kaneohe, HI

Shape: Other

Duration: 1 minute

Brilliant orange/red, large as the moon object flying(?) parallel to Earth at a constant speed with non-erratic movement.

At approximately 2327 hrs. on 7/30/14, I was putting my dogs away for the night when a movement in the sky caught my eye. I saw a huge fiery, brilliantly colored orange/red “thing” moving towards the N/NW direction at a fairly high rate of speed.

It was parallel to the earth and appeared to be as big as the moon. It was not irregular in movement. The shape appeared to be a bit elliptical, but I may be wrong.

I witnessed it for approximately 1 minute until it disappeared over the Koolau Mountain range on the windward side of Oahu near Kahaluu.

I called a local television station to see if they had received any other reports and they stated

they had not.

This is the first time I have ever witnessed such a thing and it was enough to scare me and keep me awake and watching the sky most of the night.

Occurred: 8/5/2014 20:35

Location: Aiea, HI

Shape: Light

Duration: 30 minutes

Green light moving extremely fast covering huge distances. Dropping, going side to side, and elevating with extreme speed and random patterns.

Looked in binoculars and saw the green light vibrating in zig zag motions while moving. It was next to red hill and above the airport. Had other lights to compare it to and there is no way any object could move as fast and at these patterns. Helicopter appeared at same altitude and the steady green light seemed to fray away from it. As helicopter came the light dropped altitude and as the helicopter passed it shot back up.

Green light vanished in unknown direction but as I'm writing this another helicopter appeared and the green light appears again in front of the helicopter as if the helicopter was chasing it. As of now we can not spot it. Witnesses include myself, my brother, my grandfather, my wife, and our 2 kids ages 10 and 12.

Occurred: 8/6/2014 19:30

Location: Waianae, HI

Shape: Light

Duration: 30-40 minutes

Right after the sunset approximately 7:10 pm, near Yokahama Bay on the Waianae Coast, on the island of Oahu in Hawai`i, I noticed bright lights through the clouds.

At first I saw one then slowly 8 appeared; it was getting darker so I now saw the lights high in the sky more clearly.

They were first in a linear formation, then broke up randomly.

They were heading north of the island, going towatd or passing North Shore..

Occurred: 8/13/2014 20:42

Location: Waialua, HI

Shape: Light

Duration: 20 seconds

2 bright orange lights chasing as if leapfrogging in the sky.

While sitting on the beach looking at stars, 2 bright orange lights near the Big Dipper appeared.

It looked as if the were both coming towards us, then it looked as if they were playing leap frog, passing rah other sideways, one dimming and the other getting brighter, this went on for about 20 or 30 seconds and both disappeared.

Occurred: 8/17/2014 05:30

Location: Kihei, HI

Shape: Light

Duration: 2 minutes

1 object with 4-5 white lights (different sizes) with one red blinking light in middle - moving quickly from side to side/up and down.

Looked out the window at 5:30 am and saw 4 white lights (1 object) with a blinking red light in the middle in the sky. Watched for a while then grabbed camera to record. Thought it was a plane but it kept dropping fast and moving quickly from side to side.

Still think it could be a plane that was going through some rough turbulence. I took two short videos of it - total of 2 minutes before I couldn't see it anymore.

Occurred: 8/17/2014 05:52

Location: Wahiawa, HI

Shape: Light

Duration: UNK

Two large lights very high in the air off the northeast coast of Oahu.

While leaving work we saw two large lights very high in the air off the northeast coast of Oahu appearing to be connected and not moving.

The lights were of a white color and spherical.

Occurred: 8/18/2014 20:25

Location: Waialua, HI

Shape: Light

Duration: 30 seconds

Three stationary and hovering bright lights appearing and then disappearing about half mile from us.

We were on the beach looking at the stars when three lights appeared in the sky about a half a mile to a mile from where we were sitting.

They were super bright and stationary. Red/white lights.

Lasted for about thirty seconds then disappeared.

Occurred: 8/27/2014 21:52

Location: Kahuku, HI

Shape: Light

Duration: 2 minutes

Saw a bright light, very high up, going up and down, stopping, zig zagging, and disappearing upward

I was walking in the parking lot of the Turtle Bay Resort on Oahu at the North Shore, looking at the stars. I noticed a bright light in the sky at least twice as bright as the brightest star I could

see.

As I was walking it seemed the light was moving, so I stopped and noticed it was moving west and was very high up. At first I thought it might be a plane, but there was no blinking, just a solid white light.

The light began to turn toward the south and quickly ended up traveling eastward. The light was moving very fast for how high it was, and it began to slow down. The light dimmed a little, then proceeded to move in a zig zag motion continuing east. It slowed and zig zagged two more times.

The light then grew brighter and started moving faster east, then faded quickly. It seemed that when the light grew in intensity it was descending and as it faded it was ascending.

Occurred: 8/28/2014 19:00
Location: Opihikao, HI
Shape: Light
Duration: 40 seconds

Looked like a very bright white shooting star that took about 40 seconds to leave our sight going straight north to south on a very clear night just at sunset.

Occurred: 8/31/2014 03:20
Location: Kapolei, HI
Shape: Light
Duration: 3 seconds

Bright green light drops from middle of sky and disappears in seconds.

On Sunday August 31st, at approximately 3:20 AM, I was driving home with my friend from a night out. We had just passed Waikele, when we saw a large green light drop from the middle of the sky. It happened really fast.

It dropped and sort of disappeared real quick and then a second or so later, it dropped again a little lower from where it had just disappeared and then it kind of got bright and disappeared real quick again.

I don't even know how it disappeared because it literally happened so fast.

I've seen shooting stars, comets, and meteors before, but nothing like this. It really have me chills.

Occurred: 9/1/2014 04:30
Location: Kihei, HI
Shape: Light
Duration: 1.5 hours

Erratic white lights in conjunction with space debris and commercial airlines.

I sit on my roof every night stargazing so I quite often see "shooting stars" or space junk which range anywhere from 5th magnitude brightness to 1st magnitude brightness.

Tonight, I noticed an unusual amount of space debris so I was paying more attention to the sky than usual. The first phenomena I experienced is what looked like an unusually bright object also usually colored that seemed to originate from one point in the sky and stretch to another point and vanish.

Around 30 minutes later with the continuous bombardment of space debris I started to notice what looked like a star, not pulsating erratically, moving what seemed relatively slow but at such a high altitude that it was moving at a remarkable speed. Either the same craft would appear and fly across the sky and vanish or multiple craft were flying across my field of vision. (I was facing south west).

What was unusual about the crafts movement was that it was seemingly flying straight as though trying to appear to be an airplane but it would make sudden erratic turns that passenger aircraft were not capable of. There was no sound coming from these craft, in Maui meadows every sound echoes and you can clearly distinguish the cars on the highway about 3/4 of a mile west of where I was.

The most usual thing that I saw was an actual commercial flight fly across my field of view and another spacecraft appear and maneuver dramatically to almost intercept the plane and then follow it out of sight.

I have tried to rule out other possibilities but it could not be space debris because they were directly contrasted next to each other. It also could not be an airplane for 2 reasons, Maui is quite isolated, there are only 2 airports, the closest of which is 15 miles away, and comparing these lights to an airplane confirmed my theory that they could not have been airplanes because they moved across the same airspace at what appeared to be the same altitude in incredibly

short intervals. Also the commercial flights would not have been able to reach such great altitudes in such a short time.

Please do with this what you can and if any answers could be made clear to me that is my ultimate goal in reporting this.

Occurred: 9/2/2014 02:00

Location: Kapaa, HI

Shape: Unknown

Duration: 4 hours

Kauai 3, UFO' sighted. Donkey Beach, Kapaa HI

Sighting occurred on September 2, 2014, on East Shore at Donkey Beach, Kauai, HI.

It was around 2 am. I was sleeping overnight on the beach. In the sky to the left star level was a UFO. To the right at star level were two more. The left was different shape than the right sided UFO's.

The left side appeared to be doing different light shapes some like a stick Xmas tree and some were red and round in shape. It continued to blink in different sequels and once in a while a laser light would come out and either shot out or blink to the other ships on the right. Once in a while the laser would do some funny doodle. The lights in conclusions were green yellow red and white. The ship appeared to be round.

The UFO's on the right were lighted with straight line lights the light were more faded but I could

make out 7 lights on one and 9 lights on the other. They appeared to be communicating with the right sided UFO with the laser lights. I tried to take pictures, but my cell phone had lost its charge.

A few times the laser light ran across the beach. At one time up father in the sky was a bright star. I heard a faint puff sound and noticed that the bright star shaped figured had been shoot at or had exploded on one side. A piece of it started falling through space and appeared to have some flames on it. I followed the flaming piece until it went out of sight.

This light show went on until just before dawn. During the time at first I thought it was military but one of the clues that it could be something else was all the time off the incident. The UFO's stayed stationary, although the stars rotated.

I could draw a picture if needed.

Occurred: 9/11/2014 19:45

Location: Hana, HI

Shape: Circle

Duration: 5 minutes

One white non biking ((blinking??)) light coming south to north very very high up and moving quite fast past a few stars in just minutes and became too far and too dull to see after 5 minutes.

Occurred: 9/17/2014 22:10

Location: Kailua, HI

Shape: Circle

Duration: 10 minutes

A round, red, softball size, with no sound, at three stories high, coming from the northeast, slowly gliding above Pu'naa Street, Kailua, Hawaii 96734.

As it ascended toward the west, still ascending over the Koolua's only to be seen as a red dot in the distance.

The sighting was last night. September 17, 2014.

Occurred: 9/23/2014 04:30

Location: Hawaii Kai (Honolulu), HI

Shape: Other

Duration: 5 minutes

White moving halo

While on vacation in Hawaii I witnessed something at my girlfriend’s house that I cannot explain. On 23 September at around 430 am my girlfriend woke me up to look at something outside her window. I got up and looked out expecting to see an animal and was surprised to see a white dome shaped half sphere to the Northeast protruding up from behind a ridgeline over the ocean. She said she had been watching it for a few minutes already thinking that her eyes were playing tricks on her. The dome was about the size of a saucer held at arm’s length in the sky. It appeared to be a moon halo, however there was no moon that morning since it was a new moon. It was a very bright white ring that was very pronounced. It appeared stationary but then I

realized it was moving in the direction of her house on Mariner's Ridge in Hawaii Kai from the northeast to the southwest. It appeared to be moving the same speed as the few clouds that were in the sky so I thought maybe it w! as some kind of weird reflection from the small clouds. When it got closer I realized it was a perfect circle and was very large. I would say it appeared to cover half the distance of the sky. There was no noise and I didn't see any light source that could create a halo like that. It was generally clear except for a few small clouds, so it wasn't something reflecting off of the ground onto clouds or anything like that. We watched it for about 5 minutes until it went over the house. We have no idea what it was and the best way to describe it was a very pronounced large white moon halo, minus the moon and moving at about 10 miles an hour.

Occurred: 9/23/2014 04:35

Location: Haleakala National Park, HI

Shape:

Duration: 5 minutes

Bright white dome-shaped light seen at pre-dawn on summit of Haleakala on Maui.

Early on Tuesday morning September 23, 2014, my husband and I drove to the summit of Haleakala National Park, on the island of Maui, to view the sunrise. We arrived at the summit around 4:30 a.m. It was cold and extremely windy. There were already a few tour shuttles that had arrived, and approximately six or seven other cars that had arrived. I got out of the car to use the restroom at the visitor's center and looked around a bit. It was pitch dark, and, since it was way too early for the sunrise, I went back to the car to keep warm.

Our car was parked approximately 15-20 yards from the visitor's center and the accompanying

railing constructed there, along which people stand, facing east, to view the sunrise.

Once I was back in our car, I noticed a strange white glow emanating from the area of the visitor's center or just beyond it (to the south/southeast). From my perspective, sitting in our vehicle, it looked like a half-circle or dome of white light illuminating the area of the mountain just on the other side of the viewing railing and extending above approximately two stories high. So, relatively close by. The defined outer edge of the "dome" was distinctly brighter than the interior. The interior was translucent but very white. The outer edge made a sharp, bright, distinct border.

I wondered if it was some sort of pre-dawn phenomenon having to do with the moon, or the coming sun, and the clouds. I said to my husband, "Look at that dome of white light over by the visitor's center. What is that?" But he was already dozing off, resting after the somewhat challenging drive to the summit in the pitch dark.

I very much wanted to get out and take a closer look. It was like nothing I'd ever seen before. But my desire to stay out of the extreme wind and cold won over, and I continued to view it from inside the car. I nodded off, since we'd gotten up at 2am to make the drive from the Ka'anapali Beach area to the summit. I napped for about 45 minutes, after which time my husband and I got out of the car to position ourselves amongst the gathering crowd to view the sunrise. I did not even remember seeing the white light… …until, three days later, after boarding our flight home from Maui, we struck up a conversation with the man sitting next to me on the plane, and discovered that he and his wife had also gone to the summit of Haleakala on September 23rd to see the sunrise. And he said to us, "Did you see a mysterious white light when you were there, while it was still dark?" To which I replied, "YES!" I'd forgotten all about it until he mentioned it. From his perspective, when he saw the light (I believe he said he was standing outside when he

saw it), he observed a complete circle hovering in the air. I don't recall him mentioning how nearby it seemed, or how high above ground he thought it was. His description matched mine in that he said it had a white translucent center and a bright, sharp, defined outside edge. He said he'd been searching the Internet for an explanation of what it could have been, but without much success, as he wasn't sure what phrases to search on; it was so difficult! to describe.

I finally got around to doing my own Internet search on this phenomenon last Friday (October 4). That's when I found this web site.

Occurred: 9/23/2014 04:37
Location: Haleakala National Park, HI
Shape: Sphere
Duration: 5 / 30 minutes

White, translucent sphere seen on the road up Haleakala Crater, Maui, Hawaii

At 4:37am HST Tuesday, September 23, 2014, we were driving up Crater Road to the summit of Haleakala on Maui to watch sunrise for the Autumnal Equinox. It was a new moon with nearly no light in the sky yet. It was a clear night full of stars.

As we rounded a switchback to face East North-east, we saw what looked at first to be a moonbow directly in front of us. At that point it looked to be "rising" from behind the mountain that we were driving up. If one compared it to the size of a full moon high in the sky, it would be 100 times that size.

Once we pulled the car to the side of the road, we realized it was a sphere, rather than a two-

dimensional semi-circular object.

It had a thick, white, glowing rim that was the thickness of a typical rainbow. Using the “full moon in the sky” size reference again, the white glowing rim was initially the thickness of two full moon’s diameters, side by side.

We noticed that the walls or “inside” of the sphere was a translucent white.

In the two minutes since we’d first seen the sphere, it had grown – either by expanding or coming nearer to us…we can’t be sure of the perspective. It had slowly, smoothly grown in size, doubling and then tripling as the “wall” of the sphere came closer to us.

We took several pictures as the sphere approached, getting larger (timestamped at 4:53), and there is no sphere visible in those images on either my iPhone or my friend’s camera. The cameras captured the lines in the road and the road signs, but absolute darkness otherwise.

The sphere enveloped us. That is, the translucent wall approaching us and moved past us – over us, through us – and as soon as it did, we could not see the sphere anymore – neither it’s translucent walls nor the thick white, glowing rim/outline. In that moment, the wind stopped blowing (had been 20-25mph) and ambient sounds ceased. Then, the night sky returned to how it had looked before we initially had seen the sphere; wind and sound returned to normal.

In reviewing the data on my JawBone UP 24 (fitness band that tracks my walking motion), we spent 25 minutes out of the car, walking/moving (4:39am – 5:04am). That was a surprise to me. My friend and I agree that to our memory, the entire episode lasted 5 minutes.

After watching the sunrise, we stopped at a breakfast spot on the way down the mountain and overheard a tour bus operator asking people if they'd seen "the giant orb". We shared what we'd seen and it was the same experience in terms of what it looked like and that it seemed to expand or get closer. At the time, we hadn't yet realized our experience with loss of time (I discovered that while looking at some data points while writing this account), so we don't know if that driver had a similar experience. We did not think to get his name.

In coming down the mountain, my friend and I both noticed that everything we saw and heard seemed to be in "high definition." That is, colors in nature – plants, flowers, etc. – were (and still are) oversaturated. We're more sensitized to sounds and tastes. I'm not sure what to think of this experience, and so post it here as a possible step in making sense of it through others' insights, or perhaps similar experiences.

Mahalo

Occurred: 9/23/2014 04:40
Location: Wailuku, HI
Shape: Changing
Duration: 20 minutes

perfect semi-circle band of clouds on eastern maui over ocean

I was sitting in the back yard having coffee. Looking east over the ocean,I saw a perfect semi-circle on the horizon. Along the circumference was a band of white that looked like clouds. The inside of the semi-circle was clear, because I could see stars. I could not see stars through the white band. Estimated it was about 15 miles out. The base diameter approx.2 miles, radius 1

mile,thickness of white band 1/10th of radius. The top was about 20 degrees above the horizon. As time went on the semi circle expanded proportionally until it dissipated at about 75-80 degrees above the horizon. I did not see any type of craft or hear any noise. It was very likely associated with the sighting on the road to Haleakala crater at about the same time.

Occurred: 9/24/2014 03:30

Location: Kapaa, HI

Shape: Light

Duration: 10 minutes

Massive light rising up from Anahola mountain.

I woke up at 3:30 am to get ready for work. A massive span of light coming up out of Anahola mountain caught my eye. I have a large picture window in my bedroom that looks north towards Anahola mountain. I kept looking at this light coming out of the mountain trying to figure out what it was and what might be causing it. It was probably 2 miles across the ridge line and about a half a mile high. There are no roads leading to or on the mountain and no cities or towns on or around the mountain and no houses on the mountain. I left my bedroom and went into the bathroom and looked out of the large picture windows towards the mountain. The light was still there. After brushing my teeth I went into the living room and looked out of the window from there. The light seemed to be kind of growing and dimming. I also noticed a flashing of "balls" or "cluster" of electrical light further west on the mountain about a mile from the original light. The flashing electric light was eradic and moved all over the face of the west end of the mountain and then disapeared or stopped.When I looked back at the original mass of light it was no longer there. The view out the windows had become normal darkness with stars visable. I continued on with my normal routine of getting ready for work.

Occurred: 9/27/2014 20:00

Location: Pukalani, HI

Shape: Circle

Duration: 1-2 minutes

Bright white arc flash of light immediately followed by a silent large bright yellow circular light above old pineapple fields 9/27/14, kula malu subdivision pukalani. Disappears into the clouds followed up by small white flashes in the clouds. Another silent yellow circular large bright light appeared above the ground but in a westward direction of about 100 yards. Then disappears into the clouds, with lightning flashes and bolt lightning but no thunder, no rain.

Occurred: 10/5/2014 00:25

Location: Honolulu, HI

Shape: Light

Duration: 20 minutes

Blue and Red lights flying erratically in the air over Tantalus

I'm a Security Officer, and have been working Security for 6 years now. It happened while I was on duty and preparing to do my last patrol of the shift before ending.

At approximately 0025hrs(12:25am), I observed a blue and red light flying over the Ko'olau Mountains near Tantalus/roundtop drive. My first thought was that it was a plane coming over the mountain, but I quickly ruled that out when it changed course, moving slightly to my left. It was much to sudden to be a plane, so the next thing I thought was a helicopter, which was

quickly ruled out soon after when I observed the lights make a sudden change and begun to fly in a zig zagging kind of path in the sky, and not to mention that there was no sound of helicopter blades chopping through the air at all.

Upon that sudden course of action it conducted I was most certainly interested now. I continued to monitor the lights and even repositioned myself on the property to try to get a better view and continue to observe it's strange and erratic movements. It then proceeded to appear to descend towards the ground where I could no longer observe as my vision was obstructed by trees and structures. It's movements were like someone pointing a laser pointer and moving it all over the place except much more controlled and not as fast, but faster and able to do things that a plane or helicopter could do.

Shortly there after it's descent out of my view, my Supervisor shows up at my site to check up on me as usual during my shift, and almost soon after he arrived the thing shot back into the air and proceeded to fly erratically as before, I quickly pointed it out and even he was baffled by it and we both continued to watch it until it descended again to the ground where we couldn't see. My Supervisor is a former U.S. Marine and he said he had never seen any aircraft do things like that, not even a remote controlled device.

I know what I was thinking when we watched it, but I waited to hear him say it first. "I think we just observed an Unidentified Flying Object". We ruled out cars that might have been on the road on the mountain as we both saw the object fly high enough that we could see there was space between the outline of the mountain and the lights, so it was definitely in the air.

We saw it shoot straight up suddenly and we thought it was gonna zip away, but it hovered for about 5 seconds before shooting back down towards the ground where we couldn't see it. And

that was the last we saw it. Immediately after my shift at 0100hrs I got in my car and drove up to the Military Cemetary at Punch bowl to try to get a better view. Once up there I saw a group of 4 young people hanging out overlooking the area where my workplace is and so I asked them if they saw it, if they saw the lights. One of them, a girl, admitted to seeing a red light shoot up from the corner of her eye not long before I arrived.

And that was the last time I saw it, I waited for about 15 minutes more to see if it would return, but it didn't.

Occurred: 10/12/2014

Location: Haleakala / Kahului, HI

Shape: Light

Duration: 14

Light over Haleakala.

One light hovering over Haleakala volcano then rapid decent/accent.

Then went completely around Haleakala and shot straight in to the sky.

Occurred: 10/27/2014 11:20

Location: Kapahi, HI

Shape: Unknown

Duration: 4 seconds

under brilliant illumination that was much brighter than any flair I have seen.

I was outside on the stairs calling in the cat. There had been some noises in the yard, branches rustling and someone with a whistle. I went out to tell them to get lost. I shined the lantern around and the cat meowed, so I called him over. We headed back up the stairs and I looked out towards Kealia as habit. Right at the to of the stairs, I am looking at the stars and a really bright object drops out of the sky. The only reaction I had was to yell "wow". My wife was asleep. I traveled from the top of the cloud deck downwards quickly. Not fast like a meteor. No straight line. It "fluttered" back and forth a bit. Still, it was really moving. I would guess 4-6 mile away (just off shore)..very bright white..like burning aluminum. I did not see a flare go up. Just this come down. Waited 10m. for more..went to bed. I seen enough, I just hope they don't stop by.

Occurred: 10/30/2014 22:15

Location: Hakalau, HI

Shape: Light

Duration: 45 minutes

Pulsating light, changing colors, moving erratically.

Pulsating light, changing colors from white, blue, red, green. Erratically moving from side to side, up and down.

Occurred: 10/31/2014 11:45

Location: Honolulu, HI

Shape: Triangle

Duration: 1.5 hours +

Bright blue triangular outline, oscillating yellow/orange/green lights along the outline over NE skies of honolulu

At above time I looked out a window into the N.E. sky from Alewa Heights area. Naked eye observed what appeared to be a very bright star not see in that sky before. It appeared to "sparkle and flash". Thought it was an incoming plane or military helo. After ten minutes it hadn't moved.

I got a small pair of binoculars 8x23 (365 ft. at 1000 yds). Zero'd the light which appeared as a straight blue line, with flashing yellow light oscillating from one end to the other. As I focused it became an elongated triangle, constant clear bright blue outline with multi color flash bursts of yellow, light orange and greens all along it's outer outline.

It was very brilliant, stationary, and clearly outlined in shape. We "spotted" for an hour and a half, until clouds obscured it.

Occurred: 11/7/2014 21:00

Location: Honolulu, HI

Shape: Light

Duration: 6-8 seconds

In Waikiki, two separate bright green lights 100 feet off ground, moving at great speed toward ground.

Walking toward Waikiki Beach from Kuhio on Seaside, a friend and I observed two bright green lights moving sharply toward the ground. Their movement made it evident that they were unconnected. The lights looked to be individual craft, moving at a decreasing angle 100 feet over the ground, with great speed. They were about 200 yards from us, and disappeared behind a building.

Occurred: 11/14/2014 06:00

Location: Honolulu, HI

Shape: Fireball

Duration: 5 seconds

Two fire balls flying parallel to one another leaving a long streak of light.

Occurred: 11/20/2014 17:00

Location: Honolulu, HI

Shape: Light

Duration: 2 hours

There is a bright white lighted object flying erratically above the Koko head shooting range. I filmed over an hour of footage. The light dims and brightens and moves horizontally and vertically. It's still there doing the same thing as of 21:00. It appears to dive toward the ground, then it shoots up in the sky, stalls and moves left to right and in a circular motion. As if someone is drawing a circle with a flashlight. I also filmed at least 7 airplanes flying past it within an hours time. Note that the video does not give good details of the craft, however, you can clearly see the erratic pattern it is flying in. And you can see the airplanes flying past it (you can tell the

planes apart from the craft because of their flight path and strobing light, the object is just flying in all directions). It almost appears as if someone is flying a kite with a set of lights on it. The only problem is that flies way to high to be a kit. It is higher than the airpl! anes flying past it, and it dives down a rockets back to high altitude way too quickly to be a kite.

Occurred: 12/12/2014 20:00

Location: Kailua (Kona), HI

Shape: Circle

Duration: 1 minute

I was watching tv with my husband and saw a circular item in the sky fly very low and very fast past our house. I said "what the h

I was watching tv with my husband and saw a circular item in the sky fly very low and very fast past our house. I said "what the hell was that." And ran outside (6 steps) it had disappeared.

At the same time my son, who is 11 was on the computer on the other side of the house. He ran out and said " I just saw a UFO" he was certain, and made a sketch. He did not hear me, and was relieved I saw it too.

At the same time, all the dogs in the neighborhood started barking. It was really weird. Clearly not a plane and too big and fast to be a drone. Also, it flew really quite low.

I have never spotted any UFOs before today.

CASE TITLE: latest-ufo-sightings.net 8

From: latest-ufo-sightings.net

TYPE: UFO

PLACE: Kapolei, Hawaii

DATE: December 27, 2014

WITNESS: Donna

THE EVENTS: While we were driving home, we noticed a bright looking star like object in the sky. My 7 year old daughter had seen this before but only makes comments when it looks unusual. At first, it looked like an airplane with flashing lights but it didn't move left or right or got bigger or smaller. It stayed pretty stationary. As we drove closer, we knew it was not a star or an airplane. It looked like a planet. I was able to take a picture of it and when I got home, I sent the picture from my phone to my email so I could adjust it on my computer. I adjusted the contrast, brightness and tone and was surprised to see a very distinct square shape that if you thought you were looking at it side view, it looked like a star trek ship except the body was square other wise it looked like a tank. I would love to share the photo's with you and get your opinion. If it was a star, I have never seen it that close and that bright right at sunset in the location in the sky. (Photo can be seen on website)

Occurred: 12/31/2014 00:00

Location: Waimanalo, HI

Shape: Sphere

Duration: 5+ minutes

Orange/yellow (mostly orange) spheres popping out of the sky direction of Waimanalo Beach Park, Hawaii

On 12/31/14 at 12 midnight, I was watching the fireworks from my apartment and noticed that an orange/yellow (mostly orange) sphere appeared in the direction of Waimanalo Beach Park. These popped into the sky like bubbles coming out of boiling water. I counted six. One was far inland over the homestead area where I live.

The fireworks were so beautiful. Figured they must have come to watch too. So after that I did not pay attention to them and I watched the fireworks instead.

Occurred: 12/31/2014 23:59

Location: Wailuku, HI

Shape: Circle

Duration: 20 minutes

Exactly one year to the date more red orange floating objects.

My wife and I saw several reddish orange light ballsmoving south west over Maui. There were two waves. The first we've had five red orange balls. The second wave had five more. I could not hear them but then again there were lots of firecrackers going off. I could not tell what it was but it didn't move at a steady pace until it turned south east and disappeared.

Occurred: 1/1/2015 18:32

Location: Kaunakakai, HI

Shape: Light

Duration:45 minutes

Witnessed a large bright ball of light off the south ocean horizon of Molokai for 30 minutes. It was not a star or plane. It flashed yellow and red.

It moved slowly lowering itself into the ocean, unil it disappeared.

Occurred: 1/12/2015 20:15

Location: Waialua, HI

Shape: Light

Duration: 1 minutes

Two lights that looked like brighter then average stars moving in unison then disappearing.

Was at a Luau sitting front row. When they turned off the lights at the beginning of the show the stars shown brilliant in the sky. I noticed two bright stars to the South at about 45 degrees that were moving slowly about two inches apart at arm's length.. The lights came up for the show and I could still see the two lights in the sky but dimmer, they very slowly moved down and then suddenly disappeared while the stars around were still visible.

Occurred: 1/17/2015 22:00

Location: Kihei, HI

Shape: Fireball

Duration: 5 minutes

3 orange flickering balls hovered across the sky over the ocean off the Kihei, HI coast.

I was standing on the beach looking out towards the ocean and saw what looked like a distant

plane on fire. Flight speed was steady across the sky from right to left. The second and third fireballs appeared shortly after following the first from behind.

Their flight paths were not straight lines and eventually came to a halt. 2 fireballs faded out of sight as if flew directly away from us, and the 3rd got brighter as if flying towards us but then it too faded away.

Entire episode lasted about 5 minutes.

Occurred: 1/23/2015 02:30
Location: Ocean View, HI
Shape: Sphere
Duration: 2 hours

Bright Color changing Erratically flying object in the Western Sky.

I woke at 2:30am HST and was unable to go back to sleep. I looked towards the West out of the sliding glass doors in our bedroom and noticed a brighter than usual "star" in the sky about where the Moon and Venus had been earlier in the evening. As I watched, it appeared to move. When it became obvious it was moving erratically in the sky I got out of bed and went outside to further observe the anomaly.

I watched the object alone for approximately 30 minutes as it moved abruptly in random and jerky, up/down and back/forth movements. It also appeared to strobe in the sky and change color throughout the spectrum. I went back inside and woke my partner so he could corroborate what I thought I was seeing. Together we watched the object continue to move about in random

patterns for another 45 minutes. We both agreed it was not a normal nighttime object.

It eventually receded in the sky at approximately 4:15am and we went back to bed.

Occurred: 1/31/2015 19:27

Location: Waimea, HI

Shape: Light

Duration: 23 seconds

Lighted object near NE coast of Hawaii

Object seen to the ENE of Waimea, Hawaii, under clear sky with some haze on horizon. Object displayed colors of red and white, but was too far away to determine shape. Object appeared to be a plane or jet and was travelling SW over Honokaa, Hawaii.

It moved in a start and stop pattern, moving horizontally a short distance then abruptly stopping, briefly hold position then straight down, abrupt stop, moved north a short distance, then dropping straight down and out of sight. Abrupt 90 degree movements not typical of known aircraft.

Occurred: 3/8/2015 19:55

Location: Wahiawa, HI

Shape: Flash

Duration: 3 minutes

Bright blinking light over Hawaii.

While stargazing, my wife and I observed a flashing white light between Sirus and Procyon. It flashed once about every 15 seconds but did not change position. It was about as bright as Jupiter, which was much further to the left. This continued for approximately three minutes. I stayed out and waited for about thirty more minutes but did not see it again.

I was using binoculars, but could not see it between blinks. It was very small,as if seeing a bright star blink.

I am ex-military and a private pilot, this was not any type of anti-collision light and the light did not move.

Occurred: 3/17/2015 05:00
Location: Hilo, HI
Shape: Unknown
Duration: 30 minutes

witnessed lights in the NE sky from Hilo, HI., that moved rapidly and erratically for about 30 minutes.

Looking at the early morning sky, North east from Hilo in the Waimea direction, I noticed a flickering light. As I looked on, I noticed that it was moving erratically, up then down rapidly, then side to side and also making circular motions again rapidly. I am familiar with standard aircraft movement of all types, these movements were too rapid and erratic to fit normal aircraft.

Also, the lights began to change, color and direction giving the impression that the aircraft was approaching but in fact never left the general location in the sky. I have never seen anything like this so my interpretation could be vague to some, all I know is what I saw and hope that my description is familiar to anyone else who might have seen this.

Occurred: 3/22/2015 20:15

Location: Keaau, HI

Shape: Rectangle

Duration: 23 seconds

rectangle shaped bright light in the sky.

March 22, 2015, 8:15 pm. There was a bright light off to the right of the moon thought it was a satellite until it started moving. The object was moving side to side. Shape of the object looked like a rectangle with six glowing dots that appeared to be connected together two on top two in the middle and two on the bottom.

Occurred: 6/11/2015 01:06

Location: Molokai (above), HI

Shape: Formation

Duration: 1 hour

Spheres over the Hawaiian Islands.

The round spheres seamed to shift in colors as they were in a formation of 5 going from bottom to the top taking turns. A better description would be a mating dance of some sea creatures.

This would go on and be repetitive and ongoing. Made no sense and I placed my view to see if it could have been a star and since there were five spheres they would disappear out of view from the wall I used to see if it was just a twinkle light from a star. By using a building and the stars to measure their movements I knew this was not just a light source. They were seen from far away but their speed they could accelerate in was astounding.

The most common color shifting was grey blue to deep blue with some pink hues. The objects had no base or top. Just a perfect sphere. This was not close up, but this I could see. This is my second time I encountered this phenomena. The first time I only could see three spheres.

On June 10 the day prior to see the five spheres at sunset, ! the electric turned off at the house without explanation.

Occurred: 7/11/2015 03:30
Location: Oahu, HI
Shape: Light
Duration:

Five to six bright lights seen west coast off Oahu.

Had been seeing two bright lit almost triangular shaped objects in the western sky of Oahu several nights. Lights were off coastline over ocean and noticed not only by myself but others on beach.

Objects seemed to be changing colors and were out after sunset every evening, so I thought

maybe there was a logical explanation for them.

On the night of 7/11/15 I woke up at 3:30 AM and went into the kitchen to get a drink, and through the shades, I noticed some lights. Walked ver to take a look and was shocked to see appoximately 5 to six of these bright lights lined up across the ocean from left to right.

Looked like they were hovering in place. Looked like there was about at least 30 ft between each one. Tried to get my husband to get out of bed and come and look at them but he wouldn't. It was creepy to see.

Do not know how long they were there. Was to afraid to keep watching them.

Occurred: 7/29/2015 20:20
Location: Honolulu, HI
Shape: Other
Duration: ~20 seconds

Moving yellow-orange orb seen by myself for about 20 seconds before passing behind cloud, have tech background to r/o normal objects

On 7-29-15 at approximately 2020, I was returning to my apartment on the 16th floor walkway of our high rise condo building and noted that the sky was partly cloudy with cumulus clouds, the almost full moon was out, and a few stars visible. I then noted in my peripheral vision another bright object in the northern sky, at about 70 degrees elevation. Initially, I assumed it was Jupiter, being yellow-white in color and bright, but this object’s magnitude (brightness) was actually somewhere between Jupiter and Venus when I looked directly at it. Then I realized that

Jupiter/Venus had been in conjunction in the western sky lately and could not be the object. I am also familiar with the appearance of stars, other planets, and the time of year they are visible.

This was different, in that the object appeared as a steady orb and to my surprise was moving downward in a northerly linear/ballistic direction with relation to the building overhang. There might have been some slight wobble side to side, but being familiar with auto- kinesis, I could not rule this out as the cause.

I looked to see if the object had any lesser peripheral lighting such as aircraft position/navigation or anti-collision lights, but none were apparent. I thought it strange if this was a landing light of an airplane that it is usually not totally and consistently visible at that angle when moving away (plus it tends to waiver due to aircraft movement and atmospherics). I could not tell the exact altitude of the object, but it seemed as high as an aircraft might traverse or maybe even higher. It was visible while moving for perhaps 20 seconds before disappearing behind a cloud and not re-emerging on either side. Frankly, for lack of a better description, it! reminded of the scenes from the movie “Close Encounters of a Third Kind”, which depict the spacecraft crisscrossing the sky at altitude, albeit in this case at a little slower speed. A friend suggested that it might have been a commercially available drone flown by an individual, but it seems unlikely as it was at least at about 2-3 thousand feet in altitude in order to pass behind the prevailing cumulus clouds (which were forming about 1-2 thousand feet at the time), and they would have probably lost track and control of it. Additionally, the lighting was not pinpoint, diode, or laser like.

Strangely, no noise was noted, which would usually be heard from an aircraft/airliner, as the back side of the building is normally quiet.

Furthermore, the closely adjacent low mountain ridge (only a couple of hundred feet away) and our building form sort of a bowl for collecting sound. Surface winds were light and would not have distracted much from any sound.

I also thought maybe it could be a weather balloon being illuminated at high altitude where the sun was still striking it, since it was only 2020 and the sun sets later in summer, so I cannot totally rule this out. I do not know what the prevailing high altitude winds were at the time. However, I do recall when I previously observed such balloons and even satellites in the past, that they tend to oscillate in brightness due to the changing sun reflection off the envelope or shifting hard surfaces.

This is the first time I have experienced something like this in all my 58 years and believe that if others in the east Oahu area of Hawaii Kai (City & County of Honolulu) were looking in the same direction at the same time, they would have easily seen it. I am contemplating contacting the Honolulu Star Advertiser local newspaper on this matter to see if any others reported this. I now have a greater appreciation for those who say they didn't have time to take a photo or get other witnesses, as I was just outside my apartment and briefly contemplated rushing to get my wife and son to come out, but now realize that if I had done so, it would not have been in time and I would have missed part of the event.

With respect to my background, I have a past that includes aviation (private pilot single engine land & sea rating, licensed FAA aircraft mechanic with ratings for airframe & powerplant, former FAA air traffic controller Tower trainee, including National Weather Service observer training, did some aviation accident investigation for worldwide aircraft insurers through AirClaims in Hawaii & Alaska, and have a bachelor's degree in Aviation Administration from Embry Riddle Aeronautical University-which included coursework in flight physiology). I have also been an

avid amateur astronomer since childhood, having built and owned various telescopes and taken several formal college level courses in the subject (including astrophotography).

I most recently worked the last 23 years as an acute inpatient psychiatric RN at a major hospital in Honolulu after getting my nursing degree. I also completed some graduate level education in nursing.

Given the aforementioned, I believe that I am somewhat familiar with aerial and astronomy phenomena and have been able to be clinically objective in my appraisal of anything I have seen, but this episode was unusual and unexplained.

Sincerely, ((name deleted))

Occurred: 8/18/2015 08:14

Location: Hilo, HI

Shape: Unknown

Duration: 7 minutes

[NO FURTHER DESCRIPTION PROVIDED IN REPORT]

Occurred: 8/30/2015 23:00

Location: Ocean View, HI

Shape: Fireball

Duration: 10 seconds

6 Fireballs with long tails seen over the Hawaiian Islands. Watched for 10 seconds.

While standing on our deck, I saw bright lights in the sky, and at first thought it was a very low flying plane, but then, it showed tails behind the ball. Coming from the South to the North and kept splitting into another ball with a long tail. Flew all the way behind the mountain range until we could no longer see it.

The fire ball and tail seemed to be bright yellow/white in color, They flew below the clouds where we could see it very easy and bright.

[Event is reported by [NAME REDACTED] as a re-entry of satellite, Cosmos 1315 (81103A/12903)]

Occurred: 8/30/2015 23:05
Location: Hilo, HI
Shape: Teardrop
Duration: 1 minute

Fireball with tail, moving sideways across sky, then breaking into many pieces; going sideways west to north.

Looked like a meteor. Started out as one large fireball with a tail, then broke up into 5 or more lights with tails going sideways (west to north) across the sky. Looks like it might have fallen in the ocean.

[Event is reported by [NAME REDACTED] as a re-entry of satellite, Cosmos 1315 (81103A/12903)]

Occurred: 9/9/2015 00:20

Location: Schofield Barracks, HI

Shape: Fireball

Duration: 10 minutes

Saw 5 individual balls of light. They fell slowly from roughly 100 feet up. They lit up the sky like a fire. The last two fell simultaneously. As my friend and I got closer the light just went out as if someone flipped a switch.

Occurred: 9/30/2015 23:15

Location: Honolulu, HI

Shape: Light

Duration: 2 minutes

A white/orange ball of light seen from Nuuanu Valley, shining toward the West side. Then proceeded to slowly descend behind mountain.

Occurred: 10/9/2015 08:01

Location: Kailua, HI

Shape: Triangle

Duration: 15 seconds

The object came down extremely fast, then shot off into the distant horizon.

When it left it made a deep bass rumble.

My dog started to bark as soon as it came into view from the upper atmosphere.

Occurred: 10/10/2015 21:25

Location: Koloa, HI

Shape: Unknown

Duration: 20 minutes

A string of 8-10 red and white lighted objects that toggled from bright to dim. Seen by husband & wife

Red and white lighted objects that toggled from bright to dim. A string of 8-10 slow flying objects in the same trajectory SW over the ocean. This lasted for about 10 minutes and there may have been more objects prior to us noticing them.

Occurred: 10/15/2015 23:00

Location: Keaau, HI

Shape:

Duration: 3 minutes

Two orange lights travel north to south over Hawaii Island on 10-15-15

This siding occurred on the big Island of Hawaii in the month of October 2015.

While on my evening walk in the orchid land subdivision of Puna, in the late evening before midnight, I observed an orange light traveling from north to south over the middle of the Big Island. I live south east of Mauna Kea, and watched the object from when it appeared as a pinpoint over Manua Kea, north of my position. To win it disappeared behind the trees just south of me passing over the active Kilauea Volcano, at its closest point to me it seemed to be about half the size of the moon and bright orange with no discernible shape, or running lights. It was also dead silent. I was stunned. Sound travels really well over the bush at that time of night and this was uncanny. Much to my surprise a second object appeared immediately after following the same course identical and silent, about one minute later. I watched in amazement and still can't believe what I saw.

Occurred: 10/16/2015 23:15

Location: Lanai, HI

Shape: Light

Duration: 25 minutes

String of lights hover along the coast of Lanai

10 - 15 lights hovering along the coast of Lanai. Redish to white lights seen from the shore of Maui. One object entered water giving off a bluish green flash of light. Other lights stayed in line and did not move. About 25 minutes after object entered water, all lights vanished.

Occurred: 10/22/2015 21:45

Location: Honolulu, HI

Shape: Unknown

Duration: 5 seconds

Light disappeared.

Single white and red light traveling east to west, no sound, high in sky, no tail. Light suddenly disappeared.

Occurred: 10/23/2015 20:20

Location: Aiea, HI

Shape: Triangle

Duration: 1 minute

Three red lights in triangle formation up in the sky, a little to the right of the direction I was headed in while driving from Pearl City toward Aiea on Komo Mai Drive approaching intersection of Kaahumanu Street. Lights were steady, not blinking. I drive this route frequently and there aren't any buildings or towers with lights on them in that direction. I have never seen these lights before. Too low to be normal aircraft, but about the size a large aircraft would be if it were flying that low. The lights hovered in place. Lost sight of it as I turned at the intersection.

Occurred: 10/27/2015 01:

Location: Honolulu, HI

Shape: Formation

Duration: 1:28

Breaking the sound barrier in line formation for individual cylinder flashing light objects

Occurred: 11/7/2015 20:15

Location: Honolulu, HI

Shape: Light

Duration: 2 seconds

Solid unidentified Light streaking across the skies, high-speed, leaving a trail before disappearing.

Occurred: 11/7/2015 22:48

Location: Manoa Hills, HI

Shape: Light

Duration: 20 seconds

3 second bright flash in the sky with streaks coming from the sides of it lasting 20 seconds.

Sitting outside on Lanai area when a bright flash lit up the sky. Much brighter than lightening. Looked up towards that direction and there were no clouds, but a fading bright flash in the middle, with long jet like streaks from the sides of it. The streaks lasted in the sky for 20 seconds until they disappeared.

This happened approximately an hour, or so, after the "missile" was spotted in the west coast/California area.

Occurred: 11/14/2015 22:45

Location: Kaunakakai, HI

Shape: Other

Duration: ongoing

Continuous "flashing" light in space...

I am seeing a strobing light high in the night sky. It is just “up” from the star “Sasin”. It looks like a star that flashes on and then off again (but I am sure it is not a star). A geosynchronous satellite perhaps? The flash of light appears approximately every 10 seconds and is sometimes brighter and it is sometimes very hard to see. It has remained stationary for at least 30 minutes.

CASE TITLE: latest-ufo-sightings.net 13

From: latest-ufo-sightings.net

TYPE: UFO

PLACE: Honolulu, Hawaii

DATE: December 5, 2015

THE EVENTS: New UFO images and videos come out almost every day all over the Internet for everyone to interpret. Here’s one that may make you believe, at first glance, that a video captured a fleet of alien orbs, maneuvering oddly somewhere near Honolulu, Hawaii.

Earth & Space News YouTube channel posted a video on October 21, 2015, which shows the UFOs hovering, moving fast, darting back and forth, merging with each other, and blinking in and out in unison.

While the video appears to show an unusual catch of strange lights in the sky, it has been hounded with credibility issues.

First, the exact date and time of the video and the videographer's identity are not revealed. No information that could help any research about the sighting and the video. Moreover, the video itself has many visual problems.

According to Ben Hansen, ex-lead investigator of "Fact or Faked: Paranormal Files," of Syfy Channel, the video is a product of computer-generated imagery (CGI).

Hansen points out several reliability issues in different segments of the video. Hansen says that at :26, the orb on the far left of the screen takes a short jog back and forth that didn't appear it was intended. Hansen stresses that this happens throughout the video. He suggests that this seems to be the "evidence of poor anchoring of the object to a fixed reference point."

Hansen says that the one responsible for the video does an excellent job of tracking the animation layer over the background, but it could also be filmed off a projected screen to present the impression of zooming in and out with a handheld camera.

Also a former FBI special agent, Hansen says the blinking lights that all go out at the same time could be an indication of laziness in editing because it is much easier to turn off the entire animation layer than adjust each light to fade in and out individually.

Another problem that Hansen points out is the awkward interactions between some clouds and the orbs.

They had some troubles with clouds and rotoscoping (making the software determine what objects to treat as separate layers). At 4:50, an orb is moving upward through the cloud. Then, it

disappears through the edge of it as if it was behind the cloud. But, it then travels straight down, and now it's on top of the cloud. They either forgot it was supposed to move behind it, or they just got lazy and didn't think it would be noticed, according to Hansen.

After a closer look, there's another visual problem with the clouds. At around the 6:20 mark, as the horizon occasionally bounces up and down from camera movement, the clouds above it remain in the same spot. Typically, they should also bounce.

Another issue about the video is that it is similar to the one posted by YouTube channel Finding UFO on March 14, 2013. Both channels offered the same video more than two years apart, and both of these channels did not provide any necessary information about its origin.

Occurred: 1/4/2016 03:00
Location: North Shore, HI
Shape: Light
Duration: 10 minutes

uso pipeline surfcam

i was watching a beach cam of pipeline beach big surf lots of surfers & a white light behind the surfers starts moving almost like a grid search with fast starts and stops then shoots off camera to the right there is spray you can see so its in the water video lasts 10 min...the cam is at surfline website if you access the cam at night you get a 5 day rewind but i dont know which day it was on i cant find it again right now.

Occurred: 1/7/2016 08:45

Location: Honolulu, HI

Shape: Light

Duration: 20

The objects looked like low descending meteors, until they started dramatically changing paths in various zig-zag formations.

They were flying faster than standard aeroplanes and did not have the typical flashing lights.

Occurred: 1/23/2016 01:00

Location: Honolulu, HI

Shape:

Duration: 2 seconds

Green-blue streak over nightime ocean

Unusually wide, green-blue streak spotted going down over horizon, seen in night-sky looking west from diamond head in the direction of Barber's Point, although possibly still over the sea. Too fast to be a plane, seemed unusually wide and green a streak to be a meteor.

Also, from my viewpoint, seemed to take a perfectly sharp turn at an approximate 90° angle in flight before disappearing. If this was a meteor bouncing off the stratosphere it really bounced. Glowing steadily, however, and there seemed to be no visual flare-up that which one might expect of the higher atmospheric density that would cause a deflection. Am I wrong?

Occurred: 1/27/2016 19:30

Location: Keaau, HI

Shape: Circle

Duration: 3 minutes

Horizontal flying bright white lite that turns bright red and disappears.

At first I thought it was just a plane. Noticed after a few seconds there were no blinking lights to indicate a plane. Just a bright white light. Moving horizontal across the sky.

After a minute of watching it, I asked 2 people who were outside doing something to check this thing out and to confirm that it is not a plane. As all three of us were looking at it for almost 2 minutes it started to turn a bright red. Then it started to dull in color. Then just simply disappeared.

This light was too low for a plane and to high for a helicopter, and no sound.

Occurred: 1/30/2016 02:00

Location: Naalehu, HI

Shape: Sphere

Duration: 90 seconds

Orange/Bright White Seeming Metallic Ball(40 ft diameter) Seen Descending Near South Point, Hawaii

I stepped outside the house a little before 2 am to relieve myself. At the same time, I looked into

the sky to observe the 5 planets which could be seen in this 30 day period.

Next to Jupiter, I saw an orange/bright white sphere, about twice as large as Jupiter. I could detect that the ball was moving, descending steeply on a curve from west to east and initially coming from the north toward South Point. As it came in my direction, it went behind a large tree and I called to my friend to look out the window.

When the sphere came from behind the tree, it had leveled off and was moving evenly on a bee-line. Steam was coming off the seeming metallic round vehicle. It made no sound other than the steam. It was about 500 feet high and a quarter-mile away. It had a bright light off the front left and another off the back right.

I asked my friend if they had seen what I had seen and "yes" was the answer.

Occurred: 2/13/2016 05:47

Location: Wheeler AAF, HI

Shape: Light

Duration: 2 seconds

Seen 2 white orbs appeared to be bouncing off each other.

Occurred: 3/4/2016 05:58

Location: Kalaheo, HI

Shape: Rectangle

Duration: 2 minutes

At approximately 5:58 AM on the morning of March 4, 2016, while looking out my window, facing East South East, at about 45 to 50 degrees in the sky, I saw a extremely bright light and it seemed to be rectangular in shape. It was about the size of the last quarter of the moon or smaller.

As it came closer in my direction, it was clear to see that it had 3 giant round bright bright lights horizontally and above it and below the 3 lights was a very thin band of lights that over and had colors.

It stayed stationary for a short time, moved slowly to the right, then shortly after that, it just moved straight down, out of my sight into the south point of the island.

Occurred: 3/5/2016 21:00
Location: Kailua, HI
Shape: Light
Duration: 15 seconds

Two lights moving upward together, blinking then disappearing.

Weather was a mix of bright clear skies and intermittent clouds. Sitting out with family, I had been looking at the stars. There was a blinking light very high up that caught my eye. I thought it was an airplane, but watched for a moment to see that it was two separate lights side by side. They did not travel North, South East or West, only up.

One light would blink, the other would blink, then they both moved upward –what appeared to be a short distance - to another position. It seemed that one of them began its move slightly

before the other. They stopped, went through the same routine, one blinked, the other blinked then both moved farther away up into the sky. This happened one more time, one blinked the other blinked then moved upward. At this moment, they both seemed to blink off as they moved up farther into the sky and I could no longer see them.

When I saw them blink the first time, I motioned to my sister to look. She caught a quick glimpse of the last movement they made upward, then out of sight.

These objects were very high up, presumably out of the atmosphere. From where I was standing on Maluniu Av, I was looking almost straight up, slightly toward Kalaheo High School area.

CASE TITLE: latest-ufo-sightings.net 15
From: latest-ufo-sightings.net
TYPE: UFO
PLACE: Mauna Kea, Hawaii
DATE: March 6, 2018

THE EVENTS: The observatory's webcam captured a series of strange objects seemly flying in formation through the sky. The observatory is located atop the summit of Mauna Kea, a 4200 meter, dormant volcano located on the island of Hawaii

waterufo.net 23 reports
NUFORC.org 496 reports
latest-ufo-sightings.net 15
privious 5 reports

original 3 reports

Occurred: 4/25/2016 20:00

Location: Kapaa, HI

Shape: Light

Duration:

Flashing Lights in the sky.

Location: Kapahi, Kapaa, Kauai Island .

Monday 25th of April. 2016.

Close to 08:00 in the evening I step outside my house in upper kapahi. It is partly clouded. I'm looking into the sky thinking "I would love to see a UFO".

Aproxemately 10 seconds later the fluffy cloud above my head, suddenly have some super intense lights flashing inside the sky.

A very thick, compact and white cloud Is moving in from East. The flashing lights seemed to jump from the fluffy cloud and starts flashing lights even more powerful within the thick cloud, and then jumps again to a different place in the thick cloud. And then nothing more happens.

There is no wind and absolutely silent.

The whole event lasted about 8-10 seconds.

I have looked up lightning without thunder, it is possible if the lightning happens very far away.

What I witnessed happened right above my head, and the light seemed to be much more bright than lightning. It was characteristic like as if somebody quickly moved a very big and strong flashlight inside the sky.

Occurred: 6/30/2016 23:00

Location: Kihei, HI

Shape: Circle

Duration: 5 minutes

My daughter and I were talking our telescope outside around 11pm, when we were mystified by this gliding stream of orange and yellow lights attached to a circular craft.

What was so strange was we couldn't tell if it was extremely close or far away. I thought it was close, but then it disappeared.

A half hour later we saw it float by again and we ran inside.

Occurred: 7/2/2016 21:00

Location: Kawaihae, HI

Shape: Light

Duration: 20 seconds

A bright green light, like a giant traffic light, lit up for 2 seconds, twice in 20 second illuminating five miles of mountain range.

My wife and I were driving North from Kona towards Waimea. We were at close to Waikaloa when we saw the light. A bright green light, like a giant traffic light, lit up for 2 seconds, and illuminated the mountain for probably five miles. It then happened again 20 seconds later, but not again after that. We were sober. I am in construction and am very familiar with commercial and industrial tools and equipment, and I cant imagine anything making that much light, that color, besides an electrical transformer exploding. But the was not an explosion. There were no signs of smoke, air craft, trails, just the light flashes. We were probably 40-50 miles from the mountain range on a night with good visibility. Every car on the road in front of us must have seen it too. It is also worth mentioning that the area on top of the mountain, doesn't have any military activity and is mostly pasture land, with no industry, that I know of.

Occurred: 7/3/2016 21:18
Location: Honolulu, HI
Shape: Light
Duration: 3-4 seconds

White light moving very fast makes right angle turn.

My wife and I were on the beach at the Disney Aulani resort. I was looking at the stars via Google star maps, when I saw a white light moving very fast from south to west, just below Jupiter.

There was no tail or trail and after a few seconds it made a 90 degree turn at very high speed and then disappeared.

Occurred: 7/10/2016 01:56

Location: Kihei, HI

Shape: Triangle

Duration: 90 minutes

I just came inside and its 3:32am now. At about 1:56 am, I woke up to let my dogs out and I noticed a bright triangle shaped orange light flashing. I can't tell exactly how close it was, but it caught my attention bc of how bright and odd shaped it was.

The lights didn't twinkle or have a glow like stars or planes and it looked like it was moving closer while moving to the right. It looked like it could have been coming from MaKena towards Kihei. The lights rapidly moved up about an inch, moved back down and then back and fourth. It looked like it was moving closer and I got scared and came inside. It made me feel watched. I then came in my room and looked out the glass door and have been glued there for over an hour and a half now. The light has moved in circles throughout the sky and moves unlike anything I have ever seen. I have been trying to wake up my friends to get someone to see what I am but have had no luck. It's moving across the sky and is on a completely different side of my window to where I've had to move. Its movements unlike anythjng I have ever seen.

I don't know what to make of it. I also started to look around this oddly moving shape so I started comparing it to others and there are several more all around that area. One looks like it's above Maui meadows though but it was with the other clump of lights. They all are triangle shaped and bright orangey-red. I don't know what to make of this. I finally had to pull myself

away from watching because if the time. I just looked outside and from my window it's right I front of south Kihei- Kalama Park area. Moving sideways slowly. A bright light object with bright red of hrs literally just flew by, it was as close a plane but lower where a helicopter would fly over the ocean but it didn't make any sound. It made me realize how far the other light is that I was just explaining. The one that just flew by had a flashing light but it was bright red. Maybe it was a plane, but I'm not sure if it was or not. I can't believe I'm ! seeing t his and not sure where else to report or if I should call the cops and file a report???

It's 4am now, and they're still outside.

Occurred: 7/30/2016 03:10

Location: Haleiwa, HI

Shape: Circle

Duration: 10 minutes

Green Glowing object shot off at very fast speed.

Saturday, July 30th. 2016. Approximately 3:10 am.

Haleiwa, Oahu, Hawaii.

Green, bright glowing object traveling at aircraft speed coming in on approach to the coast line.

As it came in to a certain distance, far enough away for me to not see detail, it dimmed to a dull green color, as if someone threw a switch.

Following right after it dimmed, it shot off parallel to the coast line at a very high rate of speed.

As it shot off, it did not appear green any longer, but instead a dull white.

Occurred: 8/9/2016 21:50

Location: Pearl City, HI

Shape: Triangle

Duration: 1 minute

Triangle aircraft with a bright red marker light blinking.

Triangle in shape with a bright red marker light flashing offset from the middle.

The aircraft flew overhead from Pacific Palisades area directly over me and another eye witness going towards the Kalaeloa Airport. I could hear the engines, but they weren't real loud. On the bottom of the aircraft I could not see in detail, but I do know from the middle of the triangled shape the color orange was present. It flew in a straight path and the sounds of the engine is what made me look up at it because for 1) this was not a normal flight path, and 2) the sound of the engine was not as loud as Hawaiian Airlines Airbus A330.

I never thought I'd ever see such a sight and the pictures I see online make out to be slightly the same to what I have just seen.

Occurred: 8/12/2016 01:45

Location: Kaimuki, HI

Shape: Light

Duration: 2-3 minutes

Small light, moving very erratically in all different directions. Meteor shower was happening at the same time.

Was above the cloud line; lasted a few minutes. Faster than anything I have ever seen. Shot across Waikiki then off into the distance and couldn't be seen anymore. Was moving in weird patterns none that any normal aircraft could move.

Was higher than a ground operated drone could fly.

Occurred: 8/12/2016 02:15

Location: Kaunakakai, HI

Shape: Formation

Duration: 30 minutes

fleet of slow moving, flashing, soft white lights. The light in the front was a huge circular lighted craft. The 4 small crafts behind were zig-zagging. Then they disappeared.

Occurred: 9/14/2016 18:00

Location: Kapaa, HI

Shape: Unknown

Duration: 10 minutes

Stange green "thing"; shows up in series of photos.

I was taking my evening walk and I bring along my device. If the sunset is good, I will take photos. I took several and later after dinner when I looked at them I saw this green thing. I have no idea what it is. I was about 1 mile from the cloud and I am 2.5 miles from the base of the mountain in the distance. It's called Makaleha. I have had refractions from headlights in previous photos, it was not dark enough for that.

I have had people say it's a drone, but it seems pretty high in some of the shots (drones are limited to 400 ft.) and you can see its lights in the clouds. It's also green and I don't think that is a legal running light color.

I have gotten another photo about a month earlier.

Occurred: 9/17/2016 19:00
Location: Lahaina, HI
Shape: Light
Duration: 1 minute

Steady bright red light moving at high speed over Royal Lahaina Resort

September 17, 2016 7:00pm

Single bright red light seen from Royal Lahaina Resort, Maui, Hawaii, initially moving up and down above outline of other hotels south of resort and then moving northward, high in sky, very fast with no sound, parallel to beach and out of sight.

Occurred: 9/30/2016 21:34

Location: Honolulu, HI

Shape: Rectangle

Duration: 4 minutes

While walking at Ala Moana Beach Park, other evening, we observed a bright reddish object floating and drifting in the skies, out over The ocean. About 1/2 mile away. And elevation about the same. Bright object perhaps 60 feet in diameter This object floated and slowly drifted offshore, sighting lasted 3-4 minutes. A subsequent, second identicalobject appeared a few minutes later. It too remained suspended in sky over ocean, then slowly drifted SW and out of sight! We returned to same location last night with camera; however Objects never reappeared!

Occurred: 10/23/2016 18:30

Location: Honolulu, HI

Shape: Light

Duration: 1-2 minutes

red lights, flying away, stopping, hovering and flying backwards

Series of red lights, flying towards the ocean at a high speed. They then stop and hover for a few seconds. start to fly backwards slowly, then in a circle, then hover and the ascend, stop and fly back behind a tree that blocks my vision.

After a few seconds, the lights appear again. Fly forward a little, stop and hover, fly around and then fly behind the tree that blocks my vision.

No sound and movement too quick to be a helicopter. Definitely not a plane.

CASE TITLE: latest-ufo-sightings.net 14

From: latest-ufo-sightings.net

TYPE: UFO

PLACE: Kaneohe Bay in Waikane

DATE: November 5, 2016

THE EVENTS: A hovering, disc-shaped UFO was reportedly photographed hovering near Kaneohe Bay in Waikane, Hawaii. The witness admitted that he did not notice any unusual while taking photos of the area. He only found out the strange object when he reviewed the images.

The witness noticed one photo that showed something not found in other pictures. He first thought of a wood chip on his lens but changed his mind after taking a closer look. The witness later realized he had spotted a UFO.

He is not an alien UFO believer, but the sighting creeped him out so much that he decided to report the case to Mutual UFO Network (MUFON).

The witness described the object as a yellow/orange disc. When he zoomed in his camera, he saw an apparent dome on the top of the UFO.

The report is filed as case 79999 in MUFON's witness reporting database. Hawaii State Director David McManus of MUFON, David McManus, is investigating the case.

The investigation involves looking into camera lens anomalies and possible photo editing techniques. McManus would close the inquiry as unknown if the UFO in the picture can't be explained, not something natural or human-made.

Figure 40: UFO referred to in the above report.

Occurred: 11/21/2016 03:30

Location: Honolulu, HI

Shape: Other

Duration: 15-20 minutes

I observed red-orange orb lights floating on my back lanai at 3:30 am.

I was awakened around 3:30 am and I was lying in my bed wondering why I had woke up. Then something outside on my back lanai caught my eye. My louver windows were closed but I saw a reddish-orange floating light outside the window. It was about 5 ft. in the air.

Then 2-3 more of the same kind of lights appeared, making the total number of lights outside the window to being 4. They seemed to be interested in the string of pinkish- red colored lights that I had on my lanai that were on at the time. Then one of the lights left the others and flew close to my bathroom window that is located towards the back of the lanai behind the washer and dryer.

When the light came close to the bathroom window, which was also closed it illuminated the bathroom with a reddish -orange light. It then floated back to join the other lights that were still floating in the air. They remained there for awhile, about 15-20 minutes. Then they just disappeared.

I was frozen sitting in my bed. I was frightened by it and didn't get a friendly feeling from these lights.

Occurred: 11/27/2016 11:30

Location: Maui (in-flight; off coast of), HI

Shape:

Duration: 2 minutes

Two brown metal pipes side by side in cloud that did not move.

While in flight on Hawaiian airlines flight HA 246 from Maui to Ohau, Sunday November 27 at approx. 11:30 am I looked out the window and saw what appeared to be a brown image protruding from the white clouds we were above. I kept staring at it because there was blue sky and white clouds and this out of place brown. I focused in and saw what looked like two metal pipes side by side that were straight and then turned outward like an elbowed steel pipe would look. The exact color was a rust colored brown. This was at an altitude that could not be manmade and fixed to the ground as I'm pretty sure we were over the ocean. It appeared to not move at all and whatever it was attached to was not visible. I was so taken by what I was seeing I never thought to get a picture with my cell phone. If this was a UFO the pipes I was seeing was attached to it. It could not have been another plane as it was too close to our plane and did not move. Our plane finally ! moved on and I lost sight of the strange pipes.

Occurred: 12/7/2016 22:50

Location: Napili, HI

Shape: Fireball

Duration: 10 second

Large bright fireball

My husband and I were watching a movie, the window was open, and I saw a bright fast moving UFO, it was like a fireball.

It crashed into the ocean, it was so big with a long tail.

The light disappeared for a second, and them appeared again, before going into the ocean.

Occurred: 12/10/2016 18:30

Location: Lahaina, HI

Shape: Rectangle

Duration: 3 minutes

White/blue bright object travelling west @ 6:30 pm over Pacific Ocean in Lahaina, HI

12/10/16 @ 18:30, LAHAINA, HI 96761, I spotted one object above the Pacific Ocean for a total of approximately 3 minutes, then it was out of my view, as I was driving the opposite direction.

I was driving on Hwy-30 coming from the West of Lahaina, Hawaii, travelling toward the East to Kahului, Hawaii, when I spotted one rectangular object above the Pacific Ocean with solid white running lights across the length of it, and streaming blue lights below the white running lights. The solid white lights were very bright. The streaming blue lights below as if toward the ocean, were the color blue police cars use on top of their vehicles.

I spotted it, then it was out of my vision for a few seconds, until I got down from the bypass to the highway and it appeared again. It seemed to be travelling West above the Pacific Ocean.

When I got to my destination on the other side of the island, I asked the security guard if anyone coming from Lahaina, Hawaii, reported seeing anything strange in the sky. The security guard told me 4 people mentioned it to him.

I am a retired wordprocessor.

((ADDENDUM FROM WITNESS))

Aloha [NAME REDACTED]

Thanks for getting back to me.

As far as size, the best I can compare it to is the length of a plane, at least as long as a plane or maybe a bit longer. To me, the big bright round lights I would compare to a round floodlight, probably not as large as the moon, but from far away I compare it to a round floodlight. I hope this helps.

When I was looking at the object while driving, I didn't have to cock my head up high in the sky. It seemed as if I could just look out at the top of my passenger window to see it. Another words, I didn't have to look straight up into the sky. Hope this helps also as to exactly where it appeared to me in the sky.

Also, my astrology teacher got back to me and said no one reported the incident to her, darn. She was really excited about what I saw.

Thank you for your help with this exciting object I saw in the night's sky. Keep up your good

work, as I know it takes many, many hours to investigate, but I appreciate what you do [NAME REDACTED]!!

Aloha,

((name deleted))

((END ADDENDUM))

Occurred: 12/17/2016 19:53

Location: Waipio, HI

Shape: Circle

Duration: 2-3 seconds

Single greenish-blue sphere seen on the Island of Oahu, Hawaii.

I was driving on Kamehameha Highway heading south towards Honolulu. I witnessed a greenish-blue streak in the sky with a greenish-blue sphere at the front.

The sphere was about the size of quarter when held up to the sky. The direction it flew was from the Northeast to Southwest.

I have seen shooting stars and meteor showers before and this object was neither. It was far to close and just an odd color.

Occurred: 12/17/2016 20:00

Location: Kahana, HI

Shape: Fireball

Duration: 4 seconds

Fireball 4 seconds in duration coming from the ocean in Kahana Maui going west to east.

Occurred: 12/18/2016 21:15

Location: Honolulu, HI

Shape: Light

Duration: 5 minutes

I observed what appeared to be 7-10 red lights in the shape of an egg moving West to East over Honolulu and Waikiki. It paused twice and hovered silently for about half a min each then floated slowly off away over diamond head and kept on going out to sea.

Occurred: 12/27/2016 19:30

Location: Waianae, HI

Shape: Sphere

Duration: 5 minutes

They were hovering over the ocean close to shore I was in my car traveling west and the seem to move in sink with each other I have never seen anything like it in the sky

Occurred: 2/2/2017 19:00

Location: Kailua, HI

Shape: Light

Duration: 60 minutes

Bright light morphed into 2 lights, morphed back into 1, moved, then disappeared.

Sitting in a parking lot looking at the stars. We noticed a light incredibly brighter than any other star. After about 3-4 minutes it broke off into two separate lights, one on top of the other. We then noticed a red light floating above the two other bright lights. After about 10 min the red light disappeared. After about 5 min the two bright lights morphed back into one. As we were about to leave the light moved quickly to the side and stayed there. After about 10 more minutes, the light disappeared.

Occurred: 2/12/2017 21:30

Location: Mokuliea, HI

Shape: Changing

Duration: 20 minutes

UFO

Very bright light lower than stars and higher than mountains. It was over ocean and disappeared towards Kauai. It wasn't fast. It seemed to have a green line and a red line that formed a shape of a triangle over a bright white circle. It had a very bright blue/white straight tail with a small glow light toawards the end. It seemed to slightly change color and shape but not much. It kind of made me feel that my eyes were playing tricks but, they were not. I looked away a few times, closed my eyes a few times... Same thing every time. I took pictures and it looked like nothing but a light. I took a video and zoomed in and out. The video just looked like it was a moon.

Occurred: 2/19/2017 17:59

Location: Waimea Canyon, HI

Shape: Unknown

Duration: 1

I was hiking the Waimea canyon with two friends. I was making burst shoots pictures of my friend. On the last picture there is an object on the picture (you can see it perfect) Comes from nowhere, moving away from us. I have pictures.

Occurred: 4/11/2017 20:20

Location: Hana, HI

Shape: Light

Duration: 5 seconds

couple of star like lights moving across dark Maui sky

we were sitting at the porch watching the night sky , it was partially clouded but some of the stars were visible when suddenly in the eastern direction two identical lights appeared in very far distance , they first appeared as stars but they were moving quickly in synchronized way and they seemed to be apart by a considerable distance, they were not blinking like an aircraft , they were not helicopters, they appeared really far and then one completely vanished and maybe a second later the other one disappeared into the dark sky , we have never seen anything similar in the night sky , it was a very quiet night and I wouldn't expect any noise from those lights anyways as they really seemed to be very very far and I would estimate the source of the lights had to be massive

Occurred: 4/16/2017 00:38

Location: Honolulu, HI

Shape: Circle

Duration: 30 seconds

Walking home from work at 12:38 AM saw a bright red light that looked like a helicopter at first, but as it got closer, it was flying too low to the ground and the light illuminated a circle aircraft moving at a high speed.

Occurred: 4/29/2017 03:00

Location: Kealakekua, HI

Shape: Light

Duration: 60 minutes

I suddenly woke up at 3 am and looked out my window of the Airbnb house about 1500 ft above sea level. Windows equipped with screens are open all the time.

I saw 3 very bright lights in the sky all lined up. The lights were very close to land. The lights looked like stars but they appeared to be blinking.

I was not afraid when I looked at them. In fact the lights were like giant diamonds in the sky but again very close to land.

I tossd & turned for almost an hour & got up to use the restroom. When I returned, all 3 lights

were gone! There is only black sky now. Wow! I have talked to people recently on Big Island, Hi, who have reported sightings. I think I definitely saw something unusual.

Occurred: 7/31/2017 07:21

Location: Kapaa, HI

Shape: Other

Duration: 5 seconds

Craft was very shiny and was mimicking a commercial jet with a tail, wings and fuselage. Suddenly disappeared.

Saw a galactic craft on my way down the mountain enroute to Lihue from Wailua Homesteads. After you pass Opaekaa Falls, there's an expansive view of the ocean out to the horizon on your right. It was from there I saw the ship floating along. It was mimicking a commercial jet with a tail, wings and fuselage. No logos, very ethereal, shiny with a large Sun glint radiating off its side flying against a pale blue sky. As I watched, it suddenly disappeared.

Occurred: 8/7/2017 20:49

Location: Kapaa, HI

Shape: Sphere

Duration: 60 seconds

Large pinkish Orb just beneath the Full Moon

On August 7, 2017, at 8:49 PM, I was driving in Kapaa, Kauai. The full Moon was out and I saw a very large bright white light nearby it.

I pulled over to snap a pic of the full Moon, but the bright object was not in sight when I snapped it. However, when I checked the pic the next day, there was a HUGE pinkish orb just beneath the Full Moon.

I have no doubt it is a Galactic Craft.

Occurred: 9/6/2017 19:00

Location: Nanakuli, HI

Shape: Light

Duration: 20 minutes

A 20 degree wide deep blue shaft of light from the horizon to the zenith just after sunset lasting 20 minutes

Just after sunset, on the leeward coast, I observed a 20 degree wide shaft of deep blue light from approximately where the sun set to the zenith. I thought at first it was a military laser effect which I am familiar with, but it was too wide a beam and I believe it must be related to the aurora like phenomenon. It was not a cloud. It was deep blue and distinct. It disappeared after about 20 minutes. It was probably a plasma like effect in the atmosphere. It was unusual.

Occurred: 9/14/2017 06:00

Location: Pearl Harbor, HI

Shape: Light

Duration: 4 seconds

3 bright white lights not moving in sky then vanishes.

3 bright white lights horizontally in line with eachother seen hovering in one spot high above Pearl Harbor area for around 5 seconds and then suddenly disappeared.

Occurred: 10/9/2017 04:30

Location: Waianae, HI

Shape: Other

Duration: 5 minutes

Strange object in sky.

As I was leaving the house, I noticed something very bright in the sky. It was so bright, it couldn't be ignored. I looked up and seen a eye shaped (with ends) one pointed upward and one pointed downward. The sky was pitch black, a few clouds around but not in the area of the object. The object was a greyish/purple color, couldn't be a could as the clouds were way darker in color. In the middle of the object was a single bright light, never flashed but remained constant. It moved in a sidewards motion very slowly. I noticed as it moved, it started slowing disappearing. It took a quick second until I noticed it was gone by the Hakimo side mountain.

Occurred: 11/13/2017 15:00

Location: Hilo, HI

Shape:

Duration:

Diamond shape flying object w 6 lights....

We been on a bus ride from Hilo to Pahoa and took a video on this tour. We could film an object flying high above in the sky. It had 6 bright lights and was way to big to be a drone. Maybe a real UFO? We dont know.

Occurred: 12/15/2017 05:00

Location: Waikoloa, HI

Shape: Cigar

Duration: 30 minutes

Strange Events and Object in Morning Sky over Big Island

Driving across Saddle rd, approx. 04:45, with clear sky, I observed a meteor (shooting star like) enter field of vision then a large white flash. A few minuets later another flash, but did not see a shooting star type event. Apx 3o minuets later (after day break) with no stars visible in any direction I there was one oblong light emitting shape high in sky (30-50 K feet, item was stationary and light would pulse from one end to the other. Watched object until reached end of Waikoloa rd and turned west.

Familiar with regular stars and planets visible in our skies and this wasn't one of them.

Occurred: 12/16/2017 06:37

Location: Hana, HI

Shape: Fireball

Duration: 30 seconds

Moving light chasing the ISS (?) and another falling from the Sky...

What looked like the ISS space station at a low altitude was cruising across the sky at a pretty fast pace but there was another smaller craft that was also lit up but not as bright that was clearly following it and gaining on it. It was getting closer to the larger possible ISS before they both disappeared behind the trees. I was looking in an East direction towards the ocean.

This happened over the Lauhala forest between me and the sea when I saw it. Neither had blinking lights. But then out of nowhere another light started falling from the sky like a falling star from the recent meteor shower but then it started getting very bright glowing a brilliant white light and huge! Then it got smaller and dimmer and dimmer and then appeared to start moving in a parallel direction the north and kept going. It never burned out and then it too disappeared over the trees. The cows were going crazy mooing loud and non stop during this event and have since stopped.

Occurred: 12/29/2017 10:00
Location: Waimea, HI
Shape: Changing
Duration: 35 seconds

Shooting star turns into "T" UFO, Polihale State Park, HI.

Last night on the beach, Polihale State Park, HI: A shooting star caught my eye, I pointed it out to two people who were with me. We saw the "shooting star" stop flaring and stop moving. Next to where it stopped, two "stars" that were near where the "shooter" stopped started moving

away from each other, opposite directions and equal speed. The entire shape from "shooting star" to "moving stars" looked to form a "T". I looked down for a second to ask the people I was with if they were seeing what I was seeing, they confirmed. We looked back up and we couldn't find the lights again.

Occurred: 3/17/2018 09:00

Location: Honolulu, HI

Shape: Other

Duration: 4 seconds

Hyper-Flight

It was about 9 am or a few minutes earlier when three of us were gathering into a rented suv to go to a ceremony in Waikiki (St. Augustine Church) for a presentation from Portugal regarding a statue being presented (Our Lady of Fatima).

Before boarding I noticed a mult-colored helicoptor approaching from the west to east (sunrise). It caught my eye whereupon I noticed way above it an extremely bright jet shaped object (no wings or tail fins and brilliant white) streaming across the sky. The tail had an inverted thruster as compared to an extended or protruding one such as many jet fighters enjoy. It had an extreme altitude (higher than civil flights), was about the size of a battle ship, no sound whatsoever, and crossed the entire clear sky in less than 4 seconds. Before I could call attention to it..... it disappeared into the sunrise. I couldn't believe the speed of this object! No missle on earth could possibly approach this speed. Second time in my life I've ever seen something like this. The 1st time was when I was 13. I'm 70 years old, as of sighting.

Occurred: 5/15/2018 23:00

Location: Kahului, HI

Shape: Egg

Duration: 5 minutes

It was late at night and I looked into the clouds and a huge orange glowing egg shaped ufo was hovering above the clouds then I looked away and it was gone.

Occurred: 5/24/2018 12:00

Location: Kea'au, HI

Shape: Triangle

Duration: 65 seconds

Dark single object darts from left side of sky to the right with incredible speed.

Object seen after an earlier sighting of exhaust/trail of exhaust in the sky. Seen on a clear day several miles away. Object was seen darting in from the left skyline moving with extreme speed towards the right. Object seen only after viewing replay of clip several times due to the speed object moved. Object is dark in color and is a single object. Military helicopter flew over area after object disappeared. No audible noise due to distance of viewing.

Occurred: 8/12/2018 21:00

Location: Mokuleia, HI

Shape: Triangle

Duration: 20 minutes

Triangular formation of lights moving with no sound hovered still while we stared for 20 minutes then shot upward vanishing

I did not realize there was a reporting site so Im reporting this now. Me and my boyfriend were leaving Kaena Point fishing area near the Keana point military satellite tracking station at around 9pm after watching the perseids meteor shower. I saw a triangular formation of lights move from behind the end of the mountain where the bird sanctuary is and stop once it was on our side. It almost seemed like this craft knew we could see it and was sitting there watching us. We were the only visible people there. We sat and stared at it for about 20 minutes while trying to record it and take pictures (those turned out looking like streetlights because of distance). When I finally said Im ready to go the craft moved straight up vertically and was gone.

Occurred: 9/3/2018 03:00
Location: Honolulu, HI
Shape: Unknown
Duration: 3 minutes

I woke up at 3:00 am. I went on my balcony to have a cigarette with my girlfriend. I was enjoying the half moon and the round glow around it.

I then noticed 2 red lights flashing and every once in a while they would flash gold. One was following the other. Then the one behind went higher and it seemed like they were beginning to descend. The angle was slightly diagonally. It or they were super low and flying slow over the valley and towards the mountain. The event lasted 3 minutes or so, before losing sight behind a building. I live in Honolulu close to Makiki and Punchbowl Cemetary. I got the chills when we saw this.

Would love to know if anyone else saw this and of course, what it was.

Thank you kindly!

Occurred: 9/23/2018 17:00

Location: Kapa'a, HI

Shape: Disk

Duration: 9 minutes

Saucer hovering above Lihu'e at 5PM.

Hello everyone. Around 5 PM, I went out to a ranch that overlooked Lihu'e, I was just walking, looking at cows and I turned around, out of the blue, a round UFO looking-thing just came out of nowhere.

It had red and yellow-ish lights and it looked like it was hovering over Lihu'e.

After a few moments it started to descend into Lihu'e, and eventually, it landed and disappeared or the lights shut off.

Did anyone else see this?

Occurred: 10/7/2018 19:15

Location: Lahaina, HI

Shape: Circle

Duration: 2 minutes

Over the oceah. Disk, standing still rotating for a few minutes, changed colors, moves 1800 +- meters in less then a second horizontally. No sound. Five witnesses.

Occurred: 10/18/2018 18:15

Location: Makawao, HI

Shape: Light

Duration: 25 minutes

Bright neon green light (actually two touching) over southern West Maui Mountains windfarm.

On Thursday 18th of October 2018 between 18:15 and 18:40 Hawai'ian Time.

I had just collected mail from our box and was walking back to our cottage, in Makawao, when I saw a bright, neon green light in the sky toward the southern side of the West Maui Mountains. The light was stationary above the line of broken banana palms at the rear of our house and above (what I estimate) the position of the wind farm on the flank of the mountains.

I went inside and obtained my binoculars and observed the light, which was still in the same position. Through the binoculars I observed the light to be two lights touching. I returned indoors and acquired a telephone and tried to contact my friend who lived farther up Haleakela, in Kula. Unable to reach him I contacted his wife. She went outside to see if she could see the light from her higher elevation.

As I spoke with her I observed the light move to a lower altitude, bringing it in line with the palms. The light remained stationary in this lower position for a couple of minutes before moving southward over, roughly, the channel between Maui and Lana'i. Within seconds, it changed course and moved in a curving upward arc northwards toward Wailuku and stopped approximately above the valley, maybe a little southward of, Waikapu.

The light remained stationary against a deep purple-black cloud, which made the green even more intense, for a number of seconds before it began moving to a lower altitude northward toward Wailuku and disappeared behind the branches of an avocado tree.

Just as I was informing my friend that it had disappeared, the light returned on a southerly course back toward the channel. The light then reversed course, gained a little in altitude and headed toward Wailuku once more. This time it did not return.

I was on the telephone with my friend the entire time describing the maneuvers; unfortunately she did not see it.

The light moved slowly most of the time, slower than the tour helicopters that fly over the valley between Haleakela and the West Maui Mountains.

I do not think it was a helicopter due to the lateness of the day and because it was at different points so stationary in the sky.

Just after the light moved off to the north towards Wailuku I observed the strobe red light of an aeroplane moving from north to south from Kahului airport.

Occurred: 12/14/2018 18:00

Location: Makawao, HI

Shape: Light

Duration: 4 minutes

Saw around shaped warm yellow glowing light coming from the North side of the island called Paia heading South toward Haleakala. It flew right over our front yard in Makawao then over Haleakala noted no other colored lights like a plane would and no sound. There were two of us observing this sighting.

We are husband and wife and was enjoying the evening after work with our pets in the front yard.

Occurred: 12/16/2018 00:00

Location: Lihue, HI

Shape: Cigar

Duration: 25 minutes

Glowing green light twenty feet from me.

I was sleeping and I heard this buzzing noise outside my window so I got up and checked it out. When I opened my front door, I saw this glowing light about 20 feet from me. It was super bright and almost blinded me. Then I passed out.

I woke up in my bed and I never remembered getting up and walking to my bed that night. I got up and found bruises like after you get shots. It was the scariest moment of my life.

Occurred: 12/18/2018 09:00

Location: Kehei, HI

Shape: Circle

Duration: 15 minutes

Shooting pictures of clouds at work, then I checked my piks when I got home.there in the middle of the pik and in the cloud trail, a UFO

Occurred: 12/31/2018 21:25

Location: Mt. View, HI

Shape: Circle

Duration: 5 minutes

Seemingly low-flying, and incandescent, flying orb came from NW towards SE in very deliberate linear fashion at 9:25 p as I stood upon my roof, coincidentally taking in New Year's eve fireworks. Appeared seemingly as a large firework rocket gone astray but just continued constant incandescence and just continued to the south in satellite fashion--just oranger and lower.

Occurred: 1/7/2019 14:39

Location: Honolulu, HI

Shape: Light

Duration: 8 minutes

Light fluctuating in brightness and color off the coast of Hawaii Kai before it moved horizontally across sky.

A bright light seemed to appear out of nowhere off the coast of Hawaii Kai on Oahu, while I was running around Diamond Head Crater. The object appeared to be round and fluctuated in brightness and color.

It turned from white to a pink-ish color just before it moved horizontally across the sky and disappeared from view. In the video I took, it also appears to fluctuate in size and at one point, there appears to be two objects right next to each other or touching. It’s hard to tell if that is just because of the poor video quality on my phone or not.

Occurred: 1/7/2019 14:39

Location: Honolulu, HI

Shape: Light

Duration: 8 minutes

A bright light seemed to appear out of nowhere off the coast of Hawaii Kai on Oahu while I was running around Diamond Head Crater. The object appeared to be round and fluctuated in brightness and color. It turned from white to a pink-ish color just before it moved horizontally across the sky and disappeared from view. In the video I took, it also appears to fluctuate in size and at one point, there appears to be two objects right next to each other or touching. It’s hard to tell if that is just because of the poor video quality on my phone or not.

Occurred: 1/11/2019 20:00

Location: Kailua Oahu, HI

Shape: Triangle

Duration: Constant

Triangular Object Hovering NE of Oahu.

Last night, January 11th, a bright triangular shaped object with red and green lights at each point was hovering over ocean NE of Kailua. I've seen it every clear night for the past week, or so.

Occurred: 1/18/2019 23:00

Location: Wailea, HI

Shape: Light

Duration: 45 minutes

Flashing white light that moved across the sky before stopping and turning red and sinking in the sky.

I witnessed a flashing white light fly across the sky at a fast pace which I thought may be a plane, but way too fast for that, then once it reached a certain point in the sky it completely stopped. Then the white light turned red and proceeded to drop down in the sky (in a way it would land) and then it completely disappeared. The other witnesses had seen something similar about 15 minutes prior to me seeing something but the light had come towards them and then turned red before vanishing, so what I witnessed looked like it was returning to where it came from.

Occurred: 1/26/2019 00:30

Location: Haiku (Maui), HI

Shape: Light

Duration: 1 hour

Bright, erratically loving light that sometimes exploded into a cluster before reappearing again

Bright light moving erratically high in the sky North/Northeast. Light would appear bright then disappear and then reappear and move erratically - sometimes striking across the sky and then disappearing. A few times it seemed to explode into a grouping of smaller lights and then disappears. Once it appeared as four lights in a perfect square. Tried to photograph, but couldn't.

Occurred: 2/26/2019 22:50

Location: Kula, HI

Shape: Light

Duration: 5-10 minutes

Oval lights in the sky moving in a circular pattern

The lights of about 6 were oval and moving from a very large ring that was circling closer to me to a smaller ring of circular lights further from me in a regular pattern and formation. I could only see a portion of the circle when it was large and close to me. The lights were behind clouds and at first I thought it was lightning without thunder. But the movement was unnatural and appeared manufactured as the movement had a consistent timing.

It lasted about what seemed to be five to ten minutes then suddenly all the lights converged into a central tiny circle of lights and disappeared. It was in the direction of Keokea and Wailea

which is to say just south of me in Kula. The light pattern moved over a fairly large portion of the sky in an east west arc of between 45 degrees and 100 degrees with 90 being directly overhead of me.

Occurred: 3/18/2019 20:00

Location: Mililani, HI

Shape: Light

Duration: 1 minute

Bright light (solid, not flashing) appeared in sky at a distance. Traveled from south to north at rapid speed (approximate same speed as jet fighter). However, after traveling for about 20 seconds, the light abruptly stopped and hovered for approx 5 seconds. Then proceeded again at rapid speed for 15 seconds. Abruptly stopped again for 5 seconds then disappeared and broke up into 3 smaller red lights which disappeared also disappeared themselves.

Occurred: 3/24/2019 23:30

Location: Lihue, HI

Shape: Disk

Duration: 3 minutes

One round red light object in clouds not moving for about 3 minutes the just in a blink of the eye was gone

Occurred: 4/28/2019 23:30

Location: Kahului, HI

Shape: Circle

Duration: Continuous

Bright red orb mving in southern sky.

Bright red orb. Larger than individual stars. Moving from side to side, in now particular pattern.

Occurred: 5/2/2019 00:20

Location: Honolulu, HI

Shape: Rectangle

Duration: 3 seconds

It looked like several of rectangles connected in different LED like colors. Such as red, green, blue etc.

Was floating above Waikiki area for like 3 seconds then vanished. When it vanished I saw a a Star were it was.

Occurred: 5/19/2019 21:18

Location: Hauula, HI

Shape: Light

Duration: 8 minutes

Bright white light traveling slowly upwards with twinkles of multiple colors of the light spectrum, red, orange, yellow, green, blue, violet.

The light changed directions moving horizontally over the ocean towards the windward side of Oahu. Light made a small dip down then back up to same horizontal path it previously was in.

The light started to dim and then completely disappear when we noticed an airplane traveling in the same direction.

The light then reappeared but was dimmer and moved away from the airplane in a direction directly away, along the coastline, from our position and dissapeared again as the airplane continued in a horizontal direction towards the south (inward towards the middle of the island).

The light again appeared at a farther distance, along the coastline, one last time before disappearing for the last time.

My wife and I were on the tail end of our two week vacation at Pat's at Punalu'u. We did our routine night walk around the complex and sat down on recliners to look out over the ocean since it was our third to last night there. That is when I noticed the bright light.

Occurred: 5/20/2019 20:00

Location: Ewa Beach, HI

Shape: Unknown

Duration: 20:31

Fixed position of multi color blinking light cluster. That recede into distance and out of my sight.

Occurred: 5/24/2019 06:30

Location: Kahului, HI

Shape: Unknown

Duration: 10 minutes

We saw an UFO drop down from sky and hu Hover in sky for several minutes. Then it flood lighted me with super bright light. Then two smaller lights ejected downward off from the right side of the UFO to earth. A fee minutes after a final smaller light exited from below the UFO to Earth. Then the UFO lights dimmed and it flew horizontally behind mountain and no longer could be seen.

Occurred: 5/30/2019 08:24

Location: Waikiki, HI

Shape: Oval

Duration: 5 minutes

Ovalish fast moving object.

A silvery white object with a orangish hue that was hovering and/or coming straight towards Waikiki beach for about a minute. Stopped for about 2 seconds then moved west on a straight non altering heading past Pearl Harbor then out of sight at a rate three times faster than a F35 with no noise. About 3 miles at 45 degree angle from the beach.

Occurred: 5/30/2019 20:00

Location: Waianae, HI

Shape: Sphere

Duration: 10 seconds

5-10 foot gray sphere at 500 feet moving East West without sound at 200mph...? Unusual "Drone"!

This sighting is from the leeward coast on a clear beautiful evening where stars are easily seen and I am familiar with the night sky, know constellations, stars, planet locations ,etc. use astronomical telescopes, frequently see satellites passing over and local commercial and military aircraft are common here on Oahu. I was looking North East in the direction of Ursa Major handle pointing to Spica in Auriga when I saw a satellite passing Northeast. It or something else nearby winked a bright light and went out, just one flash. This was at satellite distance. I did not see the satellite again. Seconds after a gray 5-10 foot sphere much closer maybe 500 feet above moved right over my property towards ocean West in direction of Kauai over the ocean. It was absolutely silent and was not a normal drone with wings, propellers. It was not hovering but moving in a straight line and in 2-3 seconds was gone. Its path was geometric and resolute as if moving on line of force not being driven by an airfoil. Unusual. Most military operations and civilian aircraft are offshore and helicopters that pass overhead are noisy of course. This object was not a bird like a frigate which soar over the area sometimes. Satellites as they move overhead often change their light because they are rotating in the light of the sun. I have many times seen them wink a bright light, whether this is due to the sun or is intentional light semaphore being used is equivocal. The sphere may have been coincidental and was an unusual "drone". Worth reporting to your database .

Occurred: 5/30/2019 20:00

Location: Waianae, HI

Shape: Sphere

Duration: 10 seconds

Gray sphere maybe 10 feet in diameter(tough to gauge) as I'm not sure of the altitude; absolutely no sound.

Dusk, almost dark, about an hour after sunset I was looking up in the vicinity of Spica as I often do at this time of night to see if any satellites are going over... I saw a bright flash of light and at first I thought it must be a satellite rotating thus making a flash by reflection of the sun but there was no repletion of the flash of light.

Then a sphere at a much closer altitude maybe 500 feet passed quickly East to West right over my head (it was not a bird!) It was gray and travelled quickly in a straight line East to West out of sight in 5 seconds. There was no sound whatsoever.

It might be an advanced drone of some kind. The odd thing is the bright light flashing before I saw it like seeing Spica but the it wasn't Spica which was further to my left in the sky. Then this sphere floats right past East to West but moving quickly. Possibly military drone.

Occurred: 5/31/2019 20:00

Location: Kailua, HI

Shape: Triangle

Duration: 5 seconds

Light white Triangle zigzagging 3 times, in a partly cloudy sky.

Occurred: 6/8/2019 01:00

Location: Ka’anapali, HI

Shape: Disk

Duration: 2 seconds

Horizontal ellipse shape with mushroom dome on top. Red lights traveling around it.

Occurred: 7/3/2019 14:15

Location: Honululu, HI

Shape: Triangle

Duration: 5 minutes

Two triangular objects shoot vertically into the cloud and disappear

We were at Waikiki beach towards the southern end. Around 2.10 pm I saw a triangular object rise over the horizon on the northern side of the beach (airport side) and shoot vertically into a cloud. The cloud was relatively small and the object didnt fly out on the other side of the cloud. I told my wife who was siting alongside me what i just witnessed and both of us eagerly kept observing the cloud hoping to see the triangular object fly out. As we were trying to spot the object fly out again, a second similar triangular object shot out of the north horizon and disappeared in the same cloud vertically at a very high speed. since the airport is in the backdrop, I remember seeing a commercial airline take off around the same point in the horizon (norther part of the beach) much slowly as compared to the speed of these objects which atleast seemed to be atleast 5X times the speed of the airline. Both my and wife couldnt believe what we saw. I had my camera wit! h me that fished after the second object entered the cloud and started panning the horizon to spot them. After 5 mins or so, I saw two figher jets circling in the

distance over the mountains and the clouds trying to look for something. I was able to take pictures of these jets which were possibly scrambled from the base nearby. The jets were twin engine/ tail jets and couldnt in my mind be mistaken with the objects I saw earlier. Another thing that was peculiar, that if the commercial airline jet that took off from the airport at 400+ miles an hour speed and these objects easily flew at 5 times plus speed, that implies that they flew supersonic but we didn't hear them making any sound.

Occurred: 7/4/2019 02:00

Location: Honolulu, HI

Shape: Fireball

Duration: 5 minutes

On 4th of July driving home toward Hawaii Kai at 2am (I did not have any drinks since I can’t drink) from town as was coming up on Niu Valley, noticed this slow moving object in the sky going from East to West so the opposite direction of what I was driving. This slow moving object looked like a fireball moving slowly. The size of it was like looking at an airplane or helicopter with lights flashing in the night sky except there were no lights flashing, just looked like something burning moving slowly like maybe fireball? Took a video from my phone however as I zoomed in with my phone the picture got grainy.

Occurred: 7/6/2019 09:20

Location: Hawaii Kai, HI

Shape: Triangle

Duration: 8 minutes

UFO sighting near Sandy Beach.

Me and my cousin driving from Sandy Beach towards Hawaii kai saw strange lights (red and blue) on the side of the mountain near the range. Big as a helicopter no sound thinking it's a drone no one around. We literally almost crashed because it was clear as days. It was like a triangular shape with red and blue lights.

We stared it down for a good 5 minutes then we got to suspicious of it we turned around and it was gone like it was never there.

What are the odds that a missing person search is happening at Sandy Beach and a ufo sighting was near the spot.

Occurred: 7/20/2019 19:41
Location: Wailea, HI
Shape: Oval
Duration: 7 minutes

Bright cyan dot moving erratically in the sky stopping and going on a dime.

I was look from my deck when I saw a strange cyan dot west of me about 30 degrees up from my position. So I watched for a bit and thought it was a helicopter but when it started to move I thought a plane but then it stopped mid air and then the lights were extremely bright for a few second not blinding but similar to a laser pointer almost aimed at your eye. It moved in straight lines stopping after moving evry few seconds where it would stop on a dime and then without

turning it would move again in a different direction. Sadly it left my pov by going behind the house next to mine and I couldn't see it anymore.

Occurred: 7/25/2019 00:09

Location: Keaau, HI

Shape: Flash

Duration: Fast

Bright Blue flash. Light up night sky. No clouds. No lightning.

2 people saw what was an unexplained blue flash that caused the entire sky to light up. Was as quick as lightening but no clouds in sight.

Occurred: 7/28/2019 00:00

Location: Waianae, HI

Shape: Light

Duration: 1 hour

Moving star, Over the Pacific Ocean

1 object. Looked like a star. It was 12am. I could not tell. Depth perception (how close or how far). It was still (not moving). For long periods of time (20 minutes). It moved erratically. In 30 - 40 second time frames. Moving up and down, and in an arching movement (like a half circle). It slowly traveled. Out of sight. Moving away from me. Over the Pacific Ocean. As I was standing. On the shoreline. I observed. This light. For about 1hour 30minutes.

Occurred: 8/9/2019 22:10

Location: Kapalua, HI

Shape: Triangle

Duration: 10

Very bright yellow than blue looked like ship dropped into sky and than disappeared before ocean. Large and very unique. Towards Molokai/Oahu.

Occurred: 8/9/2019 22:15

Location: Anahola, HI

Shape: Flash

Duration: 5 seconds

Bright white light out of corner of my eye, I was already looking at moon to the south, looked up, then green flash explosion, something had plummeted to the north from green flash and there was white after green flash. No lightning, no rain, clear beautiful skies, clouds to the East. 4-5 eyewitnesses.

Occurred: 8/15/2019 21:00

Location: Ewa Beach, HI

Shape: Oval

Duration: 30 seconds

EWA BEACH splitting orb

Standing on beach at EWA beach, myself and 2 others were looking at the sky and noticed

there was an orb cutting across the sky. At first it looked like it was a satellite however as we watched it, it split into 3 objects and went in opposite directions. Object was dull white. Very visable to the naked eye. Whole thing was like 45 seconds.

Occurred: 8/18/2019 19:00

Location: Kahului, HI

Shape: Cigar

Duration: 60 seconds ?

Strange plane or? Moving extremely fast then shot out something from behind it and completely vanished !!

Was driving up country from the Kahului airport in Maui when I looked out the window and saw what looked to be an airplane, but it was moving really fast. I began to point it out to the others in the car when it shot out some exhaust or something and then just disappeared!! Not into clouds or anything , but literally it looked like in star trek when they go into warp speed and disappear!! Wondering if anyone else saw this?

Occurred: 9/7/2019 04:00

Location: Kona, HI

Shape: Light

Duration: 6 seconds

Object horizontal speed then arching descending turn down and up across its original path.

Object cross the sky at a rate of at least 10 times the speed of a satellite starting from 218’

southwest to 179’ degrees south and smoothly decended in a arch down and swooped back up across its original path and disappeared

Occurred: 9/9/2019 20:00

Location: Honolulu, HI

Shape: Sphere

Duration: 5-10 seconds

Green spherical “Orb” traveling exceedingly fast east to west at apparent low altitude over Oahu.

Spherical object. Phosphorescent green. Moving east to west at amazing speed. Object appeared to be extremely low. It passed over valley in less than 1 second (valley +/- .75 miles across). When directly overhead object appeared to be the size is a “normal” chewing gum ball. I was certain the object would collide into the valley ridge. It did not. The trajectory would have let the object pass over central Oahu but there were no reports of the object nor reports of falling/colliding objects.

Estimating speed of object difficult but based upon a comparative analysis of commercial jet aircraft that take approximately the same vector daily, one could assume the UFO was traveling in excess of 3000 mph (perhaps significantly faster). No trailing sparks or fumes. No sound.

Lasting impressions: 1. Appeared very low yet cleared all obstacles (path was linear).

2. The glowing green color was firm; no radiating haze.

3. Amazing no one else saw this albeit it’s speed was astronautical.

Occurred: 9/16/2019 21:00

Location: Kapalua/Molokai, HI

Shape: Formation

Duration: 4 minutes

Four vertical lights, evenly spaced, top three lights LED white, bottom light LED red. Observed at Kapalua looking up and out to the right of Molokai in open ocean, silently descending from stratosphere toward horizon where sky meets water. Took about 3 minutes for bottom red light to reach horizon, then they moved to the left in unison, remaining in perfect vertical formation and disappeared in front of Molokai cliffs. Project Loon perhaps?

Occurred: 9/21/2019 01:00

Location: Captain Cook, HI

Shape: Flash

Duration: 3 minutes

I thought it was lightning. It light up the dark sky, and then I heard a crashing sound. When I went outside there was clear skies. I waited to see if more "lighting " would occur but nothing after 20 min. Checked weather no reports of thunder or lightning in the area.

Occurred: 9/21/2019 20:00

Location: Hau’ula, HI

Shape: Light

Duration: 15 minutes

My wife and neighbors wife were in our driveway when I was called outside as they observed two moving stars running parallel with each other headed east. I then observed about a minute later a single star light moving north then my wife and neighbor saw two moving east again but cannot tell if these are same two lights turning around as they fly pretty straight and out of our view.

I then observed a single star light moving northward. These “ star lights “ were white in color and left no trail of any kind in its wake. It’s speed were consistent, silent with no blinking lights indicating aircraft.

I am a former FAA aircraft inspector and recently retired welding inspector with decades of observation experience. This isn’t the first time I’ve noticed things in the night sky but tonight was the longest duration and the amount of objects left me wondering. I know satellites cruise along but usually one at a time and that’s it, not seemingly making loops around th! e sky but still very cool.

Occurred: 9/26/2019 09:00

Location: Waikiki (Oahu), HI

Shape: Triangle

Duration: 1

UFO over Hawaii

We took 2 pictures on top of Diamond head in Oahau, HI. One picture shows a UFO. The next picture shows the UFO is gone. The pictures were taken only seconds apart.

Occurred: 9/28/2019 00:00

Location: Lahaina (Maui), HI

Shape: Light

Duration: 2 seconds

STREAKING LIGHT IN TEAL GREEN COLOR LIKE A LASER LIGHT IN DAYLIGHT?

Saturday, September 28th while driving to Lahaina just before Launiopoko Beach while checking out Surf at the old dump around 8am a streaking thin teal green light over Lanai disappeared then streaked again and disappeared again, it looked like someone was using a laser light, must have lasted 1 second each time, but it was sunny, so hard to imagine a laser light

Occurred: 10/19/2019 01:15

Location: Kula, HI

Shape: Unknown

Duration: Weeks

What I saw was not any aircraft, it was massive amount of booms and visual explosions that was all over in every direction, the first time I saw this I would say it lasted at least 90 seconds to 2 minutes, I could see the explosions all over the skyline in different areas every time towards kihei to kahului and wailuku the only direction I never saw it in was up towards haleakala, it was a quiet night no wind and semi cloud coverage, I was so afraid and the incident lasted so long I

truly thought we were being bombed I ran inside shut all my doors and windows looked out my front door towards kihei and saw more flashes along with booms, I woke up my husband made him come out to the porch and he caught the last few booms and explosions said it was weird went back to the bedroom, I went on fb to the local news page and briefly detailed my experience asking if anyone else saw it and near 50-60 people shared there experience of the event which was included in laha! ina and hana and haiku everyone was ruling out gun shots,transformers blowing and fireworks, we were all so confused on what caused it hoping maybe it was meteors in our atmosphere but the explosions were so low in the atmosphere it seemed to be just above town with zero damage being reported. Since that night there have been consistent reports of booms and flashes at random times of night by locals on fb. I'm a heavy smoker and have spotted at least 10 since that 1st incident. Something is up, lots of people are reporting it, I have saved as many screenshots of every report I have seen posted if anyone is curious. Mahalo and be safe. Something is up and I'm scared

Occurred: 10/23/2019 11:15

Location: Haiku (Maui), HI

Shape: Light

Duration: 15-20 minutes

The light was white with flashing green and red lights. It hovered in one area going up and down then left to right. I have never believed in aliens but this has got me thinking.

Occurred: 11/12/2019 07:05

Location: Waiehu, HI

Shape: Formation

Duration: 1-2 minutes

At approximately 7:05 a line of about 70-100 or so lights in the sky, which looked like stars we're flying in straight formation, moving from northwest direction to south. All 5 of us saw it from our back deck in Waiehu, Maui. None of us were drinking or on any mind altering substances and knew what we just saw.

Occurred: 11/12/2019 19:00

Location: Kahuku, HI

Shape: Light

Duration: 2 minutes

Multiple satellites connected with a solid streamer

Just outside of Turtle Bays outside restaurant. 7pm on the dot. I walked my son to the park benches near the water to watch the waves and I noticed 4 other people watching what appeared to be 20-30 white light satellites all in a perfect linear line orbiting the earth at a very high rate of speed. The lights did not flash in or out, brighten or dim. They stayed the same level of brightness throughout their orbit until the light was blocked from the Earth and they disappeared. The lights appeared to be connected with streamers from the first all the way to the rear. The streamers were the same diameter, level of brightness, and general distance from satellite to satellite as if they were in synchronization. The streamers also did not dim or get brighter with flairs of light. Everything was very consistent from one horizon to the other. It is important to state the altitude was also similar to one of a satellite, these were not close to standard aviation level! s. Good luck and look up.

Occurred: 11/12/2019 19:00

Location: Kona, HI

Shape: Other

Duration: 2 minutes

String of lights in the sky above Kona moving together in an absolutely razor perfect line at the same rate of speed. Lights appeared to be at an extremely high altitude and spread out over several miles, possibly a hundred or more.Moves SSE at a somewhat slow pace, but in unison, gradually disappearing one by one.

Occurred: 11/12/2019 19:07

Location: Kapaau, HI

Shape: Light

Duration: 2 minutes

25 or more white lights flying in straight single-file line.

My wife and I saw 25 or more white lights appearing over the E horizon flying SW in a single file, straight line formation, many quite close in the front becoming further apart toward the end. They were traveling a little faster than a "satellite " and were about the same size, seemed quite distant, same brightness as a medium sized star. Lost sight of them toward the S.

Occurred: 11/12/2019 19:30

Location: Lahaina, HI

Shape: Unknown

Duration: 1:11

We were walking to dinner looking at end of street when I looked up and there was a line of lights moving across the sky. As they slowly moved across the sky in a line a plane or an object flew behind them that I assume was a plane. As the plane moved its way to intersect, the lights dispersed or disappeared.

Occurred: 11/13/2019 19:00

Location: Haliewa, HI

Shape: Other

Duration: 25 seconds

Scary but exciting at same time

Me and my daughter just pulled up to our house I heard her say oh Wat the hell is dat as I got out the truck I looked up and seen Wat started out as 5 lights lined in a straight line they started to spread out as they were spreading apart they were I like to say multiplying from about 3 football fields long was now almost the whole skyline then it slowly was desappering not fading away but disappearing like and the whole time there was almost a dead silence idk but was like Wat you see in movies and stuff was scary and cool at same time.....

Occurred: 11/24/2019 19:30

Location: Kapolei (Honolulu), HI

Shape: Light

Duration: 0:45

Two bright lights at altitude over Kapolei

Bicycling in Mililani shortly after sundown. Saw two bright lights over Kapolei. One was much brighter than the other. They were both horizontal over the horizon, at about 6,000 feet if judged in comparison with the Waianae Mountains. Too bright to be a star or planet. Didn't move like a plane.

Occurred: 11/25/2019
Location: Haiku, HI
Shape: Light
Duration: 4 days

Lights seen from the night sky 1st night-flickering & moving around the sky as if inspecting the clouds-movin up & down-sideways & lighting up clouds with a beam-as thought of near star Vega but a star does not move in these ways-Milky Way if in the sky over the ocean! So clear & dark-hope someone is filming-I have seen 3 say 1-towards Hana, Oahu Molokai Wow

Occurred: 12/7/2019 20:00
Location: Waianae, HI
Shape: Flash
Duration: 6 minutes

Blue flashing light that didn't move for about 6 minutes, then fell from the sky like it was dropped.

Occurred: 12/15/2019 06:00

Location: Honolulu, HI

Shape: Unknown

Duration: 10 minutes

40+ UFOs flying at a very high altitude from the east to the west over Oahu, Hawaii

At approximately 0600 hours hawaii standard time, 40+ UFO’s were observed flying at a very high altitude in an equally spaced line from the east and heading to the west. The UFOs were not blinking, the sighting lasted approximately 8 minutes.

Occurred: 12/31/2019 11:55

Location: Waianae, HI

Shape: Circle

Duration: 14 minutes

Once again same spot as last week. Blue flashing light that didn't move for about 14 minutes, then fell from the sky. My phone would not record. My daughter could also not get her phone to record

Occurred: 12/31/2019 22:30

Location: Captain Cook, HI

Shape: Other

Duration: >30 minutes

40 + sparkling lights high up moving slowly east south

Approx. 50 multicolored lights blinking , moving all the same direction in close proximaty together. Their blob change shape. They moved from west to south east. Moving slow. Appeared to be 30 thousand feet or higher.

2020s

Occurred: 1/1/2020 00:30

Location: Honolulu - Waikiki, HI

Shape: Light

Duration: 3 minute?

Waikiki beach webcam U *S* O - Small seemingly submerged "oval-shaped" bright blue slow moving glow - Local hotels had no inf

While watching Waikiki beach webcam on 1/1/20 around/after 2:30 am PT (12:30 am HT -- since was looking for any final New Year's fireworks) suddenly noticed a small seemingly submerged "oval-shaped" bright blue glow in bottom-right quadrant of view (in upper-half thereof, iirc) which over several minutes first moved slowly left, (paused a short time, iirc), then slowly back right and out of view, maybe more than once, (around 1 minute to cover same on-screen visual length as far breakwater, iirc -- est. about 1700 feet out at roughly 2 mph via running various sighting-lines on Google Maps), leaving no wake though normal white-shore-light illuminated wave crests repeatedly passed unaltered (not sure now whether around or over) -- then probably fell asleep while trying to find more evidence or explanation. Some hours later found the attached similar image recorded from a similar viewpoint (though witnessed glow was somewhat lower than in picture, ii! rc, and thus closer to camera).

Asked each local concierge/info-desk about availability of local NIGHTTIME undersea excursions. None had any knowledge of such.

Occurred: 1/7/2020 06:20

Location: Wahiawa, HI

Shape: Cigar

Duration: 5 minutes

Around 0620 a line of lights was seen moving across the sky moving from North to South of oahu. The lights did not move independent of each other but looked like it was either in a tight formation or all part of a single object. They lights moved until no longer seen behind clouds. There is video evidence.

Occurred: 1/7/2020 06:25

Location: Wahiawa, HI

Shape: Formation

Duration: 1

50 UFO's flying in a straight line seen over Oahu in the early morning hours of January 7th.

The white lights were steady. 50 of them in an exact line. One behind the other. They were spaced closely together at random except the last three who were spaced farther and more evenly. They moved about the speed of a commercial airliner at cruising altitude. They frew south and took about a minute or so to disappear into the horizon.

Occurred: 1/21/2020 21:15

Location: Pukalani, HI

Shape: Oval

Duration: 2 minutes

Bright orange glowing oval shaped object moving in the sky

While unloading my car at approximately 9:15 pm on Tuesday, January 21, as I was walking down my driveway back to my car, I noticed a bright orange oval light tilted sideways in the sky, directly across the street from me, over neighbors home. I watched it slowly move left while glowing for about 20 seconds then ran into my house for my phone camera which took less than 30 seconds. By then I could only see a tiny orange light far off in the distance then disappeared. I couldn't imagine what it could be. My first guess was UFO but researched to see if it was some type of drone but could not find anything with that description. Although I found information on other glowing orange UFOs similar to what I saw that were seen in other parts of the world. I viewed photos online and videos on YOUTUBE. https://youtu.be/yOU1ju1ViLo This video is an example of what I saw except it was tilted and just glowing different shades of orange. I did not see any other lights on i! t.

Occurred: 1/23/2020 21:28
Location: Waimanalo, HI
Shape: Triangle
Duration: 21:38

I saw a bright light outside, so I ran out to look at it, my roommate joined me. It was a very bright light that was a ball of light like a bright star. It became a triangle. Then there was a bright light that came down a few feet. The end of that light flashed green a few times then it went up back to the main area of light. Then it went up and stoped then after a bit it came toward us and it was lower than the tree line and it had more of a quiet vibration noise as it flew over us slowly. Then when it was gone we heard a airplane and there was a airplane headed toward where the

air craft just came from. But the airplane was loud unlike the air craft we just saw. Then we went inside and as I settled down I saw the light again and I ran back outside and the same light coming down with a flashing green and going back up thing happen. Then it went in a straight line to the right And then it went up and then it came toward us. This time it didn't come directly above us but went over the farm in front of us and to the mountain and it was in a square shape. It had the same quiet vibration noise. It went over my neighborhoods house and when I told her about it she said she didn't hear anything.

Occurred: 1/28/2020 18:25

Location: Honolulu, HI

Shape: Changing

Duration: 38 seconds

Me and my friend were working on my van in my mom's driveway. helicopters have been flying low buzzing her house very low shaking windows making things very annoying. Sometimes I pull out my phone and video them, the videos are on average approximately Thirty Seconds to a few minutes.

I saw this helicopter and heard it flying directly all over my head traveling towards the North. I pulled out my cell phone figured I get a little video. It was hard to get it in the frame. When I did I noticed the the helicopter change shape, it was now almost invisible white circle with a dot In the middle of it. I could see it in the screen on my telephone as well as with my naked eye. (I should say barely see it) I saw it blink back and as if blinking in and out of existence. couple times and then stay in the Smoky invisible Circle shape for half a minute or so.

Occurred: 2/4/2020 06:00

Location: Waialua Molokai, HI

Shape: Formation

Duration: 5 minutes

Fast moving formation of what looked like 20 stars traveling west to East above the Maui Moloka'i channel.:

A line of what looked like fast moving stars moving west to East in the Moloka'i Maui channel. We viewed them from Moloka'i. They were too fast moving to be satellites and the formation was not perfect.

Occurred: 2/5/2020 06:10

Location: Kailua, HI

Shape: Formation

Duration: 5-6 minutes

Moving across the sky south toward east a formation of 40+ things that looked like stars moving in a perfectly straight line toward the ocean and then gone. Satellites?

Occurred: 2/5/2020 06:10

Location: Wailuku, HI

Shape: Light

Duration: 2 minutes

There were 80+ big bright shining lights, all moving fast in the same direction, right before disappearing into the night sky.

My boyfriend and I were fishing, early morning right before the sunrise down Lower Waiehu (Wailuku, Maui) when all of a sudden he yelled "LOOK" And pointed up in the sky. That when I looked up and witnessed about more than 80+ big bright shining lights, all moving the same speed and in the same direction moving across the big sky and then jus disappearing into the night sky .

Occurred: 2/5/2020 18:05

Location: Honolulu, HI

Shape: Light

Duration: 45 seconds

At approximately 6:03 a.m. this morning I walked out into the driveway to put the trash receptacle by the street for pick up. It was still dark out. I looked up at the sky and saw round white lights going over the mountain range in a straight line with a space in between each light. I noticed the two of the white lights were very close together but the rest were spaced out evenly. I started to count how many I saw as I called for a witness to come out of the house and view this with me. I counted approximately 25 of them.

Occurred: 2/16/2020 10:30

Location: Mokuleia, HI

Shape: Cross

Duration: 2-3 minutes

I was at Camp Erdman and we were exploring the woods close to the beach. There was a small green cross on the woods when we got close it flew straight up and stayed there for about a minute and went offshore.

After that, we went to the beach from the woods and looked offshore and saw three of the same object coming back towards the woods. They looked around the woods and went offshore, and I never saw them again.

Occurred: 2/17/2020 19:15

Location: Wailea, Maui, HI

Shape: Formation

Duration: 1 minute

String of Lights over Maui

We were at the Grand Wailea Hotel on the lawn just prior to the beach when my daughter spotted a string of lights move in unison across the sky. She pointed it out to her mom and myself (dad) and we watched these lights move in unison like a bead pearl necklace across the sky in formation from North to South. They moved in complete unison as if attached, and at times faded in brightness in and out. It moved pretty slowly and I managed to get video on my cellphone as they went out of view. Interestingly, friends of ours (2) on the big Island witnessed the same event from their island at approximately the same time we found out the next day.

Occurred: 2/17/2020 20:30

Location: Kailua-Kona, HI

Shape: Disk

Duration: 80 seconds

Paper thin disk at least a few miles in length seen over Kona side ran inside to get my friend for an object this size not man made

Ultra thin disk about a mile in length at least, appeared partially transparent from the side as it passed in front of a star, largest object I have ever seen flying in the sky a satellite was nearby and it was basically a flea compared to this thing there was lights along the edge and it was travelling at an angle as if it was trying to stay hidden it was paper thin but miles in length I will never forget if I hadn't already been taking a piss I would've pissed my pants definitely not a man made object or craft from this earth never have I ever seen anything like this no flying object that big exists and it was traveling impossibly fast for an object of that magnitude.

Occurred: 2/18/2020 20:30

Location: Kailua Kona, HI

Shape: Other

Duration: 1 minute

20-25 lights, at first mistaken for stars, headed in a straight line, southeast bound.

There were 20 to 25 lights heading south across Kailua Kona bay,from the north. They were all in a perfectly straight line traveling at the same speed. Eventually disappearing into the clouds.

Occurred: 2/23/2020 22:00

Location: Honolulu, HI

Shape: Light

Duration: 03

I saw an orange light on a vehicle over the residential area of Waikiki beach, Oahu, Hawaii.

I was sitting outside on the Lanai in room 2319 of the Hilton Waikiki Beach. An orange light appeared above a residential area on the hills overlooking Waikiki Beach. It took off at a speed that is unexplainable.

Occurred: 3/14/2020 05:30

Location: Kihei, HI

Shape: Circle

Duration: 1 minutes

At around 530 in the morning, my fiance and I were sitting in bed talking about the night.

A strange amber orange glow suddenly lit up behind the tree in the neighbor's yard, catching my eye. I immediately sat up to get a better look, watched it drop down as if out of the atmosphere, before taking a sharp curve to the right heading east across the sky, bobbing slightly.

It moved faster than the planes that land, and was gone out of sight in mere seconds.

30 mins later an airplane passed through my windows view, much slower with blinking white lights, heading the same direction.

Occurred: 4/4/2020 14:00

Location: Kihei, HI

Shape: Sphere

Duration: 15 seconds

White golf ball shaped object hurtling across a clear blue sky.

Sitting in my Jacuzzi at 2 o'clock in the afternoon, staring at a mostly clear sky, I see very clearly a white golf ball shape object hurtling across the sky. I watch with a feeling of satisfaction as it disappears into the clouds forming above Mt. Haleakala (10,000 feet elevation) my first thought was perhaps a drone, but I do have a drone that flies 30 mph. This was very different. I would estimate that at speed it would cover horizon to horizon In about one minute. I was wearing my two week old polarized prescription sunglasses and saw very clearly a golf ball shaped object that was perhaps the size of a Volkswagen beetle about 1 to 2 miles up in the sky. It was hurtling in a straight line with purpose. I am a dedicated Skywatcher, and this is the fourth questionable object I have seen since 1976.

Occurred: 4/6/2020 21:45

Location: Holualoa, HI

Shape: Light

Duration: 5 minutes

Saw yellow light getting brighter through window in the sky. Went outside and told family to come see. My girlfriend said she saw hints of green, but I did not. When she went to get jacket, the glowing slowly fainted to nothing. Honestly, seemed like something burning in the atmosphere or a slowly moving, floating aircraft that suddenly flew off into distance .

Occurred: 4/13/2020 22:00

Location: Laie, HI

Shape: Disk

Duration: 5 minutes

Two bright red then orange golden dots/saucers in the sky, shining then dimming encircling each other until their lights went off.

The 4 of us were heading out and my two friends saw it first. We are all college students and were going for a spontaneous night swim. They said it was red at first but when I looked it was a golden orange color. There were two way brighter than stars or airplanes dots in the sky. My friends saw circles but I saw saucers. They illuminated then dimmed on and off again. They circled one another, so one would go on the bottom and the other on top. They kept doing this until they finally completely disappeared. I was shocked, I'd never seen anything like it.

Occurred: 4/19/2020 21:45

Location: Ocean View, HI

Shape: Light

Duration: 1-2 minutes

One bright light circling from behind the cloud like a flashlight from above.

Leaving boyfriends house at 9:45pm, we walked outside to my truck and notice this strange light reflecting off the clouds. At first we thought it was his neighbor shining a super strong flashlight into the clouds, but realized it has no trail of light behind it (light was coming from above and

behind the cloud) it was just this huge round spot-light looking light circling us. The light did a couple of zig zaggy circles over us. I have never seen anything like it in my life. My boyfriend ran into the house to grab a flashlight to see if he could recreate what we just saw for some kind of explanation. As soon as my boyfriend pointed the flashlight to the night sky the mysterious light disappeared, and we noticed that it was the only cloud in the sky.

Now I'm all tripped out and begin my spooky journey to my house. As I get further away down the road I looked in my mirror noticed just above his house is this bright cloud it looks as if the moon was behind it illuminating it (we are days away from the new moon no way it could of been the moon). The cloud had this soft peach orange glow about it. When I got home I called my boyfriend and told him about the cloud and he told me that shortly after I had left the cloud started to slowly move away towards the mountain.

Occurred: 4/29/2020 00:30

Location: Ewa Beach, HI

Shape: Light

Duration: 2 seconds

White light, with orange trails on each side.

I took my dog out to pee. As I looked South, I glanced up to see a bright white light with orange trails on each side fly straight down, eventually behind a cloud. Light was moving at an incredible rate of speed. No sounds could be heard, no flash or faint sound of impact. USMC veteran from Air Wing, this was no aircraft. I have seen shooting stars this was not like that either. Maybe a meteorite but unusual to have a trail on both sides and no sound of impact.

Occurred: 4/30/2020 21:20

Location: Honolulu, HI

Shape: Unknown

Duration: 1 minute

I was shootimg darts in my carport and saw a military helicopter flyer way faster than usual. As it get closer to land i niticed a white light in front of it going at the exact same speed and stayed directly in feont of the chopper. As a veteran and living here in HI I've seen tons of military helicopters and can even hear the rotor difference from inside of the house. I've never seen one fly so fast over the east side and looked like it was chasing the solid white object.

Occurred: 5/22/2020 00:00

Location: Haleiwa, HI

Shape: Triangle

Duration: 24 hours

Confirmed Traingle Shapes in Sky’s over North Shore Oahu .

I teach surf lessons on the North Shore of Oahu in Haleiwa Hawaii daily since 2010 at Chuns Reef and Puaena point and live between the surf breaks in a private rich neighbor . I have witness Triangles in the sky and clouds for years . The triangles are dark , white , or clear almost . The sizes vary . I feel that the objects know I am observing them and will Hover and then pop in and out of the clouds . When the triangle crafts do this , it creates pockets of blue sky in the shape of the triangle and as I continue to watch this happen the clouds will shift to cover the straight lines produced . Sometimes the triangles will instantly vanish , however I believe my observations are what are more desirable than constantly being unseen . I see these

triangles almost daily . I have seen them over the moon and sun as well . As well as over the ocean at Sunset Beach one day a few years ago where three appeared like the pyramids of Giza with a little star or orb above each right over the ocean toward the horizon around the time before the sun would set .

I got confirmation about the triangle crafts , being yes invisible except when near clouds and that they are originating in Kapolei Barbers Point air Hangers owned and operated by Lockheed Martin . My observations from the past years where confirmed by an Aero Space Engineer in September 2019 , who was flying into Honolulu on a United flight plane with me and confirmed my experiences . I watch the triangles daily from my yard . I also have witnessed the floating fire balls that seemed to move extremely slowly up against gravity and disappeared over the mountains . I watch the floating blue, green or red lights as well . I noticed the regular helicopters will approach sometimes during my sightings almost to cover or distract my attention from the US Secret military technology that is fueled not by any conventional known ways humans use to fly or transport . The triangles operate on the quantum level . I have since met three other NASA / Aerospace Engineers on the north sh! ore who randomly appeared in the surfing parks and would speak to me Following September 2019 confirmation . I am sharing this because another surf instructor also sees the triangles in the sky . He said , “I’m the only other person (adult) who sees them , other than children . He confirmed children’s seeing the triangles as well .

After my confirmation of the Triangles in the clouds I asked about it to a high ranking person in the pentagon , when Trump announces the Space Force . The response was that the this individual spoke with the Commander of the Space Force and He knew nothing of the triangles . I then sent a photo . Later my message disappeared from my phone . After that I text a “?” To this secret specialist and received back the Military Interbang “!?“. Then the virus erupted to

reprogram the human race . Please watch the sky’s and yes the triangles are very active , I believe they maybe operating with the sacred geometric grid lines of the earth and universe . Aloha and please Keep Your Frequency Positive .

Occurred: 5/27/2020 16:00

Location: Waikapu, HI

Shape: Circle

Duration: 45 seconds

Green light circular ufo over the water in Kihei.

I was driving in daylight from Wailuku to Kihei, 3 bright green circular lights caught my attention just in the horizon over the ocean. The lights were still then changed color from green to white right before it zagged back and forth went still again. The lights then dropped down towards the ocean and disappeared before it hit the water. My mother said she saw the lights as I well, she noticed when It turned from green to white.

Occurred: 5/28/2020 19:20

Location: Honolulu, HI

Shape: Circle

Duration: 45 seconds

Aloha At 7:20pm local time a bright light appeared in the west facing sunset sky just below the moon. We thought it was Venus so we took pictures. As it started getting brighter as if coming towards us. That is when we realized it was flying and not a planet. It then started to horseshoe back towards the moon. It kept going on that trajectory as if headed behind the moon.

Occurred: 6/3/2020 20:00

Location: Honolulu, HI

Shape: Formation

Duration: 1 minute

Series of Star like objects linked together.

Three objects that looked like stars connected by smaller lights. They moved in a line together from over diamond head towards the mountains. Sort of like three shooting stars connected together but not at all because they were heading in a certain direction. Seemed to be much lower than the stars.

Occurred: 6/8/2020 21:45

Location: Lahaina, HI

Shape: Disk

Duration: 2 minutes

Spinning disc , metallic,flexible force field type edges

Was looking for the space station and a spinning disk went over the area at approximately 5,000 ft elevation from the north east flying south east

Occurred: 6/22/2020 22:31

Location: Mililani, HI

Shape: Sphere

Duration: ~1 minute

A singular orb of orangish light spotted for around a minute at 10 PM Hawai'i.

I saw a yellowish orange, sunlike orb of light, at least 4x the size of an airplane flying past it as I took a walk. It disappeared after I snapped a few pictures and was texting my family. When I looked up again, it was gone. I believe a singular plane continued to fly back and forth the area. There was no sound I noticed, and there were a few others walking their dogs or taking a stroll. It much resembles the lights captured two years ago in Honolulu on the news, but it was just one. I might have seen in flicker off like those lights, but it was towards the end so I can't be sure. It was towards the freeway side that divides Mililani Town and Mauka, standing facing on the town center side of the main road. It did not move or anything.

...It is possible this was some kind of Navy testing, but there are much more isolated islands nearby than the 1-mil strong most populated island in Hawaii.....On more speculation, It happened as I was daydreaming about living to be 200+ year old with limited powers, and how I would probably try to make myself known to history, and the best use of magic would probably be to wait till humanity battles it out and comes to a good stopping place before undoing the damages and leaving people and plants at a blank slate being healthy and strong. There are ancient stories about a time when people communicates primarily through the mind, so who knows if that daydream was meant to be at that place and time.

Occurred: 7/3/2020 19:37

Location: Honolulu, HI

Shape: Circle

Duration: 1 second

UFO spotted in photo after picture taken. No aircraft were spotted in the sky prior to he photo.

I was taking a photo of the building on the left of me. I took my time setting up the focus on my phone camera to snap the photo of the sky and the building. There were no aircraft in the air at the time and I believe where the craft is at in the photo is not an actual or normal flight path for aircraft. Immediately after taking the photo I noticed the object and looked for it in the sky, which I did not see it.

Occurred: 7/27/2020 17:53

Location: Honolulu, HI

Shape: Rectangle

Duration: 1 minute

Seen on photo taken at 15:53 rectangle shape with 2 white lights on either end. Middle of Honolulu and there are no eagles in this area. No sound. Was not a drone either.

Photo taken of build window layout and ufo object taken in photo

Occurred: 7/31/2020 22:53

Location: Honolulu, HI

Shape: Chevron

Duration: 5 minutes

V Shaped bright light object flying unusually in the sky without a beacon light

The object was v shaped and bright with no visible beacon light flashing, the object was hovering or flying up and down, left and right.

Occurred: 8/11/2020 21:00

Location: Kailua, HI

Shape: Circle

Duration: 5 second

Small, dull, opaque UFO Kailua

Very faint, opaque, white ball of dim light. Traveled from the lowest point in Cassiopeia constellation, up thru the center of Andromeda constellation; at a fast but consistent pace. I described it to my husband as a dull, slow moving meteorite, falling the wrong way.

Occurred: 8/19/2020 04:30

Location: Lihue, HI

Shape: Circle

Duration: 5 minutes

Circular white object with “Halo” and appears to have 3 dimensions,

At 0430 hrs 08/19/20, while taking my dog outside to relieve herself, I looked up into the sky to see the stars. I did not have my prescription glasses on, but an odd “light” caught my eye, appeared to be circular and have a “corona-type” flare all around it, in the southeastern sky.

I went back inside to grab my iPhone 7plus and my glasses. I proceeded to focus on the object with my phone camera and increased the magnification to 10X. I took 5 photos at 0432, 0433,, again at 0433, 0434 and 0435. At no time did this object move, it appeared to be just “suspended there. I will be uploading my photos in order of taking them. Afterward, I went inside the house, back to sleep. After I woke up, I re-magnified the clearest of the photos (photo #6). This took place at 0859 hrs. I posted my findings on Facebook.

I then researched and found that both Jupiter and Saturn were visible in our Hawaiian Sky until 0313, and 0353, respectively, only until this morning -08/20/20. To verify that what I saw, was or was not a planet, I “checked” the sky at 2130, 2230, 2340, last night (0819/20) and again at 0230 this morning (0820/20).

Whatever I had captured on my iPhone camera the night before, was no longer there.

One of the things that puzzled me about this event, was that in the past I have attempted to photograph the full moon, with this same iPhone camera, and have been unable to even come close to the clarity I achieved while taking photos of this phenomenon.

Occurred: 8/31/2020 19:30 (
Location: Lahaina, HI
Shape: Light
Duration: 9 seconds

Bright ball of light moving up high into space.

Looked up and saw a bright light (like a bright star or as bright as a planet in the distance). It was northeast over the nearby mountains (no houses or light back in that direction). It shined bright and moved directly up into the sky. As it moved, the light got smaller but we could still see it moving. Eventually, the light moved too far for us to see it anymore.

Occurred: 10/2/2020 19:40

Location: Mililani, HI

Shape: Disk

Duration: 1 minute

Peace sign like saucer with red and green lights moving slowly in the sky

My mom and I saw a large disk shaped object, like a 3 dimensional peace sign saucer about 500ft up in the sky. It was a lot bigger than a drone but definitely was not a helicopter or aircraft that I've ever seen before. It had red and green lights shining off of it and made a low but loud rumbling noise as it moved very slowly across the sky around 7:40pm. I asked if anyone else had seen this and my friend said she saw the same exact thing down in Moanalua passing by her house around 6:45pm. I went back outside about 10min after seeing it and noticed the neighbors downstairs outside light had gone out.

Occurred: 10/24/2020 21:00

Location: Mokuleia, HI

Shape: Other

Duration: 1-2 minutes

Cluster of Stars Shaped Like Plane

Last night at Mokuleia Beach, a cluster of lights shaped in a form that almost resembled an airplane (the lights forming a long main body and two wings) moved slowly and consistently across the sky. I estimate 25-30 lights (maybe there were more, but not less), and as it disappeared from view over the ocean, it left a faint trail of light where it had been. The trail of light (like a fuzzy white glow that the cluster had painted through the sky as it moved) lasted about another minute before it faded too.

Occurred: 10/24/2020 22:00

Location: Honolulu, HI

Shape: Rectangle

Duration: 2 minutes

floating scaffolding in T-shape spotted above ocean /Diamondhead lookout

Above Leahi/Diamond Head lookout spotted many lights low in the sky. First thought was airplane, but it was very low and much, much larger then a plane. Shape was rectangular, kind of like floating scaffolding in T-shape with lights on borders. It was moving slowly.. floating past.. hardly any sound. After it was out of sight a plane appearing coming from Maui direction.. this confirmed what I saw was not a plane cause it was very different.. Also giant white round cloud was hovering above..

Occurred: 10/24/2020 22:00

Location: Kula, HI

Shape: Formation

Duration: 20 seconds

A group of light in the shape of a gigantic ship floating by in space upper Kula.

I sat up in Kula overlooking Kihei and the ocean from a distance when a group of lights presented from the skies seemingly above or around Kihei they quickly moved there was upcountry Maui and upon getting closer I could see there were many. Easily 100. I couldn't tell if it was one gigantic ship or 100 ships flying in unison. I could tell the ship(s) could cloak as it was wavering in this way. It made no sound. As they or it went over the house I hurried to the back of the house and saw it continue to go up the volcano. It left a magnificence bean/trail behind it. Life changing and not my first time seeing UFO's up here but this was beyond imagination.

Occurred: 10/24/2020 22:01

Location: Honolulu, HI

Shape: Formation

Duration: 21 seconds

Shark formation floats across the pacific islands of Hawaii

Somebody says what is that and I look up. Cloudless still night. First I fix on the planet Venus which was directly above and then I notice stars moving across my way, from right to left. I shout those are fucking ufos! And attempt to film. Seeing with my eyes and rewatching a recording are two different things. A witness beside me said the formation looked invisible and that the cloaking reminded him of the invisibility in the game Halo. It was immense and holds a

shape that looked like a shark. Orbs were different diameters. Some trailing exhaust. Some blinking. One was flashing like on fire and it's flame was reflecting off of itself. I've seen other videos of the sighting now so I'm definitely mixing my experience from what many on the island saw.

There's a report that space debris expected on this day however it was for a different time and in the Atlantic not the Pacific. "CZ-3B ROCKET BODY (ID 33415)"

Occurred: 10/24/2020 22:01

Location: Kona, HI

Shape: Cigar

Duration: Minutes

Video of cigar shaped UFO ship in Kona

Sitting out on the lanai and I thought it was a meteor shower but the cluster of lights kept getting closer. The ship was traveling very low, too low to be an airplane and did not have colored port and star port lights, only clear. This ship made no noise as it was passing by. It also left a trail of exhaust like "gas." The shape seemed to be like a cigar / tube and probably the side of a medium sized airplane (without wings)

Occurred: 10/24/2020 22:02

Location: Kahuku, HI

Shape: Triangle

Duration: 57 seconds

Unsual lights floating above.

While leaving work site, I noticed some unusual lights above the mountains heading in my direction, it was shaped like a large plan, more triangular shape to it though. It moved slow, zero sound to it, some big lights outlined the shape while smaller lights twinkled throughout its flight. It was a bit scary.

Occurred: 10/24/2020 23:00

Location: Waikiki, HI

Shape: Triangle

Duration: 10 minutes

Shaped like a wide V or triangle w g F lashing lighits and bluish tinT . Hovering moving slowly with no noise only lights reports made from all over Oahu hawaii.

Occurred: 11/2/2020 18:00

Location: Kanapali Beach/ Maui, HI

Shape: Unknown

Duration: 45 seconds

Stationary light in the sky vanishes after 45 seconds west of Kanapali beach, Maui off north edge of Lanai.

Sighting took place on Monday 11/2/20 on the island of Maui. It was my last night there and I was swimming while watching the sunset on Kanapali beach right next to Black Rock.

Looking west across the ocean towards the setting sun, the island of Lanai is directly across the water. There were some clouds sort of sitting there right at Lanai's peak but the rest of the sky was totally clear minus some very light stratus clouds.

For the last roughly 20 minutes of the sunset, before the sun crossed the horizon line, the sun itself was blocked from my point of view. by the island of lanai, leaving a beautiful palate of colors in the sky. It was during this time, after the sun had passed behind Lanai but before completely setting that I had my sighting.

Looking out at sky above and around Lanai (from the water right next to Black Rock on Kanapali Beach), just to the right of the island, I saw some solid, completely motionless object. It's hard to estimate altitude and distance but I would say it was roughly a 30 degree angle from my vantage point and roughly about as high up as Lanai if not slightly lower and if I pointed one hand directly to the north edge of Lanai and my other hand directly at the object they would be roughly 2 feet apart (hope that makes sense) Whatever was in the sky was glowing and resembled the sun reflecting off a big sheet of gold or copper in the sky, but the sun was setting behind it, so I don't see how from my POV it could have been any kind of reflection. It's also hard to estimate the shape of the object, although it kind of looked like a soda can or something (the light coming off of it and distance made it really hard to judge the shape, just what comes to mind).

I observed it sitting completely still for et least 45 seconds and then it just dissapeared or phased out. It didn't shoot off, it was just there one second and then gone the next, leaving nothing but clear sky behind.

***foot note. I have no idea if this is relevant or not but a few nights before I went to the top of

Haleakala by myself at about 1 am and spent about 3 hours up there totally alone without seeing another person or car the whole time. It was an almost full moon so there weren't a lot of stars but I thought I would try at least what I remembered to be the basics of Steven Greere's CE-5 protocols. Meditated on and off for a good hour, tried to put a lot of intention into it and aside from a couple shooting stars, didn't see anything.

On the night of my sighting, as the sun was setting and I started to see some stars I toyed with the idea again, but only tried to put my "intention" out for about 60 seconds or so... didn't even really mediate, but about 10 minutes later is when I had my sighting. This probably had nothing to do with it, but thought it was worth mentioning

Occurred: 11/2/2020 19:15

Location: Kihei, HI

Shape: Diamond

Duration: 45 seconds

Red diamond-shaped light moving erratically across the sky for approximately 45 seconds

Occurred: 12/15/2020 20:56

Location: honolulu, HI

Shape: Flash

Duration: 2 minutes

Stationary flashing lights - red then white then blue. Then it displayed a white light strobe effect then it zipped away really fast!

Hello, I witnessed flashing lights in the night time skies facing north on the island of oahu. It was a little cloudy so I thought it was a typical plane with its flashing lights. This one caught my eye because the flashing lights were not flying like a typical plane or helicopter. It flashed red lights then white lights then made a strobe effect white light! What made me believe this was a UFO was the fact that it speeded away really fast. Not like a fighter jet that I typically see over Hickam Air Force Base but so much faster than that.

Take it for what it's worth. I saw what I saw.

Thank you and Happy Holidays!

Occurred: 1/15/2021 19:15

Location: Kilauea, HI

Shape: Light

Duration: 30 seconds

Large moving bright light over Kauai North Shore

Bright moving light moving North East, the light stopped for a second, circled, continued NE then stopped for several seconds before totally disappearing. This light was brighter and larger by many multiples than any star and appeared very high in the sky

Occurred: 3/2/2021 21:40

Location: Kapolei, HI

Shape: Light

Duration: 3 seconds

Green glowing cigar shape descends in to ocean

Saw a green cigar shape glowing and drop into the ocean.

Occurred: 4/16/2021 10:08

Location: Kaneohe, HI

Shape: Unknown

Duration: 35 minutes

UFO on Oahu

After speaking with Peter Davenport, I looked at a map of Oahu and located the UFO as being on the south of the island. I will follow through tonight an observe it again as well as notify the local astronomy group to observe it as well if I do see it.

Thank you.

Occurred: 4/16/2021 10:08

Location: Kaneohe, HI

Shape: Unknown

Duration: 35 minutes

An array of sparkley, multicolored lights in the far distance that did not move for 30 minutes from when I observed it.

Observed a very bright and sparkley lit object above the mountain ridge. Thought it was a plane, but it never moved for 20 minutes. Last 10 minutes, it slowly dropped below the mountain ridge.

It was an array of colored lights... and I compared it to the other stars in the sky. This was not a star.

It would have been more visible in Honolulu since I live on the other side of the mountain.

My neighbor said she saw it zigzag before we lost it.

Occurred: 5/9/2021 20:30

Location: Kailua, HI

Shape: Unknown

Duration: 5 minutes

Zooming ball of light in the Hawaiian night sky defying all propulsion physics.

On a beach stroll at night with my significant other. Her and I noticed a star like circular dot way up high, no different than any other lit star or planet in the night sky. However, the the dot of light began to move at a rapid pace. It had the ability to go the full distance of the sky in mere seconds. This was no shooting star for it did not quickly vanish nor was it a low altitude airplane like craft. We could barely make out the shape before it cut short immediately, lowered slowly at a 90 degree rate and disappeared behind some clouds. I went back out each night hoping to see something similar. And on 5/12 I saw a "star" making similar movements but this time it was much closer to the ground. It was changing direction and getting closer almost as if it noticed me. My neck began to hurt from stargazing so I had to give up and go back inside. But as I kept

looking back over my shoulder on my way back, the light became brighter and it felt as i! f it almost was following me home.

CASE TITLE: TR3B New Year 2022

From: Hawaii Tracker Group on Facebook

TYPE: NL, CE1

PLACE: Kona, Hawai‘i

DATE: January 1, 2022

WITNESS: David W Dudley

THE EVENTS: On January 1, 2022, at 8:29 am David Dudley posted two videos to a Facebook group called Hawaii Tracker stating that he had captured UFOs on video. David states that around midnight, he went out to capture fireworks on his phone camera but ended up capturing what he thinks were UFOs instead. The first video which is about 1:13 seconds long shows 3 lights in triangle formation very low to the ground as David zooms in and out. The second video which is about 20 seconds long shows the same 3 lights rotavating counterclockwise in fixed formation. The distance looks to be anywhere from 100 yards to 300 yards and the height does not seem to be much more than 100 yards off the ground. David estimates that the lights were above Kalani Street near Hualalai. He watched them for a few minutes until they disappeared out of view as they headed south. Typically, the comment section of the video posts was filled with clueless suggestions such as drones or strange fireworks.

ASSESSMENT: I have seen the videos personally and it is obvious to me that the 3 lights belong to the famous TR3B. Classic triangle shaped TR3B with a light in each corner. Of course, the body is always cloaked, and the untrained witnesses always assume that the 3 lights are separate. This is almost identical to the TR3B which appeared on the Hawaii NEWS

over Honolulu in 2017 except at a closer distance. Obviously, the pilots of the craft knew that it was new years, knew how low they were hovering, and knew that people would be out looking at fireworks. Once again, this sighting along with the hundreds of others all over the United States over the past 5 years is the ongoing soft disclosure of this type of craft owned by the United States military. The goal is to acclimate every state with these types of sightings, showing the public the classic 3 lights, allowing them to film it and gauging the public reaction. The plan is to continue this charade more and more increasingly until finally, the actual craft is officially revealed to the shock and awe of the unwitting, mainstream public. This is with the hope that the common citizen will feel satisfied with understanding the UFO topic, knowing that it was just the military secretly saving the day the whole time. Meanwhile the Earth-based stargates, sea gates, and teleportation travel will still be hidden and the extremely advanced craft, such as the biological spacecraft will still be secret.

References

Online UFO databases:

waterufo.net

NUFORC.org

latest-ufo-sightings.net

Books

Book: Behold a Pale Horse

Book: The Day After Roswell by Col. Philip J. Corso

Book: Top/Secret Majic by Stanton T. Friedman

Book: UFO the complete sightings

Book: More Incredible Hawaii

Book: Na Moʻolelo Hawaii Oka Wa Kahiko.

Book: The Truth Behind Men in Black by Jenny Randles

Book: Strange Worlds

Book: Glen Grant's Chicken Skin Tales 49

Book: Obake Ghost stories in Hawaii

Book: The Supernatural, Atlantis and its Lost Lands.

Book: The Law of One: Book 1 The Ra Material.

Book: The Emerald Tablet of Hermes

Book: The Emerald Tablets of Thoth the Atlantean

Book: Alien Agenda by Jim Marrs

Book: Pele Goddess of Hawaii's Volcanoes

Book: The Holy Bible

Book: A History of Hawaii (textbook), by Linda Menton and Eileen Tamura, published by the Curriculum Research & Development Group for University of Hawaiʻi

Book: Hawaiian Journey

Book: Mysteries of the Unexplained

Book: The Edgar Casey Collection

Book: The Book of Enoch

Book: The Quran the Final Testament Rashad Khalifa PH.D. Translated

Book: The illustrated encyclopedia of space and space exploration

Book: The Usborne Encyclopedia of world History

Book: Atlas of the Skies

Book: The Secrets and Mysteries of Hawaii, A Call to the Soul.

Book: The Secret Destiny of America by Manly P. Hall

Book: The Phoenix by Manly P. Hall

Book: Hawaiian Mythology 1970

Book: the Aquarian Gospel of Jesus the Christ. by: Levi

Book: I am Lemuria by Celeste Gluz

Book: The Convoluted Universe

Book: The Islands at the End of the World by Austin Aslan

Book: Hawaiian Dictionary

Book: The UFO Files, Alien Abductions by Peter Hough and Moyshe Kalman

Book: Mysteries of the Ancient World by Charles E. Sellier

Book: Behind the Flying Saucer by George Adamski

Book: Miracles of the Gods by Erich Von Daniken

Book: The Outer Space Connection by Alan and Sally Landsburg

Book: The Unexplained by F.L. Boschke

Book: Intercept UFO by Renato Vesco

Book: The World's Greatest UFO Mysteries

Documentary: History Channels Ancient Aliens, Episode "The Islands of Fire and Ice"

KHON, Hawaii News Now.

Netflix Movie - *Finding Ohana*.

Magazine: National Geographic "Red Hot Hawaii" October 2004

Magazine: Secret Societies "Inside the world's most mysterious groups"

CIA DOCUMENT: The Adam and Eve Story

NSA DOCUMENT: **3052333** titled "Communications with Extraterrestrials"

NASA DOCUMENT: Future Strategic Issues/Future Warfare [Circa 2025]